

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE INDEX

1843-91

CN

I

.J82



T.B. Clarke. Transcribed.

*3. (Carlisle Place.
S.W.*

INDEX

Nov. 1899.

TO THE

*Editors
Cambridge Press.*

PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

[1843-1891.]

*INCLUDING THE JOURNAL AND TRANSACTIONS OF THE ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF
LONDON (1843-1871); THE JOURNAL AND MEMOIRS OF THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL
SOCIETY OF LONDON (1863-1871); THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL REVIEW; AND
THE JOURNAL OF THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE (1871-1891).*

BY

GEORGE W. BLOXAM, M.A.,

Assistant Secretary.

LONDON:

THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, 3, HANOVER SQUARE.

1893.

Price Ten Shillings.

GN
1
J82

LONDON:

HARRISON AND SONS, PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY,
ST. MARTIN'S LANE.

Lib.
C. 10. 11
3. 11. 19

INTRODUCTION.

THE Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland was formed in the year 1871 by the union of two Societies—The Ethnological Society of London (founded in the year 1843) and the Anthropological Society of London (founded in 1863). Each of these Societies issued publications under various titles, and this has necessitated the use of a considerable number of abbreviations in a general index, a full explanation of which is given in the following list. Since the union, the title of the periodical issued by the Institute has remained unchanged, viz., “The Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.” The first twenty volumes of this publication have been included in the present work.

With the first part of the first volume of the “Transactions of the Ethnological Society” were issued twelve pages entitled “Report of the Ordinary Meetings of the Ethnological Society”; these pages are numbered 129–140, and contain notices of the papers read at the meetings of the Society from November 25th, 1857, to December 21st, 1859, with abstracts of a few of those papers which are not printed at length in the “Transactions”; they were not included in the bound volume of the “Transactions,” the pagination of which is complete without them; the abstracts have been indexed, and the pages distinguished from the others having the same numbers by being placed in square brackets [129–140].

The Proceedings of the Anthropological Society of London were incorporated with a quarterly journal entitled “The Anthropological Review,” and, as this was issued to all members of the Society, it has been included in this index: the same remark applies to a periodical known as “The Popular Magazine of Anthropology,” which had an existence of one year only, and was bound in the same cover and issued with the numbers of the “Anthropological Review” for 1866 (vol. iv).

An error occurs in the pagination of the “Journal of the Anthropological Society” contained in the second volume of the “Anthropological

Review," in which pages cclxiii-cclxxii are repeated; the second ten of these twenty pages are distinguished in the index by being printed in italics (*cclxiii-cclxxii*).

The pagination of the "Journal of the Anthropological Society of London" is continued from Nos. 28 and 29 of the "Anthropological Review" to the first two numbers of the "Journal of Anthropology"; but in No. 3 of the "Journal of Anthropology" the pagination of the "Journal of the Anthropological Society" recommences with page i.

In 1873 certain members of the old Anthropological Society of London founded the "London Anthropological Society," in connection with which a periodical was published entitled "Anthropologia." At the end of 1875 this Society was dissolved, and several of its members became members of the "Anthropological Institute." It has been thought well, therefore, to include a brief index to "Anthropologia" in the present volume; inasmuch, however, as the "London Anthropological Society" had no direct connection with the "Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland," the entries relating to *Anthropologia* have been printed in italics.

In the case of papers read before either of the Societies, the full title is given under the Author's name, together with information as to length, illustration, and the date of the meeting at which the paper was read, whenever that has been ascertained. In order to avoid complication and needless repetition, the dates of publication of the various volumes are not given in the body of the index, but are collected together in a table at the commencement.

EXPLANATION OF THE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE INDEX.

A.R.	..	..	..	Anthropological Review.
A.R. i, T.A.S.	..	..	..	Transactions of the Anthropological Society contained in the first volume of the Anthropological Review.
A.R. ii, J.A.S.	..	..	..	Journal of the Anthropological Society contained in the second volume of the Anthropological Review.
&c.				&c.
A.R. ii, J.A.S.	pp. cclxiii-cclxxii			The second ten of the twenty pages numbered cclxiii-cclxxii in the Journal of the Anthropological Society, contained in the second volume of the Anthropological Review.
A.R. iv, P.M.A.	..	..	..	The Popular Magazine of Anthropology, issued with the fourth volume of the Anthropological Review.
<i>Anthrop.</i>	..	..	..	<i>Anthropologia</i> —the Organ of the <i>London Anthropological Society</i> .
J.A.	..	..	..	Journal of Anthropology—the Organ of the Anthropological Society of London.
J.A., J.A.S.	..	..	..	Journal of the Anthropological Society, contained in the first two numbers of the Journal of Anthropology.
J.A. [3], J.A.S.	..	..	..	Journal of the Anthropological Society, contained in the third number of the Journal of Anthropology.
J.A.I.	..	..	..	Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.
J.A.I. i, P.A.S.	..	..	..	Proceedings of the Anthropological Society of London, contained in the first volume of the Journal of the Anthropological Institute.
J.A.I. i, P.E.S.	..	..	..	Proceedings of the Ethnological Society of London, contained in the first volume of the Journal of the Anthropological Institute.
J.E.S.	..	..	..	Journal of the Ethnological Society of London.
J.E.S., N.S.	..	..	..	Journal of the Ethnological Society of London. New Series.
M.A.S.	..	..	..	Memoirs read before the Anthropological Society of London.
T.E.S.	..	..	..	Transactions of the Ethnological Society of London. New Series.
T.E.S. i, [129-140]	..	..	..	Ten pages issued with Part I of the first volume of the Transactions of the Ethnological Society of London, and entitled "Report of the Ordinary Meetings of the Ethnological Society."

DATES OF PUBLICATION.

Publications of the "ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON."

J.E.S.—JOURNAL OF THE ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Four Vols.

J.E.S. i	(pp. 374),	published 1848.
J.E.S. ii	(pp. 283),	" 1850.
J.E.S. iii	(pp. 296),	" 1854.
J.E.S. iv	(pp. 316),	" 1856.

T.E.S.—TRANSACTIONS OF THE ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Seven Vols.

T.E.S. i	(pp. iv, 378 + 12)*,	published 1861.
T.E.S. ii	(pp. viii, 468),	" 1863.
T.E.S. iii	(pp. vi, 418),	" 1865.
T.E.S. iv	(pp. viii, 360),	" 1866.
T.E.S. v	(pp. viii, 346, 4)†,	" 1867.
T.E.S. vi	(pp. 8, viii, 364)‡,	" 1868.
T.E.S. vii	(pp. viii, 334),	" 1869.

* In this volume pages 129-140 are duplicated, the first twelve being entitled "Report of the Ordinary Meetings of the Ethnological Society."

† The Report of the Council for the year 1865-66 is bound up at the end of this volume, but separately paged.

‡ The Report of the Council for the year 1866-67, together with the President's Address, is bound up at the beginning of this volume, but separately paged.

J.E.S., N.S.—JOURNAL OF THE ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY. New Series. Two Vols.

J.E.S., N.S. i	(pp. xxviii, 400),	published 1869.
J.E.S., N.S. ii	(pp. xxxvi, 488),	" 1870.

Publications of the "ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON."

A.R.—ANTHROPOLOGICAL REVIEW. Eight Vols.

A.R. i (pp. 500)	Published 1863.
A.R. i, T.A.S. (pp. xxxiv)	Transactions of the Anthropological Society of London, contained in the first volume of the Anthropological Review, but separately paged in small Roman numerals.
A.R. ii (pp. iv, 348) ..	Published 1864.
A.R. ii, J.A.S. (pp. ccxcii, + x)§	Journal of the Anthropological Society of London, contained in the second volume of the Anthropological Review, but separately paged in small Roman numerals.
A.R. iii (pp. 378)	Published 1865.
A.R. iii, J.A.S. (pp. ccxcviii,	" 1865.
A.R. iv (pp. 410)	" 1866.
A.R. iv, J.A.S. (pp. ccxiv)	" 1866.

§ An error occurs in the pagination of A.R. ii, J.A.S., in which pages ccxlii-cclxii are repeated; the second ten of these twenty pages are distinguished in this index by being printed in italics (*cclxiii-cclxxii*).

- A.R. iv, P.M.A. (pp. 150, viii, 72)* The Popular Magazine of Anthropology, issued with the fourth volume of the Anthropological Review, but separately paged.
- | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| A.R. v (pp. 378) | Published 1867. |
| A.R. v, J.A.S. (pp. cclxxiv) .. | „ 1867. |
| A.R. vi (pp. 470) | „ 1868. |
| A.R. vi, J.A.S. (pp. ce) .. | „ 1868. |
| A.R. vii (pp. 434) | „ 1869. |
| A.R. vii, J.A.S. (pp. ccxl) .. | „ 1869. |
| A.R. viii (pp. 206) | „ 1870. |
| A.R. viii, J.A.S. (pp. cviii) .. | „ 1870. |

* The Popular Magazine of Anthropology consisted of four parts, issued with the four parts of the Anthropological Review for 1866, and a "Special Number," containing an account of a Special Meeting of the Anthropological Society, held at St. James's Hall, and separately paged.

J.A.—JOURNAL OF ANTHROPOLOGY. One Vol.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| J.A. (pp. 368) | Published 1871. |
| J.A., J.A.S. (pp. lxxvi) .. | Journal of the Anthropological Society of London, contained in parts 1 and 2 of the Journal of Anthropology, but separately paged in small Roman numerals, in continuation of A.R. viii, J.A.S. [pp. cix-clxxxiv]. |
| J.A. [3], J.A.S. (pp. xlviii) .. | Journal of the Anthropological Society of London, contained in part 3 of the Journal of Anthropology, but separately paged in small Roman numerals (i-xlviii). |

M.A.S.—MEMOIRS READ BEFORE THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Three Vols.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| M.A.S. i (pp. viii, 534) .. | Published 1865. |
| M.A.S. ii (pp. x, 464) .. | „ 1866. |
| M.A.S. iii (pp. viii, 580) .. | „ 1870. |

TRANSLATIONS issued by the Anthropological Society of London, but not Indexed in the Present Work.

- WAITZ'S INTRODUCTION TO ANTHROPOLOGY. Edited from the first volume of *Anthropologie der Naturvölker*, by J. F. Collingwood, F.R.S.L., F.G.S., F.A.S.L., Foreign Associate of the Anthropological Society of Paris. 8vo, 1863, pp. xvi, 404.
- ON THE PHENOMENA OF HYBRIDITY IN THE GENUS HOMO. By Dr. Paul Broca, Secrétaire Général à la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris. Edited by C. Carter Blake, F.G.S., Hon. F.A.S.L. 8vo, 1864, pp. xiv, 76.
- THE PLURALITY OF THE HUMAN RACE. By George Pouchet, M.D., translated and edited from the second edition by Hugh J. C. Beavan, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., 8vo, 1864, pp. xiv, 158.
- LECTURES ON MAN. His place in Creation, and in the History of the Earth. By Dr. Carl Vogt, Professor of Natural History in the University of Geneva. Edited by James Hunt, Founder and First President of the Anthropological Society of London. 8vo, 1864, pp. xxii, 476.

BLUMENBACH (J. F.), LIVES AND ANTHROPOLOGICAL TREATISES OF, including the *De Generis Humani Varietate Nativa*, and the *Dissertatio Inauguralis of Dr. John Hunter*. Translated and edited by T. Bendyshe, M.A., F.A.S.L., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. 8vo, 1865, pp. xvi, 406.

LAKE HABITATIONS AND PRE-HISTORIC REMAINS in the Turbaries and Marl-Beds of Northern and Central Italy. By Bartolomeo Gastaldi, Professor of Mineralogy in the School of Engineering of Turin. Translated from the Italian and edited by Charles Harcourt Chambers, M.A., F.R.G.S., F.A.S.L. 8vo, 1865, pp. xvi, 130.

**Publications of the "ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT
BRITAIN AND IRELAND."**

J.A.I.—JOURNAL OF THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. Vols. i-xx.

J.A.I. i (pp. 428, clx) ..	Published 1872.
J.A.I. i, P.A.S. (pp. xxxvii)	Proceedings of the Anthropological Society of London, contained in the first volume of the Journal of the Anthropological Institute, but separately paged in small Roman numerals (i-xxxvii).
J.A.I. i, P.E.S. (pp. cxiii)	Proceedings of the Ethnological Society of London, contained in the first volume of the Journal of the Anthropological Institute, but separately paged in small Roman numerals (xxxviii-clx).
J.A.I. ii (pp. 456) ..	Published 1873.
J.A.I. iii (pp. 540) ..	" 1874.
J.A.I. iv (pp. 508) ..	" 1875.
J.A.I. v (pp. 498) ..	" 1876.
J.A.I. vi (pp. iv, 528) ..	" 1877.
J.A.I. vii (pp. iv, 552) ..	" 1878.
J.A.I. viii (pp. iv, 432) ..	" 1879.
J.A.I. ix (pp. viii, 478) ..	" 1880.
J.A.I. x (pp. viii, 474) ..	" 1881.
J.A.I. xi (pp. viii, 516) ..	" 1882.
J.A.I. xii (pp. vi, 582) ..	" 1883.
J.A.I. xiii (pp. vi, 510) ..	" 1884.
J.A.I. xiv (pp. vi, 404) ..	" 1885.
J.A.I. xv (pp. vi, 510) ..	" 1886.
J.A.I. xvi (pp. vi, 434) ..	" 1887.
J.A.I. xvii (pp. viii, 364) ..	" 1888.
J.A.I. xviii (pp. viii, 444) ..	" 1889.
J.A.I. xix (pp. vi, 522) ..	" 1890.
J.A.I. xx (pp. vi, 388) ..	" 1891.

(In Progress.)

Anthrop. (pp. 604, cxlviii) "Anthropologia," the Organ of the "London Anthropological Society," published 1873-5.

INDEX.

- Abbeville, Flint Implements from (Ex. 45) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
 — the Fossil Man of A.R. ii, 220-222
 — Fossil Man of, *see* **Falconer, H.** A.R. i, 177
 — Jaw, *see* **Quatrefages, A. de** A.R. i, 312
 — Jaw, Remarks on the A.R. i, T.A.S. p. x
 Aberdeen, Stone Circles near, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** J.A.I. xvii, 44
 Abessinia and the Neighbouring Countries, on the
 Geographical Distribution of the Languages of, *see*
Beke, C. T. J.E.S. ii, 208
 Abnormal Distortion of Wrist, Inherited, *see* **Chambers,**
C. H. A.R. ii, 59
 Abnormity, Hereditary Transmission of, *see* **Morris, J. P.**
 A.R. iii, 183
 Abolition of Slavery, *see* **McHenry, G.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cviii
 Abolition of Slavery.. .. A.R. i, 182
 Aboriginal Dialects of Queensland.. .. J.A.I. ii, 166
 — Inhabitants of the Andaman Islands, *see* **Man,**
E. H. J.A.I. xii, 69, 117, 327
 — Monuments in Canada, *see* **Gibb, Duncan** J.A., J.A.S. p. clxxiii
 — — — — — Paucity of, by Sir Duncan
 Gibb, *see* **Anthropology at the British Associa-**
tion, 1869 A.R. vii, 423
 — Occupations, *see* **Hall, G. R.** A.R. i, 415
 — Ovens, *see* **Beveridge, P.** A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clxxxvii
 — Savage Races of Man A.R. iv, P.M.A. 49-60
 Aborigines, Australian, *see* **Anthropological Miscel-**
lanea, 104 J.A.I. ix, 459
 — — — — — Legends of, *see* **Anthropological Miscel-**
lanea, 143 J.A.I. xiv, 87
 — — — — — *see* **Murray, T. A.** A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. liii
 — — — — — *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 28.** J.A.I. ii, 307
 — — — — — North, *see* **Creed,** — J.A.I. vii, 266
 — — — — — and Half-castes, *see* **Peel, R.** J.A. [3], J.A.S. p. xxxi
 — — — — — of Australia. Review. *See* **Anthropological**
Miscellanea, 28 J.A.I. ii, 307
 — — — — — *see* **Wake, C. S.** J.A. [3], J.A.S. p. xiii
 — — — — — of Central America, *Macana* of, *see* **Anthropo-**
logical News, 161 A.R. viii, 100
 — — — — — of Central Queensland, *see* **Beddoe, J.** J.A.I. vii, 145
 — — — — — of Chatham Island, *see* **Welch, E. A.** A.R. viii, J.A.S. p. xevii
 — — — — — on the Page and Isis (Hunter River, New South
 Wales) J.A.I. vii, 255
 — — — — — of Queensland, Extermination of A.R. vi, 461

- "Aborigines of Tasmania. By H. Ling Roth." Review J.A.I. xx, 222
 Aborigines of Yesso, *see* **Ainos**.
 Abraham (Rt. Rev.), C. J. (D.D.), *see* **Wellington, Bishop of**.
 Absaroka Myth, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 115 J.A.I. x, 239
 Abyssinia, Ethnology of, *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. vi, 282
 — the Native Races of, *see* **Blanc, H.** T.E.S. vii, 291
 — *see* **Abessinia**.
 Accepted Impossibilities *Anthrop.* 355
 Acclimatisation, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 39 A.R. iii, 85
 — of Europeans in the United States of America,
 see **Hunt, J.** A.R. viii, 109
 — of Man A.R. iv, P.M.A. 27-30
 — A.R. iv, P.M.A. 118-120
 — A.R. iv, P.M.A. 145-147
 — *see* **Hunt, J.** T.E.S. ii, 50
 Accra Language, *see* **Hanson, A. W.** J.E.S. iv, 84
 Acheson, F. On a Pseudo-Cromlech on Mount Alexander,
 Australia. 23rd February, 1869 J.E.S., N.S. i, 75
 — on a supposed Stone Implement from County
 Wicklow, Ireland. 7th December, 1869. (Woodcut) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 43, 44
 Acquirement of Language by Mutes, *see* **Heath, D. I.** A.R. v, J.A.S. p. lxxxiii
 Acrobats, Indian, *see* **Shortt, J.**, on the Domber .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. clxxxix
 Actions, Instinctive, *see* **Murray, W.** A.R. i, 412
 Acts xvii, 26 (Codex Sinaiticus), *see* **Bendyshe, T.** .. A.R. ii, 147
 — *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 8 A.R. i, 490
 Adamite Species, *see* **Harris, G.**, on the Plurality of races A.R. v, 175
 — and Pre-Adamite, *see* **Anthropological News**, 35 A.R. v, 244
 Adamites, *see* **Wake, C. S.** J.A.I. i, 363
 Adamé, *see* **Daniell, W. F.** J.E.S. iv, 1
 Adams, (Dr.) A. Leith, on a Series of Chipped Flints
 Collected in the Islands of Guernsey and Herm. 18th
 March, 1872 J.A.I. ii, 68
 Address, 1844, *see* **King, R.** J.E.S. ii, 9
 — 1845, *see* **Malcolm, Charles** J.E.S. ii, 41
 — 1846, *see* **Malcolm, Charles** J.E.S. ii, 69
 — 1847, *see* **Prichard, J. C.** J.E.S. i, 301
 — 1848, *see* **Prichard, J. C.** J.E.S. ii, 119
 — 1851, *see* **Malcolm, C.** J.E.S. iii, 86
 — 1852, *see* **Cull, R.** J.E.S. iii, 165
 — 1853, *see* **Brodie, B. C.** J.E.S. iv, 98
 — 1854, *see* **Brodie, B. C.** J.E.S. iv, 294
 — 1863, *see* **Hunt, J.** A.R. i, 1
 — 1864, *see* **Hunt, J.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. lxxx
 — 1865, *see* **Hunt, J.** A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. lxxxv
 — 1866, *see* **Hunt, J.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. lix
 — 1867, *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. vi, 6
 — 1867, *see* **Hunt, J.** A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xliv
 — 1868, *see* **Heath, D. I.** A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. lxxxiv
 — 1869, *see* **Hunt, J.** A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. civ
 — 1870, *see* **Beddoe, J.** A.R. viii, J.A.S. p. lxxviii
 — 1870, *see* **Huxley, T. H.** J.E.S., N.S. ii, p. xvi
 — 1871, *see* **Beddoe, J.** J.A.I. i, P.A.S. p. xxiv
 — 1872, *see* **Lubbock, J.** J.A.I. i, 381
 — 1873, *see* **Lubbock, J.** J.A.I. ii, 429
 — 1874, *see* **Busk, G.** J.A.I. iii, 507
 — 1875, *see* **Busk, G.** J.A.I. iv, 476
 — 1876, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** J.A.I. v, 468
 — 1877, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** J.A.I. vi, 491

Index.

Address, 1878, <i>see</i> Evans, J.	.. ..	J.A.I. vii, 515
— 1879, <i>see</i> Evans, J.	.. ..	J.A.I. viii, 402
— 1880, <i>see</i> Tylor, E. B.	.. ..	J.A.I. ix, 443
— 1881, <i>see</i> Tylor, E. B.	.. ..	J.A.I. x, 440
— 1882, <i>see</i> Rivers, A. H. Pitt	.. ..	J.A.I. xi, 488
— 1883, <i>see</i> Evans, J...	.. ..	J.A.I. xii, 563
— 1884, <i>see</i> Flower, W. H.	.. ..	J.A.I. xiii, 488
— 1885, <i>see</i> Flower, W. H.	.. ..	J.A.I. xiv, 378
— 1886, <i>see</i> Galton, F.	.. ..	J.A.I. xv, 489
— 1887, <i>see</i> Galton, F.	.. ..	J.A.I. xvi, 387
— 1888, <i>see</i> Galton, F.	.. ..	J.A.I. xvii, 346
— 1889, <i>see</i> Galton, F.	.. ..	J.A.I. xviii, 401
— 1890, <i>see</i> Beddoe, J.	.. ..	J.A.I. xix, 481
— 1891, <i>see</i> Beddoe, J.	.. ..	J.A.I. xx, 348
Address delivered in the Department of Ethnology and Anthropology. (British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1870.) By John Evans, F.R.S., F.S.A., <i>see</i> Contemporary Literature	..	J.A. 355
— to the Department of Anthropology of the British Association, 1879. By Edward B. Tylor, D.C.L., F.R.S., <i>see</i> Anthropological Miscellanea, 100	.. ..	J.A.I. ix, 235
1881. By Professor W. H. Flower, LL.D., F.R.S., <i>see</i> Anthropological Miscellanea, 127	.. ..	J.A.I. xi, 184
— to the Anthropological Section of the British Association, 1887. By Professor A. H. Sayce, M.A., <i>see</i> Anthropological Miscellanea, 172	.. ..	J.A.I. xvii, 166
— to the Bath and Bristol Branch of the British Medical Association. By John Beddoe, M.D., F.R.S., <i>see</i> Anthropological Miscellanea, 103	.. ..	J.A.I. xi, 351
— by M. Broca to the French Association for the Advancement of the Sciences, 1877, <i>see</i> Anthropological Miscellanea, 87	.. ..	J.A.I. vii, 187
"Address to the Geographical Society of Paris. By Maltebrun." Review	.. ..	A.R. iv, P.M.A. 84
"Address delivered in the Department of Geology, British Association, 1878. By John Evans, D.C.L., F.R.S." Brief Abstract	.. ..	J.A.I. viii, 101
"Address on Chemistry in its Relations to Medicine. By W. B. Herapath." Review	.. ..	A.R. ii, 121
Aden, Hebrew Manuscripts from (Ex. 42)	.. ..	A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. clxxi
Admiralty Islands, Inhabitants of, <i>see</i> Moseley, H. N.	.. ..	J.A.I. vi, 379
— Weapons from (Ex. 209)	.. ..	J.A.I. vi, 425
Adzes, Stone, from Burmah (Ex. 216)	.. ..	J.A.I. vii, 117
Affinities, Scandinavian, of the Etruscan Language, <i>see</i> Donaldson, J. W.	.. ..	J.E.S. iv, 176
— Tribal, among the Aborigines of Australia, <i>see</i> Wake, C. S.	.. ..	J.A. [3], J.A.S. p. xiii
Africa, Ancient Egyptian Boomerang (Ex. 287)	.. ..	J.A.I. xii, 454
— Divination among the Natives of Natal, <i>see</i> Callaway, H.	.. ..	J.A. i, 163
— Figures Modelled by Native Zulu (Ex. 22)	.. ..	J.E.S., N.S. ii, 121
— Flint Flakes from Egypt (Ex. 226)	.. ..	J.A.I. vii, 323
— Flint Flakes, Arrow-heads, &c., from Egypt (Ex. 229)	.. ..	J.A.I. vii, 396
— Flint and Bronze Implements from Egypt (Ex. 251)	.. ..	J.A.I. x, 429
— Implements and Works of Art from the Lower Congo (Ex. 378)	.. ..	J.A.I. xvii, 213

- Africa, Photographs of Natives of Algeria (Ex. 334) .. J.A.I. xv, 185
 — Progress of Civilisation in, *see* **Crawford, J.** .. T.E.S. iii, 98
 — Stone Implement from Algeria (Ex. 248) .. J.A.I. x, 316
 — Implements from (Ex. 122) .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* xxi
 — *see* **Baker, S. W.**, on the Races of the Nile Basin .. T.E.S. v, 228
 — *see* **Edwards, H. W.**, Marble Armlet from
 Lukoja .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 35
 — *see* **Gibb, G. D.**, on the Character of the Voice .. M.A.S. iii, 244
 — *see* **Grout, L.**, on the Zulu Language .. J.E.S. iii, 247
 — *see* **Mann, R. J.**, on the Kaffir Race of Natal .. T.E.S. v, 277
 — *see* **Phillips, R. C.**, on the Lower Congo .. J.A.I. xvii, 214
 — *see* **Rigby, C. P.**, on the Origin of the Somali
 Race .. T.E.S. v, 91
 — *see* **Robins, T. V.**, on the Niger .. T.E.S. v, 82
 — *see* **Wilson, C. W.**, on the Tribes of the Nile
 Valley .. J.A.I. xvii, 3
 — Central, Bunu boy, &c. (Ex. 40) .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cx
 — Fetich from Lake Nyassa (Ex. 423) .. J.A.I. xx, 225
 — Scenes and Natives, Photographs of (Ex.
 256) .. J.A.I. xi, 74
 — *see* **Cameron, V. L.** .. J.A.I. vi, 167
 — *see* **Flower, W. H.**, on two Skeletons of
 Akkas .. J.A.I. xviii, 3
 — *see* **Flower, W. H.**, on a Fetich from
 Lake Nyassa .. J.A.I. xx, 225
 — *see* **Hore, E. C.** .. J.A.I. xii, 2
 — *see* **Robins, T. V.**, on the Bunu Tribe .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cx
 — *see* **Wildman, L.** .. T.E.S. iv, 268
 — East, Skull from Quiloa (Ex. 43) .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* clxxxv
 — Tribes and Languages, *see* **Steere, E.** .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. *p.* cxliii
 Africa, Egypt, Ethnology of, *see* **Poole, R. S.** .. T.E.S. ii, 260
 — Equatorial, *see* **Grant, J.** .. T.E.S. iii, 83
 — *see* **Burton, R.** .. T.E.S. i, 316
 — *see* **Reade, W. W.**, on the Bush Tribes .. A.R. i, T.A.S. *p.* xix
 — Eastern Equatorial, *see* **Johnston, H. H.** .. J.A.I. xv, 3
 — the Gaboon, *see* **Walker, R. B. N.** .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* cxlix
 — Gold Coast, *see* **Anthropological Conferences**
 see **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 232 .. J.A.I. xvi, 180
 — Guinea, Ashantee Fetich Curse (Ex. 172) .. J.A.I. iv, 88
 — Gold Objects from Ashantee (Ex. 174) .. J.A.I. iv, 122
 — Skull from Ashantee (Ex. 171) .. J.A.I. iv, 62
 — Yoruba Bows, &c. (Ex. 406) .. J.A.I. xix, 213
 — “Bull-roarers” (Ex. 403) .. J.A.I. xix, 159
 — *see* **Batty, R. B.**, on the Yoruba Country .. J.A.I. xix, 160
 — *see* **Burton, R. F.**, on the Present State
 of Dahome .. T.E.S. iii, 400
 — Guinea, *see* **Moloney, A.**, on Yoruba Bows .. J.A.I. xix, 213
 — (Niger), Marble Armlet from Lukoja (Ex. 8) .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 35
 — Northern, Existence of a Race of Red Men in, *see*
 Anthropological Miscellanea, 40 .. J.A.I. iii, 300
 — Sierra Leone, *see* **Clarke, R.** .. T.E.S. ii, 320
 — *see* **Harris, J. M.**, on the Gallinas
 People .. M.A.S. ii, 25
 — *see* **Harris, J. M.**, on the Gallinas People .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* lxxxii
 — Soudan. Darfur Boy (Ex. 291) .. J.A.I. xii, 469
 Africa, South, Aborigines of Natal (Ex. 76) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* clxxvii
 — Bechuana Skull (Ex. 75) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* cliv
 — Bushman Drawings (Ex. 288) .. J.A.I. xii, 464
 — Cave Cannibals of, *see* **Layland, W.** .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 76

- Africa, South, Ethnological Objects from, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** J.A.I. xvi, 178
- South, Implements and Dress from (Ex. 39) .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cii
- Land Tenure among the Aboriginal Tribes, *see* **Frere, H. Bartle** J.A.I. xii, 258
- Polygamous Marriage in, *see* **Sanderson, J...** J.A.I. viii, 254
- Prehistoric Remains in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 164** J.A.I. xvi, 423
- South, on the Races of, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** J.A.I. xvi, 177
- South, Skeletons from, *see* **Macalister, A.** .. J.A.I. xvi, 149
- the Stone Age in, *see* **Gooch, W. D.** .. J.A.I. xi, 124
- Stone Hammer and Double-pointed Cutting Instrument from the Cape (Ex. 133) .. J.A.I. i, 348
- South, Stone Implements from (Ex. 123) .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. xcvi
- (Ex. 260) J.A.I. xi, 180
- (Ex. 365) J.A.I. xvi, 65, 66
- *see* **Feilden, H. W.** (Ex. 304) J.A.I. xiii, 162
- *see* **Layard, E. L.** .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. xcvi
- *see* **Penning, W. H.** .. J.A.I. xvi, 68
- the Cape (Ex. 12) .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 51
- Natal (Ex. 233) .. J.A.I. viii, 15
- and Pottery from the Cape, *see* **Dale, Langham** .. J.A.I. i, 345
- South, Stone Implements and Pottery from the Cape (Ex. 132) .. J.A.I. i, 345
- South, Tribes of, *see* **Macdonald, James C. L.** .. J.A.I. xx, 113
- Weapons and Implements, *see* **Griesbach, C. L.** .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. cliv
- South, *see* **Conder, C. R.**, on the Native Tribes in Bechuanaland .. J.A.I. xvi, 76
- South, *see* **Grey, George**, on Quartzite Implements .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 39
- South, *see* **Holub, E.** .. J.A.I. x, 2
- *see* **Hutchinson, M.**, on a Collection of Bushman Drawings .. J.A.I. xii, 464
- South, *see* **Lubbock, J.**, Stone Implements from the Cape .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 51
- South, *see* **Macdonald, James** .. J.A.I. xix, 264
- *see* **Sanderson, J.**, on Stone Implements from Natal .. J.A.I. viii, 15
- *see* **Stow, G. W.**, on a Tribe of Bushmans .. J.A.I. iii, 244
- *see* **Callaway, H.**, on Divination .. J.A.I. i, 163
- South, Natal, *see* **Calloway, H.**, on Infanticide .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cxxxvii
- *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 121** .. J.A.I. x, 460
- South West, Explorations in, *see* **Baines, T. Review** A.R. iv, 243
- Africa, West, on Carvings from, *see* **Walker, R. B. N.** .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxxiv
- Ethnological Objects from (Ex. 286) .. J.A.I. xii, 454
- Grass Cloth from Lagos (Ex. 111) .. J.A.I. i, 30
- Objects from Loango (Ex. 34) .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxxiv
- on the People of Batanga, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 126** .. J.A.I. x, 463
- Specimens from the Gaboon (Ex. 74) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. cxliv
- Symbolic Messages, *see* **Bloxam, G. W.** .. J.A.I. xvi, 295
- *see* **Burton, R. F.**, a Day among the Fans .. T.E.S. iii, 36

- Africa, West, *see* **Burton, R. F.**, and **V. L. Cameron**,
on Stone Implements from the Gold Coast J.A.I. xii, 449
— West, *see* **Burton, R. F.**, on the Dahoman M.A.S. i, 308
— — *see* **Griffith, T. R.**, on the Races Inhabiting
Sierra Leone J.A.I. xvi, 300
— West, *see* **Kolbe, F. N.** J.E.S. iii, 1
— — *see* **Mann, A.**, on the Numeral System of
the Yoruba Nation J.A.I. xvi, 59
— West, *see* **Price, F. G. H.**, on the Quissama
Tribe J.A.I. i, 185
— — *see* **Walker, R. B. N.**, on the Mpongwe
Tribe M.A.S. ii, 283
— — *see* **Wildman, L.**, on the People about
Little Popo T.E.S. iv, 268
— West, Gold Coast, *see* **Daniell, W. F.** J.E.S. iv, 1
— West, Old Calabar, *see* **Daniell, W. F.** J.E.S. i, 210
— — *see* **Walker, J. B.** J.A.I. vi, 119
— Western, *see* **Johnston, H. H.**, on the Races of
the Congo J.A.I. xiii, 461
— Western, Equatorial, *see* **Burton, R. F.**, Notes on
Du Chaillu's Explorations T.E.S. i, 316
— Western, Equatorial, *see* **Du Chaillu** T.E.S. i, 305
— and Syria, Stone Implements from, *see* **Lubbock,**
John J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. xcii
African, Oil Painting of (Ex. 347) J.A.I. xv, 390
— Anthropology, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 17** J.A. 244
— Elephants, Tusks of, Identical with those of
Mammoth (Ex. 144) J.A.I. iii, 56
— Nations, Character of the Voice in, *see* **Gibb, D.** A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. lxii
— Ornaments (Ex. 86) A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. cxxvi
— Symbolic Messages, *see* **Gollmer, C. A.** J.A.I. xiv, 169
— Tribes, *see* **Hutchinson, T. J.** T.E.S. i, 327
— of the British Empire, *see* **Anthro-**
pological Conferences J.A.I. xvi, 182
Africans, Photographs of (Ex. 349) J.A.I. xv, 423
— of the Niger, Photographs of (Ex. 360) J.A.I. xvi, 23
"Age and Antiquity of the Book of Nabathæan Agricul-
ture. By E. Renan." Review A.R. ii, 52
Age and Weight of Brain, *see* **Weisbach, A.** A.R. vii, 92
— of the Hyena Bed in Victoria Cave, Settle, *see*
Tiddeman, R. H. J.A.I. vii, 165
— Mythic, *see* **Westropp, H. M.** A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clxxv
Ages of Parents and Sex of Offspring, *see* **Napier,**
C. O. G. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. cxix
— Relative, of Cremation and Contracted Burial,
see **Pennington, R.** J.A.I. iv, 265
Aggri Beads, *see* **Price, J. E.** J.A.I. xii, 64
— (Ex. 270) J.A.I. xii, 64
Agricultural Implements from the Naga Hills (Ex. 320) J.A.I. xiv, 114
Agriculture, Origin of, *see* **Roth, H. Ling** J.A.I. xvi, 102
— Primitive, *see* **Buckland, A. W.** J.A.I. vii, 2
"Aide Mémoire du Voyageur. By D. Kaltbrunner."
Review J.A.I. x, 237
Aim and Scope of Anthropology J.A. 1-18
Aino, Language of the *Anthrop.* 308
Aino, Skull, *see* **Busk, G.** T.E.S. vi, 109
— Skulls, *see* **Davis, J. B.** M.A.S. iii, 21
— Woman, Skeleton of, *see* **Davis, J. B.** M.A.S. iii, 21
Ainos, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 41** J.A.I. iii, 304

- Ainos, Japanese Drawings of the Manners of, *see*
Franks, A. W. J.A.I. iii, 137
 ——— Manners of (Ex. 152) J.A.I. iii, 137
 ——— Photographs of (Ex. 151) J.A.I. iii, 137
 ——— *see* **Bickmore, A. S.** T.E.S. vii, 16
 ——— *see* **Holland, S. C.** J.A.I. iii, 233
 ——— *see* **St. John, H. C.** J.A.I. ii, 248
 ——— *see* **Wood, W. M.**, on the Hairy Men of Yesso .. T.E.S. iv, 34
 ——— and Japanese, *see* **Anthrop. Miscellanea**, 38 .. J.A.I. iii, 129
- Ainsworth, W. F., the Assyrian Origin of the Izedis or Yezidis—the so-called "Devil Worshipers" .. T.E.S. i, 11-44
 ——— on the Sabæans Dwelling at the Mouth of the Euphrates. 10th February, 1858. Abstract .. T.E.S. i [130]
 Aissa Houha Arabs, *see* **Anthropological News**, 81 .. A.R. vi, 118
- Akerman, J. G., on an Artificially Deformed Skull found in Switzerland. 11th January, 1854. (Plate) J.E.S. iv, 191, 192
- Akkad People, *see* **Clarke, H.**, on "Prehistoric Comparative Philology, &c." J.A.I. iv, 148
- Akkas** *Anthrop. p. lxxviii*
- Akkas**, Ethnological Objects from (Ex. 333) J.A.I. xv, 139
 ——— Two Skeletons of, *see* **Flower, W. H.** J.A.I. xviii, 133
 ——— *see* **Read, C. H.** J.A.I. xv, 139
- Akkrah and Adampé, *see* **Daniell, W. F.** J.E.S. iv, 1
- Alans or Lesghs, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, on the Westerly Drifting of the Nomades. Part X .. J.A.I. iii, 145
- Alaska, Natives of, *see* **Whympfer, F.** T.E.S. vii, 167
- Albania, Worked Flints from (Ex. 362) J.A.I. xvi, 65
- Albanian Flints and Old English Strike-a-lights (Ex. 364) J.A.I. xvi, 65
- Albanians, *see* **Skene, H.** J.E.S. ii, 159
 "Albert N'yanza. By S. W. Baker." Review A.R. iv, 269
- Albertis, S. M. D', Extracts from "New Guinea: What I Did and What I Saw," *see* **Beardmore, E.**, on the Natives of Mowat J.A.I. xix, 471
 ——— Travels in Guinea. 13th June, 1876 J.A.I. vi, 214-223
- Albino, *see* **Anthropological News**, 105 A.R. vi, 325
 "Album von Célebés Typen. By A. B. Meyer." Review J.A.I. xx, 222
- Alderley Edge, Stone Mining Tools from, *see* **Dawkins, W. B.** (Ex. 182) J.A.I. v, 2
- "Alemannic Burial-grounds and the Roman Settlement near Schleithelm. By M. Wanner." Review .. A.R. v, 325
 "Algemeine Naturlehre des Menschen. By E. Reich." Review A.R. iii, 303
- Algeria, Photographs of Natives (Ex. 334) J.A.I. xv, 185
 ——— Stone Implement Found in, *see* **Lubbock, J.** .. J.A.I. x, 316
 ——— from (Ex. 248) J.A.I. x, 316
- Alix, —, on the Mode by which the Pelvis should be Measured, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** .. A.R. v, 351
- Allan, J. McGrigor, on the Ape-origin of Mankind .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 121-128
 ——— "Carl Vogt's Lectures on Man." Review A.R. vii, 177
 ——— Europeans and their Descendants in North America. With Discussion. 17th March, 1868 A.R. vi, J.A.S. pp. cxxvi-clxvii
 ——— on the Real Differences in the Minds of Men and Women. With Discussion. 1st June, 1869 A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. cxcv-ccxix

- Allan, J. McGrigor, "The Theory of the Arts." Review A.R. viii, 145
 Allen, Francis A., The Original Range of the Papuan and Negritto Races. With Discussion. 26th March, 1878 J.A.I. viii, 38-50
 Allen, J. Grant, Questions as to Perception of Colour, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 92 J.A.I. vii, 543
 Allport, Morton, Photographs, Casts of Skulls, Stone Implements, and Masks of Native Tasmanians. 20th May, 1873 J.A.I. iii, 178
 Alphabet, Hieroglyphic, *see* **Bollaert, W.** M.A.S. ii, 46
 ——— Maya, *see* **Bollaert, W.** M.A.S. i, 210
 ——— *see* **Bollaert, W.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. xlviii
 Alphabets of the Indian Archipelago, *see* **Crawford, J.** J.E.S. ii, 246
 ——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 39. (Hyde Clarke, on the Hamath Inscriptions) J.A.I. iii, 135
 Alps, Rhetian, Ethnological Observations on the Inhabitants of, *see* **Freund, W.** J.E.S. iv, 268
 Altitudes, High, Influence of, *see* **Glaisher, J.** A.R. i, 414
 Amalgamation of the Anthropological and Ethnological Societies. Memorandum Embodying the Terms of Union. 14th February, 1871. J.A.I. i, P.A.S. pp. xxxvi, xxxvii
 ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. clv
 ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
 Reports on the Failure of the Negotiation for A.R. vi, J.A.S. pp. clxxxix-cxcvii
 ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
 Amazon, Feather Dress and Ornaments from the (Ex. 208) J.A.I. vi, 379
 ——— Tribes in the Valley of the, *see* **Markham, C. R.** T.E.S. iii, 140
 ——— Weapons from the (Ex. 211) J.A.I. vii, 19
 Amazons, the Woman Question, *see* **Clarke, H.** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 366
 America, Alleged Introduction of Syphilis from, *see* **Bollaert, W.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. cclvi
 ——— Ancient Picture and Figurative Writing in, *see* **Bollaert, W.** M.A.S. i, 169
 ——— Local and Imported Diseases in, *see* **Bollaert, W.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. cclxiii
 ——— Mexican Zodiac (Ex. 63) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
 ——— Origin of Culture in, *see* **Clarke, H.** J.A.I. iv, 148
 ——— Palæography of, *see* **Bollaert, W.** M.A.S. i, 169
 ——— Past and Present Populations of, *see* **Bollaert, W.** A.R. i, T.A.S. p. iii
 ——— Peopling of (A. R. Grote). Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**. 84, Recent Anthropology
 ——— Photographs of North American Indians (Ex. 310) J.A.I. xiii, 431
 ——— Photographs of the West Indies and British Guiana (Ex. 295) J.A.I. xiii, 2
 ——— Progress of Civilisation, *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. iii, 98
 ——— *see* **Bollaert, W.**, on the Anthropology of the New World M.A.S. ii, 92
 America, *see* **Hamilton, Gavin** J.A.I. vii, 206
 America, Arctic, Objects from (Ex. 372) J.A.I. xvii, 68
 America, British, North, Natives of, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** J.A.I. xvi, 199
 America, Central, Anthropology in, *see* **Anthropological News**, 132 A.R. vi, 463
 ——— Central, Carved Stone Object from (Ex. 236) J.A.I. viii, 210
 ——— Central, Tribes of, *see* **Boyle, F.** T.E.S. vi, 207
 ——— Blowpipe, Bow and Arrows from Costa Rica (Ex. 177) J.A.I. iv, 363

- America, Central, Celts from Chiriquí (Ex. 4) T.E.S. ii, 166
 ——— Flint Implements from Honduras (Ex.
 105) J.A., J.A.S. p. cix
 ——— Flint Implements from Honduras (Ex.
 212) J.A.I. vii, 19
 ——— Stone Implements from Honduras (Ex.
 193) J.A.I. vi, 37
 ——— *see* Blake, C. C., on Celts from Chiriquí T.E.S. ii, 166
 ——— *see* Bollaert, W., on the Hieroglyphics
 of Yucatan M.A.S. iii, 288
 ——— *see* Bollaert, W., on Tombs of the
 Chiriquí T.E.S. ii, 147
 ——— *see* Collinson, J., on the Indians of the
 Mosquito Territory M.A.S. iii, 148
 ——— *see* Cullen, —, on the Darien Indians T.E.S. iv, 264
 ——— *see* Simson, A., on the Napo Indians J.A.I. xii, 21
 ——— *see* Steffens, A., on Stone Implements
 from the Island of San Jose J.E.S., N.S. i, 67
 America, Mexico, Maya Alphabet (Ex. 65) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
 ——— *see* Bollaert, W., on the Maya Hiero-
 glyphic Alphabet of Yucatan M.A.S. ii, 46
 America, North, Distribution of Indian Tribes in, *see*
Anthropological Miscellanea, 182. J.A.I. xvii, 358
 ——— Ethnology and Archæology of, Address by
 Prof. Huxley J.E.S., N.S. i, 218
 ——— Europeans in, *see* Allan, J. M. A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. cxxvi
 ——— Philology, *see* Tylor, E. B. T.E.S. ii, 130
 ——— Antiquities from Mexico (Ex. 126) J.A.I. i, 162
 ——— Arrow-heads and Indian Pipes from Lake
 Erie (Ex. 93) A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. cxi
 ——— Artificially Distorted Skulls from Van-
 couver's Island (Ex. 125) J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. cxxii
 ——— Bored Stone from San Juan Teotihuacan
 (Ex. 429) J.A.I. xx, 331
 ——— Bow and Arrows of the Modoc Indians
 (Ex. 166) J.A.I. iii, 204
 ——— Carved Mexican Figures (Ex. 178) J.A.I. iv, 364
 ——— "Elk" Teeth used for Money (Ex. 393) J.A.I. xix, 54
 ——— Ethnological Objects from British Colum-
 bia (Ex. 246) J.A.I. x, 74
 ——— ——— ——— ——— Canada (Ex. 318) J.A.I. xiv, 90
 ——— Fictitious Writing in, *see* Bollaert, W. M.A.S. i, 169
 ——— Flint Implements from Canada and the
 United States (Ex. 237) J.A.I. viii, 377
 ——— Obsidian Flake and Core from Mexico
 (Ex. 114) J.A.I. i, 74
 ——— Photographs of Indians (Ex. 350) J.A.I. xv, 423, 424
 ——— Terra Cotta Heads from Mexico
 (Ex. 283) J.A.I. xii, 323
 ——— Pottawatamie Boy (Ex. 421) J.A.I. xx, 224
 ——— Pottery from New Mexico (Ex. 383) J.A.I. xviii, 241
 ——— Sculptures and Photographs from North
 Carolina (Ex. 282) J.A.I. xii, 281
 ——— Stone Implements and Pottery from
 Canada (Ex. 146) J.A.I. iii, 65
 ——— ——— ——— from Queen Charlotte
 Island and Vancouver's Island (Ex. 124) J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. cxxii
 ——— Worked Jade from British Columbia
 (Ex. 428) J.A.I. xx, 331

- America, North, *see* **Balfour, H.**, on the Use of "Elk"
Teeth for Money J.A.I. xix, 54
- *see* **Bell, A. W.**, on the Native Races of
New Mexico J.E.S., N.S. i, 222
- *see* **Blackmore, W.**, the North American
Indians J.E.S., N.S. i, 287
- *see* **Bogg, E. B.**, on the Fishing Indians
of Vancouver's Island M.A.S. iii, 260
- *see* **Fisher, M. C.**, on the Arapahoes,
Kiowas, and Comanches J.E.S., N.S. i, 274
- *see* **Hector, J.**, and **W. S. W. Vaux**, on
the Indians seen by the Exploring Expedition under
Captain Palliser T.E.S. i, 245
- *see* **Lefroy, J. H.**, on the Stature of the
Chipewyans J.E.S., N.S. ii, 44
- *see* **Simms, —**, on the Flatheads J.A.I. iii, 326
- *see* **Skertchly, S. B. J.**, on Stone Mortars
in California J.A.I. xvii, 332
- *see* **Smith, Erminie A.**, on the Iroquois J.A.I. xiv, 244
- *see* **Wilson, —**, on the Indian Tribes
inhabiting the country in the vicinity of the 49th
Parallel of North Latitude T.E.S. iv, 275
- California. Mourning for the Dead among
the Digger Indians, *see* **Anthropological Miscel-
anea, 44** J.A.I. iii, 530
- America, North-West Coast, on the Indian Tribes inhabit-
ing, *see* **Scouler, J.** J.E.S. i, 228
- America, Russian, on the Ethnography of, *see* **Latham,
R. G.** J.E.S. i, 182
- America, South, Antiquities from Colombia (Ex. 241) J.A.I. ix, 51
- Antiquities from Huasco (Ex. 395) J.A.I. xix, 57
- Peru (Ex. 150) J.A.I. iii, 103
- Arrow-heads from the Rio Negro (Ex.
176) J.A.I. iv, 311
- Arrow Poison used by Canelos Indians
(Ex. 99) A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clvi
- Aymará Skull (Ex. 51) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
- Botocudo Indians, weapons, &c. (Ex. 306) J.A.I. xiii, 198
- British Guiana (Ex. 27) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 416
- Carved Wooden Club from Peru (Ex.
118) J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. xxxix
- Celt from Dutch Guiana (Ex. 401) J.A.I. xix, 125
- Clay used to mix with Food (Ex. 52) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
- Clubs from British Guiana (Ex. 205) J.A.I. vi, 310
- Cranial Characters of the Peruvians, *see*
Blake, C. C. T.E.S. ii, 216
- Cranium from Chimborazo (Ex. 96) A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clv
- Ethnological Objects from (Ex. 388) J.A.I. xviii, 274
- Bolivia (Ex. 303) J.A.I. xiii, 162
- Tierra del Fuego
(Ex. 346) J.A.I. xv, 390
- Feather Dress and Ornaments from the
Amazon (Ex. 208) J.A.I. vi, 379
- Flagellum and Cingulum from Chili (Ex.
386) J.A.I. xviii, 274
- Hair of Canelos Indian (Ex. 98) A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clvi
- Idol Human Head of Jivaro Indians
(Ex. 2) T.E.S. ii, 112
- Indian Tribes of, *see* **Hutchinson, T. J.** T.E.S. iii, 321

- America, South, Muizca Calendar (Ex. 64) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
 ——— Natives of Tierra del Fuego (Ex. 408) .. J.A.I. xix, 443
 ——— Objects from Ancient Grave-mounds in
 Peru (Ex. 307) J.A.I. xiii, 273
 ——— Patagonian Skull (Ex. 269) J.A.I. xii, 64
 ——— Peruvian Antiquities (Ex. 180) J.A.I. iv, 368
 Figurative Writing (Ex. 71, 72) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
 Pottery (Ex. 147, 148) J.A.I. iii, 96, 103
 Zodiac (Ex. 69) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
 ——— Pisagua, Skull from (Ex. 50) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
 ——— Portraits of Incas (Ex. 267) J.A.I. xi, 455
 ——— Sculptured Monolith of Tia-Huanaco,
 Peru (Ex. 70) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
 Skeleton of a Pampas Indian (Ex. 33) .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxxiii
 Skull from the Chinchas Islands (Ex. 92) .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. lxxvii
 Skulls from Patagonia (Ex. 250) J.A.I. x, 332
 Rosario (Ex. 90) A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. clxxvii
 Stone Axe from Rio Madera (Ex. 77) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. clxxxvi
 Celts from British Guiana (Ex.
 252) J.A.I. x, 431
 Weapons from the Amazon (Ex. 211) .. J.A.I. vii, 19
 Wood carvings, Pottery, &c., from the
 Macobi Islands (Ex. 130) J.A.I. i, 213
 Woollen Bags from Arica (Ex. 104) .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clxxxix
 The Yahgans of Tierra del Fuego, *see*
Anthropological Miscellanea, 146 J.A.I. xiv, 288
 see Bollaert, W., on Ancient Pottery
 from Ecuador M.A.S. iii, 163
 see Bollaert, W., on Peruvian Graphic
 Records M.A.S. iii, 351
 see Caddy, —, T.E.S. v, 50
 see Ernst, A., on the Population of
 Venezuela M.A.S. iii, 274
 see Garson, J. G., on the Inhabitants of
 Tierra del Fuego J.A.I. xv, 141
 see Hansen, S., on a Fossil Skull from
 Lagoa Santa J.A.I. xvii, 43
 see Hutchinson, T. J., on the Chaco and
 other Indians T.E.S. iii, 321
 see Keane, A. H., on the Botocudos .. J.A.I. xiii, 199
 see Markham, C. R., on Quartz Cut-
 ting Instruments of the Ancient Inhabitants of
 Chanduy A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. lvii
 see Markham, C. R., on Tribes in the
 Valley of the Amazon T.E.S. iii, 140
 see Musters, —, on the Races of
 Patagonia J.A.I. i, 193
 see Parish, Woodbine T.E.S. iv, 173
 see Read, C. H., on Antiquities from
 Huasco J.A.I. xix, 57
 see Simson, A., on the Záparos J.A.I. vii, 502
 see Simson, A., on the Jívaros and
 Canelos Indians J.A.I. ix, 385
 see Snow, J. P., on the Wild Tribes of
 Tierra del Fuego T.E.S. i, 261
 see Stewart, —, on the Inhabitants of
 Paraguay J.A.I. xviii, 174
 Aboriginal Races of the North-Western
 Provinces, *see* White, R. B. J.A.I. xiii, 240

- America, South, British Guiana, Celts from, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 123 J.A.I. x, 461
- Ecuador, Red Hair of a Canelos Indian Woman (Ex. 97) A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clv
- American Archaeology, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 53 A.R. iii, 375
- Association for the Advancement of Science. (Dall on the Distribution of the Native Tribes of Alaska and the Adjacent Territory.) (Hartt on the Botocudos of Brazil), *see* **Scientific Societies** .. J.A. 360, 361
- Family Peculiarities, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 158 J.A.I. xvi, 98
- Illustrations of the Evolution of New Varieties of Man, *see* **Wilson, Daniel** J.A.I. xviii, 338
- Indians, their Origin, *see* **Kennedy, James** .. J.E.S. iv, 226
- Mounds, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 238 J.A.I. xx, 366
- Nations, South, Craniology of, *see* **Blake, C. C.** A.R. i, 383
- Prehistoric Remains, *see* **Anthropological News**, 140 A.R. vi, 466
- “American Race.” Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 234 J.A.I. xx, 365
- American Researches, the Importance of Methodical Classification in, *see* **Bellecombe, A. de** .. A.R. ii, 191
- Shell-work and its Affinities, *see* **Buckand, A. W.** J.A.I. xvi, 155
- Skulls, flattened (Ex. 149).. .. J.A.I. iii, 103
- Americanists, Congress of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 190 J.A.I. xviii, 99
- Amery, C. F., *Reason and Instinct* *Anthrop.* 565
- Amherst College Students, Measurements of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 181, 194 .. J.A.I. xvii, 357; xviii, 192
- Amiens, Flint Implements from (Ex. 45).. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
- Amulets against the Evil Eye, Modern Survival of, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** .. J.A.I. xix, 54
- (Ex. 394) J.A.I. xix, 54
- Analogies and Coincidences among Unconnected Nations, *see* **Westropp, H. M.** .. J.A.I. i, 221
- of Manners between the Indo-Chinese Races and the Races of the Indian Archipelago, *see* **Yule, H.** J.A.I. ix, 290
- Analogous Forms of Implements among Early and Primitive Races, *see* **Westropp, H. M.** .. M.A.S. ii, 288
- Anatomical Examination of a Bushwoman by Professor Luschka, A. Koch, and E. Görtz A.R. viii, 89-91
- Method Applied to the Discrimination of Species, *see* **Knox, R.** A.R. i, 263
- Explanation of the Peculiar Conformation of the Neanderthal Skull, *see* **Davis, J. B.** .. M.A.S. i, 281
- Anatomico-Anthropological Observations upon the Body of a Negro. By Dr. I. Kopernicki. Translation .. J.A. 245-258
- “Anatomy. By H. Gray. Third Edition. By T. Holmes.” Review A.R. ii, 202
- Anatomy of Intellect, *see* **Dendy, W. C.** A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. xxvii
- Quadrumana, *see* **Crisp, H.** A.R. ii, 308
- Young Chimpanzee, *see* **Embleton**, A.R. i, 394
- Anatomy and Physiology, Tablets of, by T. Cooke.* Review *Anthrop.* 109
- Ancient Art in Peru, *see* **Anthropological News**, 85 .. A.R. vi, 120
- Britain, Scythe-Chariots in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 111, 112 J.A.I. x, 127, 128
- British City near Edinburgh, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 41 A.R. iii, 86

- Ancient British Rocks, Inscriptions on, *see* **Seemann, B.** M.A.S. ii, 277
- "Ancient British Sculptured Rocks. The Ancient Sculptured Rocks of Northumberland and the Eastern Borders, with Notices of the Remains Associated with these Sculptures." By George Tate. 1865. Review. Plate and Woodcuts A.R. iii, 293-298
- Ancient British Skulls, Principal Forms of, *see* **Thurnam, J.** M.A.S. iii, 41
- — — — — Tumuli, *see* **Lubbock, J.** T.E.S. iii, 307
- — — — — British and Gaulish Skulls, Principal Forms of, *see* **Thurnam, J.** M.A.S. i, 120, 459.
- — — — — Buildings, Society for the Protection of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 85** J.A.I. vii, 186
- — — — — Burial ground at Kintbury, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 82** J.A.I. vii, 104
- — — — — Platymeric bones in, *see* **Jones, T. R. (Anthropological Miscellanea, 75)** J.A.I. vi, 196
- — — — — Burial grounds in Peru, *see* **Hutchinson, T. J.** J.A.I. iii, 311; J.A.I. iv, 2
- — — — — Chaldean Customs and Belief among the Peoples of Western Europe, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** J.A.I. vi, 136
- — — — — City in Sicily, ruins of, *see* **Anthropological News, 141** A.R. vi, 467
- — — — — Egyptian Boomerang (Ex. 287) J.A.I. xii, 454
- — — — — Etruscan Language, Scandinavian Affinities of, *see* **Donaldson, J. W.** J.E.S. iv, 176
- "Ancient Faiths. By T. Inman." Review A.R. vi, 378
- Ancient Human Cranium found in California, *see* **Anthropological News, 55** A.R. v, 369
- — — — — Inhabitants of the Canary Islands, *see* **Hodgkin, T.** J.E.S. i, 167
- — — — — Interments in County Antrim, *see* **Holden, J. S.** J.A.I. i, 219
- — — — — Jet Ornament from Garvagh (Ex. 278) J.A.I. xii, 230
- — — — — Manorial Customs, Tenures, &c., of the County of Essex. By Richard Stephen Charnock, Ph.D., London, 1870, *see* **Contemporary Literature** J.A., 356
- — — — — Mexicans, Analogy to the Existing Indian Tribes of Northern Mexico, *see* **Ruxton, G. A. F.** J.E.S. ii, 90
- — — — — Migration of, *see* **Ruxton, G. A. F.** J.E.S. ii, 90
- — — — — Monuments, Preservation of, *see* **Anthropological News, 157** A.R. vii, 332
- — — — — and Antiquities in Ohio, Preservation of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 86** J.A.I. vii, 186
- — — — — Peoples of Ireland and Scotland considered, *see* **MacLean, H.** J.A.I. xx, 154
- — — — — Peruvian Graphic Records, *see* **Bollaert, W.** M.A.S. iii, 351
- — — — — Skulls, *see* **Busk, G.** J.A.I. iii, 86
- — — — — *see* **Davis, J. B.** J.A.I. iii, 94
- — — — — Presented to the Universities and the Royal College of Surgeons. J.A.I. iii, 230
- — — — — Peruvians, *see* **Tschudi, J. J. de.** J.E.S. i, 79
- — — — — or Fossil Pottery found in Ecuador, *see* **Bollaert, W.** M.A.S. iii, 163
- — — — — Remains, Metrology and Geometry in, *see* **Petrie, W. M. F.** J.A.I. viii, 106
- — — — — of Caithness, *see* **Anderson, J.** M.A.S. ii, 226
- — — — — Rock Paintings in New Zealand, *see* **Haast, J. von** J.A.I. viii, 50
- — — — — Roman Locks (Ex. 275) J.A.I. xii, 176
- — — — — Skulls, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 49** A.R. iii, 372

- Ancient Slavery, History of, *see* **Bower, J.** M.A.S. ii, 380
- and Modern Greek and Italian Skulls, at the College of Surgeons, *see* **Anthropological Notes**, 10 J.A.I. 115
- and Modern Locks (Ex. 274) J.A.I. xii, 176
- Andaman Islanders, Osteology of, *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. J.A.I. ix, 108
- Photographs of, *see* **Baxter, J. B.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. clxxxiii
- Islands, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 83 J.A.I. vii, 105
- *see* **Belcher, Edward** T.E.S. v, 40
- *see* **Fytche, A.** T.E.S. v, 239
- *see* **Man, E. H.** J.A.I. xiv, 253
- Aboriginal Inhabitants of, *see* **Man, E. H.** J.A.I. xii, 69, 117, 327
- Massacre of White Men in, *see* **Anthropological News**, 84 A.R. vi, 120
- Osteology of the Natives, *see* **Flower, W. H.** J.A.I. xiv, 115
- and Dentition of the Natives, *see* **Owen, E.** T.E.S. ii, 34
- Andamanese, *see* **Dobson, G. E.** J.A.I. iv, 457
- Bone Necklaces, *see* **Thomson, Allen** J.A.I. xi, 295
- (Ex. 263) J.A.I. xi, 294
- Skeleton (Ex. 272) J.A.I. xii, 69
- Stature of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 109 J.A.I. x, 124
- Skulls, Description of Two, *see* **Busk, G.** T.E.S. iv, 205
- and Nicobarese, Arts of, *see* **Man, E. H.** .. J.A.I. vii, 451
- Objects (Ex. 230) J.A.I. vii, 434
- (Ex. 262) J.A.I. xi, 268
- *see* **Man, E. H.** J.A.I. vii, 457
- Presented to Major-General Pitt Rivers, by E. H. Man, Esq., *see* **Man, E. H.** .. J.A.I. xi, 268
- (Mr. E. H. Man's Collection) *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** J.A.I. vii, 434
- Andamans, Note on the Languages of the, *see* **Clarke, Hyde** J.A.I. iv, 467
- Anderson (Sir) C. (Bart.) on the Influence of the Invasion of the Danes and Scandinavians, in Early Times, on Certain Localities in England. 11th September, 1853. Abstract J.E.S. iv, 150
- Anderson, John (M.D.) Chinese Mohammedans. With Discussion. 1st May, 1871 J.A.I. i, 147-162
- Notes on Further Remains from Keiss, near Wick. 28th February, 1865, with a Note on the Human Skull, by C. Carter Blake A.R. iii, J.A.S. clx-clxii
- Anderson, Joseph, on the Horned Cairns of Caithness .. M.A.S. iii, 266-273
- on Human Remains at Keiss. 3rd April, 1866 A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. cliv-clvi
- Discussion A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. clxviii-clxx
- Report of Ancient Remains of Caithness. Abstract and Discussion. 20th March, 1866 .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. cxxxi-cxxxi
- Report on Excavation in Caithness Cairns. Conducted for the Anthropological Society of London, by Messrs. J. Anderson and R. I. Shearer, in 1866 M.A.S. iii, 216-242
- Report on the Ancient Remains of Caithness, and Results of Explorations, conducted for the Anthropological Society of London, by Messrs. Joseph Anderson and Robert Innes Shearer, in 1865. 20th March, 1866. Two Plates M.A.S. ii, 226-256

- "Andra omarbetade och tiltakta upplagan. By S. Nils-son." Review A.R. iv, 85
- Anglo-Saxon Jaws (Ex. 53).. .. . A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
- Angola-Quissama Tribe, *see* **Monteiro, J. J.** J.A.I. v, 198
- Animal Life, Relation of Man to the Inferior Forms of, *see* **Wake, C. S.** A.R. i, 365
- Remains Found at Cissbury, *see* **Rolleston, G.** J.A.I. vi, 20
- at Newhaven, *see* **Blake, C. C.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cxc
- Found at the Roman Villa at Brading (Ex. 258) J.A.I. ix, 116
- Type, Elasticity of, *see* **Devis, C. W.** M.A.S. iii, 81
- Animals, Characters Tending to Separate Man from, *see* **Rochet** A.R. vii, 168
- Domestication of, *see* **Galton, F.** T.E.S. iii, 122
- Mental Progress of, *see* **Shaw** J.A.I. vii, 96
- and Man, Comparative Longevity of, *see* **Harris, G.** J.A.I. ii, 69
- Distinction Between, *see* **Philaethes** A.R. ii, 153
- Resemblance Between, *see* **Napier, C. O. G.** A.R. v, J.A.S. p. clxix
- Resemblances Between, *see* **Physiognomy** A.R. vi, 137
- Animism of the Indians of British Guiana, *see* **Thurn, E. F.** J.A.I. xi, 360
- Aniwa Grammar, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 177 J.A.I. xvii, 282
- Annabom, Skulls from, *see* **Burton, R. F., and C. C. Blake** A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. ccxxx
- Annamese Great Toe, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 105 J.A.I. ix, 460
- Annamites of Lower Cochin China. (Proc. of the Anthropological Society of Paris) A.R. iv, 105
- Anniversary Meeting, 1864 A.R. ii, J.A.S. pp. lxxiv-xcv
- 1865 A.R. iii, J.A.S. pp. lxxv-cxiii
- 1866 A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. xlix-lxxxi
- 1867 A.R. v, J.A.S. pp. xxxiii-lxxi
- 1868 A.R. vi, J.A.S. pp. lxx-xcv
- 1869 A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. lxxiv-cix
- 1870 A.R. viii, J.A.S. pp. lxxv-lxxxiv
- 1870 J.E.S., N.S. ii, pp. ix-xxiv
- 1871 J.A.I. i, P.A.S. pp. xix-xxvii
- 1872 J.A.I. i, 376-400
- 1873 J.A.I. ii, 423-443
- 1874 J.A.I. iii, 499-527
- 1875 J.A.I. iv, 469-502
- 1876 J.A.I. v, 465-488
- 1877 J.A.I. vi, 487-516
- 1878 J.A.I. vii, 511-538
- 1879 J.A.I. viii, 396-425
- 1880 J.A.I. ix, 437-458
- 1881 J.A.I. x, 433-458
- 1882 J.A.I. xi, 479-509
- 1883 J.A.I. xii, 555-567
- 1884 J.A.I. xiii, 480-501

- Anniversary Meeting, 1885 J.A.I. xiv, 371-395
 ———— 1886 J.A.I. xv, 482-500
 ———— 1887 J.A.I. xvi, 380-408
 ———— 1888 J.A.I. xvii, 338-355
 ———— 1889 J.A.I. xviii, 395-419
 ———— 1890 J.A.I. xix, 474-493
 ———— 1891 J.A.I. xx, 343-359
Anniversary Meeting of the London Anthropological Society, First (1874) *Anthrop.* 317
 Anomalous Transverse Suture in Human Malar Bones, *see Anthropological Notes*, 25 J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. clvi
 Ansairee of Asia Minor, *see Bent, T.* J.A.I. xx, 225
 Ante-Diluvian Politics (Adamite and Pre-Adamite), or a Moral Cosmogony the True Theme of Genesis i to xi. Synopsis, *see Anthropological News*, 35 A.R. v, 244-246
 Anthropogenesis, *see Dendy, Walter C.* A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. xxix
 "Anthropognosie. By K. Volgraff." Review A.R. iv, 226
 "Anthropoid Apes. By R. Owen." Review A.R. i, 149
 Anthropoid Apes and Men, *see Schaaffhausen* A.R. v, 236
 Anthropological Catholicism A.R. iv, P.M.A. 72, 73
 ———— Classification, *see Hunt, J.* A.R. i, 382
 ———— Collections from the Holy Land, *see Burton, R. F.* J.A.I. i, 300
 ———— ———— ———— *see Burton, R. F.* J.A.I. i, 321
 ———— ———— ———— *see Burton, R. F.* J.A.I. ii, 41
 ———— Colour Phenomena in Belgium and Elsewhere, *see Beddoe, J.* J.A.I. x, 374
 ———— Conference at Dundee A.R. vi, 71-88
 ———— Conferences on the Native Races of the British Possessions. A series of special meetings held in the Conference Hall of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition J.A.I. xvi, 174-236
 ———— ———— on the Races of Africa. 1st June, 1886.. .. . J.A.I. xvi, 174-188
 ———— ———— Opening remarks by the President (F. Galton). 1st June, 1886.. .. . J.A.I. xvi, 175-177
 ———— ———— Remarks on some of the Races of South Africa represented at the Exhibition. By Dr. R. J. Mann J.A.I. xvi, 177, 178
 ———— ———— on Objects of Ethnological Interest from South Africa, exhibited by C. D. Webb J.A.I. xvi, 178, 179
 ———— ———— on the Natives of the Gold Coast. By Sir James Marshall, C.M.G. J.A.I. xvi, 180-182
 ———— ———— Note on the African Tribes of the British Empire. By Joseph Thomson J.A.I. xvi, 182-186
 ———— ———— on Archaic Survivals in Cyprus. By R. Hamilton Lang J.A.I. xvi, 186-188
 ———— ———— on the Races of America. 7th June, 1886 J.A.I. xvi, 189-201
 ———— ———— Opening remarks by the President (F. Galton). 7th June, 1886 J.A.I. xvi, 189, 190
 ———— ———— the West Indies. By E. F. im Thurn J.A.I. xvi, 190-196
 ———— ———— Remarks on the Caribs. By G. H. Hawsayne, C.M.G. J.A.I. xvi, 196-198
 ———— ———— on the Common Use of the Number *Three* in Different Parts of the World. By Hyde Clarke.. .. . J.A.I. xvi, 198, 199
 ———— ———— Remarks on the Natives of British North America. By Dr. J. Rae J.A.I. xvi, 199-201
 ———— ———— on the Native Races of Australia. 22nd June, 1886 J.A.I. xvi, 201-210

- Anthropological Conference on the Australian Natives.
 By James Bonwick J.A.I. xvi, 201-210
 — on the Natives of New Zealand. By F.
 W. Pennefather.. .. J.A.I. xvi, 211-216
 — Fiji. By the Hon. J. E.
 Mason J.A.I. xvi, 217-220
 — on the Native Races of New Zealand and
 the Fiji Islands. 29th June, 1886 J.A.I. xvi, 211-220
 — the Straits Settle-
 ments and Borneo. 13th June, 1886 J.A.I. xvi, 221-236
 — and
 Malay States. By F. A. Swettenham J.A.I. xvi, 221-229
 — on the Natives of British North Borneo.
 By W. B. Pryer J.A.I. xvi, 229-236
 — Congress of 1867 A.R. v, 229-235
 — see **Anthropological News, 122** A.R. vi, 462
 — Desiderata, see **Reddie, J.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. cxv
 — Expedition to Zetland, Report of, see **Tate, R.** .. M.A.S. ii, 339
 — Exploration Fund A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cexii
 — Explorations, see **von Baer, K. E.** A.R. iv, 238
 — Gleanings. (W. L. Distant.) See **Anthro-
 pological Miscellanea, 93, 95** J.A.I. vii, 543; viii, 96
 — Investigations in Smyrna, see **Clarke, H.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. xcvi
 — Laboratory, see **Anthropological News, 124** A.R. vi, 462
 — Broca's, see **Anthropological Notes, 7.** J.A. 113
 — Lectures, popular, see **Anthropological Miscel-
 lanea, 212** J.A.I. xix, 441
 — Lecturing Club A.R. iv, P.M.A. 42-44
 — Literature, Foreign (1868-69), including Archæ-
 ology, Ethnography, and Travels A.R. viii, 94-96
 Anthropological Miscellanea J.A.I. i, 105-120; 254-264
 — J.A.I. ii, 114-136; 307-312;
 — 444-450
 — J.A.I. iii, 123-136; 300-
 — 304; 528-532
 — J.A.I. iv, 503, 504
 — J.A.I. v, 111-118; 391-406;
 — 489-494
 — J.A.I. vi, 71-100; 191-198;
 — 335-344; 517-521
 — J.A.I. vii, 100-115; 186-
 — 200; 379-393; 539-547
 — J.A.I. viii, 92-103; 228-
 — 230; 336; 426, 427
 — J.A.I. ix, 233-248; 345-
 — 352; 459-474
 — J.A.I. x, 124-128; 231-
 — 240; 358-370; 459-470
 — J.A.I. xi, 184-194; 355-
 — 356
 — J.A.I. xii, 437-440; 568-
 — 573
 — J.A.I. xiii, 119, 120; 238;
 — 502-504
 — J.A.I. xiv, 85-88; 275-290;
 — 396-398
 — J.A.I. xv, 132-136; 246-
 — 264; 380-388; 501-504

Anthropological Miscellanea	..	..	..	..	J.A.I. xvi, 97-100; 344; 409-426
-----	..	..	..	..	J.A.I. xvii, 79, 80; 166-188; 276-290; 356-360
-----	..	..	..	..	J.A.I. xviii, 73-100; 177- 204; 295-304; 420-440
-----	..	..	..	..	J.A.I. xix, 89-92; 251, 252; 441, 442; 494-516
-----	..	..	..	..	J.A.I. xx, 105-108; 220- 222; 289-294; 360-381

Anthropological Miscellanea:—

1. Notice of some Recent Anatomical writings Bearing upon Anthropology, by Professor Luigi Calori, of Bologna. By J. Barnard Davis. 3rd April, 1871. J.A.I. i, 105-118
2. "Il Brahui: Studio di Etnologia Linguistica. Di Felice Finzi. Firenze, 1870." (Hyde Clarke.) Review J.A.I. i, 118, 119
3. "Archivio per l'Antropologia e la Etnologia." (F. W. R.) Review J.A.I. i, 119, 120
4. "Body and Mind: an Inquiry into their Connection and Mutual Influence, specially in Reference to Mental Disorders; being the Gulstonian Lectures for 1870. By Henry Maudsley, M.D. London, 1870." (Delta.) Review J.A.I. i, 254-261
5. "Darwinism. Being an Examination of Mr. St. George Mivart's 'Genesis of Species.' By Chauncey Wright. London, 1871." Review .. J.A.I. i, 261
6. "Man contemplated Physically, Morally, Intellectually, and Spiritually. By J. W. Jackson." Review.
7. "The Huron Race, and its Head Form. By Daniel Wilson, LL.D." Review J.A.I. i, 262
8. "The Miau-Tsi. By the Rev. J. Edkins." Review.
9. "Mechanism in Thought and Morals. By Oliver Wendell Holmes. London, 1871." Review .. J.A.I. i, 263
10. Death of William Pinkerton.
11. Kimmerians and Atlanteans. (A. L. Lewis) .. J.A.I. i, 264
12. The Kalmucks. (J. Kopernicki) J.A.I. i, 401-418
13. Remains from the Dayr Már Músa el Habashi. By C. Carter Blake J.A.I. i, 418-421
14. Remains from Hums (*Emesa*). By C. Carter Blake J.A.I. i, 422
15. Avars or Eastern Huns. By H. H. Howorth .. J.A.I. ii, 114-127
16. Kimmerian and Atlantean Races. By R. S. Charnock J.A.I. ii, 127-129
17. Note on the Hamah Stones. By C. Carter Blake .. J.A.I. ii, 129, 130
18. Kimmerians and Atlanteans. (J. F. Campbell) .. J.A.I. ii, 130, 131
19. "Manual of Medical Jurisprudence for India, including the outline of a History of Crime against the Person in India. By Norman Chevers, M.D. Calcutta, 1870." Review J.A.I. ii, 131
20. "La Race Prussienne. Par A. De Quatrefages. Paris, 1871." Review J.A.I. ii, 131, 132
21. "Les Grecs à toutes les Époques. Par un Ancien Diplomate en Orient." Review J.A.I. ii, 132
22. "Quadri della Natura Umana, Feste ed Ebberze. Di Paolo Mantegazza. Milan, 1871." Review J.A.I. ii, 132, 133

Anthropological Miscellanea :—

23. "Organic Philosophy, vol. iii. Outlines of Biology. Body, Soul, Mind, Spirit. By Hugh Doherty, M.D. London, 1871." (C. S. W.) Review .. J.A.I. ii, 133, 134
24. "Sur la Déformation Toulousaine du Crâne. Par M. Paul Broca. Paris, 1872." (C. C. B.) Review .. J.A.I. ii, 134, 135
25. "Quatrefages' "General Craniology" .. J.A.I. ii, 135
26. Chinese Seals found in Ireland. (W. Lockhart, M.D.) .. J.A.I. ii, 135, 136
27. "Mankind, their Origin and Destiny. By a M.A. of Balliol College, Oxford. London, 1872." Review .. J.A.I. ii, 307
28. "Étude sur les Races Indigènes de l'Australie. Par le Docteur Paul Topinard. Paris, 1872." (C. S. W.) Review .. J.A.I. ii, 307-309
29. The Hamath Inscriptions. By Hyde Clarke .. J.A.I. ii, 309, 310
30. "Recherches sur l'Éthnologie de la Belgique. Par Léon Vanderkindere. Bruxelles: 1872." (C. Carter Blake.) Review .. J.A.I. ii, 310, 311
31. Note on a Mummied Australian Head of a Child, presented by Mr. Bradley. By C. Carter Blake .. J.A.I. ii, 311, 312
32. "Darwin's Expression of the Emotions." Review .. J.A.I. ii, 444-446
33. The Hamath Inscriptions. By C. S. Wake .. J.A.I. ii, 446, 447
34. A Colony of Heathens. (J. E. M.) .. J.A.I. ii, 447-449
35. Artificially Enlarged Ear-lobes. (J. Park Harrison) .. J.A.I. ii, 449, 450
36. "What am I? By E. W. Cox. London, 1873." Review .. J.A.I. iii, 123-126
37. On the Probable Existence of Man during the Miocene Period. (Frank Calvert) .. J.A.I. iii, 127-129
38. The Ainos and Japanese. By Herr Von Brandt. Translation .. J.A.I. iii, 129-135
39. The Hamath Inscriptions. Alphabets. By Hyde Clarke .. J.A.I. iii, 135, 136
40. On the Existence of a race of Red Men in Northern Africa and Southern Europe in Prehistoric Times. By C. H. E. Carmichael, M.A., F.R.S.L. J.A.I. iii, 300-304
41. The Ainos. By C. H. E. Carmichael .. J.A.I. iii, 304
42. Note on Easter Island Writing. (J. P. H.) (Plate) .. J.A.I. iii, 528
43. Hamath Inscriptions. (Hyde Clarke) .. J.A.I. iii, 528, 529
44. Mourning for the Dead among the Digger Indians. (T. R. Clapham) .. J.A.I. iii, 530
45. "What am I? A popular introduction to mental philosophy and psychology. By Edward W. Cox, Sergeant-at-Law. Vol. ii. The Mechanism in action. London, 1874." Review .. J.A.I. iii, 530-532
46. "The Native Races of the Pacific States of North America. By Hubert Howe Bancroft. London, 1875." (J. P. H.) Review .. J.A.I. iv, 503
47. "Cave Hunting. Researches on the evidence of caves respecting the early inhabitants of Europe. By W. Boyd Dawkins, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., F.S.A. 1874." Review .. J.A.I. iv, 503, 504
48. An Indian Institute.
49. Howorth on the Mongols .. J.A.I. iv, 504
50. The Easter Islanders .. J.A.I. v, 111-114

Anthropological Miscellanea:—

51. "The Native Races of the Pacific States of North America. By H. H. Bancroft. Vol. ii. London, 1875." (J. P. H.) Review . . . J.A.I. v, 114, 115
52. "The Mind of Man: being a Natural System of Mental Philosophy. By Alfred Smee, F.R.S., &c., &c. London, 1875." (G. H.) Review . . J.A.I. v, 115-117
53. Anthropological Notes and Queries.
54. Arctic Ethnology.
55. Photo-lithograph of a Portuguese document with reference to the death of Vasco de Gama, and to a projected expedition in search of gold.
56. Société Khédiviale de Géographie.
57. British Association, 1875 J.A.I. v, 118
58. The history of twins, as a criterion of the relative powers of nature and nurture. By Francis Galton, F.R.S. (Reprinted, with revision and additions, from "Fraser's Magazine," Nov., 1875) J.A.I. v, 391-406
59. Kitchen middens in California. By James Deans. (Woodcuts) J.A.I. v, 489, 490
60. Man in Bermuda. (From the "Bermuda Royal Gazette," July 13, 1875) J.A.I. v, 490-492
61. Centenarianism in Canada. (From the "New York World") J.A.I. v, 492
62. On the alleged idolatry of the inhabitants of an island off the west coast of Ireland. By E. H. O'Callaghan J.A.I. v, 492, 493
63. "Petermann's Mittheilungen" for April, 1876 . . J.A.I. v, 493
64. Rhabdomancy and Belomancy. (M. J. W.) . . J.A.I. v, 494
65. Pruner-Bey, on human hair as a race character, examined by the aid of the microscope. (3 plates) J.A.I. vi, 71-92
66. "Treatise on Man. By George Harris, LL.D., F.S.A., &c." Review J.A.I. vi, 92-95
67. Bone Caves of Creswell Crags. (Abstract by Professor Boyd Dawkins, F.R.S., of a paper by the Rev. J. M. Mole, F.G.S.) On the Mammalia and Traces of Man found in the Robin Hood Cave. By Professor W. Boyd Dawkins, F.R.S. Read at the Geological Society, April 5, 1876 . . J.A.I. vi, 95-97
68. "The Mechanism of Man: in answer to the question, 'What am I?' By E. W. Cox. Vol. i, the Mechanism. London, 1876." Review . . J.A.I. vi, 97, 98
69. "The Other World; or, Glimpses of the Supernatural, &c. Edited by the Rev. F. G. Lee, D.C.L. 2 vols. London, 1875." Review . . J.A.I. vi, 98, 99
70. Prehistoric antiquities in Florida, U.S.A. . . J.A.I. vi, 99, 100
71. A pigmy graveyard in Tennessee J.A.I. vi, 100
72. On the natives of Suakin; with a Bishareen vocabulary. By Louis Lucas. (Plate) . . . J.A.I. vi, 191-194
73. A question on assimilation and on the eyes of Mongolians. (Hyde Clarke) J.A.I. vi, 194
74. Bronze celts found near Cumberlow, Baldock, Herts. (Communicated by E. F. Bally.) (Woodcuts) J.A.I. vi, 195, 196
75. Occurrence of platyencemic bones in the ancient burial-ground at Kintbury. By Prof. T. Rupert Jones, F.R.S. J.A.I. vi, 196-198

Anthropological Miscellanea :—

76. Extracts from Commodore Goodenough's Journal, describing the natives of Mallicollo and Vanikoro. J.A.I. vi, 335-338
77. Extract from a report on the Island of Tristan d'Acunha, presented to Parliament in 1876 . . J.A.I. vi, 338-343
78. New Zealand myth of the Creation. (Communicated by J. F. H. Wohlers) J.A.I. vi, 343, 344
79. Woodcuts illustrating Commander Cameron's paper read on May 23rd, 1876 J.A.I. vi, 517-521
80. On the Juangs, a leaf-wearing tribe of Persia. (From Dalton's "Ethnology of Bengal") . . J.A.I. vii, 100-102
81. Discovery of a dug-out canoe in the Thames at Hampton Court. (A. Lane Fox) J.A.I. vii, 102, 103
82. The ancient burial ground at Kintbury. (Examination by Walter Money) J.A.I. vii, 104, 105
83. The Andaman Islands. By E. H. Man. (Map) J.A.I. vii, 105-109
84. Recent Anthropology. Compiled by W. L. Distant J.A.I. vii, 109-115
85. Society for the protection of Ancient Buildings. (A. Lane Fox) J.A.I. vii, 186
86. Preservation of ancient monuments and antiquities in Ohio. (A. Lane Fox) J.A.I. vii, 186, 187
87. Translation of the greater part of the Address delivered by M. Broca, President, at the Opening Meeting of the French Association for the Advancement of the Sciences, at the Havre Congress, 1877 J.A.I. vii, 187-200
88. Obituary notice of Dr. Archibald Campbell . . J.A.I. vii, 379-391
89. Anthropometric Committee of the British Association. (A. Lane Fox.) (2 plates) J.A.I. vii, 391-393
90. Note on Eskimo skulls. (W. H. Flower) . . J.A.I. vii, 539, 540
91. "Anthropology by Dr. Paul Topinard. Translated by Robert T. H. Bartley, M.D. London, 1878." (W. L. D.) Review J.A.I. vii, 540-542
92. Questions as to perception of colour amongst savages and others. J.A.I. vii, 543
93. Anthropological Gleanings. Compiled by W. L. Distant J.A.I. vii, 543-547
94. Bird-Shaped Mounds in Putnam County, Georgia, U.S.A. (Charles C. Jones, jun.) (Woodcuts) J.A.I. viii, 92-96
95. Anthropological Gleanings. Compiled by W. L. Distant J.A.I. viii, 96-103
96. Chinese View on Heredity and Education. (Translated by Lavington Oxenham, from the Chinese Original) J.A.I. viii, 228-230
97. The People Inhabiting the Interior of the Great Nicobar Island. (W. L. Distant) J.A.I. viii, 336
98. Description of a Village of the Hydah Indians, near Skedigate Bay in Graham Island, one of the Queen Charlotte's Islands, off British Columbia, from "The Sea of Mountains; an account of Lord Dufferin's Tour through British Columbia, in 1876." By M. St. John. Vol. ii, 27 *et seq.* J.A.I. viii, 426, 42
99. French Anthropology. (Girard de Rialle) . . J.A.I. ix, 233-235
100. Address to the Department of Anthropology of the British Association, Sheffield, 21st August, 1879. By Edward B. Tylor, D.C.L., F.R.S. . . J.A.I. ix, 235-246

Anthropological Miscellanea :—

101. Price List of Lacustrine Objects of the Stone Age, offered for Sale by the Museum of Neuchâtel. (Prof. Ph. de Rougemont) .. J.A.I. ix, 247, 248
102. Extracts from the Report of the Anthropometric Committee of the British Association. (4 plates) J.A.I. ix, 345-351
103. Progress of Public Health in our own Times. Abstract of Presidential Address to the Bath and Bristol Branch of the British Medical Association. By John Beddoe, M.D., F.R.S. .. J.A.I. ix, 351, 352
104. Customs of the Australian Aborigines. By Captain W. E. Armit .. J.A.I. ix, 459, 460
105. The Great Toe of the Annamese. By Charles F. Tremlett .. J.A.I. ix, 460-462
106. The Godeffroy Museum of Hamburg .. J.A.I. ix, 462-464
107. Notice of an Interesting Pueblo Weapon. By W. J. Hoffman, M.D. .. J.A.I. ix, 464, 465
108. Wolf-reared Children. By V. Ball, M.A. (Woodcut) .. J.A.I. ix, 465-474
109. Stature of the Andamanese. (W. H. Flower, F.R.S.).
110. Chastleton Camp. Moreton-in-Marsh. (John E. Price) .. J.A.I. x, 124
111. The Alleged Existence of Scythe-chariots in Ancient Britain. (J. Jeremiah) .. J.A.I. x, 127, 128
112. The Alleged Existence of Scythe-chariots in Ancient Britain. (E. B. Tylor, F.R.S.) .. J.A.I. x, 128
- [Anthropological Notes.]
113. Necrology. Dr. D. A. Godron .. J.A.I. x, 231
114. Recent Literature .. J.A.I. x, 231-239
115. An Absaroka Myth. By W. J. Hoffman, M.D. .. J.A.I. x, 239, 240
116. Notes on Prehistoric Discoveries in Central Russia. By C. H. E. Carmichael .. J.A.I. x, 358, 359
117. On Jade Implements found in Switzerland. By Hodder M. Westropp .. J.A.I. x, 359-363
118. "Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. xxii." (A. W. Buckland.) Review .. J.A.I. x, 363-365
119. "Contributions to the History of the Development of the Human Race. Lectures and Dissertations, by Lazarus Geiger. Translated from the Second German Edition, by David Asher, Ph.D. London, 1880." (C. S. Wake.) Review .. J.A.I. x, 366-370
120. A horned African Family .. J.A.I. x, 459
121. Bushman Cave Paintings and Stone Implements J.A.I. x, 460
122. Strange Funeral Ceremony in the Tonga Islands, South Sea .. J.A.I. x, 460, 461
123. Celts from British Guiana. (Geo. M. Atkinson) J.A.I. x, 461
124. International Congress of Prehistoric Archaeology and Anthropology at Lisbon .. J.A.I. x, 462
125. Death of David Greig Rutherford. (W. L. Distant) .. J.A.I. x, 463
126. Notes on the People of Batanga. (D. G. Rutherford) .. J.A.I. x, 463-470
127. Address to the Department of Anthropology of the British Association, delivered at the York Meeting, 1st September, 1881 .. J.A.I. xi, 184-194
128. Non-Mussulman Arabs. (C. Staniland Wake) .. J.A.I. xi, 355
129. The Hon. Lewis H. Morgan. (A. W. Buckland) J.A.I. xi, 355, 356

Anthropological Miscellanea :—

130. Traditional Origin of Grass Aprons J.A.I. xi, 356
131. Palæolithic Implement from the Bed of the Thames. (Plate) J.A.I. xii, 437
132. Note to a Communication on the Survival of certain Racial Features. By J. Park Harrison, M.A. J.A.I. xii, 438, 439
133. The National Ethnological Museum at Leyden. J.A.I. xii, 440
134. A Scheme of Anthropology J.A.I. xii, 440
135. Stones on the Clent Hills, near Hagley. (A. L. Lewis) J.A.I. xii, 568
136. "Rivers of Life. By Major-General J. G. R. Forlong. London, 1883." (C. S. Wake.) Review J.A.I. xii, 568-573
137. The Varini, Varangians. (Hyde Clarke) J.A.I. xiii, 119
138. Stone Implements from India. (H. Rivett-Carnac) J.A.I. xiii, 119, 120
139. The Varini, Varangians. (H. H. Howorth) J.A.I. xiii, 238
140. An Examination of some Official Statistics relating to the Population of Finland. By A. L. Lewis, F.C.A. J.A.I. xiii, 502-504
141. Dr. Finsch's Collection of Casts J.A.I. xiii, 504
142. On Artificial Deformation of the Head in Sumatra, Celebes, and the Philippine Islands. By A. B. Meyer, M.D. (Woodcut) J.A.I. xiv, 85-87
143. Legends of the Australian Aborigines. By F. C. Urquhart J.A.I. xiv, 87, 88
144. Some results of the Anthropometric Laboratory. By Francis Galton J.A.I. xiv, 275-287
145. On Composite Photographs of Skulls. By J. S. Billings (M.D.) J.A.I. xiv, 287, 288
146. The Yahgans of Tierra del Fuego. By the Rev. Thomas Bridges J.A.I. xiv, 288, 289
147. On the so-called Worked Flints from the Miocene Beds of Thenay, in France. By Mark Stirrup J.A.I. xiv, 289, 290
148. "Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology, 1880-81." (A. W. Buckland.) Review J.A.I. xiv, 396-398
149. Ethnological Notes on the Arabs of Arabia Petraea and Wâdy Arabah. By E. Gordon Hull, M.D. J.A.I. xv, 132-136
150. Anthropological Meetings during the Autumn of 1885. J.A.I. xv, 136
151. Regression Towards Mediocrity in Hereditary Stature. By Francis Galton, F.R.S. (Two Plates and Tables) J.A.I. xv, 246-263
152. The Dolmens of Brittany. (A. L. Lewis) J.A.I. xv, 264
153. The Scope of Anthropology and its Relation to the Science of Mind. By Alexander Bain, LL.D. J.A.I. xv, 380-388
154. Anthropology in 1885 J.A.I. xv, 388
155. "Third Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology, 1881-82." (A. W. Buckland.) Review J.A.I. xv, 501-503
156. Obituary Notices of Luke Burke and Dr. Kelburne King J.A.I. xv, 504
157. On a New Craniophore for use in Taking Composite Photographs of Skulls. By John S. Billings, M.D., U.S.A. (Plate) J.A.I. xvi, 97, 98

Anthropological Miscellanea :—

158. On American Family Peculiarities in the 18th Century. By the Rev. Jonathan Boucher. (F. Galton)... .. J.A.I. xvi, 98, 99
159. Romano-British Mosaic Pavements J.A.I. xvi, 99, 100
160. A Legend of Narcissus. (J. G. Frazer) J.A.I. xvi, 344
161. Sketch of Nguni Grammar. By Sidney H. Ray .. J.A.I. xvi, 409-418
162. The Nationalities of the United Kingdom. By Sir John Lubbock. Extracts from Letters to the "Times" J.A.I. xvi, 418-422
163. Psycho-Physical Research in America. By Joseph Jastrow J.A.I. xvi, 422, 423
164. Prehistoric Remains in South Africa. By A. W. Buckland J.A.I. xvi, 423-425
165. Australian Tunes. (H. Ling Roth) J.A.I. xvi, 425
166. "Introduction à l'étude des Races Humaines. Questions Générales. Par A. de Quatrefages." Review J.A.I. xvi, 425, 426
167. The Royal Ethnographic Museum at Dresden .. J.A.I. xvi, 426
168. Lectures on Anthropology at the South Kensington Museum, by Mr. Francis Galton, F.R.S.
169. British Association Meeting at Manchester .. J.A.I. xvii, 79
170. Archæological Meeting.
171. Chinese Superstition J.A.I. xvii, 80
172. Address to the Anthropological Section of the British Association at Manchester. By Prof. A. H. Sayce, M.A. J.A.I. xvii, 166-181
173. On the Notes sounded by Mr. Galton's Whistles for Testing the Limit of Audibility of Sound. By W. N. Shaw, M.A. J.A.I. xvii, 181-185
174. Note on the Dieyerie Tribe of South Australia. By Samuel Gason J.A.I. xvii, 185, 186
175. "Fourth Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, 1886." (A. W. Buckland.) Review J.A.I. xvii, 187, 188
176. The Primitive Human Horde. (C. S. Wake) .. J.A.I. xvii, 276-282
177. Sketch of Aniwa Grammar. By Sidney H. Ray .. J.A.I. xvii, 282-289
178. Racial Photographs from the Egyptian Monuments J.A.I. xvii, 289
179. The Races of India. (Sir George Campbell) .. J.A.I. xvii, 289, 290
180. The Primitive Human Horde. (G. L. Gomme).. J.A.I. xvii, 356
181. Statistics Bearing upon the Average and Typical Student in Amherst College, March, 1888. By Dr. E. Hitchcock, assisted by Dr. H. H. Seelye J.A.I. xvii, 357, 358
182. Distribution of Indian Tribes in North America .. J.A.I. xvii, 358, 360
183. The Late Mr. McLennan J.A.I. xvii, 360
184. The Pygmy Races of Men. By Prof. William Henry Flower, C.B., LL.D., F.R.S. (A Lecture Delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain on 13th April, 1888) J.A.I. xviii, 73-91
185. Dr. Tylor on Marriage Systems and Laws of Descent J.A.I. xviii, 91, 92
186. Apparent Survival of a Human Pairing Season .. J.A.I. xviii, 93, 94
187. The Dieyerie Tribe, South Australia. (S. Gason) J.A.I. xviii, 94, 95
188. Some Recent Publications of the Bureau of Ethnology, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. (A. W. Buckland) J.A.I. xviii, 96-98

Anthropological Miscellanea :—

189. The Primitive Human Horde. (C. S. Wake) .. J.A.I. xviii, 99
190. International Congress of Americanists .. J.A.I. xviii, 99, 100
191. British Association, 1888 J.A.I. xviii, 100
192. Personal Identification and Description. By Francis Galton, F.R.S. (Substance of a lecture delivered at the Royal Institution.) (Woodcuts) J.A.I. xviii, 177-191
193. The "Longstone" at Mottistone, Isle of Wight. (A. L. Lewis) J.A.I. xviii, 192
194. Anthropometric Statistics from Amherst College, Mass., U.S.A. By Dr. E. Hitchcock. (With introductory note by F. Galton).. .. J.A.I. xviii, 192-199
195. General Pitt Rivers' Explorations. (A. W. Buckland.) Review J.A.I. xviii, 200-204
196. Sketch of Api Grammar. By Sidney H. Ray .. J.A.I. xviii, 295-303
197. Contribution towards a Vocabulary of the Cayapas. (C. Cheston) J.A.I. xviii, 304
198. Parsee Burial in India. (A. W. Buckland) .. J.A.I. xviii, 420
199. Tables of Observations. By F. Galton .. J.A.I. xviii, 420-430
200. Questions on the Manners, Customs, Religion, Superstitions, &c., of Uncivilized or Semi-civilized Peoples. By J. G. Frazer J.A.I. xviii, 431-439
201. Race and Language. (T. V. Holmes) J.A.I. xviii, 439, 440
202. Race and Language. (Walter M. T. Campbell).. J.A.I. xix, 89
203. Note as to Descent in the Dieri Tribe. By A. W. Howitt J.A.I. xix, 90
204. Sepulchral Chambers in Tumuli in Finistère. (A. L. L.) J.A.I. xix, 90, 91
205. International Congress of Prehistoric Anthropology and Archæology J.A.I. xix, 91 92
206. French Association for the Advancement of Science, 1889.
207. British Association, 1889.
208. Professor Weismann's Essays J.A.I. xix, 92
209. Race and Language. (T. V. Holmes) J.A.I. xix, 251
210. Naga Ornaments. (R. T. Woodthorpe) J.A.I. xix, 252
211. Naga Ornaments. (C. H. Read) J.A.I. xix, 441
212. Popular Anthropological Lectures.. .. J.A.I. xix, 441, 442
213. A Vocabulary of Ulia. (With introduction by C. M. Pleyte) J.A.I. xix, 494-500
214. Note on a Vocabulary of Ulia. With vocabularies of Kusaie and Mortlock, Caroline Islands. By Sidney H. Ray J.A.I. xix, 500-503
215. Childbirth Customs of the Loyalty Islands, as related by a Mangaian Female Teacher. (W. W. Gill) J.A.I. xix, 503-505
216. Notes on Certain Australian Marriage Systems. By A. J. Vogan J.A.I. xix, 505-507
217. Notes on a Recent Discovery in Finistère. By Admiral F. S. Tremlett J.A.I. xix, 507, 508
218. The Smithsonian Institution and its Anthropologic Work. By T. Wilson J.A.I. xix, 509-515
219. Obituary Notice of A. Asher, M.D. By Maurice Davis J.A.I. xix, 515, 516
220. "Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution, 1883-4, 1884-5." (A. W. Buckland.) Review J.A.I. xx, 105-108
221. The British Association (1890) J.A.I. xx, 108

Anthropological Miscellanea :—

222. *Precolumbian Metallurgy in Venezuela, S.A.* (V. Marcano) J.A.I. xx, 220, 221
223. *Recent Anthropological Works. Reviews* .. J.A.I. xx, 222
224. *Comparative Portraits of an Individual at different Ages* J.A.I. xx, 289
225. *Ethnographic Researches in India.* (H. H. Risley) J.A.I. xx, 290-292
226. *Ethnographic Album of the Pacific Islands.* (J. Edge-Partington) J.A.I. xx, 292-294
227. *The Patterns in Thumb and Finger Marks: on their Arrangement into Naturally Distinct Classes, the Permanence of the Papillary Ridges that make them, and the Resemblance of their Classes to Ordinary Genera.* By Francis Galton, F.R.S. Abstract J.A.I. xx, 360-361
228. "Modern Customs and Ancient Laws of Russia; being the Ilchester Lectures for 1889-90. By Maxime Kovalevsky." Review .. J.A.I. xx, 361
229. "Primitive Folk. Studies in Comparative Ethnology. By Elie Reclus." Review.
230. "Races and Peoples. Lectures on the Science of Ethnography. By Daniel G. Brinton, A.M., M.D. 1890." Review
231. "The Vikings of Western Christendom. By C. F. Keary, M.A." Review J.A.I. xx, 362
232. *People of the Gold Coast* J.A.I. xx, 363, 364
233. *A Curious Custom in Sicily* J.A.I. xx, 364, 365
234. "The American Race. By Daniel G. Brinton, M.D." Review. J.A.I. xx, 365
235. "The Darwinian Theory of the Origin of Species. By Francis P. Pascoe. 1890." Review .. J.A.I. xx, 365
236. "Exploratory Survey of part of the Lewes, Tat-on-due, Porcupine, Bell, Trout, Peel, and Mackenzie Rivers. By William Ogilvie. Ottawa, 1890." Review J.A.I. xx, 365, 366
237. "Three Years in Western China. By Alexander Hosie, M.A." Review.
238. *American Mounds.*
239. *Use and Disuse* J.A.I. xx, 366
240. "The American Anthropologist" J.A.I. xx, 367
241. "The American Anthropologist."
242. "Transactions of the Australian Association for the Advancement of Science."
243. "American Antiquarian" J.A.I. xx, 368
244. "L'Anthropologie" J.A.I. xx, 368, 369
245. "Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay" J.A.I. xx, 369
246. "Science" J.A.I. xx, 369
247. "Bulletin of the Anthropological Society of Brussels"
248. "Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal" ..
249. "Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal" .. J.A.I. xx, 370
250. "Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal" .. J.A.I. xx, 370, 371
251. "Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland"
252. "Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh"
253. "Proceedings of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Scotland"

Anthropological Miscellanea :—

254. "Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan."
 255. "Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society."
 256. "The Archæological Journal" J.A.I. xx, 371
 257. "Folk-Lore"
 258. "Proceedings of the Society of Biblical Archæology."
 259. "Bulletin of the Anthropological Society of Paris"
 260. "Memoirs of the Anthropological Society of Paris" J.A.I. xx, 372
 261. "Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales" J.A.I. xx, 372, 373
 262. "Journal of the China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society" J.A.I. xx, 373, 374
 263. "Sixth Report of the North-Western Tribes of Canada" J.A.I. xx, 374
 264. "The Smithsonian Report," National Museum, for 1888 J.A.I. xx, 374-378
 265. "The Smithsonian Report," 1888. J.A.I. xx, 378
 266. "Transactions of the Canadian Institute."
 267. "Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall" J.A.I. xx, 379
 268. "Sculptured Anthropoid Ape Heads, found in or near the valley of the John Day river, a tributary of the Columbia River, Oregon, by James Terry" J.A.I. xx, 379, 380
 269. "Archæologia."
 270. "Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries" ..
 271. "Revue Mensuelle de l'École d'Anthropologie de Paris"
 272. "Proceedings of the Boston Natural History Society" J.A.I. xx, 380
 273. "Records of the Geological Survey of New South Wales" J.A.I. xx, 380, 381
 274. "Archiv für Anthropologie" J.A.I. xx, 381
 ————— *see* **Reviews.**
 Anthropological News A.R. iii, 184
 ————— A.R. iv, P.M.A. 148
 ————— A.R. v, 240-256 ; 369-376
 ————— A.R. vi, 116-120 ; 220-224 ; 323-328 ; 442-468
 ————— A.R. vii, 116-120 ; 214-216 ; 330-332

Anthropological News :—

1. Application for an Anthropological Section of the British Association.
3. E. G. Squier.
4. Dr. Louis Büchner.
5. Dr. J. Aitken Meigs.
6. Karl Gutzkow A.R. iii, 184
7. Meetings of the Anthropological Society of London in 1866.
8. Death of a boy who represented in lineage the United Kingdom.
9. Dr. H. Ronay.
10. Discovery of stone coffins near Torpichen, Linlithgowshire A.R. iv, P.M.A. 148
11. Dr. Anton Fritsch.

Anthropological News :—

12. Humphry on the anatomy of the chimpanzee, and the term "quadrumanous" as applied to that animal.
13. What is Ethnology ?
14. Goldwin Smith A.R. v, 240
15. Robert H. Collyer, Dr.
16. R. B. N. Walker.
17. Dr. R. S. Charnock.
18. Alexis Fedtchenko.
19. British Association at Dundee.
20. Bones found under the walls of the Mansion House in London.
21. Anthropological Lectures.
22. C. Carter Blake.
23. Anthropology at the British Association.
24. Destruction by fire of the statues of various savage tribes at the Crystal Palace A.R. v, 241
25. Worked stones from Zetland.
26. Paris International Congress for Anthropology and Pre-historic Archæology.
27. Science and Spiritualism A.R. v, 242
28. Dr. John Beddoe A.R. v, 243
29. Catlin's O-Kee-Pa.
30. Winwood Reade.
31. Catalogue of books in the Library of the Anthropological Society of London.
32. B. H. Hodgson.
33. Death of M. Boudin.
34. Archaic Anthropology of New Zealand A.R. v, 244
35. Ante-Diluvian Politics (Adamite and Pre-Adamite), or a Moral Cosmogony the true Theme of Genesis i to xi. By Harcourt Beatty. (Synopsis) A.R. v, 244-246
36. Moscow Anthropological Society.
37. Descriptive Anthropology in Russia A.R. v, 246
38. Traces of pre-historic civilisation in St. Anthony, Minn. A.R. v, 246, 247
39. On the skull of Dante. (Letter from Hermann Welcker to Dr. Barnard Davis) A.R. v, 247, 248
40. Wagner on the occipital lobe of man and apes. (Letter to Dr. James Hunt) A.R. v, 248, 249
41. Cerebral measurements. (Notice of a Treatise by Dr. Hermann Wagner) A.R. v, 249, 250
42. Views of a Parsee, a native of India, on the causes of the immense gulf that separates the Europeans from the Hindoos. (Letters from Nouraja Bymaij) A.R. v, 250-252
43. The Aztecs A.R. v, 252, 253
44. Extract of a letter from J. S. Wilson to W. Bollaert A.R. v, 253
45. Who were the Ancient Britons ? (Account of a lecture by the Rev. W. Greenwell) A.R. v, 253-256
46. The Emancipated Negro.
47. An Anti-Malthusian Family.
48. A Young Mother
49. Proofs of Early Civilisation in Ireland A.R. v, 256
50. C. Carter Blake.
51. Broca on Anthropology.

Anthropological News:—

52. Sir William Lawrence and Dr. Nott.
53. Anthropological Society of Spain.
54. Foundation of a Museum of American Archæology and Ethnography in connection with Harvard University, in the City of Cambridge, Massachusetts.
55. Discovery of Ancient Human Remains in California A.R. v, 369
56. Photographs of Human Races.
57. Catalogue of a Russian Collection of Four Hundred Human Skulls.
58. Professor Pott's Dictionary of the Radicals of the Indo-German Language.
59. Dr. Adolf Bastian.
60. Tweedie's presentation portrait of Dr. James Hunt.
61. Du Noyer's discoveries in the North of Ireland.
62. Spencer's "Principles of Psychology" A.R. v, 370
63. Anthropology in the Isle of Man A.R. v, 370, 371
64. New South Wales Exhibition Commission A.R. v, 371
65. Dr. Julius Schwarcz's researches A.R. v, 371, 372
66. Oxford Anthropological Society A.R. v, 372, 373
67. Anthropological Society of London A.R. v, 373, 374
68. Bibliography of Anthropological Literature.
69. Moscow Anthropological Society.
70. Manchester Anthropological Society.
71. Schaaffhausen on Blood Globules in Fossil Bone A.R. v, 374
72. An Operation in the Days of the Incas A.R. v, 374, 375
73. The Spring of Schussen, and its most Ancient Inhabitants A.R. v, 375, 376
74. British Association, Dundee A.R. v, 376
75. Anthropology in Germany A.R. vi, 116, 117
76. Officers of the Paris Anthropological Society
77. Indian News
78. Dr. Exton
79. White Family rescued from the Kaffirs A.R. vi, 117, 118
80. Men-Apes A.R. vi, 118
81. The Aissa Houha Arabs A.R. vi, 118, 119
82. Ancient Human Skull found in California, at a depth of 130 feet
83. Murder of a Missionary in Fiji A.R. vi, 119
84. Massacres in the Andaman Islands
85. Ancient Art in Peru A.R. vi, 120
86. Anthropologists and Missionaries A.R. vi, 220, 221
87. Tait on Britain during the Stone Age A.R. vi, 221, 222
88. Misapplication of the term "Miscegenation."
89. Anthropology at the Vatican A.R. vi, 222
90. The Anthropology of Brazil A.R. vi, 222, 223
91. Icelandic Remains on the Potomac, near Washington A.R. vi, 223, 224
92. Lectures on "The Negro Race," by a coloured gentleman A.R. vi, 224
93. Anthropology and the British Association.
94. Anthropological and Ethnological Societies.
95. Captain Burton.
96. Consul Hutchinson.
97. Ralph Tate A.R. vi, 323
98. International Congress of Archaic Anthropology A.R. vi, 323, 324

Anthropological News:—

99. Professor Huxley.
100. Anthropological Society of Dundee.
101. Ethnological Society.
102. Election of Anthropologists into the Royal Society.
103. Death of Rajah Brooke A.R. vi, 324
104. Death of John Crawford A.R. vi, 324, 325
105. Three Anthropological Wonders A.R. vi, 325, 326
106. Anthropological Society of Manchester A.R. vi, 326, 327
107. Burke's "Ethnological Journal" A.R. vi, 327
108. Rapport sur les Progrès de l'Anthropologie A.R. vi, 327, 328
109. Broca on the Relative Proportions of the Limbs in the Negro and the European.
110. Presentation to Dr. Moffat. A.R. vi, 328
111. Financial Position of the Anthropological Society of London A.R. vi, 442-445
112. Early Man in Italy A.R. vi, 445, 446
113. Dr. C. Carter Blake. A.R. vi, 446
114. Celt and Saxon A.R. vi, 446-448
115. The Anthropological Review and the Anthropological Society A.R. vi, 448-450
116. Dr. J. C. Nott A.R. vi, 450-452
117. The Manchester Anthropologists A.R. vi, 452-457
118. Anthropological and Ethnological Societies. (Failure of the Amalgamation Scheme) A.R. vi, 457-461
119. Boucher de Perthes.
120. Ex-Governor Eyre.
121. Murder of Mr. W. Manson by Australians A.R. vi, 461
122. Anthropological Congress.
123. British Association, 1868.
124. Anthropological Laboratory.
125. Finances of the Ethnological Society A.R. vi, 462
126. Captain Burton A.R. vi, 462, 463
127. Retzius.
128. Memoirs of the Anthropological Society.
129. The Guatuso Indians of Costa Rica. (C. C. Blake.)
130. E. G. Squier.
131. Dr. Nott A.R. vi, 463
132. Anthropology in Central America A.R. vi, 463, 464
133. Archaic Anthropology A.R. vi, 464
134. Sir Roderick Murchison and Professor Huxley A.R. vi, 464, 465
135. Prize for the best Essay on "The Origin of the English Nation," awarded to Dr. John Beddoe A.R. vi, 465
136. Burke's "Ethnological Journal" A.R. vi, 465, 466
137. Nicaraguan Anthropology.
138. George R. Gliddon.
139. A Cave Story A.R. vi, 466
140. American Prehistoric Remains A.R. vi, 466, 467
141. Ruins of Ancient Ciastro in Sicily. A.R. vi, 467
142. Kitchen-Midden in Brittany, at Doelan. (Letter from G. A. Lebour) A.R. vi, 467, 468
143. Archaic Anthropology at Paris A.R. vii, 116, 117
144. German Anthropology A.R. vii, 117, 118
145. Scientific Societies. ("Pall Mall Gazette") A.R. vii, 118-120
146. Biblical Science A.R. vii, 120
147. Ingleby's "Introduction to Metaphysics" A.R. vii, 214, 215
148. The Nova Scotian Giantess A.R. vii, 215

Anthropological News:—

149. Archaic Anthropology in Ireland A.R. vii, 215, 216
150. Memoirs of the Anthropological Society A.R. vii, 330
151. Mortillet's "Chronological Arrangement of
Caverns and Rock-shelters" A.R. vii, 330, 331
152. Lartet's "Report on the Skeletons discovered in
the Département de la Dordogne." ("Pall Mall
Gazette.")
153. Bibliography of Anthropological Literature.
154. Death of Hugh J. C. Beavan A.R. vii, 331
155. Anthropology at the British Association A.R. vii, 331, 332
156. Anthropological Society of Madrid.
157. Preservation of Ancient Monuments.
158. Editor's Apologies A.R. vii, 332
159. Death of the Best Man in England A.R. viii, 97
160. Congress of Polish Physicians and Naturalists at
Cracow A.R. viii, 97-100
161. On the Macana of the Aborigines of Central
America. By C. Carter Blake A.R. viii, 100, 101
162. Yorkshire Tumuli: Grand Discoveries near
Bridlington. A.R. viii, 101-105
163. The Iron Age in Egypt.
164. The Origin of the Berbers A.R. viii, 105
165. Ecker on the Development of the Convolutions of
the Hemispheres.
166. The Stone Age in Egypt A.R. viii, 106
167. Prehistoric Man.
168. Return of Gustav Vallis from South America A.R. viii, 107
169. Curious Discovery at Tenby.
170. Stone Hammer of Serpentine found in Silesia.
171. Remains of a Foundry of the Bronze Period at
Holzendorff.
172. Pile Works discovered in the Streitzig Lake A.R. viii, 108
173. Professor Huxley on Political Ethnology A.R. viii, 197-204
174. Professor Huxley's Last New Theory. ("Pall
Mall Gazette.") (A Devonshire Man) A.R. viii, 204-206
175. Professor Huxley on Celts and Teutons. ("Pall
Mall Gazette") A.R. viii, 207-209
176. Professor Huxley on Celt and Teuton. (A Devon-
shire Man.) ("Pall Mall Gazette") A.R. viii, 209-211
177. Anthropology and Politics: Kelts and Saxons.
(John Beddoe.) ("Standard") A.R. viii, 211-213
178. Race in Politics—the "Celt" and the "Saxon."
(L. O. Pike.) ("Standard") A.R. viii, 213-215
179. Anthropology and Politics—Kelts and Saxons.
(J. Beddoe.) ("Standard") A.R. viii, 215, 216
180. Man, half white and half black.
181. Extraordinary Recovery after Saw-wound of the
Skull and Brain A.R. viii, 216
182. Immunity of a Monkey to Strychnine A.R. viii, 217
183. The "Big Mound" of St. Louis; a Natural
Formation A.R. viii 217, 218
184. Rough Sketch of Mammoth found on a Bone of
the Mammoth.
185. Anthropophagi.
186. Fauna of Round Island.
187. A Slavonian Account of Creation. A.R. viii, 218
188. Main Results of the Congress of Palæontologists
at Copenhagen. (K. Vogt) A.R. viii, 219, 220

- Anthropological Notes J.A. 111-116; 242-244;
362-364
J.A.I. i; P.E.S. pp. clvi-clx
- Anthropological Notes :—
1. Anthropological Society of London J.A. 111
 2. Anthropology in the United States J.A. 111, 112
 3. Anthropology in Germany J.A. 112
 4. The Society of the Friends of Nature at the University of Moscow J.A. 112, 113
 5. Anthropological Society of Paris.
 6. Sociedad Antropológica Española J.A. 113
 7. Broca's Anthropological Laboratory: Liberal offer to English Anthropologists J.A. 113, 114
 8. International Congress of Anthropology, 1870 .. J.A. 114
 9. British Association, 1870 J.A. 114, 115
 10. Collection of Ancient and Modern Greek and Italian Skulls J.A. 115
 11. Weight of Sir James Simpson's Brain J.A. 115, 116
 12. Excavation of a Roman Circus at Paris.
 13. Megalithic Monuments J.A. 116
 14. Origin of the Gipsies J.A. 242
 15. Anthropology of the War. (Franco-Prussian) .. J.A. 242, 243
 16. Anthropology at the Royal Academy J.A. 243, 244
 17. African Anthropology J.A. 244
 18. Origin of Diseases.
 19. Darwin on Anthropology J.A. 244
 20. Auguste Comte. (Definition of Anthropology) .. J.A. 362
 21. Professor Rawlinson. (Definition of Anthropology) J.A. 363
 22. Anthropological Section of the Society of the Friends of Nature, Moscow J.A. 363
 23. Peruvian Inca Skulls J.A. 363, 364
 24. Anthropology of Eastern Europe J.A. 364
 25. Anomalous Transverse Suture in Human Malar Bones J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. clvi
 26. Hill Ranges of Southern India J.A.I. i, P.E.S. pp. clvi, clvii
 27. Novara Expedition J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. clvii
 28. Swaving's Collection of Skulls J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. clvii
 29. Numerals for 3, 7, and others J.A.I. i, P.E.S. pp. clvii, clviii
 30. Kimmerians and Atlanteans J.A.I. i, P.E.S. pp. clviii, clix
 31. Nachtigal's Journey to the Tibbu-Reschade .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. pp. clix, clx
 32. Congrès International pour le progrès des Sciences géographiques, &c. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. clx
 33. Jackson on Anthropology J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. clx
- Anthropological Notes and Queries, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 53 J.A.I. v, 118
- *Notes from Assyrian Inscriptions* *Anthrop. p. lxxviii*
- Notes from New York State Documents, *see* **Roberts, G. E.** A.R. ii, 210
- Proceedings at the Oriental Congress, 1878, *see* **Cust, R.** J.A.I. viii, 285
- Research, on the Methods of, *see* **Pike, L. O.** .. A.R. viii, J.A.S. p. iii
- Anthropological Review and the Anthropological Society, *see* **Anthropological News**, 115 A.R. vi, 448
- Connection with the Anthropological Society A.R. vi, 431

- Anthropological Review, Origin of A.R. vi, 431
 Anthropological Science at the British Association, 1863,
 prospects of A.R. iii, 224-229
 ——— Fundamental Principles of, *see* **Donovan,**
 Dr. A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. clxxvii
 ——— Section of the Society of the Friends of Nature,
 Moscow (Crania from Samarcand), *see* **Anthropo-**
 logical Notes, 22 J.A. 363
 ——— Societies, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica,**
 59 A.R. iv, 208
 Anthropological Society. Address, 1866, *see* **Hunt, J.** .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. lix
 ——— ——— 1867 A.R. v, J.A.S. pp. xlv-lxx
 ——— ——— President's Address, 4th February, 1868.. A.R. vi, J.A.S. pp. xcviii-
 xcix
 ——— ——— Anniversary Address, 1869, *see* **Hunt,**
 James A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. civ-evii
 ——— ——— 1870, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. A.R. viii, J.A.S. pp. lxxviii-
 lxxxlii
 ——— ——— 1871 J.A.I. i, P.A.S. pp. xxiv-
 xxvii
 ——— ——— Meeting, 1864. 5th January,
 1864 A.R. ii, J.A.S. pp. lxxiv-xcv
 ——— ——— General Anniversary Meeting, 3rd
 January, 1865 A.R. iii, J.A.S. pp. lxx-cxiii
 ——— ——— Anniversary Meeting, 3rd January,
 1866 A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. xlix-lxxx
 ——— ——— Annual Meeting, 1867 A.R. v, J.A.S. pp. xxxiii-lxxi
 ——— ——— 1868 A.R. vi, J.A.S. pp. lxx-xcv
 ——— ——— General Meeting, 1869 A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. lxxiv-
 cix
 ——— ——— Meeting, 1870 A.R. viii, J.A.S. pp. lxxiv-
 lxxxiv
 ——— ——— General Meeting, 17th January,
 1871 J.A.I. i, P.A.S. pp. xix-xxvii
 ——— ——— Arrangements for 1866, *see* **Miscellanea**
 Anthropologica, 56 A.R. iv, 111
 ——— ——— Committees A.R. vi, J.A.S. pp. xcvi,
 xcviii
 ——— ——— "Memoirs Read Before the Anthropolo-
 gical Society of London. Vols. i and ii."
 Review A.R. v, 91-102
 ——— ——— Proceedings of the General Meeting held
 7th July, 1863 A.R. i, T.A.S. pp. xxiv-xxvi
 ——— ——— Regulations for the Formation of Branch
 Societies A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. cciv, ccv
 ——— ——— Report of a Special Committee Appointed
 on 3rd November, 1868, to Inquire into the Desira-
 bility of Accepting the Copyright of the Anthropol-
 ogical Review, and to Report on the Working of
 the Present Plan of Publishing the Journal of the
 Society A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. xix-xxi
 ——— ——— Report of the Committee of Investigation
 into the General and Financial Condition of the
 Anthropological Society of London. With Discus-
 sion. 28th October, 1868 A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. i-xix
 ——— ——— Special General Meeting, 14th February,
 1871 J.A.I. i, P.A.S. pp. xxxvi
 ——— ——— *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 52** .. A.R. iii, 375
 ——— ——— *see* **Anthropological News, 115** .. A.R. vi, 443

- Anthropological Society, Memoirs of, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 54 A R. iv, 109
 ——— of Dundee, *see* **Anthropological News**, 100 A.R. vi, 324
 ——— of London, *see* **Anthropological News**, 67 A.R. v, 373
 ——— Financial Position of, *see* **Anthropological News**, 111 A.R. vi, 442
 ——— *see* **Anthropological Notes**, 1 J.A. 111
 ——— Formed at Madrid. 14th February, 1865 A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxxxiii
 ——— of Madrid, *see* **Anthropological News**, 156 A.R. vii, 332
 ——— *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 57 A.R. iv, 111
 ——— of Manchester A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. clxxv
 ——— A.R. v, 1-27
 ——— *see* **Anthropological News**, 70 A.R. v, 374
 ——— *see* **Anthropological News**, 117 A.R. vi, 452
 ——— First Meeting of, *see* **Heath**, D. I. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. ix
 ——— *see* **Anthropological News**, 106 A.R. vi, 326
 ——— of New York Founded. 2nd May, 1865 A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. ccxvi
 ——— of Oxford, *see* **Anthropological News**, 66 A.R. v, 372
 Anthropological Society of Paris A.R. iii, 305-325
 A.R. iv, 96-108
 A.R. iv, 198-207
 A.R. iv, 278-288
 A.R. iv, 372-386
 A.R. v, 121-128
 A.R. v 235-239
 A.R. v, 350-364
 *see* **Anthropological Notes**, 5 J.A. 113
 *see* **Broca**, Paul A.R. i, 274
 *see* **Broca**, Paul A.R. vi, 225
 *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 47 A.R. iii, 231
 *see* **Villin**, E. A.R. vii, 195
 *see* **Villin**, E. A.R. vii, 381
 Proceedings of the A.R. vi, 104-108
 "Bulletins de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris. Vol. IV, Fas. 1, 2. January to May, 1863." Review A.R. i, 373-378
 "Bulletins de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris. Vol. IV, Fas. 3." Review A.R. ii, 141-145
 "Bulletins de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris. Vol. IV, Fas. 4; Vol. V, Fas. 1." Review A.R. ii, 217-220
 "Bulletins de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris. Vol. IV, Fas. 4; Vol. V, Fas. 1, 2." Review A.R. iii, 1-21
 Séance du 4 Février, 1864. Discussion sur les origines Indo-Européens A.R. iii, 161-167
 Anthropological Society of Spain, Foundation of (5th June, 1865), *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 44 A.R. iii, 229
 President's Address A.R. iv, 186
 *see* **Anthropological Notes**, 6 J.A. 113
 Spanish, *see* **Jugo**, F. A.R. iv, 259

- Anthropological Society of Vienna, *see* **Rokitansky, C.** .. J.A. 72
 ————— (Müller, on the origin of the writing of the Malayan peoples.) *See* **Scientific Societies** .. J.A. 110
 Anthropological and Ethnological Societies, *see* **Anthropological News, 94** .. A.R. vi, 323
 ————— *see* **Anthropological News, 118** .. A.R. vi, 457
 ————— Statistics from Schools, *see* **Galton, F.** .. J.A.I. iii, 308
 ————— Study, *Ultimate Object of* .. *Anthrop.* 30
 ————— Types, Permanence of, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. M.A.S. ii, 37
 ————— Wonders, *see* **Anthropological News, 105** .. A.R. vi, 325
 "Anthropologie. By K. Schmidt." Review .. A.R. iii, 303
 Anthropologists and Missionaries, *see* **Anthropological News, 86** .. A.R. vi, 220
 ————— Elected into the Royal Society, *see* **Anthropological News, 102** .. A.R. vi, 324
 ————— Western, and Extra-Western Communities .. *Anthrop.* 225
 Anthropology, Broca on .. A.R. v, 193
 ————— .. A.R. vi, 35
 "Anthropology. By P. Topinard. Translated by R. T. H. Bartley." Review .. J.A.I. vii, 549
 Anthropology, Darwin on, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 19** .. J.A. 244
 ————— Jackson on, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 33** .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. clx
 ————— *see* **Bray, C.** Review .. A.R. vii, 185
 ————— *see* **Vollgraff, K.** .. A.R. iv, 226
 ————— a Practical Science .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 6-9
 ————— Advance of, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 46** .. A.R. iii, 230
 ————— Application of the Principle of Natural Selection to, *see* **Hunt, J.** .. A.R. iv, 320
 ————— in 1885, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 154** .. J.A.I. xv, 388
 ————— the Aim and Scope of .. J.A. 1-18
 ————— Definition of, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 20** .. J.A. 362
 ————— *see* **Anthropological Notes, 21** .. J.A. 363
 ————— Genealogy in connexion with, *see* **Marshall, G. M.** .. M.A.S. ii, 68
 ————— History of, *see* **Bendyshe, T.** .. M.A.S. i, 335
 ————— meaning of the Term, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 18** .. A.R. ii, 147
 ————— Popular Lectures on, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 51** .. A.R. iii, 375
 ————— on the Progress of, *see* **Quatrefages, A. de** .. A.R. viii, 28
 ————— A Scheme of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 134** .. J.A.I. xii, 440
 ————— the scope of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 153** .. J.A.I. xv, 380
 ————— on the Study of, *see* **Hunt, James** .. A.R. i, 1
 ————— *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. J.A.I. xiii, 488
 ————— Text-books on .. A.R. iii, 303-305
 ————— True Cerebral Theory Necessary to .. *Anthrop.* 238
 ————— and Darwinism, *see* **Schaaflhausen, Hermann.** .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. cviii
 ————— and Ethnology, *see* **Cournot** .. A.R. ii, 267
 ————— *see* **Davis, J. Barnard** .. A.R. vi, 394
 ————— and Geology, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 20** .. A.R. ii, 149
 ————— and Natural Selection, *see* **Wallace, A. R.** .. A.R. v, 103
 ————— and Politics: Kelts and Saxons, *see* **Anthropological News, 177** .. A.R. viii, 211
 ————— *see* **Anthropological News, 179** .. A.R. viii, 215
 ————— and Social Innovation .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 93-97

- Anthropology at the British Association. 1863 A.R. i, 379-464
 ————— 1864 A.R. ii, 294-335
 ————— A.R. iii, 354-371
 ————— 1866 A.R. iv, 386-408
 ————— 1866, *see* **Blake, C. C.** A.R. v, J.A.S. p. iv
 ————— A.R. vi, 88-103
 ————— *see* **Anthropological News**, 93 A.R. vi, 323
 ————— A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. xvii
 ————— *see* **Anthropological News**, 155 A.R. vii, 331
 ————— 1869 A.R. vii, 414-432
 ————— *see* **Gibb, G. Duncan** A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. xxiii
 ————— 1871, *see* **Wake, C. S.** J.A.I. i, 268
 ————— 1872, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** J.A.I. ii, 350
 ————— 1873, *see* **Rudler, F. W.** J.A.I. iii, 330
 ————— 1874, *see* **Rudler, F. W.** J.A.I. iv, 323
 ————— 1875, *see* **Rudler, F. W.** J.A.I. v, 348
 ————— at the International Congress of Orientalists,
 1874, *see* **Clarke, H.** J.A.I. iv, 336
 ————— at the Royal Academy. 1870, *see* **Anthropo-**
logical Notes, 16 J.A. 243
 ————— at the Vatican, *see* **Anthropological News**, 89 A.R. vi, 222
 ————— in Central America, *see* **Anthropological News**,
 132 A.R. vi, 463
 ————— in Germany, *see* **Anthropological Notes**, 3 J.A. 112
 ————— *see* **Anthropological News**, 75 A.R. vi, 116
 ————— in the Isle of Man, *see* **Anthropological News**,
 63 A.R. vi, 370
 ————— in the United States, *see* **Anthropological**
Notes, 2. J.A. 111
 ————— in its connection with Chemistry A.R. ii, 121, 122
 ————— in the Nursery A.R. i, 489
 ————— of Africa, *see* **Cameron, V. L.** J.A.I. vi, 167
 ————— of Auguste Comte, *see* **Kaines, Joseph** J.A.I. i, 349
 ————— of Brazil, *see* **Anthropological News**, 90 A.R. vi, 222
 ————— of Devon and Cornwall, *see* **Beddoe, J.** A.R. viii, 85
 ————— of Eastern Europe, *see* **Anthropological Notes**,
 24 J.A. 364
 ————— of Etruria, *see* **Villin, E.** J.A. 79
 ————— of France, *see* **Broca.** Review J.A. 89
 "Anthropology of Greece. By G. Nicolucci." Review.. A.R. vi, 154
 Anthropology of Lancashire, *see* **Beddoe, J.** J.A.I. i, P.A.S. p. xv
 ————— of Latium, G. Nicolucci. Review *Anthrop.* 254
 ————— of Linnaeus. 1735-1776. *See* **Bendyshe, T.**,
 History of Anthropology. Part II. M.A.S. i, 421-458
 ————— of the New World, *see* **Bollaert, W.** M.A.S. ii, 92
 ————— *see* **Bollaert, W.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. clxxi
 ————— of Persia, Descriptive, *see* **Polak, J. E.**
 Review A.R. vi, 26
 ————— of Prehistoric Peru, *see* **Hutchinson, T. J.** J.A.I. iv, 438
 ————— of Scotland, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**,
 62 A.R. iv, 288
 ————— of the War (Franco-Prussian, 1870), *see* **Anthro-**
pological Notes, 15 J.A. 242
 ————— African, *see* **Anthropological Notes**, 17 J.A. 244
 ————— Archaic, *see* **Hunt, J.** M.A.S. ii, 294
 ————— *see* **Anthropological News**, 133 A.R. vi, 464
 ————— *see* **International Congress** A.R. vi, 203
 ————— at Paris, *see* **Anthropological News**,
 143 A.R. vii, 116

- Anthropology, Archaic, in Ireland, *see* **Anthropological News**, 149 A.R. vii, 215
 ——— Comparative, *see* **Art in Relation to** A.R. v, 28
 ——— of England and Wales, *see* **Mackintosh**,
D. A.R. iv, 1
 ——— Dutch, *see* **Davis, J. B.** A.R. iii, 202
 ——— Forensic, *see* **Miscellaneous Anthropologica**, 1 .. A.R. i, 179
 ——— French, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**,
 99 J.A.I. ix, 233
 ——— German, *see* **Anthropological News**, 144 A.R. vii, 117
 ——— Italian, *see* **Davis, J. B.** A.R. v, 142
 ——— Philosophical, *see* **Frédault, F.** Review .. A.R. iv, 266
 ——— Recent. Compiled by W. L. Distant. *See*
Anthropological Miscellanea, 84 J.A.I. vii, 109
 Anthropometric Apparatus for Travellers (Ex. 389) .. J.A.I. xviii, 332
 ——— Committee of the British Association, *see* **Anthro-
 pological Miscellanea**, 89 J.A.I. vii, 391-393
 ——— *see* **Anthropolo-
 gical Miscellanea**, 102 J.A.I. ix, 345
 ——— Photographs Col-
 lected by (Ex. 242) J.A.I. ix, 254
 ——— Instrument (Ex. 139) J.A.I. ii, 180
 ——— Instruments (Ex. 266) J.A.I. xi, 360
 ——— (Ex. 361) J.A.I. xvi, 65
 ——— *see* **Darwin, H.** J.A.I. xvi, 9
 ——— Bertillon's (Ex. 418) J.A.I. xx, 182
 ——— Recent Designs for, *see* **Galton, F.** .. J.A.I. xvi, 2
 ——— Traveller's Box of (Ex. 358) J.A.I. xvi, 2
 ——— Made by the Cambridge Scientific Instru-
 ment Company (Ex. 357) J.A.I. xvi, 2, 9
 ——— Laboratory, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**,
 144 J.A.I. xiv, 275
 ——— at the Health Exhibition, *see* **Galton, F.** .. J.A.I. xiv, 205
 ——— Measurement of Criminals, *see* **Mouat, F. J.** .. J.A.I. xx, 182
 ——— of 2nd Royal Surrey Militia, *see* **Rivers**,
A. H. Pitt J.A.I. vi, 443
 ——— Statistics from Amherst College, *see* **Anthropo-
 logical Miscellanea**, 194 J.A.I. xviii, 192
 Anthropometry, *see* **Galton, F.**, on the Height and
 Weight of School-boys J.A.I. v, 174
 ——— *see* **Lamprey, J. H.**, on a Method of Measuring
 the Human Form. N. and Q. J.E.S., N.S. i, 84
 ——— *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt**, on Chest Measurements .. J.A.I. v, 101
 ——— at Cambridge, *see* **Venn, J.** J.A.I. xviii, 140
 ——— methods and Processes of, *see* **Topinard, P.** .. J.A.I. x, 212
 ——— of English Jews, *see* **Jacobs, Jos.**, and **I.
 Spielman** J.A.I. xix, 76
 Anthropophagi, *see* **Anthropological News**, 185 A.R. viii, 218
 Anthropotomy, *see* **Gray, H.** Review A.R. ii, 202
 Anthropos (C. Carter Blake.) Man and Beast A.R. i, 153-162
 "Anti Kaulen. By A. F. Pott." Review A.R. ii, 24
 Antinori and Piaggia, *see* **Negro Tribes of the Upper
 Nile** A.R. viii, 91
 Antiparos, Antiquities from (Ex. 324) J.A.I. xiv, 134
 ——— Prehistoric Remains in, *see* **Bent, T.** J.A.I. xiv, 134
 ——— Skull and Long Bones from (Ex. 328) J.A.I. xiv, 222
 Antiquities from Antiparos (Ex. 324) J.A.I. xiv, 134
 ——— from Colombia (Ex. 241) J.A.I. ix, 51
 ——— of Colorado, *see* **Whitney** J.A.I. v, 220

- Antiquities of Easter Island, *see* **Palmer, J. L.** .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 371
- Egyptian, *see* **Stuart, V.** .. J.A.I. xii, 324
- in Great Turks Island, *see* **Franks, A. W.**, on
- Stone Implements from Honduras .. J.A.I. vi, 37
- from Huasco, *see* **Read, C. H.** .. J.A.I. xix, 57
- — (Ex. 395) .. J.A.I. xix, 57
- — Mexico (Ex. 126) .. J.A.I. i, 162
- of the Orkneys, *see* **Petrie, G.** .. A.R. i, 425
- from Peru (Ex. 150) .. J.A.I. iii, 103
- Peruvian (Ex. 180) .. J.A.I. iv, 368
- of Sutherland (Joass) .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. pp. lxiii-lxv
- in Wales (Ex. 228) .. J.A.I. vii, 396
- from Worthing (Ex. 213) .. J.A.I. vii, 43
- Bronze, from Worthing, *see* **Wisden** .. J.A.I. vii, 43
- Prehistoric, of Dartmoor, *see* **Bate, C. S.** .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. c
- — in Florida, *see* **Anthropological Miscellaneous**, 70 .. J.A.I. vi, 99
- — from the South-east of Spain (Ex. 380) .. J.A.I. xviii, 121
- — primeval, in Austria .. A.R. iii, 157
- — Preservation of, in Ohio, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. J.A.I. vii, 186
- Antiquity of the Book of Nabathean Agriculture. Review .. A.R. ii, 52
- Antiquity of Civilisation. Review .. J.A. 170
- Antiquity of Man .. A.R. vii, 136-152
- — *see* **Crawford, J.** .. T.E.S. ii, 170
- — *see* **Crawford, J.** .. T.E.S. iii, 58
- — *see* **Crawford, J.** .. T.E.S. vi, 233
- — *see* **Crawford, J.** .. A.R. i, 172
- — *see* **Dawkins, W. B.** .. J.A.I. vii, 151
- — *see* **Evans, J.** .. J.A.I. vii, 149
- — *see* **Hughes, T. McK.** .. J.A.I. vii, 162
- "Antiquity of Man. By Sir Charles Lyell." Review .. A.R. i, 129
- Antiquity of Man. (Lyell) .. A.R. ii, 299-301
- — *see* **Phillips, J.** .. A.R. i, 436
- — *see* **Tiddeman, R. H.** .. J.A.I. vii, 165
- — *see* **Wallace, A. R.** .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. clviii
- — from the Evidence of Language, *see*
- **Crawford, J.** .. T.E.S. ii, 170
- — in Central France. (Proc. of the Anthropol.
- Soc. of Paris) .. A.R. iv, 205
- — Notes on the, A Summary of the
- Evidence.. .. A.R. i, 60-106
- — and Comparative Geology, *see* **Wake, C.**
- S.** Abstract and Discussion .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. cv
- — and Prehistoric Times. (Lyell), *see*
- Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 58 .. A.R. iv, 112
- — of the Human Race, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. A.R. i, T.A.S. p. xxvi
- Antler of Red Deer from Ipswich (Ex. 113) .. J.A.I. i, 73
- Anthropologia del Lazio, Memoria del G. Nicolucci.*
- Review .. *Anthrop.* 416
- Ape and Man, *see* **Wake, C. S.** .. J.A.I. ii, 315
- — Ancestry and Christianity. Review .. A.R. v, 257
- — Origin of Man, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 21 .. A.R. ii, 150
- — of Mankind. J. McGrigor Allan .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 121
- Apes and Monkeys, Intelligence of, *see* **Crisp, —** .. A.R. ii, 308
- Api Grammar, *see* **Anthropological Miscellaneous**, 196 .. J.A.I. xviii, 295
- Apparatus for Testing the Delicacy of the Muscular and other Senses in Different Persons, *see* **Galton, F.** .. J.A.I. xii, 469

- Apparatus for Testing the Delicacy of the Sense (Ex. 292) .. J.A.I. xii, 469
- Aprons, Grass, Traditional Origin of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 130 .. J.A.I. xi, 356
- Aptitudes of Races, *see* **Farrar, F. W.** .. T.E.S. v, 115
- Arabia Petrea, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 149 .. J.A.I. xv, 132
- Arabian Race and Language, on the Dissemination of, *see* **Crawford, J.** .. T.E.S. v, 298
- Arabs, Ethnological Notes on, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 149 .. J.A.I. xv, 132
- Aissa Houha, *see* **Anthropological News**, 81 .. A.R. vi, 118
- Non-Mussulman, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 128 .. J.A.I. xi, 355
- Aracan, Account of the Hill Tribes, *see* **St. John, R. F.** .. J.A.I. ii, 233
- St. A. .. J.A.I. ii, 233
- Arapahoes, *see* **Blackmore, W.** .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 287
- *see* **Fisher, M. C.** .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 274
- Arberlows Ring and other Remains in Derbyshire* .. *Anthrop.* 60
- Archaeological Discoveries in Ireland, *see* **Conwell, E. A.** .. T.E.S. v, 217
- Importance of Ancient British Lake Dwellings, *see* **Munro, R.** .. J.A.I. xv, 453
- Meeting, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 170 .. J.A.I. xvii, 80
- Archæology, American, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 53 .. A.R. iii, 375
- “Archæology of Peru. By E. G. Squier.” Review .. J.A. 236
- Archæology and Ethnology, *see* **Dunn, R.** .. T.E.S. v, 305
- and History, International Congress for, 1868, *see* **International** .. A.R. viii, 41
- Archaic Anthropology, *see* **Anthropological News**, 133 .. A.R. vi, 464
- *see* **International Congress** .. A.R. vi, 203
- German .. A.R. v, 325-330
- International Congress of, *see* **Anthropological News**, 98 .. A.R. vi, 323
- *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. xxvi
- in Ireland, *see* **Anthropological News**, 149 .. A.R. vii, 215
- of the Islands of Unst, Brassy, and the Mainland of Zetland, *see* **Hunt, J.** .. M.A.S. ii, 294
- at Paris, *see* **Anthropological News**, 143 .. A.R. vii, 116
- at the Society of Antiquaries. Review .. A.R. vii, 95-97
- of the South-West of England .. A.R. vii, 242
- Structures in Cornwall and Devon, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. J.A.I. i, P.A.S. p. i
- in the Isle of Man, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. J.A.I. i, 295
- in Somersetshire and Dorsetshire, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. J.A.I. xi, 117
- “Archiv für Anthropologie, 1866.” Review .. A.R. iv, 353-358
- Arctic Ethnology, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 54 .. J.A.I. v, 118
- Highlanders, *see* **Markham, C. R.** .. T.E.S. iv, 125
- Research, Desirability of, *see* **Seemann, B.** .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. ccxciv
- Ardagh, J. C., examination of the upper portion of the cliff, and remarks on objects discovered therein, 17th January, 1865, *see* **Walker, B.**, and **J. C.**
- Ardagh, on a deposit at Newhaven .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. clxxxix-cxci
- *see* **Walker, B.**, and **J. C. Ardagh**, on a deposit at Newhaven .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. clxxxvii

- Argentine Anthropology, *see* **Hutchinson, Thomas**
J. Letter A.R. vi, 215
 — Republic, skulls from Rosario (Ex. 90) A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. clxxvii
 Argyll on Archaic Anthropological Speculations. Review. A.R. vii, 376-380
 Argyllshire, *see* **Mapleton, R. J.**, on prehistoric remains J.E.S., N.S. ii, 146
 Arian Nomades, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** J.A.I. vi, 41
 Arica, woollen bags from (Ex. 104) A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clxxxix
 Armenians of Southern India, *see* **Shortt, John** .. J.A., J.A.S. p. clxix
 — *see* **Shortt, John** J.A. 180
 Armit (Captain), William E. (F.L.S.), Customs of the Australian Aborigines. 11th February, 1879. Title only J.A.I. ix, 3
 — *see*
Anthropological Miscellanea, 104 J.A.I. ix, 459
 Armlet, marble, from Lukoja, *see* **Edwards, H. W.** .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 35
 — (Ex. 8) J.E.S., N.S. i, 35
 Arrest of development, *see* **Meryon, E.** T.E.S. vii, 162
 Arrow-heads, Classification of, *see* **Knowles, W. J.** .. J.A.I. vi, 482
 — from Canada (Lake Erie), *see* **Fairbank, F. R.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. lxiv
 — — Egypt (Ex. 229) J.A.I. vii, 396
 — — Elginshire, *see* **Roberts, G. E.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. lxiv
 — — Lake Erie (Ex. 93) A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. cxi
 — — Rio Negro (Ex. 176) J.A.I. iv, 311
 — — Southern India, *see* **Walhouse, M. J.** .. J.A.I. vi, 245
 — — (Ex. 200) J.A.I. vi, 245
 — flint, *see* **Evans, J.** T.E.S. iv, 240
 — from Ditchley, Oxfordshire (Ex. 215) .. J.A.I. vii, 44
 — — Oxfordshire (Ex. 217) J.A.I. vii, 117
 — (flint and chert) from Patagonia, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. J.A.I. iv, 311
 Arrow poison used by the Canelos Indians (Ex. 99) .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clvi
 Arrows of the Modoc Indians (Ex. 166) J.A.I. iii, 204
 — from the Solomon Islands, *see* **Balfour, H.** .. J.A.I. xviii, 30
 — — Evolution of a Characteristic
 Pattern on the Shafts of, *see* **Balfour, H.** .. J.A.I. xvii, 328
 — of the South Sea Islanders, reputed Poisonous
 Nature of, *see* **Messer, A. B.** J.A.I. vii, 209
 Arruda, Carbeço da, *see* **Busk, G.** T.E.S. vii, 39
 Art in Relation to Comparative Anthropology .. A.R. v, 28-46
 — the Influence of Race on, *see* **Fergusson, James**,
 "History of Modern Architecture" A.R. i, 216
 — of Music in Prehistoric Times, *see* **Rowbotham, J. F.** .. J.A.I. x, 380
 Articulations, Doubtful or Intermediate, *see* **Hale, H.** .. J.A.I. xiv, 233
 Artificial Deformation of the Skull, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 142** J.A.I. xiv, 85
 — Enlargement of the Ear-lobe, *see* **Harrison, J. P.** J.A.I. ii, 190
 — Eyes of Peruvian Mummies, *see* **Rising** .. T.E.S. iv, 59
 Artificially Deformed Crania from Mallicollo, *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. J.A.I. xi, 75
 — — (Ex. 257) J.A.I. xi, 74
 — — *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. J.A.I. xix, 52
 — — (Ex. 392) J.A.I. xix, 52
 — from Pisaqua (Ex. 50) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxix
 — found in Switzerland, *see* **Aker-man, J. G.** .. J.E.S. iv, 191
 — Skulls from Vancouver's Island (Ex. 125) J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. cxxii
 — Enlarged Earlobes, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 35** J.A.I. ii, 449

- "Arts of Subsistence. By Lewis H. Morgan." See **Anthropological Miscellanea, 84**. "Recent Anthropology" J.A.I. vii, 115
- Aryan and the Semite, see **Jackson, J. W.** A.R. vii, 333
- or Indo-Germanic Theory, see **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. i, 268
- Polity, see **Tagore, G. M.** T.E.S. ii, 369
- Race, see **Pictet, A.**, "Les Origines Indo-Européennes." Review A.R. i, 232
- Aryans, Origin and Primitive Seat of, see **Taylor, I.** J.A.I. xvii, 238
- *Origin of the.* Review *Anthrop.* 593
- Ashantee Fetish Curse (Ex. 172) J.A.I. iv, 88
- Gold Objects from (Ex. 174) J.A.I. iv, 122
- Skull from, see **Busk, G.** J.A.I. iv, 62
- (Ex. 171) J.A.I. iv, 62
- Ashantees, Relations of Culture of, see **Clarke, H.** J.A.I. iv, 122
- Asher, A. Obituary Notice. See **Anthropological Miscellanea, 219** J.A.I. xix, 515
- Asher, David, (Ph.D.) Geiger's Lectures on the Development of the Human Race. Review. See **Anthropological Miscellanea, 119** J.A.I. x, 366
- Schopenhauer and Darwinism J.A. 312
- Asia. Chinese Skull (Ex. 142) J.A.I. iii, 2
- Ethnological Objects from Borneo. (Ex. 351, 352) J.A.I. xv, 423, 424
- from Siberia (Ex. 240) J.A.I. ix, 31
- Fire-syringe from Borneo (Ex. 427) J.A.I. xx, 331
- Japanese Roll (Ex. 152) J.A.I. iii, 137
- Megalithic Remains in Japan (Ex. 396) J.A.I. xix, 64
- Mosso (Chinese) Writing (Ex. 244) J.A.I. ix, 337
- Objects from the Maldive Islands (Ex. 368) J.A.I. xvi, 164
- Photographs of Ainos (Ex. 151) J.A.I. iii, 137
- Prehistoric Objects found in Siberia (Ex. 156) J.A.I. iii, 174
- Progress of Civilisation in, see **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. iii, 98
- Skull of a Burmese Dacoit Leader (Ex. 399) J.A.I. xix, 94
- of a Chinese Mandarin (Ex. 400) J.A.I. xix, 94
- Stone Adzes from Burmah (Ex. 216) J.A.I. vii, 117
- Implements from India (Ex. 363) J.A.I. xvi, 65
- Tattooed Man from Burmah (Ex. 140) J.A.I. ii, 228
- see **Conder, C. R.**, on Hittite Ethnology J.A.I. xvii, 137
- see **Crawford, J.**, on the Supposed Aborigines of India T.E.S. vi, 59
- see **Garson, J. G.**, on Skulls from the Hindu Kush District J.A.I. xviii, 20
- see **Gibb, G. D.**, on the Character of the Voice. M.A.S. iii, 244
- see **Hale, A.**, on Stone Implements from Perak. J.A.I. xvii, 66
- see **Jones, J.**, on Crucifixion in China T.E.S. iii, 138
- see **Oppert, Gustav**, on the Kitai J.E.S., N.S. ii, 97
- Anam. Photograph of "Tailed" Boy from Saigon (Ex. 330) J.A.I. xiv, 327
- Andaman Islands. See **Anthropological Miscellanea, 83** J.A.I. vii, 105
- see **Anthropological Miscellanea, 109** J.A.I. x, 124
- see **Anthropological News, 84** A.R. vi, 120
- see **Baxter, J. B.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. clxxxiii
- see **Belcher, E.** T.E.S. v, 40
- see **Busk, G.** T.E.S. iv, 205
- see **Dobson, G. E.** J.A.I. iv, 457
- see **Flower, W. H.** J.A.I. ix, 108
- see **Flower, W. H.** J.A.I. xiv, 115

- Asia, Andaman Islands, *see* **Fytche, A.** T.E.S. v, 239
 ————— *see* **Man, E. H.** J.A.I. vii, 451, 457
 ————— J.A.I. xi, 268
 ————— J.A.I. xii, 69, 117, 327
 ————— J.A.I. xiv, 253
 ————— *see* **Owen, R.** T.E.S. ii, 34
 ————— *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** J.A.I. vii, 434
 ————— *see* **Thomson, A.** J.A.I. xi, 295
 ————— Borneo. Wild Tribes of the North-west Coast, *see*
St. John, S. T.E.S. ii, 232
 ————— Borneo, *see* **Houghton, E. P.**, on the Land
 Dayas M.A.S. iii, 195
 ————— Burmah, *see* **Phayre, A. P.** T.E.S. v, 13
 ————— Central, *see* **Vambéry, A.**, "The Turcomans
 between the Caspian and Merv" J.A.I. ix, 337
 ————— Central, *see* **Vambéry, A.**, on the Dervishes and
 Hadjis of the East M.A.S. ii, 14
 ————— Ceylon. Skeleton and Skulls of Veddahs (Ex. 402)
 J.A.I. xix, 125
 ————— *see* **Bailey, J.** T.E.S. ii, 278
 ————— *see* **Dickman, H.**, on the Treatment of
 Diseases by Charms T.E.S. ii, 140
 ————— *see* **Maniegar, S. C. C.**, on the Mookwas
 T.E.S. iv, 348
 ————— *see* a "Tamil," on the Weddos T.E.S. iii, 70
 ————— China. Photographs of Natives of Yunnan and
 the Shan Country (Ex. 296) J.A.I. xiii, 2
 ————— *see* **Lamprey, J.** T.E.S. vi, 101
 ————— *see* **Lockhart, W.**, on the Miautsze T.E.S. i, 177
 ————— Eastern. The Peoples of, *see* **Bastian, A.**, "Die
 Volker des Oestlichen Asien." Review A.R. v, 187
 ————— India. Agricultural Implements from the Naga
 Hills (Ex. 320) J.A.I. xiv, 114
 ————— Andamanese Bone Necklaces (Ex. 263) J.A.I. xi, 294
 ————— Skeleton (Ex. 272) J.A.I. xii, 69
 ————— and Nicobarese Objects (Ex. 230) J.A.I. vii, 434
 ————— (Ex. 262) J.A.I. xi, 268
 ————— Ethnological Objects from the Naga Hills
 (Ex. 255) J.A.I. xi, 56
 ————— Objects from Manipur (Ex. 371) J.A.I. xvi, 346
 ————— Scinde (Ex. 227) J.A.I. vii, 364
 ————— India, Palæolithic Implements from Madras (Ex.
 294) J.A.I. xii, 513
 ————— Photographs of Nicobarese (Ex. 198) J.A.I. vi, 209
 ————— (Ex. 353, 354) J.A.I. xv, 423, 427
 ————— Skull from the Nicobar Islands (Ex. 367) J.A.I. xvi, 147
 ————— Stone Celts from the Shevaroy Hills (Ex.
 141) J.A.I. ii, 348
 ————— Implements from the Banda
 District (Ex. 305) J.A.I. xiii, 184
 ————— from the Naga Hills (Ex.
 120) J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. lxii
 ————— Tribes of the Neilgherries (Ex. 56) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
 ————— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**,
225. "Ethnographic Researches in India" J.A.I. xx, 290
 ————— *see* **Cockburn, J.**, on Palæolithic Imple-
 ments from South Mirzapore J.A.I. xvii, 57
 ————— *see* **Kincaid, W.**, on the Bheel Tribes of
 the Vindhyan Range J.A.I. ix, 397
 ————— *see* **Maniegar, S. C. C.**, on the Classifi-
 cation of the Tamul Castes T.E.S. iii, 93

- Asia, India, *see* **Mitra, R.**, on the Gypsies of Bengal .. M.A.S. iii, 120
 ———— *see* **Owen, S. R. I.**, on Hindu Neology .. M.A.S. ii, 202
 ———— *see* **Risley, H. H.**, on the Study of
 Ethnology in India .. J.A.I. xx, 235
 ———— *see* **Sellon, E.**, on Indian Gnosticism, or
 Sacti Puja .. M.A.S. ii, 264
 ———— *see* **Sellon, E.**, on Phallic Worship .. M.A.S. i, 327
 ———— *see* **Shortt, J.**, on the Bayadère .. M.A.S. iii, 182
 ———— *see* **Shortt, J.**, on the Cheddul .. T.E.S. iv, 333
 ———— *see* **Shortt, J.**, on the Marvar Tribes .. M.A.S. iii, 201
 ———— *see* **Tagore, G. M.**, on the Caste System .. T.E.S. ii, 369
 ———— *see* **Watt, G.**, on the Tribes of Manipur .. J.A.I. xvi, 346
 ———— South. Skull of Yanadi (Ex. 73) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. cxvii
 Tribes of, *see* **Shortt, J.** .. T.E.S. iii, 373
 ———— Kurdistan, Tribes of, *see* **Spottiswoode, W.** .. T.E.S. ii, 244
 ———— Malay Archipelago. *See* **Wallace, A. R.** .. T.E.S. iii, 196
 Peninsula. *See* **Bourien** .. T.E.S. iii, 72
 Shell Mounds in, *see* **Earl, G. W.** .. T.E.S. ii, 119
 ———— Malaysia. Ethnological Specimens from Timor-
 laut (Ex. 298) .. J.A.I. xiii, 23
 ———— Nicobar Islands. *See* **Anthropological Miscel-
 lanea, 97** .. J.A.I. viii, 336
 ———— *see* **Atkinson, G. M.** .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 137
 ———— *see* **Ball, V.** .. J.A.I. x, 103
 ———— *see* **Distant, W. L.** .. J.A.I. iii, 2
 J.A.I. vi, 209
 ———— *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. J.A.I. xvi, 147
 ———— *see* **Man, E. H.** .. J.A.I. vii, 451, 457
 J.A.I. xi, 268
 J.A.I. xv, 428
 J.A.I. xviii, 354
 ———— *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. J.A.I. vii, 434
 ———— *see* **Nicobar.**
 ———— Perak, *see* **Hale, A.**, on the Sakais .. J.A.I. xv, 285
 ———— Siberia. Skull from Kamtchatka (Ex. 359) .. J.A.I. xvi, 2, 21
 ———— *see* **Davis, J. B.**, on the Skull of a
 Ghiliak .. M.A.S. iii, 366
 ———— Turkestan. *See* **Atkinson, T. W.**, on the Kirghis
 T.E.S. i, 39
 ———— Western, Early Races of, *see* **Conder, C. R.** .. J.A.I. xix, 30
 Asia Minor, On the Inhabitants of, *see* **Clarke, H.** .. T.E.S. iv, 154
 Objects from a Refuse Heap near Smyrna
 (Ex. 220) .. J.A.I. vii, 138
 Proto-Ethnic condition of. (Clarke,
 Hyde) .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 39
 ———— Stone and Copper Implements from (Ex.
 261) .. J.A.I. xi, 196
 ———— *see* **Bent, T.**, on the Ansairee .. J.A.I. xx, 225
 ———— *see* **Bent, T.**, on the Yourouks .. J.A.I. xx, 269
 ———— Turkish, Topographical Nomenclature of,
 of, *see* **Clarke, Hyde** .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. clxxix
 Asiatic Nations, Character of the Voice in, *see* **Gibb,
 G. D.** .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. lxii
 ———— and European Races, Characteristics of, *see*
 Crawford, J. .. T.E.S. v, 58
 ———— Origin of Europeans, *see* **Anthropological Society
 of Paris** .. A.R. iii, 161
 ———— *see* **Anthropological Society of
 Paris** .. A.R. v, 357
 ———— Origin of the Game of Patolli, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** .. J.A.I. viii, 116

- Asiatic relations of Polynesian Culture, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** J.A.I. xi, 401
- Assam, platform dwellings in, *see* **Peal, S. E.** .. J.A.I. xi, 53
- Assignment of Bronze Weapons, *see* **Wright, T.** .. T.E.S. iv, 176
- Assimilation, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 73** .. J.A.I. vi, 194
- Assyria, Notes on* *Anthrop. p. lxxviii*
- Assyrian Inscriptions, *see* **Hincks, E.** .. J.E.S. iii, 210
- Marbles, *see* **Knox, R.** .. T.E.S. i, 146
- Origin of the Izedis, *see* **Ainsworth, W. F.** .. T.E.S. i, 11
- “Astrology, Lilly’s,” by Zadkiel. 1852. *See* Philosophy .. A.R. iii, 185
- Astronomical Customs of the Blackfeet Indians, *see* **L’Heureux, J.** .. J.A.I. xv, 301
- Traditions A.R. iii, 325–329
- Astronomy of Central America, with Recent Discovery of the Maya Hieroglyphic Alphabet, *see* **Bollaert, W.** M.A.S. i, 210
- of the Red Man of the New World, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. M.A.S. i, 210
- ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— *see* **Bollaert, W.** A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. xv
- Atacama, mummy from, *see* **von Burgholzhausen** .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. cccxxv
- Atkinson, G. M. Celts from British Guiana, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 123** .. J.A.I. x, 461
- ——— on a Kitchen Midden in Cork Harbour. 19th June, 1871. .. J.A.I. i, 213, 214
- ——— on a new Instrument for determining the Facial Angle. With Discussion. 26th April, 1881. (Plate) .. J.A.I. xi, 122, 123
- ——— Notes on the Nicobar Islanders. 25th January, 1870. (Plate) .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 137–140
- ——— on a Scale to find Cranial Indices. With Discussion. 25th June, 1878. (Plate) .. J.A.I. viii, 279–282
- Atkinson, H. G., on two Australian Skulls. 19th December, 1865. (Extract from letter) .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. xxxi, xxxii
- ——— Mr. Dunn on Life and Mind. Letter .. A.R. vi, 216, 217
- ——— on the Idiotic Family of Downham, in Norfolk. 19th December, 1865. With Discussion A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. xxxii
- Atkinson, (Rev.) J. C., on Cleveland Gravehills. Abstract. 2nd February, 1869 .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. cxiii
- ——— on the Danish Aspect of the Local Nomenclature of Cleveland. 22nd April, 1873 .. J.A.I. iii, 115–120
- ——— on the Danish Element in the Population of Cleveland, Yorkshire. 12th April, 1870. With Discussion .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 351–366
- Atkinson, T. W., an Account of an Ascent with the Kirghis through the Mountain Passes to their Summer Pastures at the foot of the Snowy Peaks of the Ac-Tou, Chinese Tartary. 15th December, 1858 .. T.E.S. i, 93–105
- Atlantean Race, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 16** J.A.I. ii, 127
- ——— of Western Europe, *see* **Jackson, J. W.** J.A.I. ii, 397
- ——— *see* **MacLean, Hector** .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. xl
- Atlanteans, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 11** .. J.A.I. i, 264
- *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 18** .. J.A.I. ii, 130
- *see* **Kimmerians and Atlanteans.**
- Audley End, Essex, cut bones found at, *see* **Roberts, G. E.** .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. lxi
- “Auguste Comte and Positivism. By J. S. Mill.” Review .. A.R. iv, 289
- Australia, *see* **Beddoe, J.**, on the aborigines of Central Queensland .. J.A.I. vii, 145

- Australia, *see* **Beveridge, P.**, on aboriginal ovens .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clxxxvii
 — *see* **Crawford, J.**, on the food of the natives of
 Australia. T.E.S. vi, 112
 — *see* **Cunningham, R. A.**, on natives of Queens-
 land J.A.I. xvii, 83
 — *see* **Howitt, A. W.**, on the Jeraeil J.A.I. xiv, 301
 — *see* **Howitt, A. W.**, on the migrations of the
 Kurnai ancestors J.A.I. xv, 409
 — *see* **Howitt, A. W.**, and **L. Fison** J.A.I. xii, 30
 — *see* **Rolleston, H. D.**, on the cerebral hemispheres
 of an Australian J.A.I. xvii, 32
 — Aborigines of. Review. *See* **Anthropological**
Miscellanea, 28 J.A.I. ii, 307
 — *see* **Oldfield, A.** T.E.S. iii, 215
 — Child-bearing in J.E.S., N.S. i, 68
 — Demigods, Dæmonia, Superstitions, and Languages,
see **Miles, W. A.** J.E.S. iii, 4
 — mixed races of, *see* **Taplin, G.** J.A.I. iv, 52
 — natives of Queensland (Ex. 373) J.A.I. xvii, 83
 — photographs and implements from (Ex. 239) J.A.I. ix, 3
 — pseudo cromlech on Mount Alexander J.E.S., N.S. i, 75
 — rock carvings found in the neighbourhood of
 Sydney, *see* **Nicholson, Charles** J.A.I. ix, 31
 — stone implements from (Ex. 194) J.A.I. vi, 40
 — *see* **Stanbridge, W. E.** J.A.I. vi, 40
 — vocabulary of the Cornu tribe, *see* **Pechey, W. A.** J.A.I. i, 143
 — Central, *see* **Howitt, A. W.**, on the Dieri J.A.I. xx, 30
 — and Western, natives of, *see* **Forrest, J.** J.A.I. v, 316
 — New South Wales, aborigines of the River Dar-
 ling, *see* **Bonney, F.** J.A.I. xiii, 122
 — *see* **Cameron, A. L. P.** J.A.I. xiv, 344
 — North-West, *see* **Walcott, P.**, vocabulary col-
 lected at Nichol Bay T.E.S. ii, 249
 — South, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 174**,
 on the Dieyerie tribe J.A.I. xvii, 185
 — Dieyerie tribe, *see* **Anthropological**
Miscellanea, 187 J.A.I. xviii, 94
 — preserving the dead in, *see* **Flower, W. H.** J.A.I. viii, 389
 — the tribes of Victoria, *see* **Stanbridge,**
W. E. T.E.S. i, 286
 — Western, aborigines of, *see* **Bland, R. H.** J.A.I. xvi, 340
 — *see* **Fison, L.**, on the New Norcia
 marriage laws J.A.I. xviii, 68
 Australian Aborigines, *see* **Carmichael, C. H. E.** J.A.I. vii, 280
 — *see* **Murray, T. A.** A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. liii
 — Customs of, *see* **Anthropological Mis-**
cellanea, 104 J.A.I. ix, 459
 — intellectual and moral characteristics of,
see **Wake, C. S.** J.A.I. i, 74
 — legends of, *see* **Anthropological Mis-**
cellanea, 143 J.A.I. xiv, 87
 — photographs of (Ex. 247) J.A.I. x, 85
 — physical characters of, *see* **Wake, C. S.** J.A. 259
 — beliefs, *see* **Howitt, A. W.** J.A.I. xiii, 185
 — burials, remarks on *Anthrop.* 72
 — Ceremonies of Initiation, *see* **Howitt, A. W.** J.A.I. xiii, 4:2
 — Child, Mummied Head of, *see* **Anthropological**
Miscellanea, 31 J.A.I. ii, 311

- Australian Class Systems, *see* **Howitt, A. W.** J.A.I. xii, 496
 ————— *see* **Howitt, A. W.** J.A.I. xviii, 31
 ————— Cranium, peculiarities of, *see* **Bradley, S. M.** .. J.A.I. ii, 137
 ————— "Gins," reported infecundity of, after having
 borne half-caste children, *see* **Thomson, T. R. H.** .. J.E.S. iii, 243
 ————— half-castes, *see* **Peel, R.**, on Kangaroo Island .. J.A. [8], J.A.S. p. xxxi
 ————— Horde, *see* **Howitt, A. W.**, and **L. Fison** .. J.A.I. xiv, 142
 ————— Implements (Ex. 343) J.A.I. xv, 266
 ————— Languages, *see* **Bleek, W. H. I.** J.A.I. i, 89
 ————— *see* **Clarke, H.** J.A.I. vii, 274
 ————— *see* **Mackenzie, A.** J.A.I. iii, 247
 ————— *see* **Taplin, G.** J.A.I. i, 84
 ————— and Traditions, *see* **Mackenzie, A.** .. J.A.I. vii, 269
 ————— *see* **Ridley, W.** J.A.I. ii, 257
 ————— *see* **Ridley, W.** J.A.I. vii, 232
 ————— Marriage Customs and Systems of Relationship,
 see **Lubbock, J.** J.A.I. xiv, 292
 ————— Laws, *see* **Fison, L.** J.A.I. ix, 354
 ————— *see* **Tylor, E. B.** J.A.I. ix, 354
 ————— Systems, *see* **Galton, F.** J.A.I. xviii, 70
 ————— *see* **Anthropological Miscel-**
 lanea, 213 J.A.I. xix, 505
 ————— Medicine Men, *see* **Howitt, A. W.** J.A.I. xvi, 23
 ————— Message Sticks and Messengers, *see* **Howitt, A. W.** J.A.I. xviii, 314
 ————— Music, *see* **Torrance, G. W.** J.A.I. xvi, 335
 ————— Natives, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** .. J.A.I. xvi, 201
 ————— Skulls, *see* **Atkinson, H. G.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. xxxi
 ————— Skulls (Ex. 106) J.A., J.A.S. p. cxlvi
 ————— Songs and Songmakers, *see* **Howitt, A. W.** .. J.A.I. xvi, 327
 ————— Traditions, *see* **Major, R. H.** T.E.S. i, 349
 ————— Tribal Affinities, *see* **Wake, C. S.** J.A. [3], J.A.S. p. xiii
 ————— Tribes, *see* **Palmer, Edward** J.A.I. xiii, 276
 ————— Tundums or Bull-roarers (Ex. 345) J.A.I. xv, 390
 ————— Tunes, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 165.** J.A.I. xvi, 425
 ————— Vocabulary, *see* **Walcott, P.** T.E.S. ii, 249
 ————— *see* **Barlow, Harriott** J.A.I. ii, 166
 ————— *see* **Ridley, W.** J.E.S. iv, 285
 Australians, Kamilaroi Tribe, *see* **Ridley, W.** J.E.S. iv, 285
 Austria, Flint and Bronze Implements from Dalmatia
 (Ex. 251) J.A.I. x, 429
 ————— Objects from Istria (Ex. 227) J.A.I. vii, 364
 Austrian Dominions, Physical Character of the Natives,
 see **Beddoe, J.** T.E.S. i, 111
 ————— Peoples, Weight Proportions of Brains, *see*
 Weisbach, A. A.R. vii, 92
 Avars, or Eastern Huns, *see* **Anthropological Miscel-**
 lanea, 15 J.A.I. ii, 114
 Avery, J. Gould. Civilisation, with Special Reference
 to the so-called Celtic Inhabitants of Ireland. With
 Discussion. 15th June, 1869 A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. ccxxi-
 ccxxvii
 ————— Racial Characteristics as Related to
 Civilisation. Abstract and Discussion. 4th March,
 1872 J.A.I. ii, 63-67
 Axe, Chert Implements from the Valley of the (Ex. 232) J.A.I. vii, 499
 ————— Palæolithic Implements from (Ex. 245) J.A.I. ix, 369
 ————— Palæolithic Implements from the Valley of the,
 see **Evans, J.** J.A.I. vii, 499
 Axeheads, Caribbean (Ex. 164) J.A.I. iii, 204
 Axholme, the Isle of, *see* **Peacock, E.** A.R. viii, 137

- Aymara Indians, *see* Forbes, David J.E.S., N.S. ii, 193
 — Skull (Ex. 51) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxiii
 Azores, Scourge, Flagellum, &c., from (Ex. 385) J.A.I. xviii, 274
 Aztec Mirror (Ex. 115) J.A.I. i, 74
 Aztecs, Method of Obtaining a Meridian Line by, *see*
 Bollaert, W. M.A.S. i, 210
 — Stone Zodiac of the, *see* Bollaert, W. M.A.S. i, 210
 — *see* Anthropological News, 43 A.R. v, 252
 — *see* Cull, R. J.E.S. iv, 120
 — on the so-called Aztec Children Exhibited in
 London, *see* Owen, R. J.E.S. iv, 128
 A. L. L., *see* Lewis, A. L.

B.

- Babines, *see* Hamilton, Gavin J.A.I. vii, 206
 Babington, J. Extract from a Description of the
 Pandoo Coolies in Malabar J.E.S., N.S. i, 178
 Bablylonia, Prehistoric Civilisation of, *see* Boscauwen, W.
 St. Chad J.A.I. viii, 21
 — Terra Cotta Tablets from (Ex. 379) J.A.I. xviii, 103
 Babylonian Empire, Races of, *see* Bertin, G. J.A.I. xviii, 104
 Bachmaier, Anton, on *Pasigraphy*. *Anthrop.* 508
 Baer, K. E. Von, "Proposal for the Equipment of Anthro-
 pological Expeditions into the Interior of the Rus-
 sian Empire. 1865." Review A.R. iv, 238-242
 Bailey, John, an Account of the Wild Tribes of the
 Veddass of Ceylon; their Habits, Customs, and
 Superstitions. 1st July, 1862 T.E.S. ii, 278-320
 Bain, A. (LL.D.), the Scope of Anthropology, *see* An-
 thropological Miscellanea, 153 J.A.I. xv, 380
 — "The Senses and the Intellect. Second
 Edition." Review A.R. ii, 250-262
 Baines, T., on Certain Implements and Articles of Dress
 from South Africa. With Discussion. 6th Feb-
 ruary, 1866 A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. cii-cciii
 — "Explorations in South-West Africa. 1866."
 "The Victoria Falls of the Zambesi. 1866." Review A.R. iv, 243-252
 Baker, (Sir) Samuel White, "The Albert N'yanza, Great
 Basin of the Nile, and Exploration of the Nile
 Sources. 1866." Review A.R. iv, 269-277
 — — — — — the Races of the Nile
 Basin. 12th July, 1866 T.E.S. v, 228-238
 Bakewell, R. H. (M.D.), Observations on the Condition
 of the Blood Corpuscles in Certain Races. With
 Discussion. 15th November, 1870 J.A. [3], J.A.S. pp. x-xiii
 Baker, W. B., on Maori Popular Poetry. 19th January,
 1859 T.E.S. i, 44-59
 Baldwin, on Historic Anthropology. Review A.R. vii, 323
 Balfour, H. (M.A.), the Old British "Pibcorn" or "Horn-
 pipe" and its Affinities. 25th March, 1890. (Two
 Plates) J.A.I. xx, 142-154
 — on the Structure and Affinities of the
 Composite Bow. With Discussion. 25th June,
 1889. (Two Plates and Woodcut) J.A.I. xix, 220-250
 — Exhibition of Arrows from the Solomon
 Islands. With Discussion. 28th February, 1886.
 (Plate) J.A.I. xviii, 30

- Balfour, H. (M.A.), Note on the Use of "Elk" Teeth for Money in North America. 12th March, 1889 .. J.A.I. xix, 54
- on the Evolution of a Characteristic Pattern on the Shafts of Arrows from the Solomon Islands. 10th January, 1888. (Plate) .. J.A.I. xvii, 328-332
- Bali, Account of the Island of. By R. Friederich. *See Anthropological Miscellanea*, 84. "Recent Anthropology" .. J.A.I. vii, 110
- Ball, V., on Nicobarese Ideographs. With Bibliography. 23rd March, 1880. (Plate) .. J.A.I. x, 103-108
- Wolf-reared Children, *see Anthropological Miscellanea*, 108 .. J.A.I. ix, 465
- Ballintoy, Flint Implements from, *see Knowles, W. J.* .. J.A.I. vii, 202
- (Ex. 222) .. J.A.I. vii, 202
- Bally, E. F., Bronze Celts found near Cumberlow, Baldock, Herts, *see Anthropological Miscellanea*, 74 .. J.A.I. vi, 195
- Bancroft, H. H. "The Native Races of the Pacific States of North America." Review. *See Anthropological Miscellanea*, 46, 51 .. J.A.I. iv, 503; v, 114
- Bangor, *see Rivers, A. H. Pitt*, on the Opening of Two Cairns .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 306
- Bann, Valley of, Flint Implements from, *see Knowles, W. J.* .. J.A.I. x, 150
- Baptists and the Jamaica Massacre .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 20-23
- Barbadoes, Shell, Chisels from (Ex. 253) .. J.A.I. xi, 2
- Barber, E. A., "The Seven Towns of Moqui." *See Anthropological Miscellanea*, 93. "Anthropological Gleanings" .. J.A.I. vii, 545
- Baring-Gould, S., "The Origin and Development of Religious Belief." Review .. J.A. 149
- Barlow, Harriott, Vocabulary of Aboriginal Dialects of Queensland. With Discussion. 6th May, 1872 .. J.A.I. ii, 166-175
- Barnard, W. S., "Observations on the Membral Musculation of *Simia Satyrus* (Orang), and the Comparative Myology of Man and the Apes," *see Anthropological Miscellanea*, 84. "Recent Anthropology" .. J.A.I. vii, 112
- Barnes' Inscribed Dalláns, *see Kinahan, G. H.* .. J.A.I. xviii, 171
- Barrie, (Captain), Kirkhead Cave, *see Miscellanea Anthropologica*, 36 .. A.R. ii, 344
- Barrington, Human Lower Jaw and Femur found at, *see Bendyshe, T.* .. A.R. i, T.A.S. p. xv
- Skulls from (Ex. 116) .. J.A.I. i, P.A.S. p. xiii
- Barron, (Dr.) G. B., on a Human Skull found near Southport. Title only. 12th February, 1884 .. J.A.I. xiv, 3
- Barron, (Lieut.) —, Note on Stone Implements from the Naga Hills. Woodcuts. 22nd November, 1871 .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. pp. lxii, lxiii
- Barrow near Kirton-in-Lindsey, Lincolnshire, *see Peacock, E.* .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. cxiii
- Barrows of Kokotowi, *see Bogouschefsky, N. C. de* .. J.A.I. ii, 199
- Barrows, Round, Skulls from, *see Blake, C. C.* .. M.A.S. iii, 114
- Bartley, R. T. H. (M.D.), Topinard's Anthropology. Translated by R. T. H. B. Review. *See Anthropological Miscellanea*, 91 .. J.A.I. vii, 540
- Barton Mere, near Bury St. Edmunds, Discoveries in, *see Jones, H.* .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 199
- Basque and Kelt, *see Webster, Wentworth* .. J.A.I. v, 5
- Race, *see Webster, W.* .. J.A.I. ii, 150
- Skulls, *see Broca, P.* .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. cclxviii

- Bassus's Tower, Remains from, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. J.A.I. ii, 55
- Bastian, (Dr.) A. Ethnology of Cambodia. Abstract .. A.R. ii, 330-332
- "Die Völker des Oestlichen Asien. Studien und Reisen von Dr. Adolf Bastian. Vols. i and ii. 1866." Review .. A.R. v, 187-193
- Bastian on the Ethnography of Civilised Peoples. Review A.R. vii, 98
- Batanga, the People of, *see* **Anthrop. Misc.**, 126 .. J.A.I. x, 463
- Bate, C. Spence, (F.R.S.) on a Human Skull and the Bones of Animals found with Pottery in a Kjökenmødding on the Coast of Cornwall, and on an Ancient Cornish Barrow. Abstract .. A.R. ii, 334, 335
- Report on the Prehistoric Antiquities of Dartmoor. With Discussion. (Six Plates.) 13th December, 1870 .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. pp. c-cxx
- Bateman's Researches in Ancient British Tumuli, *see* **Lubbock, J.** .. T.E.S. iii, 307
- Bath, Human Remains from (Ex. 201) .. J.A.I. vi, 246
- Battersea Rise, Palæolithic Implement from (Ex. 279) .. J.A.I. xii, 230
- Batty, (Mrs.) R. Braithwaite, Notes on the Yoruba Country. Abs. and Disc. 14th May, 1889. (Woodcut) J.A.I. xix, 160-164
- Bautzen, Wends of* .. *Anthrop.* 152
- Baxter, J. Bainbridge, on Photographs of Andaman Islanders. 15th May, 1866 .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. clxxxiii
- Bayadère; or, Dancing Girls of Southern India, *see* **Shortt, J.** .. M.A.S. iii, 182
- Beads, Aggri (Ex. 270) .. J.A.I. xii, 64
- Beale, L. J., the Brain and the Skull in some of the Families of Man. 3rd March, 1863 .. T.E.S. iii, 47-58
- on the Characteristics of the Mongolian and European Families of Mankind, with a Special Reference to the Civilization of the Chinese. 13th January, 1858. Abstract .. T.E.S. i [130]
- Beamish, Richard (F.R.S.), "The Psychonomy of the Hand, according to MM. D'Arpentigny and Desbarrolles." Review .. A.R. iii, 346-353
- Beardmore, Edward, the Natives of Mowat, Daudai, New Guinea. (With notes by A. C. Haddon, and appendices) .. J.A.I. xix, 459-473
- Beast Children, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** .. A.R. i, 21
- Beatty, Harcourt, "Ante-Diluvian Politics." Synopsis. A.R. v, 244
- Beavan, H. J. C., Observations on the People Inhabiting Spain. 6th February, 1866 .. M.A.S. ii, 55-67
- Notes on the Races Inhabiting Spain. Abstract and Discussion. 6th February, 1866 .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. xcii-xcviii
- Death of, *see* **Anthropological News**, 154 A.R. vii, 331
- *see* **Dally, E.**, on Consanguineous Marriages A.R. ii, 65
- *see* **Pouchet, G.**, "The Plurality of the Human Race" .. A.R. iii, 120
- Becher, H. C. R., on Terra Cotta Heads from Mexico and from Sicily. (Ex. 283.) 27th June, 1882 .. J.A.I. xii, 323
- Bechuanaland, Native Tribes of, *see* **Conder, C. R.** .. J.A.I. xvi, 76
- Bechuana Skull, *see* **Payne, R. W.** .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. cliv
- Beckett, Charles, on the Dialects North and South of the Humber Compared. 11th September, 1853. Abstract J.E.S. iv, 150, 151
- Beddoe, John, (M.D., F.R.S.) on the Aborigines of Central Queensland. With Discussion. 8th May, 1877 J.A.I. vii, 145-148
- Address to the Anthropological Society of London, delivered 18th January, 1870 .. A.R. viii, J.A.S. pp. lxxviii-lxxxiii

- Beddoe, John, (M.D., F.R.S.) Anniversary Address, 1871 J.A.I. i, P.A.S. pp. xxiv-xxvii
- Anniversary Address to the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, delivered January 28th, 1890 J.A.I. xix, 481-493
- 27th January, 1891 J.A.I. xx, 348-359
- on Anthropological Colour Phenomena in Belgium and Elsewhere. With Discussion. 9th November, 1880 J.A.I. x, 374-380
- Anthropology and Politics, Kelts and Saxons, *see* **Anthropological News, 177** A.R. viii, 211
- *see* **Anthropological News, 179** A.R. viii, 215
- on the Anthropology of Devon and Cornwall A.R. viii, 85-88
- Lancashire. With Discussion. 3rd January, 1871 J.A.I. i, P.A.S. pp. xv-xviii
- on the Bulgarians. With Discussion. 11th June, 1878. J.A.I. viii, 232-239
- English Surnames, from an Ethnological Point of View. With Discussion. 9th May, 1882 J.A.I. xii, 231-242
- on the Evidence of Phenomena in the West of England to the Permanence of Anthropological Types. 5th December, 1865. Abstract and Discussion A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. xviii-xxi
- on the Headform of the Danes. 2nd June, 1868 M.A.S. iii, 378-383
- Discussion. A.R. vi, J.A.S. pp. clxxiii-clxxvi
- Headforms of the West of England. Abstract and Discussion. 5th June, 1866 A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. cxcix-cc
- 5th June, 1866 M.A.S. ii, 348-357
- on Human Remains Discovered by General Pitt Rivers at Woodcuts, Rotherley, &c. With Discussion. 12th February, 1889 J.A.I. xix, 2-11
- the Kelts of Ireland. With Map. 14th June, 1870 J.A. 117-131
- Abstract and Discussion. 14th June, 1870 J.A., J.A.S. pp. clxxxii-clxxxiv
- Obituary Notice of Dr. H. Muirhead J.A.I. xx, 301
- Observations on the Natural Colour of the Skin in Certain Oriental Races. With Discussion. 12th November, 1889 J.A.I. xix, 257-263
- on the Physical Character of the Natives of Some Parts of Italy, and of the Austrian Dominions, &c. 14th April, 1858 T.E.S. i, 111-122
- Characteristics of the Danes. Abstract and Discussion. 2nd June, 1868 A.R. vi, J.A.S. pp. clxxiii-clxxvi
- of the Inhabitants of Bretagne. 16th February, 1869 M.A.S. iii, 359-365
- on the Physical Characteristics of the People of Brittany. Short Abstract and Discussion. 16th February, 1869 A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. cxxi and cxxiv-cxxx

- Beddoe, John, (M.D., F.R.S.) on the Physical Characteristics of the Jews T.E.S. i, 222-237
- Questions Relating to the Physical Characteristics of the Esquimaux, *see* "Report of the Arctic Committee." Appendix J.A.I. ii, 304
- Prize Essay on "The Origin of the English Nation" Awarded to, *see* **Anthropological News**, 135 A.R. vi, 465
- The Progress of Public Health in our own Times. Abstract, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 103 J.A.I. ix, 351
- *Report on the Bradford Meeting of the British Association* [1873] *Anthrop.* 178
- on a Skull from the Cave of Lombrive, in the Pyrenees. Short Note. 16th February, 1869 A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. cxx
- on the Stature of the Inhabitants of Hungary. 22nd November, 1881.. .. J.A.I. xi, 410-413
- Stature of the Older Races of England, as Estimated from the Long Bones. With Discussion. 28th June, 1887.. .. J.A.I. xvii, 202-209
- and bulk of Man in the British Isles. 15th June, 1869. Maps M.A.S. iii, 384-573
- Discussion A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. cccx, cccxi
- on the Supposed Increasing Prevalence of Dark Hair in England A.R. i, 310-312
- on the Testimony of Local Phenomena in the West of England to the Permanence of Anthropological Types. 5th December, 1865 .. M.A.S. ii, 37-45
- Discussion A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. xviii-xxii
- Notes on the Wallons. 5th February, 1872 J.A.I. ii, 18-20
- *see* **Bowker, J. H.**, on the Cave Cannibals of South Africa.. .. A.R. vii, 121
- Bedford, stone Implements from (Ex. 280) J.A.I. xii, 231
- Bediya Vocabulary, *see* **Mitra, R.**, on the Gypsies of Bengal
- Beigel, Hermann, (M.D.) Letter Concerning a skull from Ulverstone. 5th March, 1867 A.R. v, J.A.S. pp. cxxiii, cxxiv
- on the Siamese Twins A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. cxxxi, cxxxi
- Beke, Charles T., (Ph.D.) on the Geographical Distribution of the Languages of Abessinia and the Neighbouring Countries. 22nd November, 1848 .. J.E.S. ii, 208-223
- Belcher, (Admiral Sir) Edward, notes on the Andaman Islands. From Notes by Lieutenant S. A. St. John. 23rd January, 1866 T.E.S. v, 40-49
- on the Manufacture of Works of Art by the Esquimaux T.E.S. i, 129-146
- Belgian Bone Caves, *see* **Blake, C. C.** M.A.S. iii, 315
- *see* **Blake, C. C.** A.R. v, 294
- Lehm, Habitation of Man in the, *see* **Dupont, E.** A.R. v, J.A.S. p. clxxvii
- Belgium, *see* **Blake, C. C.**, on Recent Investigations of Dr. E. Dupont A.R. v, J.A.S. p. x
- Colour Phenomena in, *see* **Beddoe, J.** J.A.I. x, 374
- Ethnology of. Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 30 J.A.I. ii, 310

- Belief in God, and in a Future State, the Universality of, *see* **Farrar, F. W.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* cccxvii
- Beliefs, Australian, *see* **Howitt, A. W.** J.A.I. xiii, 185
- Bell, (Professor) A. Graham, on the Natural Sign Language of the Deaf and Dumb. Title only. 12th March, 1878 J.A.I. viii, 37
- Bell, (Dr.) A. W., on the Native Races of New Mexico. 13th April, 1869. Map and Woodcuts J.E.S., N.S. i, 222-274
- Bell, F. Jeffrey. Note on the name "Mediterranean," as applied to part of the Human Race; together with the proposal of a new term in its place. 27th June, 1876 J.A.I. vi, 271-278
- Bell, William, on the Origin of Language from Interjections, and of our Modern English in the Teutonic and Cognate Dialects. 19th March, 1867. With Discussion A.R. v, J.A.S. *pp.* cxxxiii-cxlix
T.E.S. v, 150
- Bell, Sacrificial, *see* **Crawford, J.**
- Bellecombe, A. de. The Importance of Methodical Classification in American Researches. Translated by William H. Garrett A.R. ii, 191-202
- Belloquet on the Origin of the Gauls. Review A.R. vii, 245
- Belomancy, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 64 J.A.I. v, 494
- *see* **Buckland, A. W.** J.A.I. v, 436
- Bendyshe, T. (M.A.) Acts xvii, 26 (omission of *αἰματός* in the Codex Sinaiticus) A.R. ii, 147
- on the Anthropology of Linnæus. 28th February, 1865. Title only A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* clxii
- on the Extinction of Races. 19th January, 1864. With Discussion A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* xcix-cxiii
- on the History of Anthropology. 31st January, 1865. Title only A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxxix
- the History of Anthropology. 31st January, 1865. M.A.S. i, 335-458
- Human Hybridity, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 37 A.R. ii, 344
- on a Human Lower Jaw and Femur found at Barrington, in Cambridgeshire. 9th June, 1863 A.R. i, T.A.S. *pp.* xv, xvi
- on the Precautions which ought to have been taken to ensure the health of British Troops, had any been sent to Copenhagen. 3rd May, 1864. With Discussion. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* cccxxvii-cclix
- Bengal, Gypsies of, *see* **Mitra, R.** M.A.S. iii, 120
- Bennet Hill, Elgin, Stone Kist on, *see* **Roberts, G. E.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* vi
- Bent, Theodore, the Ansairee of Asia Minor. With Discussion. 10th June, 1890. J.A.I. xx, 225, 226
- on Insular Greek Customs. With Discussion. 24th November, 1885 J.A.I. xv, 391-403
- Notes on Prehistoric Remains in Antiparos. With Discussion. 27th May, 1884 J.A.I. xiv, 134-141
- the Yourouks of Asia Minor. With Discussion. 25th November, 1890 J.A.I. xx, 269-276
- Beothucs, *see* **Lloyd, T. G. B.** J.A.I. iv, 21
- of Newfoundland, *see* **Lloyd, T. G. B.** J.A.I. v, 222
- Beothuc Skulls, *see* **Busk, G.** J.A.I. v, 230
- Berbers, Origin of, *see* **Anthropological News**, 164 A.R. viii, 105
- Berehon, —, Colour of Mulattoes at Birth A.R. iii, 323

- Berkeley (Bp.) —, *see* "**Matter for Materialists.**" By T. Doubleday. Review J.A. 345
- Bermuda, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 60 .. J.A.I. v, 490
- Bernard, Claude, *see* **Idea of Life** A.R. viii, 49
- Bertillon, Jacques, Identification of Criminals by Anthropometric Measurements, *see* **Mouat, F. J.** 22nd April, 1890 J.A.I. xx, 182
- Bertillon's Anthropometric Instruments (Ex. 418) .. J.A.I. xx, 182
- Bertin, G., on the Origin and Primitive Home of the Semites. With Discussion. 13th December, 1881 .. J.A.I. xi, 423-437
- the Races of the Babylonian Empire. With Discussion. 13th March, 1888. Plate .. J.A.I. xviii, 104-120
- Bertrand, —, on the Origin of Indo-Europeans. Abstract A.R. iii, 324
- Beveridge, Peter, Aboriginal Ovens. 18th May, 1869 .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. clxxxvii-clxxxix
- Bey and Khan, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries**, 25. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 368
- Bheel Tribes of the Viudhyan Range, *see* **Kincaid, W.** J.A.I. ix, 397
- Bhutas, Belief in, *see* **Walhouse, M. J.** J.A.I. v, 408
- Biafra, Bight of, Philological Ethnography of the Countries around, *see* **Latham, R. G.** J.E.S. i, 224
- Biblical Ethnography "The Hidden Wisdom of Christ and the Key of Knowledge; or, History of the Apocrypha." By Ernest de Bunsen. Review .. A.R. iii, 198-202
- Science, *see* **Anthropological News**, 146 .. A.R. vii, 120
- Bibliography* *Anthrop.* 123, 279, 440
- English, American, French, German J.A. 238, 239
- English, French, German J.A. 107-110
- English, American, French, German J.A. 357-360
- of the Nicobar Islands, *see* **Distant, W. L.** .. J.A.I. vi, 209
- Bickmore, A. S., some Notes on the Ainos. 7th January, 1868 T.E.S. vii, 16-26
- "Big Mound" of St. Louis; a Natural Formation, *see* **Anthropological News**, 183. A.R. viii, 217
- Bickers, A. V. W., on *Literary Dutch* *Anthrop. p. xxxix*
- Bilingual Town in England, *see* **Latham, R. G.** .. J.E.S. iv, 151
- Billings, J. S. (M.D.), on Composite Photographs of Skulls, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 145 .. J.A.I. xiv, 287
- Craniophore for use in taking Composite Photographs of Skulls, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 157 J.A.I. xvi, 97
- Bilúchi Tribes inhabiting Sindh in the Lower Valley of the Indus and Cutchi, *see* **Postans, Captain T.** .. J.E.S. i, 103
- Biondelli, *see* **Latham, R. G.**, on the Ethnology of Europe T.E.S. i, 105
- Bird, (Dr.) H., an Account of the Human Bones found in the Round and Long Tumuli, situated on the Cotswold Hills, near Cheltenham. 20th December, 1864 A.R. iii, J.A.S. pp. lxxv-lxxiv
- Birds, Mythological, *see* **Buckland, A. W.** J.A.I. iv, 277
- Bird-shaped Mounds, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 94 J.A.I. viii, 92
- Bischoff, (Dr.) Th. L. W., on the difference between Man and Brutes. Extracts from a Lecture delivered at Munich, 1858 A.R. i, 54-60
- on the difference in the Cranial Structure of the Gorilla, Chimpanzee, and Orang-

- Outang, with Special Reference to Sex and Age, and with some Remarks on the Darwinian Theory. Review. By L. Rüttimeyer J.A. 268
- Bishareen Vocabulary, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 72 J.A.I. vi, 191
- Black, W. H. On Chinese Charms. 26th January, 1869 J.E.S., N.S. i, 88
- Black Burgh Tumulus, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** J.A.I. vi, 280
- Blackfeet Indians, *see* **L'Heureux, J.** J.A.I. xv, 301
- Blackheath, Surrey, worked flints from, *see* **Godwin-Austen, H. H.** J.A.I. xiii, 137
- (Ex. 302) J.A.I. xiii, 137
- Blackmore, W. The North American Indians; a sketch of some of the Hostile Tribes, together with a brief account of General Sheridan's campaign of 1868 against the Sioux, Cheyenne, Arapahoe, Kiowa, and Comanche Indians. 27th April, 1869 J.E.S., N.S. i, 287-320
- Obituary notice J.A.I. viii, 400, 401
- Blake, C. Carter (D. Sc.). On the alleged peculiar characters and assumed antiquity of the human cranium from the Neanderthal. With Discussion. 16th February, 1864 A.R. ii, J.A.S. pp. cxxxix-clvii
- Note upon the animal remains found at Newhaven, *see* **Walker, B.**, and **J. C. Ardagh**, on a deposit at Newhaven A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. cxci, cxcii
- Barnard Davis on Craniology. Review A.R. vi, 386
- Broca, sur la Déformation Toulousaine du Crâne, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 24. Review J.A.I. ii, 134
- Burnt human (?) bones A.R. iii, 183, 184
- Catlin's "Lifted and Subsided Rocks of America." Review J.A. 106
- On the condylus tertius occasionally found in Indian skulls. 19th February, 1867 A.R. v, J.A.S. pp. cxvii-cxix
- On the cranial characters of the Peruvian races of man. 6th May, 1862. With Discussion . . T.E.S. ii, 216-230
- Craniology of South American Nations. Abstract A.R. i, 383
- On some drawings of skulls from St. Petersburg. 30th April, 1867 A.R. v, J.A.S. p. clxxvii
- The Guatuso Indians of Costa Rica, *see* **Anthropological News**, 129 A.R. vi, 463
- Note on the Hamah Stones, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 17 J.A.I. ii, 129
- On the Historical Anthropology of Western Europe. Abstract A.R. iv, 158-165
- On a human jaw from the Belgian bone caves, *see* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1866.** (Abstract and Discussion) A.R. iv, 391
- On a human jaw from the cave of La Naulette, near Dinant, Belgium A.R. v, 294-303
- On human remains from a bone cave in Brazil. With Discussion. 31st May, 1864. . . . A.R. ii, J.A.S. pp. cclxvi, cclxvii
- Notes on human remains brought from Iceland by Captain Burton. With Discussion. 19th November, 1872. (Plate) J.A.I. ii, 344-347

- Blake, C. Carter (D. Sc.). On human remains from Kent's Hole, near Torquay. With Discussion. 31st May, 1864 A.R. ii, J.A.S. pp. cclxiii-cclxv
- Remarks on the human remains from the Muckle Heog, in the Island of Unst, Shetland. 6th December, 1864. (Plate).. .. . M.A.S. i, 299-307
- Discussion A.R. iii, J.A.S. pp. xl-xlvi
- On human remains from kistvaens in the Muckle Heog, Shetland, *see* **Roberts, G. E.** .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. xl
- Notes on human remains from Palmyra. (With an illustration by George Busk, F.R.S.) (Plate.) 20th November, 1871 J.A.I. i, 312-319
- Description of human and animal remains from Marad, Syria. 4th March, 1872 J.A.I. ii, 54, 55
- On a human skull from Keiss, *see* **Ander-son, J.** A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. clx
- The life of Dr. Knox. Review J.A. 332-338
- *On Louis Lateau* *Anthrop. p. cv*
- Lunacy and Phrenology. Review of the Thirty-third Annual Report of the Directors of James Murray's Royal Asylum for Lunatics, near Perth, June, 1860 A.R. i, 476-480
- On the *Macana* of the Aborigines of Central America, *see* **Anthropological News**, 161.. A.R. viii, 100
- Note on a mummied Australian head of a child, presented by Mr. Bradley, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 31 J.A.I. ii, 311
- Obituary notice of W. C. Dendy J.A.I. i, 398
- Organic Philosophy. Review A.R. ii, 213-216
- On two Peruvian mummies. 28th February, 1865. With Discussion A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxlv
- "On the Phenomena of Hybridity in the Genus Homo. By Dr. Paul Broca. Translated and Edited by C. C. B." Review A.R. ii, 164
- Phrenology. Review J.A. 197
- On recent evidences of extreme antiquity of the human race. 7th July, 1863 A.R. i, T.A.S. pp. xxvi-xxxiv
- On the upper jaw of a Greenlander, *see* **Carus, C. G.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. cxiv
- "Recherches sur l'Éthnologie de la Belgique." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 30 J.A.I. ii, 310
- Description of remains from Bassus's Tower at Shakkah. 4th March, 1872 J.A.I. ii, 55-57
- ———— the Dayr Már Músa el Habashi, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 13 J.A.I. i, 418-421
- ———— Hums (*Emsa*), *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 14 J.A.I. i, 422
- ———— Siloam. 4th March, 1872 J.A.I. ii, 53, 54
- ———— Yabrúd. Part I. Captain Burton's Collection. Part II. Mr. Tyrwhitt Drake's Collection. 4th March, 1872 .. J.A.I. ii, 58-62
- Report on the Anthropological Papers read at the Newcastle Meeting of the British Association, 1863. 3rd November, 1863 A.R. ii, J.A.S. pp. i-iv

- Blake, C. Carter (D. Sc.). Report on the Anthropological Papers read at the Bath Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, September, 1864. 1st November, 1864 A.R. iii, J.A.S. pp. ii-vi
-
- Birmingham Meeting of the British Association, September, 1865. 14th November, 1865 .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. iv-xv
-
- Nottingham Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1866. 20th November, 1866 A.R. v, J.A.S. pp. iv-viii
-
- Report on the recent investigations of Dr. Edouard Dupont on the Bone Caves on the banks of the Lesse River, Belgium. Abstract and Discussion. 20th November, 1866 A.R. v, J.A.S. pp. x-xiii
-
- Report on the researches of Dr. Edouard Dupont in the Belgian Bone Caves on the banks of the River Lesse. 20th November, 1866 M.A.S. iii, 315-350
-
- On certain "Simious" skulls with especial reference to a skull from Louth in Ireland. 6th March, 1866. (Plate) M.A.S. ii, 74-81
-
- On certain simious skulls, with especial reference to a skull from Louth in Ireland. Abstract and Discussion. 6th March, 1866 A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. cxxvi-cxxvii
-
- On the Skull, Jaw, and Limb Characters afforded by the Specimens recently discovered at Cro-Magnon A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. lxvi
-
- On a skull from the Zanzibar coast. 1st May, 1866 A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. clxxvi
-
- On a skull with an interparietal bone, the property of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales. 7th July, 1863 A.R. i, T.A.S. p. xxxiv
-
- Note on a skull from the Cairn of Get, Caithness, discovered by Joseph Anderson, Esq. .. M.A.S. iii, 243-259
-
- On a skull from the Chincha Islands. With Discussion. 5th January, 1869 A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. lxvii-lxx
-
- Description of skull obtained by M. Clermont-Ganneau from Deir-es-Sinné near Siloam, from one of the graves in the necropolis termed Mághára 'Isá ("Tomb of Jesus") J.A.I. ii, 54
-
- On skulls from round barrows in Dorsetshire. Abstract and Discussion. *See Anthropology at the British Association, 1866* A.R. iv, 398
-
- Note on the skulls found in the round barrows of the South of England. 5th March, 1867 M.A.S. iii, 114-119
-
- Discussion A.R. v, J.A.S. pp. cxxvi-cxxvii
-
- Notes on skulls brought from the East by Captain Burton. 10th December, 1878. (Plate) .. J.A.I. viii, 319-321
-
- Note on stone Celts, from Chiriquí. 18th March, 1862. With Discussion T.E.S. ii, 166-169
-
- On the syndactylous condition of the hand in man and the anthropoid apes. Abstract .. A.R. i, 401
-
- *Note on a Vedda skull* *Anthrop.* 251
-
- and George E. Roberts. On human remains from Peterborough. 17th May, 1864 .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. pp. ccliv, cclv

- Blake, C. Carter (D. Sc.), *see* **Anthropos** A.R. i, 153
 ———— *see* **Burton, R. F.**, and **C. C. B.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. ccxxx
 ———— *see* **Charnock, R. S.**, and **C. C. B.** J.A.I. ii, 10
 ———— *see* **Roberts, G. E.**, and **C. C. B.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. cclxxii
- Blanc, H. (M.D.). On the hair of a Hindustanee fakeer.
 Letter dated 14th October, 1871 J.A.I. ii, 102
 ———— The native races of Abyssinia. 10th
 November, 1868 T.E.S. vii, 291-298
- Bland, R. H., a few particulars concerning the aborigines of Western Australia in the early history of that Colony. 14th December, 1886 J.A.I. xvi, 340-343
- Blandowski, W. von, on Australian aborigines. 16th
 November, 1859. Abstract T.E.S. i [133-139]
- Bleek, W. H. I. (Ph.D.), the concord, the origin of pronouns, and the formation of classes or genders of nouns. With Discussion. 22nd November, 1870.. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. pp. lxiv-xc
 ———— On the position of the Australian languages.
 With Discussion. 17th April, 1871 J.A.I. i, 89-104
 ———— "Reynard the Fox in South Africa; or, Hottentot Fables and Tales." Review A.R. iii, 138
 ———— *see* **Bowker, J. H.**, on the cave cannibals of South Africa.. .. A.R. vii, 121
- Blending of races, *see* **Miscegenation** A.R. ii, 116
- Blood corpuscles, *see* **Bakewell, R. H.** J.A. [3], J.A.S. p. x
- Blood globules in fossil bone, *see* **Anthrop. News**, 71 .. A.R. v, 374
- Blood-Relationship in Marriage considered in its Influence upon the Offspring, *see* **Mitchell, A.** M.A.S. ii, 402
- Blount, (Dr.) J. Hillier. Obituary A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xliii
- Blowpipe, bow and arrows from Costa Rica. (Ex. 177) J.A.I. iv, 363
- Bloxam, George W. (M.A.) Note on a Patagonian skull. With Discussion. 7th February, 1882 .. J.A.I. xii, 28, 29
 ———— Exhibition of West Africa symbolic messages. With Discussion. 23rd November, 1886.
 (Plate) J.A.I. xvi, 295-299
- Blumenbach, J. F., the Life and Anthropological Treatises of; with the Inaugural Dissertation of Dr. John Hunter, by T. Bendyshe. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
- Boats, Polynesian, models (Ex. 48) J.E.S. iv, 155-175
- Bode (Baron), C. A. de, on the races of the Southern shores of the Caspian Sea. 7th December, 1853 .. J.E.S. i, 60-78
 ———— On the Yamúd and Goklán Tribes of Turkomania. 13th March, 1844 A.R. iii, 287-293
- Bodichon, Dr., "De l'Humanité. 1853." Review .. J.A.I. i, 254
 "Body and Mind. By H. Maudsley." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 4 A.R. ii, 63
- Body and Soul, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 17.. A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. xcvi
- Bogdanow, Anatole, Letter respecting certain casts of crania, &c. 4th February, 1868 J.A.I. vii, 322
 ———— *see* **Clarke, H.**
- Bogg, Edward B. (R.N.), the Fishing Indians of Vancouver's Island. 30th April, 1867 M.A.S. iii, 260-265
 ———— On the Fishing Indians of Vancouver's Island. Title only. 30th April, 1867 A.R. v, J.A.S. p. clxxxix
 ———— On the manners and customs of the Fishing Indians of Vancouver's Island, chiefly as typified by the Sougish tribe. Abstract and Discussion. *See* **Anthropology at the British Association**, 1866 A.R. iv, 400
- Bogotá, probable use of the Gnomon in, *see* **Bollaert, W.** M.A.S. i, 210

- Bogotá, Stone Lunar Calendars of the Chibchas, *see*
Bollaert, W. M.A.S. i, 210
- Bogouschefsky (Baron), N. C. de, general description of
 the great barrows of Kokotowi, near the village of
 Ardaschewo, in Sapolia, Russia. 3rd June, 1872 . . J.A.I. ii, 199-201
- *see* **Piggul, J.**, on Heathen Ceremonies
 in Livonia J.A.I. iii, 275
- Bolivia, Ethnological objects from (Ex. 303) . . . J.A.I. xiii, 162
- *see* **Forbes, D.**, on the Aymara Indians . . . J.E.S., N.S. ii, 193
- Bollaert, William, some account of the Astronomy of the
 Red Man of the New World, including the "Tele-
 scopic Device," of the Mound Builders of the United
 States; another Examination of the Stone Zodiac of
 the Aztecs; their Method of Obtaining a Meridian
 Line, &c.; Astronomy of Central America, with
 recent Discovery of the Maya, Hieroglyphic
 Alphabet; the Stone Lunar Calendars of the
 Chibchas of Bogotá, and probable use of the Gnomon
 there; the Recently Discovered Gold Calendar of
 the Peruvians and Telescope Tube; their Gnomons,
 &c. 15th November, 1864 M.A.S. i, 210-280
- — — — — Discussion A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. xv
- — — — — on the Alleged Introduction of Syphilis
 from the New World. Also some Notes on the
 Local and Imported Diseases in America. With
 Discussion. 17th May, 1864 A.R. ii, J.A.S. pp. clvi-
 clxix
- — — — — on the Ancient or Fossil Pottery Found
 on the Shores of Ecuador M.A.S. iii, 163-166
- — — — — on the Ancient Indian Tombs of Chiriquí
 in Veraguas, South-west of Panama, on the Isthmus
 of Darien. 18th March, 1862. With Discussion . . T.E.S. ii, 147-162
- — — — — on Ancient Peruvian Graphic Records . . M.A.S. iii, 351-358
- — — — — Hieroglyphics, Including
 the Recently Discovered Figured Writing, *see*
Anthropology at the British Association, 1866 A.R. iv, 407
- — — — — Contributions to an Introduction to the
 Anthropology of the New World. 17th April,
 1866 M.A.S. ii, 92-152
- — — — — Contributions to an Introduction to the
 Anthropology of the New World. Abstract and
 Discussion. 17th April, 1866. A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. clxxi-
 clxxv
- — — — — Biographical Sketch of J.A.I. vi, 510-513
- — — — — Cranium from Chimborazo; and two
 Specimens of Red Hair of Canelos Indians. Pre-
 sented to the Society by James S. Wilson, Esq.
 20th April, 1869. A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clv
- — — — — Examination of Central American Hiero-
 glyphs; of Yucatan—Including the Dresden Codex,
 the Guatémalien of Paris, and the Troano of Madrid;
 the Hieroglyphs of Palenqué, Copan, Nicaragua,
 Veraguas, and New Granada; by the Recently
 Discovered Maya Alphabet M.A.S. iii, 288-314
- — — — — Exhibition of Photographs, &c., of Peru-
 vian Antiquities. 24th November, 1874 . . . J.A.I. iv, 368
- — — — — on the Idol Human Head of the Jívaro
 Indians of Ecuador. 18th February, 1862 . . . T.E.S. ii, 112-115

- Bollaert, William, Introduction into the Palæography of America; or, Observations on Ancient Picture and Figurative Writing in the New World; on the Fictitious Writing in North America; on the Quipu of the Peruvians, and Examination of Spurious Quipus. 3rd May, 1864 M.A.S. i, 169-194
- on the Palæography of the New World. Title and Discussion. 3rd May, 1864 A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* cccxxvi, cccxxvii
- Maya Hieroglyphic Alphabet of Yucatan. 19th December, 1865. Woodcuts M.A.S. ii, 46-54
- on the Maya Alphabet. Discussion only. 19th December, 1865 A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* xlvi
- Observations on the History of the Incas of Peru, on the Indians of South Peru, and on some Indian Remains in the Province of Tarapaca. 12th May, 1852 J.E.S. iii, 132-164
- Observations on the Indian Tribes of Texas. 10th April, 1850 J.E.S. ii, 262-283
- Some Observations on the Jívaros (Jébero, Jívira) from Antiquarian, Ethnological, and other Researches in New Granada, Ecuador, Peru, and Chile, &c. 18th February, 1862. With Discussion
- Observations on the Past and Present Populations of the New World. 12th May, 1863 M.A.S. i, 72-119
- (Abstract and Discussion.) 12th May, 1863 A.R. i, T.A.S. *pp.* iii-viii
- *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 14. (Letter to the Editor) A.R. i, 496
- *see* **Raimondy, Antonio**, on the Indian Tribes of Loreto A.R. i, 33
- Bologna, *Races which have stocked the Ancient Neropolis of, by Luigi Calori. Review* *Anthrop.* 104
- Bolton, John, and George E. Roberts, on the Kirkhead Cave, near Ulverstone. With Discussion. 17th May, 1864 A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* ccli-ccliv
- Bonaparte, (Prince) Roland, Notes on the Lapps of Finmark (in Norway). 9th June, 1885 J.A.I. xv, 210-213
- Bone, Fossil, Blood Globules in, *see* **Anthropological News**, 71 A.R. v, 374
- Bone Age, *see* **Sproat, G. M.** T.E.S. vi, 253
- Caves of Creswell Crags, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 67 J.A.I. vi, 95
- Belgian, *see* **Blake, C. C.** A.R. v, 294
- *see* **Blake, C. C.** M.A.S. iii, 315
- Implements from the East Coast of Greenland, *see* **Sollas, W. J.** J.A.I. ix, 329
- New Zealand (Ex. 192) J.A.I. v, 464
- Oronsay (Ex. 300) J.A.I. xiii, 122
- and Stone Implements from Gower (Ex. 135) J.A.I. ii, 2
- Necklaces, Andamanese, *see* **Thomson, Allen** J.A.I. xi, 295
- Bones found in a Roman Villa near Brading, *see* **Flower, W. H.** J.A.I. xi, 116
- of a Syphilitic (?) Monkey (Ex. 32) A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxxi
- Mammalian, cut by Flint Implements, found in Essex, *see* **Roberts, G. E.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* lxi
- Bonney, Frederic, on some Customs of the Aborigines of the River Darling, New South Wales. With Discussion. 8th May, 1883 J.A.I. xiii, 122-137

- Bonomi, Joseph, on a New Instrument for Measuring the Proportions of the Human Body. Abstract and Discussion. 20th May, 1872 J.A.I. ii, 180
- Bonomi, James, Obituary Notice J.A.I. viii, 399
- Bonté, —, Human Hair as a Race Character. Proceedings of the Anthropological Society of Paris .. A.R. iv, 201-208
- Bonwick, James, the Australian Natives, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** J.A.I. xvi, 201
- "Daily Life and Origin of the Tasmanians." By James Bonwick, F.R.G.S. 1870. "The Last of the Tasmanians; or, The Black War of Van Dieman's Land." By James Bonwick, F.R.G.S. 1870. Review J.E.S., N.S. ii, 95
- Letter calling attention to the Ill-treatment of the Queensland Aborigines. 14th November, 1865 A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. iv
- on the Origin of the Tasmanians Geologically Considered. With Discussion. 25th January, 1870 J.E.S., N.S. ii, 121-131
- "Who are the Scotch?" Review .. J.A.I. x, 237
- "Book of Nature and the Book of Man. By C. O. G. Napier." Review A.R. viii, 162
- Boomerang, Ancient Egyptian, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. J.A.I. xii, 454
- Egyptian (Ex. 287) J.A.I. xii, 454
- Bored Stone from San Juan Teotihuacan (Ex. 429) .. J.A.I. xx, 331
- Boreham, W. W., on a Human Skull from Bartlow Hills, Essex. Abstract. 3rd May, 1864 A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. ccxxxvi
- Borneo, Ethnological objects from (Ex. 351, 352) .. J.A.I. xv, 423, 424
- Fire-making Apparatus from (Ex. 410) .. J.A.I. xix, 445
- Fire Syringe from, *see* **Martin, R. B.** .. J.A.I. xx, 331
- (Ex. 427) J.A.I. xx, 331
- Human Jaws from Sarawak (Ex. 129) .. J.A.I. i, 212
- Wild Tribes of the North-west Coast of, *see* **Labuan, Bishop of** T.E.S. ii, 24
- *see* **St. John, S.** T.E.S. ii, 232
- British North, Natives of, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** J.A.I. xvi, 229
- Milanos of, *see* **Crespigny, De** J.A.I. v, 34
- North, Fire-making in, *see* **Skertchly, S. B. J.** .. J.A.I. xix, 445
- Stone Implement from (Ex. 117) J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. xxxix
- Traps, *see* **Skertchly, S. B. J.** J.A.I. xx, 211
- *see* **Houghton, E. P.**, on the Land Dayas .. M.A.S. iii, 195
- Bos Primigenius, Remains Found at Tenby, *see* **Anthropological News, 169** A.R. viii, 108
- Bosanquet (Captain), G. S., on the Island of Tristan d'Acunha, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 77.** .. J.A.I. vi, 339
- Boscawen, W. St. Chad, Hittite Civilisation. Title only. 14th December, 1880 J.A.I. x, 430
- the Prehistoric Civilisation of Babylonia. 26th February, 1878 J.A.I. viii, 21-36
- Bosjesman Skull (Ex. 206) J.A.I. vi, 310
- Bosnians, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, "Spread of the Slaves. Part II" J.A.I. viii, 65
- Botocudo Indians, Weapons, &c. (Ex. 306) J.A.I. xiii, 198
- Botocudos, *see* **Keane, A. H.** J.A.I. xiii, 199
- Boucher de Perthes, sur les ossements humains trouvés en 1863 et 1864 à Moulin-Quignon dans un terrain non remanié, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** A.R. iv, 374

- Boucher de Perthes, death of, *see* **Anthrop. News**, 119 A.R. vi, 461
- Boucher, Jonathan, on American Family peculiarities, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 158 J.A.I. xvi, 98
- Boudin (Dr.), obituary notice of A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. lxxvi
- Bourien (Père), on the wild tribes of the interior of the Malay Peninsula. 5th May, 1863 T.E.S. iii, 72-83
- Bourouts, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, on the westerly drifting of the Nomades. Part VI J.A.I. i, 226
- Bouverie-Pusey, S. E. B., the Negro in relation to civilised society. With Discussion. 14th June, 1864 A.R. ii, J.A.S. pp. cclxxiv-cxc
- Bow and arrows from Costa Rica (Ex. 177) J.A.I. iv, 363
- of the Modoc Indians (Ex. 166) J.A.I. iii, 204
- composite, on the structure and affinities of the, *see* **Balfour, H.** J.A.I. xix, 220
- Bows, Yoruba, *see* **Moloney, A.** J.A.I. xix, 213
- &c., Yoruba (Ex. 406) J.A.I. xix, 213
- Bower, (Dr.) John, on the history of ancient slavery. 19th June, 1866 M.A.S. ii, 380-401
- Abstract A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cxi
- Bowker, James Henry, Dr. Bleek, and Dr. John Beddoe, the Cave Cannibals of South Africa A.R. vii, 121-128
- Boyle, F., on the Free Indian Tribes of Central America. 11th June, 1867. T.E.S. vi, 207-215
- Brabrook, E. W., on an Echelle de Couleurs, published by the Société Sténochromique of Paris. 25th February, 1879 J.A.I. ix, 19-22
- obituary notice of Dr. Boudin. 14th January, 1868 A.R. vi, J.A.S. pp. lxxvi-lxxix
- Sir R. F. Burton J.A.I. xx, 295-298
- George Harris, LL.D., F.S.A. J.A.I. xx, 299, 300
- Report of the Director as to the Negotiations for Amalgamation with the Ethnological Society A.R. vi, J.A.S. pp. cxv-cxvii
- resignation of Directorship. 4th May, 1869 A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. clxx, clxx
- Brace, C. L., "The Races of the Old World." Review. A.R. iii, 47-51
- Bracelets and necklace found near Thebes (Ex. 153) J.A.I. iii, 139
- Bradford, E., on a Veddah. 21st December, 1859. Note T. E. S. i [139, 140]
- Brading, Animal Remains found at (Ex. 258) J.A.I. xi, 116
- Bones found in a Roman Villa near, *see* **Flower, W. H.** J.A.I. xi, 116
- Downs, Tumuli on, *see* **Price, J. E.**, and **F. G. H. Price** J.A.I. xii, 192
- Bradley, S. Messenger, (F.R.C.S.), Note on the Peculiarities of the Australian Cranium. 6th May, 1872. J.A.I. ii, 137-139
- Bradley, —, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 31 J.A.I. ii, 311
- "Brahui, Il. By F. Finzi." Review J.A.I. i, 118
- Brain, *see* **Rolleston, H. D.**, on the Cerebral Hemispheres of an Adult Australian Male J.A.I. xvii, 32
- Centres of Ideation in the, *see* **Holländer, B.** J.A.I. xix, 12
- Development of, in Different Races, *see* **Dunn, R.** T.E.S. iv, 13
- Functional Topography of the, *see* **Ferrier, D.** J.A.I. xvii, 26
- Localisation of the Functions of the, *see* **Hunt, J.** A.R. vi, 329
- *see* **Hunt, James.** A.R. vii, 100
- *see* **Hunt, James.** A.R. vii, 201
- Physiology of, *see* **Bray, Charles.** A.R. vii, 268

- Brain of Microcephale, Superficial Convolutions of, *see* **Marshall, J.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. vi
 "Brain of a Negro of Guinea. By L. Calori." Review A.R. vi, 279
 Brain and Calvarium of Microcephale, *see* **Marshall, J.** A.R. i, T.A.S. p. viii
 Brain, weight of, in the Negro, *see* **Peacock, T. B.** M.A.S. i, 65; 520
 ———— Sir James Simpson's, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 11** J.A. 115
 ———— and Skull in some Families of Man, *see* **Beale, L. J.** T.E.S. iii, 47
 Brain in the Negro, Weight of, *see* **Davis, J. Barnard.** A.R. vii, 190
 Brain and Mind A.R. iii, 336-338
 Brains, Weight Proportions of, *see* **Weisbach, A.** A.R. vii, 92
 Brainweights of Chinese and Pelew Islanders, *see* **Clapham, Crochley.** J.A.I. vii, 89
 Branch Societies, Regulations for, *see* **Anthropological Society** A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cciv
 Brandt, — von, the Ainos and Japanese, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 38** J.A.I. iii, 129
 Brassay, Archaic Anthropology of, *see* **Hunt, J.** M.A.S. ii, 294
 ———— Inscriptions on Stones in, *see* **Hunt, J.** M.A.S. ii, 373
 Bray, Charles, Physics and Metaphysics A.R. vii, 392-413
 ———— on the Physiology of the Brain A.R. vii, 268-279
 Bray on the Science of Man. Review A.R. vii, 185
 Brazil, Anthropology of, *see* **Anthropological News, 90** A.R. vi, 222
 ———— Botocudo Indians, Weapons, &c. (Ex. 306) J.A.I. xiii, 198
 ———— Fossil Skull from Lagoa Santa, *see* **Hansen, S.** J.A.I. xvii, 43
 ———— on Human Remains from a Bone Cave in, *see* **Blake, C. C.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. cclxv
 ———— *Kitchen-Middens in.* *Anthrop. 44*
 ———— Rock Inscriptions in, *see* **Whitfield, J.** J.A.I. iii, 114
 ———— Stone Axe from Rio Madera (Ex. 77) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. clxxxvi
 ———— *see* **Mackenzie, K. R. H.** A.R. v, J.A.S. p. clxxxvi
 ———— *see* **Burton, R. F.**, on the Inhabitants of Minas Geraes J.A.I. ii, 407
 ———— *see* **Burton, R. F.**, on a Kjökkenmödding at Santos A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. exciii
 ———— *see* **Burton's** explorations in the Brazil. Review A.R. vii, 170
 Brebner, —, Photograph of a Fat Woman. 17th March, 1868 A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. cxxvi
 Brehon Laws, *see* **Westropp, H. M.** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 342
 Brent, John, Exhibition of Incised Flints from Reculver and Canterbury. With Discussion. 14th April, 1874 J.A.I. iv, 88-90
 Brent, Palæolithic Implements from the Valley of the, *see* **Smith, W. G.** J.A.I. ix, 316
 Bretagne, Inhabitants of, *see* **Beddoe, J.** M.A.S. iii, 359
 Bretons, *see* **Beddoe, J.** M.A.S. iii, 359
 Brett, (Rev.) W. H., on the Opening of a Tumulus at Essequibo. Letter. 15th May, 1866 A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. cxcv-cxcvii
 Bridges, J. H., "A General View of Positivism. Translated from the French of Auguste Comte." Review. *See* **Race in Religion** A.R. iv, 289
 ———— The Unity of Comte's Life and Doctrine. Review. *See* **Race in Religion** A.R. iv, 289
 Bridges, T., the Yalgans of Tierra del Fuego, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 146** J.A.I. xiv, 288

- Bridlington, Tumuli near, *see* **Anthropological News**, 162 A.R. viii, 101
- Brine, (Captain) Lindesay, Past and Present Inhabitants of the Cyrenaica. 24th November, 1868 T.E.S. vii, 326-333
- Brinton, D. G., "The American Race." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 234 J.A.I. xx, 365
- "Races and People." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 230 J.A.I. xx, 362
- British, Ancient, Scythe-chariots in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 111, 112 J.A.I. x, 127; 128
- Caesar's Account of, *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. v, 202
- During the Stone Age, *see* **Anthropological News**, 87 A.R. vi, 221
- on the Ethnology of (Huxley, T. H.) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 382
- Ethnology of, *see* **Nicholas, T.** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 384
- British Association, 1851, Ethnological Proceedings, *see* **Cull, R.** J.E.S. iii, 51
- 1852, Abstract of Communications on Ethnology, made to Section E. 10th November, 1852 J.E.S. iii, 209-237
- 1853, Abstract of Communications on Ethnology, *see* **Cull, R.** J.E.S. iv, 138
- 1861, Report of the Ethnological Papers, *see* **Hunt, J.** T.E.S. ii, 1
- 1863, Anthropology at the. A.R. i, 379
- Report on the Anthropological Papers read at the Newcastle Meeting, 1863, *see* **Blake, C. C.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. i
- 1864, Anthropology at A.R. ii, 294-335
- 1864, Report on the Anthropological Papers, *see* **Blake, C. C.** A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. ii
- Prospects of Anthropological Science at, 1865 A.R. iii, 224-229
- 1865, *see* **Blake, C. C.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. iv
- Anthropology at, 1866 A.R. iv, 386-408
- 1866, *see* **Blake, C. C.** A.R. v, J.A.S. p. iv
- at Dundee, 1867, *see* **Anthropological News**, 74 A.R. v, 376
- 1867, Anthropology at A.R. vi, 88-103
- *see* **Devis, C. W.** A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. iii
- 1868, *see* **Anthropological News**, 123 A.R. vi, 462
- Anthropology at A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. xvii
- 1869, Anthropology at A.R. vii, 414
- Anthropology at, *see* **Anthropological News**, 155 A.R. vii, 331
- *see* **Gibb, G. Duncan** A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. xxiii
- 1870. Report of Delegates from the Anthropological Society of London. 1st November, 1870 J.A. [3], J.A.S. pp. iii-vi
- *see* **Anthropological Notes**, 9 J.A. 114
- *see* **Scientific Societies** J.A. 241
- 1871, *see* **Wake, C. S.** J.A.I. i, 268
- 1872, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** J.A.I. ii, 350
- 1873, *see* **Rudler, F. W.** J.A.I. iii, 330
- Meeting at Bradford, 1873, Report on *Anthrop.* 178
- 1874, *see* **Rudler, F. W.** J.A.I. iv, 323
- 1875, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 57.. .. J.A.I. v, 118
- *see* **Rudler, F. W.** J.A.I. v, 348

- British Association, 1878. Address Delivered in the Department of Geology, by John Evans, D.C.L., F.R.S., F.G.S., &c., *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 95. "Anthropological Gleanings" .. J.A.I. viii, 101
- Address to the Department of Anthropology, 1879, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 100 .. J.A.I. ix, 235
- 1881, Address to the Department of Anthropology. By Professor W. H. Flower, LL.D., F.R.S., *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 127 .. J.A.I. xi, 184
- 1887, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 169 .. J.A.I. xvii, 79
- Address to the Anthropological Section, 1887, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 172 .. J.A.I. xvii, 166
- 1888, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 191 .. J.A.I. xviii, 100
- 1889, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 207 .. J.A.I. xix, 92
- 1890, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 221 .. J.A.I. xx, 108
- British Association and Anthropology .. A.R. iii, 354-371
- see* **Anthropological News**, 93.. A.R. vi, 323
- Report of the Anthropometric Committee, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 102 .. J.A.I. ix, 345
- "Sixth Report on the North-western Tribes of Canada." Review .. J.A.I. xx, 374
- see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 55 .. A.R. iv, 111
- British City near Edinburgh, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 41 .. A.R. iii, 86
- Columbia, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 98 .. J.A.I. viii, 426
- ethnological objects from (Ex. 246) .. J.A.I. x, 74
- worked jade from (Ex. 428) .. J.A.I. xx, 331
- crania, forms of, *see* **Thurnam, J.** .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. cccxxxi
- gold coin found at Seaford (Ex. 202) .. J.A.I. vi, 297
- Guiana, animism of the natives of, *see* **im Thurn**, E. F. .. J.A.I. xi, 360
- Celts from, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 123 .. J.A.I. x, 461
- clubs from (Ex. 205) .. J.A.I. vi, 310
- photographs of (Ex. 295) .. J.A.I. xiii, 2
- picture writing in, *see* **Brown, C. B.** .. J.A.I. ii, 254
- rock-carvings from (Ex. 27) .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 416
- stone celts from (Ex. 252) .. J.A.I. x, 431
- stone implements from, *see* **im Thurn**, E. F. .. J.A.I. xi, 444
- tribes of, *see* **Harper, W.** .. J.A.I. vi, 324
- British Isles, inhabitants of Jutish type (Ex. 299) .. J.A.I. xiii, 86
- peoples inhabiting, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. J.A. [3], J.A.S. p. xxxiv
- stature and bulk of man in, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. M.A.S. iii, 384
- on the survival of certain racial features in the population of the, *see* **Harrison, J. P.** .. J.A.I. xii, 243
- Mythology and Oral Traditions, *see* **Campbell, J. F.** .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 325
- population of Hampshire, distribution and density of, *see* **Shore, T. W.** .. J.A.I. xviii, 334
- settlement, ancient, near Rushmore, Salisbury, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. J.A.I. xvii, 190
- superstitions as to hares, &c., *see* **Thrupp, J.** .. T.E.S. v, 162
- tumuli, *see* **Lubbock, J.** .. T.E.S. iii, 307

- British and Gaulish Skulls, Ancient, Two Principal Forms of, *see* **Thurnam, J.** M.A.S. i, 120; 459
- Britons, Ancient, *see* **Anthropological News**, 45 A.R. v, 253
- Brittany, Karnak (Ex. 44) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
- *see* **Charnock, R. S.**, on Mané-Lud A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. cxxi
- *see* **Hunt, James** A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. cxxiii
- *see* **Lewis, A. L.** J.A.I. xv, 175
- *see* **Lewis, A. L.**, on a visit to Locmariaker and Gavri Inis A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. cxxii
- *see* **Tremlett, F. S.**, on quadrilateral constructions near Carnac J.A.I. xv, 170
- *see* **Tremlett, F. S.**, on the sculptured dolmens of the Morbihan J.A.I. xv, 104
- Dolmens of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 152 J.A.I. xv, 264
- Kitchen-Midden in, *see* **Anthropological News**, 142 A.R. vi, 467
- physical characteristics of the people of, *see* **Beddoe, J.** A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. cxxi
- pre-historic remains in, *see* **Oliver, S. P.** J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. cxxii
- stone circles in, *see* **Tremlett, F. S.** J.A.I. xiii, 143
- Brittany, *see* **Bretagne**.
- Brixham cavern, flint implements from (Ex. 221) J.A.I. vii, 173
- Broca, (Dr.) Paul, Address to the French Association for the Advancement of the Sciences, 1877, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 87 J.A.I. vii, 187
- on the Advance of Anthropology, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 46 A.R. iii, 230
- on Anthropology. Translation A.R. v, 193-204
- Translation A.R. vi, 35-52
- on the Anthropology of Lower Brittany. Abstract and Discussion, *see* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1866** A.R. iv, 403
- on the Condition of the Crania and Skeletons in Ancient Graves. Abstract. *See* **Anthropological Society of Paris** A.R. iv, 376
- Congratulatory Letter on the Foundation of the Anthropological Society of London. 21st April, 1863 A.R. i, 191, 192
- on the Crania of Orrouy, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** A.R. iv, 384
- on the Crania and Bones of Les Eyzies; or the Ancient Cave Men of Perigord A.R. vi, 408-411
- on the Cranium of Schiller and the Cubic Index of Crania. Abstract A.R. iii, 305
- "Sur la Déformation Toulousaine du Crâne." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 24 J.A.I. ii, 134
- Description of a new Goniometer. Woodcut M.A.S. ii, 82-91
- distribution of the Basque language in France, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** A.R. v, 124
- on the Phenomena of Hybridity in the Genus Homo. Edited from the French by C. Carter Blake. "On the Phenomena of Hybridity in the Genus Homo, by Dr. Paul Broca. Translated and Edited by C. Carter Blake, F.G.S., F.A.S.L. 1864." Review A.R. ii, 164-173

- Broca, (Dr.) Paul, *Letter from* *Anthrop.* 30
- Letter, Accompanied by Tickets for Admission to the Egyptian Exhibition at Paris. 14th May, 1867.. .. . A.R. v, J.A.S. p. cxcii
- Letter Expressing his Gratification at the Translation of his Work on Hybridity by the Anthropological Society of London. 8th May, 1864 A.R. ii, J.A.S. pp. cccxxxiv-cccxxxv
- on Mummification of the Brain, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris**.. .. . A.R. v, 350
- on the Neanderthal Skull, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** A.R. iv, 383
- Obituary Notice. By E. W. Brabrook (Portrait) J.A.I. x, 242-261
- on the Relative Proportions of the Limbs in the Negro and the European, *see* **Anthropological News**, 109 A.R. vi, 328
- Report of the Transactions of the Anthropological Society of Paris during 1865-67 A.R. vi, 225-246
- Review of the Proceedings of the Anthropological Society of Paris. Delivered June 4th, 1863 A.R. i, 274-310
- on Six Casts of Skulls. [Three Basque Skulls from Guipuscoa, three Skulls from the Grave in the Cavern of Orrouy (Bronze Age).] With Discussion. 14th June, 1864.. .. . A.R. ii, J.A.S. pp. cclxviii-cclxxiii
- Trephining by the Incas, *see* **Anthropological News**, 72 A.R. v, 374
- Who are the Celts? Proceedings of the Anthropological Society of Paris A.R. iv, 199-201, 206, 207
- Anthropological Laboratory, *see* **Anthropological Notes**, 7 J.A. 113
- Anthropology of France. Review J.A. 89
- Broch of Dunbeath, *see* **Anderson, J.**, on Excavations in Caithness Cairns M.A.S. iii, 238
- of Yarhouse, *see* **Anderson, J.**, on Excavations in Caithness Cairns M.A.S. iii, 228
- Brochs of Orkney, *see* **Petrie, G.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cxxx
- Brochs and so-called Picts' Houses of Orkney, *see* **Petrie, G.** M.A.S. ii, 216
- Brodie (Sir), B. C. (Bart., D.C.L.) Address to the Ethnological Society of London, delivered at the Anniversary Meeting on the 27th May, 1853 J.E.S. iv, 98-103
- 26th May, 1854.. .. . J.E.S. iv, 294-297
- Brodie (Rev.) James, Observations on the Peculiarities of National Pronunciation as a means of tracing the Origin and History of Nations. 25th April, 1865 T.E.S. iv, 339-347
- Bronze, on the Archæology of, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** T.E.S. vi, 72
- Age, *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. iv, 1
- *see* **Nilsson** A.R. iv, 85
- *see* **Wright, T.** T.E.S. iv, 176
- *see* **Wright, T.** A.R. iv, 72
- antiquities from Worthing, *see* **Wisden** J.A.I. vii, 43
- (Ex. 213) J.A.I. vii, 43
- celt from Thorpe (Ex. 128) J.A.I. i, 212
- celts found near Cumberlow, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 74 J.A.I. vi, 195

- Bronze implements from Egypt, Greece, and Dalmatia (Ex. 251) J.A.I. x, 429
- Hammersmith (Ex. 78) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. cxc
- Jersey (Ex. 170) J.A.I. iv, 2
- Kew, *see* **Tupper, A. C.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cxxviii
- Saltwood, Kent (Ex. 168) J.A.I. iii, 230
- the Thames at Kew (Ex. 41) A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cxxviii
- Period, Remains of a Foundry found in the Peat-moss of Holzendorff, *see* **Anthropological News**, 171 A.R. viii, 108
- socket celt from Italy, *see* **Evans, J.** J.A.I. vii, 44
- (Ex. 214) J.A.I. vii, 44
- Spear from Lough Gur, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** J.E.S., N.S. i, 36
- &c., from Lough Gur (Ex. 9) J.E.S., N.S. i, 36
- spear-heads from Newbury (Ex. 161) J.A.I. iii, 204
- Sword from the Cherwell (Ex. 162) J.A.I. iii, 204
- Sandy, Bedfordshire (Ex. 355) J.A.I. xv, 452
- Tools and Weapons, Sources of the Supply of Tin for, *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. iii, 350
- Weapons, *see* **Wright, T.** T.E.S. iv, 176
- found in Northern and Western Europe, *see* **Lubbock, J., and Frederick Lubbock.** .. T.E.S. v, 105
- and Stone Antiquities from Portugal, *see* **Evans, J.** T.E.S. vii, 45
- stone and iron ages, *see* **Crawford, J.** A.R. ii, 313
- Brooke, (Rajah Sir) James, Death of, *see* **Anthropological News**, 103 A.R. vi, 324
- Broom, Stone Implements from (Ex. 280) J.A.I. xii, 231
- Brown, Charles B. Indian Picture Writing in British Guiana. 17th June, 1872. (4 Plates) J.A.I. ii, 254-257
- Brown, (Rev.) George, Papuans and Polynesians. 14th December, 1886. J.A.I. xvi, 310-327
- Brown, John Allen, on some Small Highly Specialized Forms of Stone Implements, found in Asia, North Africa, and Europe. 10th April, 1888. (Woodcuts) J.A.I. xviii, 134-139
- Browne, A. J. Jukes, (B.A.), on some Flint Implements from Egypt. With Discussion. 11th December, 1877. (Map and 2 Plates) J.A.I. vii, 396-412
- Bruniquel, Cavern of, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 26 A.R. ii, 226
- Brute and Man, Psychical Difference between, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 33 A.R. ii, 229
- Bryant, (Mrs.) Sophie, (D.Sc.) Experiments in Testing the Character of School Children. With Discussion. 10th November, 1885 J.A.I. xv, 338-351
- Bryson, Alexander, *see* **Roberts, G. E.**, on Arrow-heads from Elginshire. A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. lxiv
- Bubis, or Edeeyah of Fernando Po., *see* **Thomson, T. R. H.** J.E.S. ii, 105
- Büchner, (Dr.) Louis. Force and Matter. Edited by J. Frederick Collingwood, Esq. (Review) A.R. iii, 22-28
- Büchner's Science and Nature A.R. iv, P.M.A. 140-145
- Buckland, (Miss) A. W., on American Shell-work and its Affinities. With Discussion. 8th June, 1886 .. J.A.I. xvi, 155-164
- Notes on some Cornish and Irish Prehistoric Monuments. With Discussion. 10th June, 1879 J.A.I. ix, 146-166
- Ethnological Hints afforded by the Stimulants in use among Savages and among the Ancients. With Discussion. 11th June, 1878 .. J.A.I. viii, 239-254

- Buckland, (Miss) A. W. Facts Suggestive of Prehistoric Intercourse between East and West. 25th November, 1884 J.A.I. xiv, 222-232
- Human and Animal Remains found at Bath, 1870. 27th June, 1876.. .. . J.A.I vi, 246, 247
- the Monument known as "King Orry's Grave," compared with Tumuli in Gloucestershire. With Discussion. 8th January, 1889. (Plate) .. J.A.I. xviii, 346-353
- The Hon. Lewis H. Morgan, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 129 J.A.I. xi, 355
- Mythological Birds Ethnologically Considered. Full Abstract. 23rd June, 1874 .. J.A.I. iv, 277-292
- Parsee Burial in India, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 198 J.A.I. xviii, 420
- Prehistoric Remains in South Africa, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 164.. .. . J.A.I. xvi, 423
- Primitive Agriculture. With Discussion. 13th February, 1877 J.A.I. vii, 2-19
- on Publications of the Bureau of Ethnology, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 188 .. J.A.I. xviii, 96
- Third Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 155 J.A.I. xv, 501
- Fourth Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology. Review, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 175 J.A.I. xvii, 187
- Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology, 1880-81. Review, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 148 J.A.I. xiv, 396
- Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology. 1883-4, 1884-5. Review, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 220.. .. . J.A.I. xx, 105
- Rhabdomancy and Belomancy, or Divination by the Rod and by the Arrow. With Discussion. 28th December, 1875 J.A.I. v, 436-450
- General Pitt Rivers's Explorations, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 195.. .. . J.A.I. xviii, 200
- the Serpent in Connection with Primitive Metallurgy. Abstract. 10th March, 1874 .. J.A.I. iv, 60, 61
- Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, vol. xxii. Review, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 118 J.A.I. x, 363
- Surgery and Superstition in Neolithic times. With Discussion. 8th February, 1881 .. J.A.I. xi, 7-21
- on Tattooing. With Discussion. 10th January, 1888. (Map) J.A.I. xvii, 318-328
- on Traces of Commerce in Prehistoric Times. With Discussion. 12th February, 1884 .. J.A.I. xiv, 3-13
- Buddhism, *see* **Tagore, G. M.** T.E.S. ii, 182
- in the British Provinces of Little Tibet, *see* **Paske, E.** J.A.I. viii, 195
- "Buddhism in Tibet. By E. Schlagintweit." Review.. A.R. iii, 185
- Review A.R. vi, 121
- "Buddhist Legends and Theories. By R. S. Hardy." Review A.R. vi, 121
- Builders and Purposes of Megalithic Monuments, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** J.A. 286
- of the Megalithic Monuments of Britain, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** J.A.I. i, 70

- Buildings, Society for the Protection of Ancient, *see*
Anthropological Miscellanea, 85 J.A.I. vii, 186
- Buldwas Abbey, on a Jaw from, *see* **Roberts, G. E.** and
C. C. Blake A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* cclxxii
 ———— Jaw from (Ex. 31) A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* cclxxii
- Bulgarians, *see* **Beddoe, J.** J.A.I. viii, 232
 ———— *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, "The Spread of the Slaves.
 Part IV" J.A.I. xi, 219
 ———— *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, "The Westerly Drifting of
 the Nomades. Part XI" J.A.I. iii, 277
- Bull-roarers, Australian (Ex. 345) J.A.I. xv, 390
 ———— Yoruba (Ex. 403) J.A.I. xix, 159
- Bunsen, Ernest de, "The Hidden Wisdom of Christ and
 the Key of Knowledge, or History of the Apocrypha."
 Review A.R. iii, 198
- Bunu boy (Ex. 40) A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cx
 ———— tribe, *see* **Robins, T. V.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cx
- Bureau of Ethnology, *see* **Anthropological Miscel-
 lanea**, 148, 155, 175, 188, 220.
- Burgholzhausen (Count Marschall) von, on Ethnographi-
 cal Objects presented to the Novara Museum, Vienna.
 (Mummy from Atacama, Peruvian skulls, etc.) 3rd
 May, 1864 A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p.* ccxxxv
- Burgundy, *see* **Lagneau, G.**, on the Saracens in France
 M.A.S. iii, 157
- Burial Customs, Fijian, *see* **Fison, Lorimer** J.A.I. x, 137
 ———— illustrative of the primitive theory of the
 soul, *see* **Frazer, J. G.** J.A.I. xv, 64
 ———— grounds in Peru, *see* **Hutchinson, T. J.** J.A.I. iii, 311
 ———— *see* **Hutchinson, T. J.** J.A.I. iv, 2
 ———— urn, Romano-British (Ex. 271) J.A.I. xii, 68
- Burials, Chinese, *see* **Eatwell, W.** J.A.I. i, 207
- Burke, Luke, Obituary Notice, *see* **Anthropological
 Miscellanea**, 156 J.A.I. xv, 504
- Burke's Ethnological Journal, *see* **Anthropological
 News**, 107 A.R. vi, 327
 ———— *see* **Anthropological News**, 136
 A.R. vi, 465
- Burmah, landed property in, *see* **Phayre, A. P.** T.E.S. vi, 227
 ———— stone adzes from (Ex. 216) J.A.I. vii, 117
 ———— tattooed man from, *see* **Franks, A. W.** J.A.I. ii, 228
 ———— (Ex. 140) J.A.I. ii, 228
 ———— Race, on the History of the, *see* **Phayre,
 A. P.** T.E.S. v, 13
- Burmese Dacoit Leader, skull of (Ex. 399) J.A.I. xix, 94
 ———— hairy family, *see* **Houghton, W.** T.E.S. vii, 53
- Burning alive of Lepers, *see* **Campbell, A.** T.E.S. vii, 195
- Burnout, Emile, *see* **Religions** A.R. iii, 89
- Burnt human (?) bones, *see* **Blake, C. C.** A.R. iii, 183
- Burton, (Sir) R. F., on the Akkas. Title only with Re-
 marks by E. B. Tylor. 27th March, 1888 J.A.I. xviii, 121
 ———— on Anthropological Collections from the
 Holy Land. With Discussion. 20th November, 1871.
 (3 Plates) J.A.I. i, 300-312 ; 319, 320
- No. II. With Discussion. 4th December, 1871.
 (2 Plates) J.A.I. i, 321-345
- No. III. (Notes on the Hamah Stones, with
 Reduced Transcripts.) With Discussion. 4th
 March, 1872. (10 Plates) J.A.I. ii, 41-52 ; 62, 63

- Barton, (Sir) R. F., a Day Among the Fans. 17th February, 1863 T.E.S. iii, 36-47
 ——— a Day Amongst the Fans.. .. . A.R. i, 43-54
 ——— Discussion. 24th March, 1863 A.R. i, 185
 ——— Ethnological Notes on M. du Chaillu's "Explorations and Adventures in Equatorial Africa" T.E.S. i, 316-326
 ——— Farewell Dinner given by the Anthropological Society to R. F. B. before his departure for South America. 4th April, 1865 A.R. iii, 167-182
 ——— Flint Flakes from Egypt. 13th November, 1877. (Woodcut).. .. . J.A.I. vii, 323, 324
 ——— on an Hermaphrodite from the Cape de Verde Islands. Notice only. 17th April, 1866. .. A.R. iv; J.A.S. p. clxxv
 ——— on Human Remains and other Articles from Iceland. With Discussion. 19th November, 1872 J.A.I. ii, 342-344; 346, 347
 ——— *Kitchen-Midden in Brazil* *Anthrop.* 44
 ——— on a kjökkemmödding at Santos, Brazil. Letter. 15th May, 1866 A.R. iv; J.A.S. pp. cxcii, cxci
 ——— *Letter from*.. .. . *Anthrop.* 2, 3
 ——— the Long Wall of Salona and the Ruined Cities of Pharia and Gelsa di Lesina. With Discussion. 8th June, 1875. (2 Plates and Woodcut) J.A.I. v, 252-299
 ——— "A Mission to Dahome." Review, *see*
 Reade, W. W. A.R. ii, 335
 ——— *Notes on the Castellieri or Prehistoric Ruins of the Istrian Peninsula* *Anthrop.* 376
 ——— Notes on Certain Matters Connected with the Dahoman. 1st November, 1864 M.A.S. i, 308-321
 ——— Discussion A.R. iii, J.A.S. pp. vi-xi
 ——— Notes on an Hermaphrodite. 1st May, 1866? M.A.S. ii, 262-263
 ——— Notes on Scalping A.R. ii, 49-52
 ——— Notes on Waitz's Anthropology A.R. ii, 233-250
 ——— Obituary Notice. By E. W. Brabrook .. J.A.I. xx, 295-298
 ——— the Pelagosa Finds. Title only. 14th March, 1876 J.A.I. vi, 54
 ——— the Present State of Dahome. 22nd November, 1864.. .. . T.E.S. iii, 400-408
 ——— the Primordial Inhabitants of Minas Geraes, and the Occupations of the Present Inhabitants. With Discussion. 7th January, 1873 .. J.A.I. ii, 407-423
 ——— *Reply to Letter on Castellieri dell' Istria* *Anthrop.* 412
 ——— on Slavery in Brazil, *see* Extinction of
 Slavery A.R. vi, 56
 ——— Stones and Bones from Egypt and Midian. 10th December, 1878. (2 Plates) J.A.I. viii, 290-319
 ——— *a Word to the Reader* *Anthrop.* 375
 ——— *see* Anthropological News, 126 A.R. vi, 462
 ——— *see* Blake, C. C., on Remains from Yabrúd. Part I J.A.I. ii, 58
 ——— *see* Marcy, R. B., "The Prairie Traveller." Review A.R. i, 145
 ——— and C. Carter Blake, on Skulls from Annabom, in the West African Seas. 19th April, 1864 A.R. ii, J.A.S. pp. ccxxx, ccxxxi

- Burton, (Sir) R. F., and (Commander) V. L. Cameron, (C.B.) on Stone Implements from the Gold Coast, West Africa. With Discussion, 11th July, 1882. (Plate) J.A.I. xii, 449-454
- and Antonio Scampicchio (LL.D) and Antonio Covaz. More Castellieri. (The Seaboard of Istria.) 13th November, 1877 J.A.I. vii, 341-363
- Burton's Explorations in the Brazil. Review A.R. vii, 170
- Bury St. Edmunds, celt (?) from, (Ex. 82) A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. cvi
- Burying Alive of Lepers, *see* **Campbell, A.** T.E.S. vii, 195
- Buschmann's Researches in North American Philology, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** T.E.S. ii, 130
- Bush Tribes of Equatorial Africa, *see* **Reade, W. W.** A.R. i, T.A.S. p. xix
- Bushman Cave Paintings and Stone Implements, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 121.** J.A.I. x, 460
- Drawings, *see* **Hutchinson, Mark** J.A.I. xii, 464
- (Ex. 288) J.A.I. xii, 464
- Bushmans, *see* **Stow, G. W.** J.A.I. iii, 244
- Bushmen, *see* **Holub, E.**, on Central South African Tribes J.A.I. x, 2
- Weapons and Implements of, *see* **Griesbach, C. L.** J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. cliv
- Bushwoman, Anatomical Examination of, *see* **Anatomical** A.R. viii, 89
- Flower and Murie on the Dissection of A.R. v, 319
- Busk, G., (F.R.S.) an Account of the Discovery of a Human Skeleton beneath a Bed of Peat on the Coast of Cheshire. 7th February, 1865 T.E.S. iv, 101-104
- Anniversary Address. 27th January, 1874 J.A.I. iii, 507-526
- ————— to the Anthropological Institute. 26th January, 1875 J.A.I. iv, 476-502
- on Bones Found in Pontnewydd Cave. 9th December, 1873 J.A.I. iii, 390
- Description of an Aino Skull. 26th March, 1867. (Plate) T.E.S. vi, 109-111
- Two Andamanese Skulls. 13th June, 1865 T.E.S. iv, 205-211
- Two Beothuc Skulls. 25th May, 1875. (Plate) J.A.I. v, 230-233
- a Samoiede Skull in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons. 13th January, 1874. (Plate) J.A.I. iii, 494-497
- and Remarks upon an Ancient Calvaria from China, which has been supposed to be that of Confucius. With Discussion. 21st December, 1869. (Plate) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 73-83
- Human Skull and Fragments of Bones of the Red Deer, etc., found at Birkdale, near Southport, Lancashire. 1st April, 1873 J.A.I. iii, 104, 105
- Note on a Ready Method of Measuring the Cubic Capacity of Skulls. With Discussion. 3rd June, 1873. (2 Plates) J.A.I. iii, 200-204
- Notes on some Human Remains found at Luton, near Chatham. 26th May, 1863. (Woodcuts) A.R. i, T.A.S. pp. xi-xiv
- a Skull termed "Nabathean." 10th December, 1878. (Plate) J.A.I. viii, 321-323
- Collection of Skulls from the Islands of Mallicollo and Vanikoro, in the New Hebrides Group. With Discussion. 13th June, 1876. (4 Plates) J.A.I. vi, 200-208

- Busk, G., (F.R.S.) Notice of a Human Fibula of Unusual Form, discovered in the Victoria Cave, near Settle, in Yorkshire. With Discussion. 9th December, 1873. (Plate) J.A.I. iii, 392-395
- — — — — Respecting Human Remains discovered in the Carbeço da Arruda, by F. A. Pereira da Costa; and in the Grutas da Césaréda, by J. F. N. Delgado, accompanied with Various Remains of Human Art. 25th February, 1868 T.E.S. vii, 39-44
- — — — — of a Skull from Ashantee, supposed to be that of a Chief or Superior Officer. 24th March, 1874. (Plate) J.A.I. iv, 62-66
- — — — — Obituary J.A.I. xvi, 403
- — — — — on Skulls from Palmyra. With Discussion. 24th November, 1874 J.A.I. iv, 366, 367
- — — — — Observations on a Systematic Mode of Craniometry T.E.S. i, 341-348
- — — — — Remarks on a Collection of 150 Ancient Peruvian Skulls presented to the Anthropological Institute, by T. J. Hutchinson, H.M. Consul at Callao. 1st April, 1873. (2 Plates).. .. . J.A.I. iii, 86-94
- — — — — Skulls from Rothwell, in Northamptonshire. 13th December, 1870 .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. pp. xci-xciii
- — — — — Skeleton found in Kist upon the Coast of Elgin, *see* Roberts, G. E. A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. vi
- — — — — Supplementary Remarks to a Note on an Ancient Chinese Calvaria. 22nd February, 1870 .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 156, 157
- — — — — *see* Dawkins, W. B., on the Discovery of Platyneomic men in Denbighshire J.E.S., N.S. ii, 440
- — — — — *see* Roberts, G. E., and G. Busk, on the Opening of a Cist on the Coast of the Moray Frith. [Bannat Hill] A.R. i, 403
- Bymaij, Nouraja, on the Causes of the Gulf that separates the Europeans from the Hindoos, *see* Anthropological News, 42 A.R. v, 250
- B. [C. C.], *see* Blake, C. C..

C.

- Caddy, Dr. —, Notices of the Mendoza Earthquake. Visit to the Patagonians. 23rd January, 1866 .. T.E.S. v, 50-57
- "Cæsar, Julius, History of." Vols. I, II. Review .. A.R. v, 151-175
- Caffre Language, *see* Ethnological Notes and Queries, 23 J.E.S., N.S. ii, 367
- Cagots, *see* Tuke, D. H. J.A.I. ix, 376
- Caicos Islands, Stone Implements from (Ex. 193) .. J.A.I. vi, 37
- Caiger (Rev.), W. S., Thomas of Aquinum and Anthropology. Title only. 26th April, 1881 J.A.I. xi, 123
- Cairn at Cefn, St. Asaph, *see* Thomas, D. R., and T. McK. Hughes J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. cxlii
- — — — — of Get, *see* Anderson, J., on the Caithness Cairns .. M.A.S. iii, 216
- — — — — at Khangaum, *see* Carey, J. J. J.A.I. i, 208
- Cairns near Bangor, *see* Rivers, A. H. Pitt J.E.S., N.S. ii, 306
- — — — — Horned, *see* Anderson, J... .. M.A.S. iii, 266
- Caithness, Ancient Remains of, *see* Anderson, J. .. M.A.S. ii, 226
- — — — — *see* Anderson, Joseph A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cxxxi
- — — — — *see* Anderson, J., on Human Remains at Keiss A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. clii

- Caithness, Ancient Remains of, *see* **Hunt, J.**, on the
 Keiss graves A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. clxiii
- *see* **Petrie, G.**, on Human
 Remains at Keiss A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cl
- *see* **Shearer, R. I.**, on Human
 Remains at Keiss A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. clvii
- cairns in, *see* **Shearer, R. I.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cxxxii
- Horned Cairns of, *see* **Anderson, J.** M.A.S. iii, 266
- shell mounds and graves in, *see* **Cleghorn, J.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cxxxix
- *see* **Laing, S.** A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. xx
- *see* **Blake, C. C.**, on a Skull from the Cairn of
 Get M.A.S. iii, 243
- Caithness Cairns, *see* **Anderson, J.** M.A.S. iii, 216
- Calculation, Mental, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**,
 11 A.R. i, 492
- Calder, J. E., Some Account of the Wars of Extirpation,
 and Habits of the Native Tribes of Tasmania. 4th
 February, 1873 J.A.I. iii, 7-28
- California, Bow and Arrows of the Modoc Indians (Ex.
 166) J.A.I. iii, 204
- Discovery of Human Remains in, *see* **Anthro-
 pological News**, 55 A.R. v, 369
- Kitchen-Middens in, *see* **Anthropological Mis-
 cellanea**, 59 J.A.I. v, 489
- Californian Skull, *see* **Anthropological News**, 82 A.R. vi, 119
- Callaway, (Rev. Canon) Henry (M.D.), on Divination
 and Analogous Phenomena among the Natives of
 Natal. With Discussion. 15th May, 1871. J.A.I. i, 163-185
- Callaway, (Dr.) T., on Hybridity, *see* **Miscellanea An-
 thropologica**, 42 A.R. iii, 87
- Calloway, Henry, (M.D.), on Infanticide amongst Certain
 Tribes of Kafirs. Letter. 3rd April, 1866. A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. cxxvii-
 cxxix
- Calori, Luigi, "Cervello di un Negro della Guinea."
 Review A.R. vi, 279
- Recent Anatomical Writings bearing upon
 Anthropology, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 1
 — on a Scaphoid Skull, *see* **Davis, J. B.** J.A.I. i, 105
 J.A.I. ii, 140
- Calvaria, supposed to be that of Confucius, *see* **Busk, G.**
 J.E.S., N.S. ii, 73
- Calvert, Frank, on the Probable Existence of Man
 during the Miocene Period, *see* **Anthropological
 Miscellanea**, 37 J.A.I. iii, 127
- Cambodia, Ethnology of, *see* **Bastian, A.** A.R. ii, 330
- *see* **Thomson, G.** T.E.S. vi, 246
- Cambridge, head growth in students at, *see* **Galton, F.** J.A.I. xviii, 155
- Anthropometry, *see* **Venn, J.** J.A.I. xviii, 140
- Scientific Instrument Company, Anthropometric
 Instruments made by (Ex. 357) J.A.I. xvi, 2, 9
- Cambridgeshire, Cremation in *Anthrop.* p. lxix
- Cameron, A. L. P., Notes on some Tribes of New South
 Wales. 13th January, 1885. (Vocabularies) J.A.I. xiv, 344-370
- Cameron, Donald A., on the Tribes of the Eastern Soudan.
 23rd November, 1886 J.A.I. xvi, 287-295
- Cameron, (Commander) V. L. (R.N., C.B.), Anthropology
 of Africa. With Discussion. 23rd May, 1876.
 (Map and Woodcuts) J.A.I. vi, 167-181; 517-521
- *see* **Burton, R. F.**, and
V. L. C. J.A.I. xii, 449
- Camp and Tumulus at Seaford, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt.** J.A.I. vi, 287

- Campbell, (Dr.) Archibald, on the Custom of Burying and Burning Alive of Lepers in India. 9th June, 1868 .. T.E.S. vii, 195, 196
 ——— on the Lepchas. 23rd March, 1869 .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 143-157
 ——— on the Looshias. With Discussion. 4th March, 1873 .. J.A.I. iii, 57-65
 ——— Note on the Migration of Coffee, Tea, etc. 9th June, 1868 .. T.E.S. vii, 207-209
 ——— Obituary Notice of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 88** .. J.A.I. vii, 379
 ——— Note on Prehistoric Remains in Argyllshire. 8th February, 1870 .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 145
 ——— on the Tribes around Darjeeling. 7th April, 1868 .. T.E.S. vii, 144-159
 Campbell, (Sir) George, the Races of India, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 179** .. J.A.I. xvii, 289
 ——— on the Races of India as Traced in Existing Tribes and Castes. (Map.) 9th March, 1869. (Discussion) .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 128-140
 Campbell, James (Surgeon, R.N.) Polygamy: its Influence on Sex and Population. 15th February, 1870 .. J.A. 192-197
 ——— on Polygamy: its Influence in Determining the Sex of our Race and its Effects on the Growth of Population. Brief Notice and Discussion. 15th February, 1870 .. A.R. viii, J.A.S. p. cviii
 Campbell, J. F., on Current British Mythology and Oral Traditions. 22nd March, 1870 .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 325-340
 ——— Kimmerians and Atlanteans, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 18** .. J.A.I. ii, 130
 ——— *see* **Anthropological Notes, 30** .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. clviii
 ——— Notes on the Stature of Lapps. 9th January, 1866 .. T.E.S. v, 1-12
 Campbell, (Captain) Melford, *see* **Franks, A. W.**, on Stone Implements from Honduras .. J.A.I. vi, 37
 Campbell, Walter, M. T., Race and Language, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 202** .. J.A.I. xix, 89
 Camps, (Dr.) J., Sanitary Condition of Troops in India. Abstract .. A.R. i, 410
 Camps on the Malvern Hills, *see* **Price, F. G. H.** .. J.A.I. x, 319
 Canada, *see* **L'Heureux, J.**, on the Blackfeet Indians .. J.A.I. xv, 301
 ——— *see* **L'Heureux, J.**, on the Kekip-Sesoators .. J.A.I. xv, 161
 ——— Aboriginal Monuments in, *see* **Gibb, Duncan** .. A.R. viii, J.A.S. p. clxxiii
 ——— Ethnological Objects from (Ex. 318) .. J.A.I. xiv, 90
 ——— Flint Implements from (Ex. 237) .. J.A.I. viii, 377
 ——— Mixed Races of, *see* **Reid, A. P.** .. J.A.I. iv, 45
 ——— Stone Implements and Pottery from (Ex. 146) .. J.A.I. iii, 65
 Canadian Centenarianism, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 61** .. J.A.I. v, 492
 Canarese Microcephalic Skull, *see* **Shortt, J.** .. J.A.I. iii, 265
 Canaries, Guancho Skulls and Other Objects from (Ex. 376) .. J.A.I. xvii, 158
 Canary Islands, on the Ancient Inhabitants of the, *see* **Hodgkin, T.** .. J.E.S. i, 167
 ——— *see* **Wallach, H.**, on the Guanchos .. J.A.I. xvii, 158
 Canelos Indians, *see* **Simson, A.** .. J.A.I. ix, 385
 ——— Arrow Poison used by (Ex. 99) .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clvi
 ——— Colour of Hair, *see* **Wilson, J. S.** .. A.R. v, 253
 ——— Poisonous Fruit used by (Ex. 100) .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clvi
 ——— Samples of Red Hair of, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clv

- Cannibalism* *Anthrop.* 571
- Cannibalism of African Tribes, *see* **Hutchinson, T. J.** .. T.E.S. i, 327
- in Europe, *see* **Charnock, R. S.** .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. xxii
- in Relation to Ethnology, *see* **Crawford, J.** .. T.E.S. iv, 105
- Cannibals of South Africa, *see* **Layland, W.** .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 76
- Canoe Found in the Thames at Hampton Court, *see*
Anthropological Miscellanea, 81 .. J.A.I. vii, 102
- Canoes, Eskimo (Ex. 184) .. J.A.I. v, 30
- Canton, Edwin, Five Chinese Skulls Presented by .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. xxvii
- Capacity of Skulls, Method of Measuring, *see* **Busk, G.** .. J.A.I. iii, 200
- Cape of Good Hope, Stone Hammer and Double-pointed
Cutting Instrument from (Ex. 133) .. J.A.I. i, 348
- Implements and Pottery
from (Ex. 132) .. J.A.I. i, 345
- Caprine, near Rome, Human Remains at.* .. *Anthrop.* 59
- Car Nicobar, the Inhabitants of, *see* **Distant, W. L.** .. J.A.I. iii, 2
- Carbeço da Arruda, Human Remains Discovered in the,
see **Busk, G.** .. T.E.S. vii, 39
- Carey, J. J., on the Discovery of a Cairn at Khangaun,
in the Province of Nagpore, Central India. (Com-
municated by Dr. A. Campbell.) 29th May, 1871 .. J.A.I. i, 203-210
- "Carib Chisels," *see* **Forte, J.** .. J.A.I. xi, 2
- Caribbean Axeheads (Ex. 164) .. J.A.I. iii, 204
- Caribs, their Origin, *see* **Kennedy, James** .. J.E.S. iv, 226
- *see* **Anthropological Conferences** .. J.A.I. xvi, 196
- Carmichael, Alexander A., on a Hypogeum at Valaquie,
Island of Uist. 17th June, 1873. (3 Plates) .. J.A.I. iii, 272-275
- Carmichael, C. H. E., (M.A.), the Ainos, *see* **Anthro-
pological Miscellanea, 41** .. J.A.I. iii, 304
- on the *Akkas* .. *Anthrop.* p. lxxviii
- A Benedictine Missionary's Account of the
Natives of Australia and Oceania. With Discussion.
26th June, 1877 .. J.A.I. vii, 280-293
- on Cave-hunting in Southern Italy .. *Anthrop.* p. lxxi
- on Gallo-Helvetic Interments .. *Anthrop.* p. lxxvii
- on the Postponement of the 5th Session
of the International Congress of Anthropology and
Prehistoric Archæology. 15th November, 1870 .. J.A. [3], J.A.S. p. x
- Notes on Prehistoric Discoveries in Central
Russia. 11th May, 1880 .. J.A.I. x, 358, 359
- on a Race of Red Men in Europe, *see*
Anthropological Miscellanea, 40 .. J.A.I. iii, 300
- Carnac, *see* **Hunt, James** .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. cxxiii
- Quadrilateral Structures near, *see* **Tremlett,
F. S.** .. J.A.I. xv, 170
- Caroline Islands, *see* **Davis, J. B.** .. A.R. iv, 47
- Islanders, *see* **Pritchard, W. T.** .. A.R. iv, 165
- "Caroline Islanders. By J. Van der Hoeven." Review .. A.R. iv, 47
- Carribber. "Odd Showers." Review .. J.A. 356
- Carter, R. Brudenell (F.R.C.S.), Hints on Vision Testing.
With Discussion. 24th March, 1885. (Woodcut) .. J.A.I. xv, 121-127; 130,
131
- "Carthaginois en France, Les: La Colonie Lybio-Phéni-
cienne du Liby. Par Jules Ollier de Marichard et
Pruner-Bey." *see* **Contemporary Literature** .. J.A. 105
- Carus, (Dr.) C. G., some Remarks on the Construction of
the Upper Jaw of the Skull of a Greenlander. 2nd
February, 1864. With Remarks by C. Carter
Blake .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. pp. cxiv, cxv

- Carus, (Dr.) C. G., Origin of Language, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 34 A.R. ii, 230
- Carved Stone Object from Central America (Ex. 236) J.A.I. viii, 210
- Wooden Club from Peru (Ex. 118) J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. xxxix
- Carvings and Painted Masks from New Zealand (Ex. 276) J.A.I. xii, 197
- Casimir the Great, Physical Characters of. Review J.A. 51
- Caspian Sea, the Races inhabiting its Southern Shores, *see* **Bode, Baron J. de** J.E.S. iv, 155
- Cassia Tribe, *see* **Oldham, T.** J.E.S. iii, 238
- Cassimati, (Dr.) S. I., Hints on the Noömetre, or the Right Method to be adopted by Anthropology as the Basis of every Science. Abstract. 16th November, 1869. A.R. viii, J.A.S. pp. xviii, xix
- Castellieri dell' Istria, Letter on *Anthrop.* 408, 412
- or Prehistoric Ruins of the Istrian Peninsula *Anthrop.* 376
- Castellieri, *see* **Burton, R. F.; A. Scampicchio; and A. Covoz** J.A.I. vii, 341
- Caste System, *see* **Tagore, G. M.** T.E.S. ii, 369
- Castes, Tamul, *see* **Maniegar, S. C. C.** T.E.S. iii, 93
- Castleton, Tumuli and Stone Circles near, *see* **Pennington, R.** J.A.I. iv, 377
- Casts, Ethnographical, *see* **Schlagintweit, H. von** A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. clxxxviii
- Ethnological, *see* **Flower, W. H.** J.A.I. xvi, 241
- Finsch's Collection of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 141 J.A.I. xiii, 504
- of Bones, and Stone Implements from Portugal (Ex. 6) T.E.S. vi, 39
- of the Heads of Two Egyptian Kings (Ex. 285) J.A.I. xii, 324
- "Catalogue of Specimens in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons. By W. H. Flower. Part I. Man." Review J.A.I. x, 231
- "Catechism of Positive Religion. By A. Comte." Review A.R. iv, 289
- Catlin, George, "The Lifted and Subsided Rocks of America." Review J.A. 106
- Caucasus, Photograph of Skulls and Objects from, *see* **Franks, A. W.** J.A.I. iii, 176
- Prehistoric Antiquities of the *Anthrop.* 481
- Skulls from the (Ex. 157) J.A.I. iii, 176
- Caulfield, R., Note on a Supposed Ogham Inscription, from Rus-glass, co. Cork. With Discussion. 1st June, 1870. (Plate) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 400-402
- Causes which have led to the Rise and Fall of Nations.* *Anthrop. p. i*
- Cave of Cro-Magnon, *see* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1869** A.R. vii, 422
- Cave Cannibals of South Africa, *see* **Layland, W.** J.E.S., N.S. i, 76
- *see* **Bowker, J. H., Bleek, and Beddoe** A.R. vii, 121
- Dwellings in China J.E.S., N.S. i, 203
- Dwellers of Southern France, *see* **Christy, H.** T.E.S. iii, 362
- "Cave Hunting," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 47 J.A.I. iv, 503
- Cave Hunting in Southern Italy* *Anthrop. p. lxxi*
- Cave Men of Perigord, *see* **Broca, Paul** A.R. vi, 408
- Paintings and Stone Implements, Bushman, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 121. J.A.I. x, 460
- Story, *see* **Anthropological News**, 139 A.R. vi, 466
- Cayapas, Vocabulary, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 197 J.A.I. xviii, 304

- Cefn, Cairn near, *see* **Thomas, D. R.**, and **T. McK. Hughes**. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. cxlii
- Celebes, Civilisation in, *see* **Wallace, A. R.** T.E.S. iv, 61
- Deformation of the Head in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 142. J.A.I. xiv, 85
- Progress of Civilisation in, *see* **Wallace, A. R.** . . . A.R. ii, 332
- Celt, Irish, *see* **Hudson, H.** J.A., J.A.S. p. clxxviii
- Celt, Physical Characteristics of the, *see* **Wilson, D.** . . A.R. iii, 52
- and Saxon, *see* **Anthropological News**, 114, 178 . . . A.R. vi, 446; viii, 213
- Celt from Dutch Guiana (Ex. 401) J.A.I. xix, 125
- Italy (Ex. 214) J.A.I. vii, 44
- ivory, from Ireland (Ex. 290) J.A.I. xii, 465
- Celtic Languages in Reference to the Question of Race, *see* **Charnock, R. S.** A.R. i, 448
- *see* **Crawfurd, J.** A.R. i, 447
- *see* **Crawfurd, J.** T.E.S. iv, 71
- Race, *see* **Knox, R.** A.R. vi, 175
- “Celtic Tumuli of Dorset. By C. Warne.” Review . . . A.R. v, 85
- Celtic and Maori Vocabulary, Coincidences in, *see* **Ross, W.** J.A.I. vii, 123
- Celts, Discussion on the, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** A.R. iv, 278
- Social life of the, *see* **Hall, G. R.** A.R. i, 415
- in Hampshire, characteristic survivals of the, *see* **Shore, T. W.** J.A.I. xx, 3
- of Ireland, *see* **Beddoe, John** J.A.I. 117
- *see* **Beddoe, J.** J.A., J.A.S. p. clxxxii
- Celts and Saxons, *see* **Anthropological News**, 177, 179 . . A.R. viii, 211; 215
- Celts from British Guiana, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 123 J.A.I. x, 461
- Chiriqui (Ex. 4) T.E.S. ii, 166
- from Italy (Ex. 5), *see* **Westropp, H. M.** . . . T.E.S. v, 216
- Cemetery (Romano-British) at Seaford, *see* **Price, F. G. H.**, and **J. E. Price** J.A.I. vi, 300
- Centenarianism in Canada, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 61 J.A.I. v, 492
- Centenarians, physical condition of, *see* **Gibb, G. Duncan** J.A.I. ii, 78
- Central America, tribes of, *see* **Boyle, F.** T.E.S. vi, 207
- Centres of Ideation in the Brain, *see* **Holländer, B.** . . J.A.I. xix, 12
- Cephalic Index, *see* **Garson, J. G.** J.A.I. xvi, 11
- International Agreement on Classification and Nomenclature, *see* **Garson, J. G.** . . . J.A.I. xvi, 17
- Cerebral Development, *see* **Dunn, R.** T.E.S. iv, 13
- Hemispheres of an Adult Australian male, *see* **Rolleston, H. D.** J.A.I. xvii, 32
- Measurements, *see* **Anthropological News**, 41 . . . A.R. v, 249
- Psychology A.R. i, 337-355
- Césaréda, Grutas da, *see* **Busk, G.** T.E.S. vii, 39
- Ceylon, *see* **Bailey, J.**, on the Veddahs T.E.S. ii, 278
- *see* **Maniegar, S. C. C.**, on the Mookwas . . . T.E.S. iv, 348
- *see* a “**Tamil**,” on the Weddohs T.E.S. iii, 70
- *see* **Thomson, A.**, on the Osteology of the Veddahs J.A.I. xix, 125
- Ethnology of, *see* **Swamy, Mutu Coomara** . . . A.R. i, 444
- Skeleton and Skulls of Veddahs (Ex. 402) . . . J.A.I. xix, 125
- Treatment of Diseases by Charms in, *see* **Dickman, H.** T.E.S. ii, 140

- Chaco and other Indians of South America, *see* **Hutchinson, T. J.** T.E.S. iii, 321
- Chalybes, *see* **Clarke, Hyde**, on the Proto-Ethnic Condition of Asia Minor J.E.S., N.S. i, 39
- Chamant (Stone Period), Report on the Excavations of, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** A.R. iv, 374
- Chamberlain, Basil Hall, Note on the Japanese Go-hei or Paper Offerings to the Shintō Gods. With Discussion. 28th February, 1888. (Plate) .. J.A.I. xviii, 27-29
- Chambers, Charles H., the Danish Kitchen Middens .. A.R. ii, 60, 61
- Inheritance of an Abnormal Distortion of the Wrist A.R. ii, 59
- Gastaldi's "Lake Habitations of Italy." Translated by C. H. C. Review A.R. vi, 114
- Chanduy, Quartz Cutting Instruments from, *see* **Markham, C. R.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. lvii
- Channel Islands, Chipped Flints from Guernsey and Herm (Ex. 136) J.A.I. ii, 68
- Prehistoric Remains in, *see* **Oliver, S. P.** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 45
- Stone and Bronze Implements from Jersey (Ex. 170) J.A.I. iv, 2
- Chaplet of Gold and Silver Coins from Nazareth (Ex. 179) J.A.I. iv, 364
- "Chapters on Language. By F. W. Farrar." Review .. A.R. iv, 135
- "Chapters on Man. By C. S. Wake" A.R. vi, 316
- Character of the Negro, *see* **Davy, John** A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clvi
- of School Children, *see* **Bryant, S.** J.A.I. xv, 338
- of the Scotch, *see* **Cleghorn, John** M.A.S. iii, 167
- *see* **Cleghorn, John** A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. xxi
- of the Voice, *see* **Gibb, G. Duncan** M.A.S. iii, 244
- *see* **Gibb, G. Duncan** A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. lxii
- Characteristics, Psychical, of the English People, *see* **Pike, L. O.** M.A.S. ii, 153
- Characters Tending to Separate Man from Animals, *see* **Rochet** A.R. vii, 168
- Charlesworth, E., Exhibition of Two Tusks of an African Elephant. Identical in Form with those of the Mammoth. With Discussion. 18th February, 1873 .. J.A.I. iii, 56
- Objects Found in the Red Crag of Suffolk, Simulating Human Workmanship. With Discussion. 8th April, 1872 J.A.I. ii, 91-94
- Perforated Shark's Tooth from the Crag Formation of Suffolk. Exhibited 17th June, 1873 .. J.A.I. iii, 233
- on a Skeleton of *Bos Primigenius*? Brief Note. 1st November, 1870 J.A. [3], J.A.S. p. ii
- Charms, Chinese, *see* **Black, W. H.** J.E.S., N.S. i, 38
- Treatment of Diseases by, in Ceylon, *see* **Dickman, H.** T.E.S. ii, 140
- Charnock, (Dr.) R. S., *Inaugural Address to the London Anthropological Society* *Anthrop.* 4
- *Address to the London Anthropological Society, 1874* *Anthrop.* 319
- 1875 *Anthrop.* p. xviii
- Affinities of the Old Italians. Review .. J.A. 338-345
- "Ancient Manorial Customs, &c., of the County of Essex." Review J.A. 356
- *the Language of the Aino.* *Anthrop.* 308

- Charnock, (Dr.) R. S., Cannibalism in Europe. With Discussion. 5th December, 1865 A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. xxii-xxxi
- on Celtic Languages in Reference to the Question of Race A.R. i, 448
- on the Dolmen called Mané-Lud, to the North of Loomariaker. Abstract and Discussion. 16th February, 1869 A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. cxxi, cxxii, & cxxiv-cxxx
- on the Etruscans and their Language .. *Anthrop.* p. cxvii
- *Gipsy Dialect called Sim* *Anthrop.* 497
- on the Origin of the Gypsies A.R. iv, 89-96
- on the Kimmerian and Atlantean Races, see **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 16 J.A.I. ii, 127-129
- Language. Review J.A. 188
- on the Language of the Magyars A.R. iv, 171-179
- "Patronymica Cornu-Brittanica." Review J.A. 106
- the People of the Isle of Marken. 1st November, 1870. J.A. 308-312
- Reply to Discussion J.A. [3], J.A.S. p. vii
- on the Peoples of Spain. 6th February, 1866 A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. xcii-xcvii
- on the Peoples of Transylvania. Abstract and Discussion. 4th May, 1869 A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. clxx-clxxv
- "The Peoples of Transylvania." Review J.A. 355
- *Facts Relating to Polyandry* *Anthrop.* 164
- *the Prussians* *Anthrop.* 142
- *Roumanian Gypsies* *Anthrop.* 489
- on the Science of Language. 9th June, 1863 A.R. i, 193-215
- Discussion. A.R. i, T.A.S. pp. xvi-xviii
- on the Scytho-Cimmerian Origin of the Langue Romane. Review. "Mémoire sur l'origine Scytho-Cimmérienne de la Langue Romane. Par M. le duc du Roussillon" A.R. ii, 39-49
- Le Sette Comuni. 22nd April, 1872 J.A.I. ii, 108-113
- *the Wends of Bautzen* *Anthrop.* 152
- and C. Carter Blake, (D.Sc.) on the Physical, Mental, and Philological Characters of the Wallons. 5th February, 1872 J.A.I. ii, 10-17
- and C. Staniland Wake. Language as a Test of Race. Abstract. 17th November, 1868 A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. xxxviii-xxxix
- Discussion A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. xlv-xlvi
- Chastleton Camp, see **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 110 J.A.I. x, 124
- Chatham Island, on the Destruction of the Aborigines of, see **Travers**, W. T.E.S. iv, 352
- Chatham Islands, see **Welch**, E. A., and **J. Barnard Davis** A.R. viii, J.A.S. p. xcvi
- Cheddul, or Hanging Feast, see **Shortt**, J. T.E.S. iv, 333
- Chemistry and Anthropology A.R. ii, 121
- Chert Implements from the Valley of the Axe (Ex. 232) J.A.I. vii, 499
- in the Nile Valley, see **Rivers**, A. H. Pitt J.A.I. xi, 382
- Cherwell, Bronze Sword from the (Ex. 162) J.A.I. iii, 204
- Chert Measurements of Recruits, see **Rivers**, A. H. Pitt J.A.I. v, 101
- Cheston, C., Contribution towards a Vocabulary of the Cayapas, see **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 197 J.A.I. xviii, 304

- Chevers, Norman (M.D.), "Manual of Medical Jurisprudence for India." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 19 J.A.I. ii, 131
- Cheyenne, *see* **Blackmore, W.** J.E.S., N.S. i, 287
- Chibchas, Stone Lunar Calendars of the, *see* **Bollaert, W.** M.A.S. i, 210
- Child-bearing in Australia and New Zealand J.E.S., N.S. i, 68
- Childbirth customs of the Loyalty Islands, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 215 J.A.I. xix, 503
- Child-giantess, Russian (Ex. 409) J.A.I. xix, 443
- Children, Power of Rearing among Savage Tribes, *see* **Day, S. P.** A.R. v, J.A.S. p. cc
- New-born, Secretion of Milk in, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 15 A.R. ii, 62
- Wolf-reared, *see* **Anthrop. Misc.**, 108 J.A.I. ix, 465
- Chili, Antiquities from Huasco (Ex. 395) J.A.I. xix, 57
- Flagellum and Cingulum from (Ex. 386) J.A.I. xviii, 274
- Chimborazo, Cranium from (Ex. 96) A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clv
- Chimpanzee, Deformed Skull of (Ex. 309) J.A.I. xiii, 276
- Young, Anatomy of, *see* **Embleton** A.R. i, 394
- China, *see* **Busk, G.**, on an Ancient Calvaria, supposed to be that of Confucius J.E.S., N.S. ii, 73
- *see* **Wylie, A.**, "History of the Heung-noo" J.A.I. iii, 401
- Crucifixion in, *see* **Jones, J.** T.E.S. iii, 138
- Travels in Western, and on the Borders of Eastern Tibet. By Captain W. J. Gill, R.E., *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 95, "Anthropological Gleanings" J.A.I. viii, 100
- Chincha Islands, Skull from, *see* **Blake, C. C.** A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. lxxvii
- (Ex. 92) A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. lxxvii
- Chinese, Brainweights of, *see* **Clapham, Crochley** J.A.I. vii, 89
- Ethnology of the, *see* **Lamprey, J.** T.E.S. vi, 101
- the, *see* **Lamprey** T.E.S. vi, 183
- Apothecaries' Scales (Ex. 49) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
- Burials, *see* **Eatwell, W.** J.A.I. i, 207
- Calva, *see* **Busk, George** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 156
- Cave Dwellings J.E.S., N.S. i, 203
- Charms, *see* **Black, W. H.** J.E.S., N.S. i, 38
- "Chinese Classics. By J. Legge." Review A.R. vi, 121
- Chinese Coins and Medals (Ex. 10) J.E.S., N.S. i, 38
- Mandarin, Skull of (Ex. 400) J.A.I. xix, 94
- Mohammedans, *see* **Anderson, John** J.A.I. i, 147
- Race, *see* **Gardner, C. T.** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 5
- Seals found in Ireland, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 26 J.A.I. ii, 135
- Skull (Ex. 142) J.A.I. iii, 2
- Skulls (Ex. 79) A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. xxvii
- Superstition, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 171 J.A.I. xvii, 80
- View of Heredity and Education, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 96 J.A.I. viii, 228
- Writing (Ex. 244) J.A.I. ix, 337
- *see* **Beale, L. J.** T.E.S. i, [130]
- Chipewyans, *see* **Lefroy, J. H.** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 44
- Chiriqui, Celts from (Ex. 4) T.E.S. ii, 166
- Gold Objects, Pottery, etc., from Tombs of (Ex. 3) T.E.S. ii, 147
- *see* **Bollaert, W.**, on Ancient Indian Tombs T.E.S. ii, 147
- Stone Celts from, *see* **Blake, C. C.** T.E.S. ii, 166

- Chorley, H. F., Obituary Notice of Dr. Berthold Seemann .. J.A.I. i, 397
 ——— Race in Music. 19th May, 1870.. J.A., J.A.S. pp. clvi-clxviii
- Christianity, Race Elements in, *see* **Heath, D. I.** .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xix
- Christison, David, (M.D.), the Gauchos of San Jorge, Central Uruguay. 22nd February, 1881 .. J.A.I. xi, 34-52
- Christison, Robert, *see* **Beddoe, J.**, on the Aborigines of Central Queensland .. J.A.I. vii, 145
- Christy, Henry, on the Prehistoric Cave-Dwellers of Southern France. 21st June, 1864 .. T.E.S. iii, 362-372
 ——— *see* **Lartet, E.**, and **H. C.**, "Reliquiæ Aquitanix." Review .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 83
 "Chronicle of England. By J. E. Doyle." Review .. A.R. ii, 209
- Chronological Arrangement of Caverns and Rock-shelters, *see* **Anthropological News**, 151 .. A.R. vii, 330
- Churchill, H. B., *Accepted Impossibilities* .. *Anthrop.* 355
- Ciastro, Ruins of, *see* **Anthropological News**, 141 .. A.R. vi, 467
- Cieza de Leon, Pedro de, "The Travels of Pedro de Cieza de Leon, A.D. 1532-50, contained in the first part of his Chronicle of Peru. Translated and edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by Clements R. Markham, Esq. Printed for the Hakluyt Society. 1864." Review .. A.R. iii, 298-303
- Cimbri, Ethnography of, *see* **Rawlinson** .. J.A.I. vi, 150
- Cingulum from Chili (Ex. 386) .. J.A.I. xviii, 274
- Circassian Slaves, *see* **Millingen, F.** .. J.A., J.A.S. p. cix
- Circassians, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, on the Westerly Drifting of Nomades, Part IV .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 182
- Circular Structure at Cummer, *see* **Kinahan, G. H.** .. J.A.I. xii, 318
- Cissbury, Animal Remains found at, *see* **Rolleston, G.** .. J.A.I. vi, 20
 ——— Discoveries at, *see* **Harrison, J. P.** .. J.A.I. vii, 412
 ——— Flint Implements from (Ex. 81) .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. xlv
 ——— Further Discoveries at, *see* **Harrison, J. P.** .. J.A.I. vi, 430
 ——— Marks found upon Chalk at, *see* **Harrison, J. P.** .. J.A.I. vi, 263
 ——— Skeleton found at, *see* **Rolleston, G.** .. J.A.I. viii, 377
 ——— Camp, Explorations in, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt.** .. J.A.I. v, 357
- Civilisation, *see* **Avery, J. G.** .. J.A.I. ii, 63
 ——— *see* **Avery, J. G.** .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. cexxi
 ——— *see* **Westropp, H. M.** .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 324
 ——— of Babylonia, *see* **Boscawen, W. St. Chad** .. J.A.I. viii, 21
 ——— in Celebes, *see* **Wallace, A. R.** .. A.R. ii, 332
 ——— of the Negro, *see* **Guppy, H. F. J.** .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. ccix
 ——— in Northern Celebes, *see* **Wallace, A. R.** .. T.E.S. iv, 61
 ——— Affected by Commixture of Races, *see* **Crawford, J.** .. T.E.S. iii, 98
 ——— Conditions which Favour, Retard, or Obstruct, *see* **Crawford, J.** .. T.E.S. i, 154
 ——— on the Origin of, *see* **Lubbock, J.** .. T.E.S. vi, 328
 ——— Phases of, *see* **Westropp, H. M.** .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. cxcii
 ——— Phenomena of, Traceable to a Rudimental Origin among Savage Tribes, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** .. A.R. v, 303
 ——— Progress of, in Europe, Affected by Commixture of Races, *see* **Crawford, J.** .. T.E.S. ii, 201
 ——— Relation of Domesticated Animals to, *see* **Crawford, J.** .. T.E.S. ii, 387
 ——— and Cerebral Development, *see* **Dunn, R.** .. T.E.S. iv, 13
- Civilised and Savage Life, Relations Between, *see* **Frere, H. Bartle** .. J.A.I. xi, 313

- Clapham, (Dr.) Crochley, on the Brainweights of some Chinese and Pelew Islanders. With Discussion. 27th March, 1877 J.A.I. vii, 89-94
- Clapham, T. R., Mourning for the Dead Among the Digger Indians, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 44 J.A.I. iii, 530
- Clark, (Sir) James. Obituary Notice of Dr. Conolly .. T.E.S. v, 325-340
- Clarke, C. B., the Stone Monuments of the Khasi Hills. With Discussion. 13th January, 1874. (Woodcuts) J.A.I. iii, 481-493
- Clarke, Hyde, Alleged Connexion of Madagascar and Caffre Languages, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries**, 23 J.E.S., N.S. ii, 367
- Amazons; the Woman Question .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 366, 367
- Anthropological Investigations in Smyrna. 6th February, 1866 A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. xeviii-cii
- Assimilation and the Eyes of Mongolians, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 73 J.A.I. vi, 194
- Note on the Australian Reports from New South Wales. 10th April, 1877 J.A.I. vii, 274-276
- "Il Brahui: Studio di Etnologia Linguistica. Di Felice Finzi. Firenze: 1870." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 2 .. J.A.I. i, 118
- Note on Creolism. 2nd June, 1868 A.R. vi, J.A.S. pp. clxxii, clxxiii
- on the Death of Mr. C. Darwin J.A.I. xii, 229
- on the Egyptian Colony and Language in the Caucasus, and its Anthropological Relations. With Discussion. 20th May, 1873 J.A.I. iii, 178-200
- on the Ethnological Position of the Guanches, as Dependent on their Philological Relations. 10th March, 1868 T.E.S. vii, 115-118
- the Ethnology, Mythology, and Philology of Races of Early Culture, Babylonians, Etruscans, Egyptians, Japanese, &c. 13th May, 1879. Title only J.A.I. ix, 136
- Folklore of Greece, Asia Minor, and Albania, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries**, 12
- Fugitives from Troy, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries**, 22 J.E.S., N.S. ii, 367
- Georgian and Sontal, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries**, 17 J.E.S., N.S. ii, 96
- Gladstone's "Juventus Mundi." Review J.E.S., N.S. i, 321
- on the Hamath Inscriptions. 8th April, 1872 J.A.I. ii, 90, 91
- *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 29 J.A.I. ii, 309
- *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 43 J.A.I. iii, 528
- Alphabets, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 39 J.A.I. iii, 135
- Himalayan Origin and Connection of the Magyar and Ugrian. With Discussion. 13th March, 1877 J.A.I. vii, 44-65
- on the Inhabitants of Asia Minor previous to the Time of the Greeks. 7th March, 1865 .. T.E.S. iv, 154-163
- on the Lion Shilling. 12th January, 1869 J.E.S., N.S. i, 35
- Mercan, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries**, 19 J.E.S., N.S. ii, 192

- Clarke, Hyde, Name for Woman and Wife, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries**, 11 J.E.S., N.S. i, 202
- Note on the Languages of the Andamans. 12th January, 1875 J.A.I. iv, 467, 468
- a Note on the Numerals for 3, 7, and others, *see* **Anthropological Notes**, 29 J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. clvii
- Nyam-Nyam, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries**, 2. J.E.S., N.S. i, 85
- Observations on the Mexican Zodiac and Astrology. Title only. 23rd June, 1885 . . . J.A.I. xv, 285
- on Papier-mâché Casts of Skulls presented by Professor Bogdanow. 13th November, 1877 J.A.I. vii, 322
- Notes on the People inhabiting Moravian Wallachia. 6th February, 1866 A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. xc, xci
- Perpetuation of Names of Natural Objects by Translators, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries**, 24 J.E.S., N.S. ii, 367
- The Phoenix, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries**, 26 J.E.S., N.S. ii, 476
- on Prehistoric Names of Weapons. With Discussion. 9th May, 1876 J.A.I. vi, 142-149
- on the Prehistoric and Protohistoric Relations of the Populations of Asia and Europe, in reference to Palæo-Asiatic, Caucaso-Tibetan, Palæo-Georgian, etc. Abstract and Discussion. 20th March, 1871 J.A.I. i. 52-59
- Proceedings for the Expulsion of. 2nd September, 1868. A.R. vi, J.A.S. pp. clxxxii-clxxxix
- on the Propagation of Mining and Metallurgy. 9th April, 1867 T.E.S. vi, 123-126
- Proto-ethnic Condition of Asia Minor, the Khalubes (Chalybes), Idæi Dactyli, etc., and their Relations with the Mythology of Ionia. 26th January, 1869 J.E.S., N.S. i, 39-50
- on the Relations of Culture of the Ashantees. With Discussion. 12th May, 1874 J.A.I. iv, 122-126
- Relations of the languages of the Dardjeeling Tribes. 7th April, 1868 T.E.S. vii, 160, 161
- Researches in Prehistoric and Protohistoric Comparative Philology, Mythology, and Archæology, in connection with the Origin of Culture in America, and its Propagation by the Sumerian or Akkad families. With Discussion. 26th May, 1874 . . . J.A.I. iv, 148-214
- Report on the Anthropological Section of the International Congress of Orientalists. 10th November, 1874. J.A.I. iv, 336-339
- the Right of Property in Trees on the Land of Another, as an Ancient Institution. 28th May, 1889 J.A.I. xix, 199-211
- Note on Serpent and Siva Worship and Mythology in Central America, Africa, and Asia. With Discussion. 27th June, 1876 J.A.I. vi, 247-260
- on a Shell Mound at Smyrna, *see* **Miscellaneous Anthropologica**, 25 A.R. ii, 226
- Symbolism of the Number Three in Different Parts of the World, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** J.A.I. xvi, 198

- Clarke, Hyde, on the Topographical Nomenclature of Turkish Asia Minor. 30th April, 1867 A.R. v, J.A.S. *pp.* clxxx-clxxxvi
- Turkish and Georgian Names for *Water* Identified, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries, 18** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 96
- Turkish "know" and "sow," *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries, 20** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 192
- The Varini, Varangians, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 137** J.A.I. xiii, 119
- The Varini of Tacitus, or Warings, and their Relations to English Ethnology. 25th February, 1868 T.E.S. vii, 60-77
- Note on the Zaparo Vocabulary J.A.I. viii, 227
- Clarke, Robert, Sketches of the Colony of Sierra Leone and its Inhabitants. 1st July, 1862. (8 Plates) T.E.S. ii, 320-363
- Class Systems, Australian, *see* **Howitt, A. W.** J.A.I. xii, 496
- *see* **Howitt, A. W.** J.A.I. xviii, 31
- Classification, Methodical, Importance of in American Researches, *see* **Bellecombe, A. de** A.R. ii, 191
- Principles of, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** J.A.I. iv, 293
- of Arrow Heads, *see* **Knowles, W. J.** J.A.I. vi, 482
- of Languages, *see* **Oppert, G.** J.A.I. xiii, 32
- of Races according to the Form of the Skull, *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. vi, 127
- of the Races of Man, *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. i, 354
- ——— Egyptian, *see* **Poole, R. S.** J.A.I. xvi, 370
- of the Tamul Castes, *see* **Maniegar, S. C. C.** T.E.S. iii, 93
- of the Varieties of the Human Species, *see* **Flower, W. H.** J.A.I. xiv, 378
- Committee of the Ethnological Society J.E.S., N.S. i, 1-4
- Classificatory System of Relationships, Origin of, *see* **Wake, C. S.** J.A.I. viii, 144
- Cleghorn, John, Is the Character of the Scotch the Expression of the Soil of Scotland? Abstract and Discussion. 19th November, 1867 A.R. vi, J.A.S. *pp.* xxi-xxvi
- Is the Character of the Scotch the Expression of the Soil of Scotland? 19th November, 1867 M.A.S. iii, 167-181
- Cleghorn, John, A New Reading of Shell Mounds and Graves in Caithness. 3rd April, 1866 A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* cxxxix-cl
- ——— Discussion A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* clxviii-clxxx
- Cleland, (Dr.) John, on the Ligamentous Action of the Long Muscles in Man and other Animals. Abstract A.R. i, 402
- Clent Hills, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 135** J.A.I. xii, 568
- Clermont-Ganneau, *see* **Blake, C. C.**, on a Skull from Deir-es-Sirné J.A.I. ii, 54
- Cleveland, Nomenclature of, *see* **Atkinson, J. C.** J.A.I. iii, 115
- *see* **Atkinson, J. C.**, on the Danish Element in the Population J.E.S., N.S. ii, 351
- Gravehills, *see* **Atkinson, J. C.** A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* cxiii
- Climate, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 7** A.R. i, 336
- Effects of, on the Races of Man, *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. i, 76
- Influence of, *see* **Knox, R.** Ethnological Inquiries and Observations A.R. i, 246
- of North America, its Influence on the Physical and Psychical Constitution, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 3** A.R. i, 180

- Clubs from British Guiana (Ex. 205) J.A.I. vi, 310
- Cockayne, (Rev.) Oswald, "Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England." Review A.R. v, 314-318
- Cockburn, J., on Palaeolithic Implements from the Drift Gravels of the Singrauli Basin, South Mirzapore. With Discussion. 8th March, 1887. (Woodcut) . . . J.A.I. xvii, 57-65
- Cocoa, Coffee, Tea, etc., Plants producing, *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. vii, 197
- Codrington, (Rev.) R. H., (D.D.), on the Affinity of the Melanesian, Malay and Polynesian Languages. Title only. 22nd November, 1881 J.A.I. xi, 410
- on the Languages of Melanesia. With Discussion. 26th February, 1884 J.A.I. xiv, 31-43
- on Poisoned Arrows from Melanesia. With Discussion. 25th June, 1889 J.A.I. xix, 215-219
- Religious Beliefs and Practices in Melanesia. With Discussion. 8th June, 1880. (Map) . . . J.A.I. x, 261-316
- on Social Regulations in Melanesia. With Discussion. 11th December, 1888 J.A.I. xviii, 306-313
- Coffee, Tea, Cocoa, etc., Plants producing, *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. vii, 197
- Coincidences of Custom and Belief among the Ancient Chaldeans and the Peoples of Western Europe, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** J.A.I. vi, 136
- Colderham, Kent, Rude Monument at, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** J.A.I. vii, 140
- Cole, R. A., on the Discovery of Cromlechs in Southern India. 10th November, 1868. (Woodcuts) T.E.S. vii, 299-304
- Colenso, (Right Rev.) J. W., on the Efforts of Missionaries among Savages. 16th May, 1865. With Discussion . . . A.R. iii, J.A.S. pp. cexlviii-cclxxxix
- Collingwood, Dr. —, Visit to the Kibalan Village of Sau-o Bay, North-east Coast of Formosa. 9th April, 1867 . . . T.E.S. vi, 135-143; 362, 363
- Collingwood, J. F., *see* **Büchner, L.**, "Force and Matter" . . . A.R. iii, 22
- Collinson, John, the Indians of the Mosquito Territory. 5th November, 1867 M.A.S. iii, 148-156
- Abstract and Discussion. 5th November, 1867 A.R. vi, J.A.S. pp. xiii-xv
- Collyer, Robert H., (M.D.), the Fossil Human Jaw from Suffolk. (Woodcut) A.R. v, 221-229
- Colombia, Antiquities from (Ex. 241) J.A.I. ix, 51
- Muizca Calendar (Ex. 64) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
- Colonies and Climate, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 7 A.R. i, 336
- Colonsay, Cranium found in a Viking Grave at (Ex. 301) . . . J.A.I. xiii, 122
- Colorado, Antiquities of, *see* **Whitney, —** J.A.I. v, 220
- Colour as a Test of the Races of Man, *see* **Crawford, J.** . . . T.E.S. ii, 251
- of Mulattoes at Birth A.R. iii, 323
- of the Skin in Certain Oriental Races, *see* **Beddoe, J.** J.A.I. xix, 257
- Questions as to perception of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 92 J.A.I. vii, 543
- Blindness, Dangers from, by B. Joy Jeffries, M.D., *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 95. "Anthropological Gleanings" J.A.I. viii, 100
- Phenomena in Belgium, *see* **Beddoe, J.** J.A.I. x, 374
- types, *see* **Brabrook, E. W.** J.A.I. ix, 19
- in mosaic, *see* **Galton, F.** J.A.I. xvi, 145
- Colouring Matters Found in the Human Hair, *see* **Sorby, H. C.** J.A.I. viii, 1

- Colquhoun, A. R., on the Aboriginal and other Tribes of Yunnan and the Shan Country. Abstract and Discussion. 13th February, 1883 J.A.I. xiii, 3, 4
- Comanches, *see* **Blackmore, W.** J.E.S., N.S. i, 287
- *see* **Fisher, M. C.** J.E.S., N.S. i, 274
- Comans, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, on the Westerly Drifting of Nomades. Part III. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 83
- Commerce of Old Calabar, *see* **Walker, J. B.** J.A.I. vi, 119
- Commerce in Prehistoric Times, *see* **Buckland, A. W.** .. J.A.I. xiv, 3
- Committee for Psychological Research J.A.I. iii, 29
- Committee of Investigation, Report, *see* **Anthropological Society** A.R. vii, J.A.S. . i
- Commixture, Effects of, on the Races of Man, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** T.E.S. i, 76
- of the Races of Man as Affecting the Progress of Civilisation (Europe), *see* **Crawfurd, J.** T.E.S. ii, 201
- of Races as Affecting Civilisation, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** T.E.S. iii, 98
- of the Races of Man in Western and Central Asia, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** A.R. i, 143
- of Races, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** A.R. i, 405
- "Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates. By R. Owen." Review A.R. vi, 301; vii, 252
- Comparative Anthropology of England and Wales, *see* **Mackintosh, D.** A.R. iv, 1
- Anthropology of Scotland, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 62 A.R. iv, 288
- of Scotland, *see* **MacLean, H.** A.R. iv, 209
- Anthropology, Art in Relation to, *see* **Art** A.R. v, 28
- Longevity of Animals and of Man, *see* **Harris, G.** .. J.A.I. ii, 69
- Myology of Man and the Apes. By W. S. Barnard, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 84. "Recent Anthropology" J.A.I. vii, 112
- "Comparative Philology. By R. G. Latham." Review .. A.R. iv, 231
- Comparative Portraits of an Individual at Different Ages, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 224 J.A.I. xx, 289
- Composite bow, *see* **Balfour, H.** J.A.I. xix, 220
- Photographs of Jews (Ex. 332) J.A.I. xv, 16
- Photographs of Skulls (Ex. 327) J.A.I. xiv, 205
- *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 145 J.A.I. xiv, 287
- *see* **Galton, F.** J.A.I. xv, 390
- (Ex. 331) J.A.I. xiv, 327
- (Ex. 348) J.A.I. xv, 390
- Composite Portraits, *see* **Galton, F.** J.A.I. viii, 132
- Comrie, (Dr.) P. (R.N.), Anthropological Notes on New Guinea. With Discussion. 11th April, 1876. (Plate and Table of Measurements) J.A.I. vi, 102-119
- Comte, Auguste, on the Term "Anthropology," *see* **Anthropological Notes**, 20 J.A. 362
- "The Catechism of Positive Religion." Review A.R. iv, 289
- "A General View of Positivism." Review A.R. iv, 289
- Anthropology of, *see* **Kaines, Joseph** .. J.A.I. i, 349
- Concord, *see* **Bleek, W. H. I.** J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. lxiv
- Conder, C. R. (Captain R.E.), the Present Condition of the Native Tribes in Bechuanaland. With Discussion. 23rd March, 1886 J.A.I. xvi, 76-96

- Conder, C. R. (Captain R. E.), Hittite Ethnology. With Discussion. 14th June, 1887 J.A.I. xvii, 137-158
- Exhibition of Drawings of Rude Stone Monuments East of Jordan. With Discussion. 26th March, 1889 J.A.I. xix, 65, 66
- the Early Races of Western Asia With Discussion. 26th February, 1889. (Plate) .. J.A.I. xix, 30-51
- "Condylus Tertius" (Ex. 73) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. cxvii
- in Indian Skulls, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. cxvii
- Confucius, Supposed Calvaria of, *see* **Busk, G.** .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 73
- Congo, Races of the, *see* **Johnston, H. H.** .. J.A.I. xiii, 461
- Lower, *see* **Phillips, R. C.** .. J.A.I. xvii, 214
- Congrès International pour le Progrès des Sciences Géographiques, etc., *see* **Anthropological Notes, 32** J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. clx
- Congress, Anthropological, of 1867 A.R. v, 229
- Congress of Americanists J.A.I. xviii, 99
- of Anthropology, 1870, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 8.** .. J.A. 114
- of German Naturalists and Physicians, *see* **German.** .. A.R. viii, 35
- of Palæontologists at Copenhagen, *see* **Anthropological News, 188** .. A.R. viii, 219
- of Polish Physicians and Naturalists at Cracow, *see* **Anthropological News, 160** .. A.R. viii, 97
- of Prehistoric Anthropology and Archæology .. J.A.I. xix, 91
- Congreve, Richard, "The Catechism of Positive Religion. Translated from the French of Auguste Comte." Review. *See* **Race in Religion** .. A.R. iv, 289
- "The New Religion in its Attitude towards the Old; the Propagation of the Religion of Humanity." Review. *See* **Race in Religion** .. A.R. iv, 289
- Conolly, (Dr.) John, Obituary Notice of T.E.S. v, 325
- Consanguineous Marriages, *see* **Dally, E.** .. A.R. ii, 65
- danger of, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 38** .. A.R. iii, 84
- Innocuousness of, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** .. A.R. v, 363
- *see* **Thompson, G. C.** .. J.A., J.A.S. p. cli
- Consanguinity and Affinity, *see* **Macfarlane, A.** .. J.A.I. xii, 46
- Contemporary Literature J.A. 105-107
- J.A. 235-237
- J.A. 355-357
- Continuity Applied to Anthropology, *see* **Hunt, J.** .. A.R. v, 110
- Contracted Burials, *see* **Pennington, Rooke** .. J.A.I. iv, 265
- Interments, *see* **Walhouse, M. J.** .. J.A.I. xi, 415
- Convolutions of the Brain, Definition of, on the Exterior of the Head, by T. S. Prideaux, *see* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1869** .. A.R. vii, 428
- of the Hemispheres, Development of, *see* **Anthropological News, 165.** .. A.R. viii, 106
- Conway, Moncure D., on Mythology. With Discussion. 11th May, 1875 J.A.I. v, 202-212
- Conwell, Eugene Alfred, on some Remarkable Archæological Discoveries in Ireland. 26th June, 1866 .. T.E.S. v, 217-220
- Coolie Labour, *see* **Distant, W. L.** .. J.A.I. iii, 139
- Cooper, W. R., on some Græco-Egyptian Terra-Cotta Figures, from the Hay Collection. 6th December, 1870 J.A. [3], J.A.S. pp. xxxii-xxxiv

- Copan Hieroglyphics, *see* **Bollaert, W.**, on Central American Hieroglyphics M.A.S. iii, 288
 ——— Monuments, *see* **Hamy, E. T.** J.A.I. xvi, 242
 Copiapó, tumuli near, *see* **Madge, J. H.** J.A.I. xi, 437
 Copper Celts at Buttivant, co. Cork, *see* **Phair, J. P.** .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 402
 ——— Implements from Asia Minor (Ex. 261) J.A.I. xi, 196
 Copyright of the Anthropological Review, Report of Committee on A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. xix
 Cornish Barrow, *see* **Bate, C. S.** A.R. ii, 335
 ——— and Irish Prehistoric Monuments, *see* **Buckland, A. W.** J.A.I. ix, 146
 Cornu Tribe of Australia. Vocabulary, *see* **Pechey, W. A.** J.A.I. i, 143
 Cornwall, Anthropology of, *see* **Beddoe, J.** A.R. viii, 85
 ——— and Devon, Archaic Structures in, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** J.A.I. i, P.A.S. p. i
 Corporal Penance, Survival of, *see* **Howarth, O. H.** .. J.A.I. xviii, 275
 Costa Rica, Blowpipe, Bow and Arrows from (Ex. 177).. J.A.I. iv, 363
 ——— Guatuso Indians of, *see* **Anthropological News**, 129 A.R. vi, 463
 Cotesworth, C., Notes on Ruins in the Neighbourhood of Palmyra. 24th November, 1874. (Plate) J.A.I. iv, 364, 365
 Cotterill, H. B., "On the Nyassa and a Journey from the North End to Zanzibar," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 95. "Anthropological Gleanings" .. J.A.I. viii, 99
 Coudereau, on Intelligence, and its Relation to Instinct. Translation A.R. vi, 399-408
 Cournot, on the Ideas of Species and Race Applied to Man and Human Society; on Anthropology and Ethnology, "Traité de l'Enchaînement des Idées Fondamentales dans les Sciences et dans l'Histoire" .. A.R. ii, 267-280
 Covaz, Antonio, *see* **Burton, R. F.** "More Castellieri" .. J.A.I. vii, 341
 Cowley, Human Remains from, *see* **Hutchinson, J.** .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxlvi
 ——— Skeletons from (Ex. 37) A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxlvi
 Coyoukon Vocabulary, *see* **Whymper, F.** T.E.S. vii, 182
 Cox, E. W., on *Hybridism* *Anthrop.* 499
 ——— "The Mechanism of Man." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 68 J.A.I. vi, 97
 ——— "What am I?" Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 36 J.A.I. iii, 123
 ——— "What am I?" Vol. ii. Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 45 J.A.I. iii, 530
 Cox, G. W., (M.A.) "The Mythology of the Aryan Nations." Review J.A. 149
 Cracow, Congress of Polish Physicians and Naturalists at, *see* **Anthropological News**, 160 A.R. viii, 97
 Cranbourne Chase, Models of Excavations in (Ex. 377).. J.A.I. xvii, 190
 Crania, *see* **Busk, G.**, on an Aino Skull T.E.S. vi, 109
 ——— *see* **Busk, G.**, on Two Andamanese Skulls T.E.S. iv, 205
 ——— *see* **Busk, G.**, on an Ancient Chinese Calvaria .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 73, 156
 ——— *see* **Mouat, F. J.**, on some Skulls of the Hill Tribes of India T.E.S. vi, 42
 ——— on the Measurement of, *see* **Wyman, Jeffries** .. A.R. vi, 345
 ——— at Hythe, *see* **Knox, R.** T.E.S. ii, 136
 ——— Casts of Two Extreme Forms (Ex. 62) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
 ——— from Annecy, (Savoy), *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** A.R. v, 355
 ——— Dutch, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** .. A.R. v, 361
 ——— Irish, *see* **Grattan, J.** J.E.S. iii, 215

- Crania, Italian, *see* **Vogt, C.** A.R. v, 364
- from the Cave of Lombrives, *see* **Anthropological Society, Paris** A.R. v, 127
- of the Sepulchre near Maintenon (Stone Age), *see* **Anthropological Society, Paris** A.R. v, 125
- and Bones of Les Eyzies, *see* **Broca, Paul** A.R. vi, 403
- and Human Bones from Hythe, *see* **Knox, R.** T.E.S. i, 233
- “Crania Britannica. By J. B. Davis and J. Thurnam.”
 Review A.R. vi, 52
- *see* **Skulls.**
- Cranial Characters of Fiji Islanders, *see* **Flower, W. H.** J.A.I. x, 153
- of the Natives of Timor-laut, *see* **Garson, J. G.** J.A.I. xiii, 386
- of the Peruvian Races of Men, *see* **Blake, C. C.** T.E.S. ii, 216
- Deformation, *see* **Turner, W.** A.R. ii, 323
- Deformities, *see* **Turner, W.** A.R. i, 391
- Craniology, Quatrefages'. Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 25 J.A.I. ii, 135
- Cranimetric Agreement, the Frankfort, *see* **Garson, J. G.** J.A.I. xiv, 64
- Craniometry, Systematic Mode of, *see* **Busk, G.** T.E.S. i, 341
- Craniophore for Use in Taking Composite Photographs of Skulls, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 157 J.A.I. xvi, 97
- Cranium, Artificial Deformations, *see* **Knox, R.** A.R. i, 271
- Deformities of, *see* **King, D.** A.R. viii, 47
- from Chimborazo (Ex. 96) A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clv
- of a Fiji Islander (Ex. 238) J.A.I. ix, 2
- of an Ancient German, *see* **Anthropological Society, Paris** A.R. v, 353
- Dolichocephalic, from Glenarm, *see* **Holden, J. S.** A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. cliv
- Human, its Forms, *see* **Dunn, R.** J.E.S. iv, 33
- and other Bones found in a Viking grave at Colonsay (Ex. 301) J.A.I. xiii, 122
- *see* **Skull.**
- Craston, T., Present of the Skeleton of an Adult Male Gorilla. 2nd March, 1869 A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. cxxx
- Crawford, John (F.R.S.), Address to the Ethnological Society of London, 1867. 21st May, 1867 T.E.S. vi [6, 7]
- on the Alphabets of the Indian Archipelago. 12th December, 1849 J.E.S. ii, 246-261
- on an Ancient Hindu Sacrificial Bell, with Inscription, found in the Northern Island of the New Zealand Group. 10th April, 1866. (Plate) T.E.S. v, 150-154
- on the Antiquity of Man. 25th June, 1867 T.E.S. vi, 233-245
- from the evidence of language. 1st April, 1862. With Discussion . . T.E.S. ii, 170-181
- on the Aryan or Idon-Germanic Theory T.E.S. i, 263-286
- on Cæsar's Account of Britain and its Inhabitants in reference to Ethnology. 12th June, 1866 . . T.E.S. v, 202-215
- on Cannibalism in Relation to Ethnology. 22nd February, 1865 T.E.S. iv, 105-124
- The Celtic Languages in Reference to the Question of Race. Abstract A.R. i, 447
- on the Classification of the Races of Man T.E.S. i, 354-378
- according to the Form of the Skull. 9th April, 1867 . . T.E.S. vi, 127-134
- on Colour as a Test of the Races of Man. 17th June, 1862 T.E.S. ii, 231-260

Crawfurd, John (F.R.S.), on the Commixture of Races of Man as Affecting the Progress of Civilisation (Europe). 6th May, 1862. With Discussion	T.E.S. ii, 201-213
Abstract	A.R. i, 405
(Africa, Asia, America)	T.E.S. iii, 98-122
in Western and Central Asia. Extracted from a Paper read before the Ethnological Society. 17th March, 1863	A.R. i, 143-145
— on the Conditions which Favour, Retard, or Obstruct the Early Civilisation of Man. 18th Ap., 1859	T.E.S. i, 154-177
— Connection between Ethnology and Physical Geography. 19th November, 1861. With Discussion	T.E.S. ii, 4-23
— Dissemination of the Arabian Race and Language. 20th November, 1866	T.E.S. v, 298-304
— Early Migrations of Man. 12th April, 1864	T.E.S. iii, 335-350
— Notice and Discussion	A.R. ii, 320-321
— Effects of Commixture, Locality, Climate, and Food on the Races of Man. 16th Feb., 1859	T.E.S. i, 76-92
— Ethnology of Abyssinia and Adjacent Countries. 12th November, 1867.	T.E.S. vi, 282-310
— Migration of Cultivated Plants in Reference to Ethnology; Articles of Food. 8th May, 1866	T.E.S. v, 178-192
— History and Migration of Cultivated Plants in Reference to Ethnology. Fruits. 6th November, 1866	T.E.S. v, 255-276
— on the Migration of Cultivated Plants in Reference to Ethnology. Sacchariferous Plants. 11th December, 1866	T.E.S. v, 318-324
— on the History and Migration of Cultivated Plants producing Coffee, Tea, Cocoa, etc. 9th June, 1868	T.E.S. vii, 197-206
Narcotic Plants in Reference to Ethnology. 25th February, 1868	T.E.S. vii, 78-91
Plants used as Condiments. 11th June, 1867	T.E.S. vi, 188-206
Plants yielding Intoxicating Potables and Oils. 10th March, 1868	T.E.S. vii, 92-106
— Textile and Tinctorial Plants in Reference to Ethnology. 7th January, 1868	T.E.S. vii, 1-15
— Invention of Writing Materials in Reference to Ethnology. 10th April, 1866.	T.E.S. v, 155-161
— on Language as a Test of the Races of Man. 2nd December, 1862	T.E.S. iii, 1-9
— Notes on Sir Charles Lyell's "Antiquity of Man." Extracted from a Paper read before the Ethnological Society, 14th April, 1863	A.R. i, 172-176
Discussion at the British Association.	A.R. i, 433
— on Sir Charles Lyell's "Antiquity of	

- Man," and on Professor Huxley's "Evidence as to Man's Place in Nature." 14th April, 1863. . . . T.E.S. iii, 58-70
- Crawford, John (F.R.S.), on the Malayan and Polynesian Languages and Races. June, 1847 J.E.S. i, 330-374
- Malayan Race of Man and its Pre-historic Career. 24th March, 1868 T.E.S. vii, 119-133
- Numerals as Evidence of Progress in Civilisation. With Discussion. 18th February, 1862 T.E.S. ii, 84-111
- on the Origin and History of Written Language. 27th February, 1866 T.E.S. v, 96-104
- Origin of the Gypsies. 17th February, 1863 T.E.S. iii, 25-36
- (Abstract) A.R. i, 445
- Physical and Mental Characteristics of the European and Asiatic Races of Man. 13th February, 1866 T.E.S. v, 58-81
- Negro. 11th April, 1865 T.E.S. iv, 212-239
- Plurality of the Races of Man. 22nd January, 1867 T.E.S. vi, 49-58
- Relation of the Domesticated Animals to Civilisation T.E.S. ii, 387-468
- Skin, the Hair, and the Eyes, as Tests of the Races of Man. 23rd April, 1867 T.E.S. vi, 144-149
- so-called Celtic Languages in Reference to the Question of Race. 26th April, 1864 T.E.S. iv, 71-100
- Sources of the Supply of Tin for the Bronze Tools and Weapons of Antiquity. 10th May, 1864 T.E.S. iii, 350-356
- Supposed Aborigines of India as Distinguished from its Civilised Inhabitants. 12th February, 1867 T.E.S. vi, 59-71
- Infecundity of Human Hybrids or Crosses. 21st June, 1864 T.E.S. iii, 356-362
- Abstract and Discussion A.R. ii, 318-320
- supposed Stone, Bronze, and Iron Ages of Society. 10th May, 1864 T.E.S. iv, 1-12
- Abstract and Discussion A.R. ii, 313-318
- Theory of the Origin of Species by Natural Selection in the Struggle for Life. 21st January, 1868 T.E.S. vii, 27-38
- Vegetable and Animal Food of the Natives of Australia in Reference to Social Position, with a Comparison Between the Australians and some other Races of Man. 26th March, 1867 T.E.S. vi, 112-122
- Death of, *see* **Anthropological News**, 104 A.R. vi, 324
- Creation, New Zealand Myth of the, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 78 J.A.I. vi, 343
- Slavonian Account of, *see* **Anthropological News**, 187 A.R. viii, 218
- Creed, (Dr.) the Aborigines of the North Coast of Australia, *see* **Ridley, W.** "Australian Languages and Traditions" J.A.I. vii, 266-268
- Cremation in Cambridgeshire* *Anthrop.* p. lxi

- Cremation and Contracted Burials, *see* Pennington, **Rooke** J.A.I. iv, 265
- Creolism, *see* **Clarke, Hyde** A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* clxxii
- Crescentic Shields and Cylindrical Tiaras (Ex. 175) .. J.A.I. iv, 148
- Crespigny, (Lieut.) De, on the Milanos of Borneo. With Discussion. 23rd February, 1875 J.A.I. v, 34-37; 40, 41
- Creswell Crag, Bone Caves of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 67 J.A.I. vi, 95
- Creswick, H. C., Life among the Veys. 10th December, 1867 T.E.S. vi, 354-361
- on the Syllabic Characters in use Amongst the Vey Negroes. 9th July, 1867 T.E.S. vi, 260-263
- Criminals, Anthropometric Measurement of, *see* **Mouat, F. J.** J.A.I. xx, 182
- Crisp, (Dr.), on the Anatomy of Quadrumana, with a Comparative Estimate of the Intelligence of Apes and Monkeys. Abstract and Discussion A.R. ii, 308-312
- Critique of "The English and their Origin" in the "Westminster Review," *see* **Pike, L. O.** A.R. v, 79
- Croats, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** "Spread of the Slaves. Part I" J.A.I. vii, 324
- Photographs of (Ex. 57) A.R. v, J.A.S. *p.* xxxii
- Crocker, W. M., Exhibition of Ethnological Objects from Borneo. 8th December, 1885 J.A.I. xv, 424-426
- Croggan, E., *Keltic Element in the Lycian Inscriptions* *Anthrop.* 517
- Crombie, J. W., (M.A.) History of the Game of Hop-Scotch. With Discussion. 24th November, 1885. (Plate) J.A.I. xv, 403-408
- Cromlech of Er-Lanic, *see* **Tremlett, F. S.** J.A.I. xiv, 47
- in Jersey J.E.S., N.S. i, 86
- Pseudo on Mount Alexander, Australia, *see* **Acheson, F.** J.E.S., N.S. i, 75
- Cromlechs, etc. J.E.S., N.S. i, 85
- in Drenthe, Holland, *see* **Lubach, D.** J.A.I. vi, 158
- in Southern India, *see* **Cole, R. A.** T.E.S. vii, 299
- Cromlech Structure at Tonga Taboo, *see* **Mackenzie, K. R. H.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. *p.* cxviii
- Cromlechs and Megalithic Structures, *see* **Westropp, H. M.** J.E.S., N.S. i, 53
- Crosses, Infecundity of, *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. iii, 356
- Crucifixion in China, *see* **Jones, J.** T.E.S. iii, 138
- Cubic Index of Crania, *see* **Broca, P.** A.R. iii, 305
- Cull, Richard, Abstract of Communications on Ethnology made to Section E of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. 6th November, 1853 J.E.S. iv, 138-154
- a Brief Notice of the Aztec Race, compiled by R. C., followed by a Description of the so-called Aztec Children Exhibited on the Occasion. By Professor Owen, F.R.S. 6th July, 1853. (Plate) J.E.S. iv, 120-137
- a Description of Three Esquimaux from Kinooksook, Hogarth Sound, Cumberland Strait. 8th February, 1854 J.E.S. iv, 215-225
- Notice of Ethnological Proceedings at the Ipswich Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, held July 4th, 5th, 7th, and 8th, 1851 J.E.S. iii, 51, 52
- on the Misapplication of the Terms Evolution and Development, as applied by Ethno-

- logical Philologists to the Inflexions of a Language.
(B. A., 7th September, 1852.) Abstract . . . J.E.S. iii, 234-236
- Cull, Richard, Obituary Notice of Vice-Admiral Sir
Charles Malcolm. 12th November, 1851 . . . J.E.S. iii, 112-114
- on the Recent Progress of Ethnology;
being the Annual Discourse for 1852. 14th May,
1852 . . . J.E.S. iii, 165-177
- Remarks on Three Naloo Negro Skulls.
25th April, 1849 . . . J.E.S. ii, 238-245
- Sketch of the Recent Progress of Ethno-
logy. 27th May, 1853 . . . J.E.S. iv, 104-119
- on the Recent Progress of Ethnology.
26th May, 1854 . . . J.E.S. iv, 297-316
- Remarks on the Nature, Objects, and
Evidences of Ethnological Science. 4th June, 1851 . . . J.E.S. iii, 103-111
- Cullen, (Dr.) —, the Darien Indians. 7th November, 1865
7th May, 1867. (Sketch
Map) . . . T.E.S. iv, 264-267
- Cullen, Bin of, Stone Implements from, *see* Roberts,
G. E. . . . T.E.S. vi, 150-175
- Cummer, Circular Structure at, *see* Kinahan, G. H. . . . A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. lxiv
- Cunningham, R. A., Exhibition of Natives of Queensland.
With Discussion. 26th April, 1887 . . . J.A.I. xii, 318
- Cuningsburgh Churchyard, Runic Inscription in (Ex. 223) . . . J.A.I. xvii, 83, 84
- Curl, S. M. (M.D.), on Phœnician Intercourse with Poly-
nesia. 24th June, 1884 . . . J.A.I. vii, 232
- Cust, Robert, Report on Anthropological Proceedings at
the Oriental Congress held at Florence, September
12-18, 1878. With Discussion. 12th November,
1878 . . . J.A.I. xiv, 273, 274
- Custom and Belief among the Ancient Chaldeans, *see*
Lewis, A. L. . . . J.A.I. viii, 285-290
- Cyprus, Archaic Survivals in, *see* Anthropological
Conferences . . . J.A.I. vi, 136
- Cyrenaica, Inhabitants of the, *see* Brine, L. . . . J.A.I. xvi, 186
- C. C. B., *see* Blake, C. C. . . . T.E.S. vii, 326
- C. S. W., *see* Wake, C. Staniland.
- C. W. D., "Flower and Murie on the Dissection of a
Bush-woman." Review . . . A.R. v, 319-324
- C. [H. F.] *see* Chorley.
- C. [R. S.] *see* Charnock.

D.

- Dæmonia in Australia, *see* Miles, W. A. . . . J.E.S. iii, 4
- Dahoman, Notes on certain matters connected with the,
see Burton, R. F. . . . M.A.S. i, 308
- Dahome, *see* Burton, R. F. . . . T.E.S. iii, 400
- Burton's Mission to, *see* Reade, W. W. . . . A.R. ii, 335
- "Daily Life and Origin of the Tasmanians. By J. Bon-
wick." Review . . . J.E.S., N.S. ii, 95
- Dakota Nation, Calendar of the, by Brevet Lieutenant-
Colonel Garrick Mallery, U.S.I., *see* Anthropological
Miscellanea, 93, "Anthropological Gleanings" . . . J.A.I. vii, 543
- D'Albertis, *see* Albertis, S. M. D'.
- Dale, (Rev.) Langham, on a Collection of Stone Imple-
ments and Pottery from the Cape of Good Hope
With Discussion. 4th December, 1871 . . . J.A.I. i, 345-348
- Dalecarlian Peasants, Photographs of (Ex. 58) . . . A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii

- Dallâns in County Donegal, *see* **Kinahan, G. H.** . . . J.A.I. xviii, 171
- Dallas, James, on the Primary Divisions and Geographical Distribution of Mankind J.A.I. xv, 304-330
- Dally, (Dr.) E., an Inquiry into Consanguineous Marriages and Pure Races. Read before the Anthropological Society of Paris. 5th November, 1863. Translated by Hugh J. C. Beavan A.R. ii, 65-108
- Dalmatia, Flint and Bronze Implements from (Ex. 251) J.A.I. x, 429
- Dalton, (Col.) E. T., on the Juangs, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 80** J.A.I. vii, 100
- the "Kols" of Chota-Nagpore. 8th January, 1867 T.E.S. vi, 1-41
- Damara Country, an Account of the, *see* **Kolbe, F. N.** . . . J.E.S. iii, 1
- Dancing Girls of India, *see* **Shortt, J.**, on the Bayadère. . . . M.A.S. iii, 182
- Danes, Headform of, *see* **Beddoe, J.** M.A.S. iii, 378
- Physical Characteristics of, *see* **Beddoe, John** . . . A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. clxxiii
- Danes and Scandinavians, the Influence of their Invasion on Certain Localities in England, *see* **Anderson, C.** . . . J.E.S. iv, 150
- Dane's Dyke, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** J.A.I. xi, 455
- Danger of Consanguineous Marriages, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 38** A.R. iii, 84
- "Dangers from Colour-Blindness. By B. Joy Jeffries." *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings" J.A.I. viii, 100
- Daniel, P. A., "Doubtful Passages in Shakespeare's Plays." Review J.A. 107
- Daniell, William F. (M.D.), On the Ethnography of Akkrah and Adampé, Gold Coast, Western Africa. 14th January, 1852. 11th February, 1852 J.E.S. iv, 1-32
- on the Natives of Old Calabar, West Coast of Africa. 28th January, 1846. (With a Supplement, upon the Philological Ethnography of the Countries around the Bight of Biafra. By R. G. Latham, M.D.) J.E.S. i, 210-224
- Danish Aspect of the Local Nomenclature of Cleveland, *see* **Atkinson, J. C.** J.A.I. iii, 115
- Element in Yorkshire, *see* **Atkinson, J. C.** . . . J.E.S., N.S. ii, 351
- Kitchen Middens, *see* **Chambers, C. H.** A.R. ii, 60
- and French Photographs (Ex. 265) J.A.I. xi, 311
- Danks (Rev.) B., Marriage Customs of the New Britain Group. With Discussion. 27th November, 1838. . . . J.A.I. xviii, 281-294
- On the Shell-money of New Britain. 13th December, 1887. J.A.I. xvii, 305-317
- Dante, on the skull of, *see* **Welcker, H.** A.R. v, 56
- On the Skull of, *see* **Anthropological News, 39** A.R. v, 247
- Dardistan (Ex. 19) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 31
- *see* **Leitner, G. W.** Abstract J.E.S., N.S. ii, 31
- Darfur Boy (Ex. 291) J.A.I. xii, 469
- Darien Indians, *see* **Cullen** T.E.S. iv, 264
- *see* **Cullen** T.E.S. vi, 150
- Darjeeling Tribes, *see* **Campbell, A.** T.E.S. vii, 144
- Languages of the, *see* **Clarke, Hyde** T.E.S. vii, 160
- Dark Hair in England, *see* **Beddoe, J.** A.R. i, 310
- Darling River, Aborigines of, *see* **Bonney, F.** J.A.I. xiii, 122
- Darney Island, Preserving the Dead in, *see* **Flower, W. H.** J.A.I. viii, 389
- Dartmoor, Prehistoric Antiquities of, *see* **Bate, C. S.** . . J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. c
- Darwin on Anthropology, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 19** . . J.A. 244
- Darwin, Charles, Death of J.A.I. xii, 229

- Darwin, Charles, Obituary Notice J.A.I. xiii, 561
- Darwin, Horace, Exhibition of Anthropometric Instruments. With Discussion. 9th February, 1886 J.A.I. xvi, 9-11
- "Darwinian Theory of the Origin of Species." Review. *See Anthropological Miscellanea*, 235 J.A.I. xx, 365
- Darwin's "Expression of the Emotions." Review. *See Anthropological Miscellanea*, 32 J.A.I. ii, 444
- Darwin's Hypothesis of Pangenesis as applied to the faculty of Memory, *see Sanders, Alfred* J.A., J.A.S. p. cxlvi
- Darwinism, *see Asher, D.* J.A. 312
- *see Anthropological Miscellanea*, 5 J.A.I. i, 261
- Strictures on, *see Howorth, H. H.* J.A.I. ii, 21
- *see Howorth, H. H.* J.A.I. iii, 208
- *see Howorth, H. H.* J.A.I. iv, 101
- and Anthropology, *see Schaffhausen, Hermann* A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. cviii
- in Germany, *see Rolle, Friedrich*, "Der Mensch . . ." A.R. vi, 21
- Dase, Zacharias, *see Miscellanea Anthropologica*, 11. "Mental Calculation" A.R. i, 492
- Daubeny (Dr.) (F.R.S.), The Decay of Species. Abstract A.R. ii, 301, 302
- Davis, J. Barnard (M.D., F.R.S.), Account of the Skull of a Ghiliak. Appendix to Article, "On the Skeleton and Skulls of Ainos." (Plate) M.A.S. iii, 366-377
- On Ancient Peruvian Skulls and Pottery. 1st April, 1873. (Plate) J.A.I. iii, 94-100
- Anomalous Transverse Suture in Human Malar Bones, *see Anthropological Notes*, 25 J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. clvi
- Anthropology and Ethnology. Letter A.R. vi, 394-399
- The Brain of a Negro of Guinea. Review A.R. vi, 279-285
- on Craniotomy. Review A.R. vi, 386-394
- Description of the Skeleton of an Aino Woman, and of Three Skulls of Men of the same Race. 19th May, 1868. (Plates) M.A.S. iii, 21-40
- *Description of Three Siah Posh Kafir Skulls* *Anthrop.* 441
- Dr. C. Swaving's Collection of Skulls, *see Anthropological Notes*, 28 J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. clvii
- Dutch Anthropology A.R. iii, 202-218
- Grecian Anthropology. Review A.R. vi, 154
- Italian Anthropology. Review. "Di un antico Cranio Fenicio rinvenuto nella Necropoli di Tharros, in Sardegna. Memoria del Dottore G. Nicolucci." A.R. ii, 30-38
- *see Nicolucci, G.* "La Stirpe Ligure in Italia, ne' tempi antichi e ne' moderni" A.R. v, 142-150
- a Few Notes upon the Hair, and some other Peculiarities of Oceanic Races. With Discussion. 22nd April, 1872 J.A.I. ii, 95-104
- the Hill Ranges of Southern India, *see Anthropological Notes*, 26 J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. clvi
- on the Method of Measurements, as a Diagnostic Means of Distinguishing Human Races, Adopted by Drs. Scherzer and Schwarz in the Austrian Circumnavigatory Expedition of the "Novara." 16th November, 1859 T.E.S. i, 123-128
- the Neanderthal Skull: its Peculiar Conformation Explained Anatomically. 15th November, 1864. (Woodcut) M.A.S. i, 281-295

- Davis, J. Barnard (M.D., F.R.S.), the Neanderthal Skull: its Formation considered Anatomically. 15th November, 1864. Discussion A.R. iii, J.A.S. pp. xv-xix
- Notice of some Recent Anatomical Writings Bearing upon Anthropology, by Professor Luigi Calori, of Bologna, *see Anthropological Miscellanea*, 1 J.A.I. i, 105-118
- the Novara Expedition, *see Anthropological Notes*, 27 J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. clvii
- Obituary Notice of Professor J. van der Hoeven. 19th January, 1869 A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. lxxxii-ciii
- Oceanic Races, their Hair, etc., and the value of the Skulls in the Classification of Man .. A.R. viii, 183-196
- on the *Osteology and Peculiarities of the Tasmanians*. Review *Anthrop.* 589
- Questions for Explorers. General, *see "Report of the Arctic Committee,"* Appendix .. J.A.I. ii, 296
- on a Scaphoid Skull. A Letter from Professor Luigi Calori to Dr. Barnard Davis. 6th May, 1872 J.A.I. ii, 140-150
- on the Skeleton of an Aino Woman and on Three Skulls of men of the same Race. Title only. 19th May, 1868. A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. clxxii
- the Skulls of the Inhabitants of the Caroline Islands. "Beschrijving van Schedels ran Inboorlingen der Carolina-Eilanden, door J. Van der Hoeven. 1865." Review. (2 Plates) .. A.R. iv, 47-61
- on the Weight of the Brain in the Negro. Letter A.R. vii, 190-192
- Obituary Notice J.A.I. xi, 484
- *see Kopernicky, Isidore, and J. B. D.*, "on the Scaptosis." J.A., J.A.S. p. cxxi
- *see Welch, E. A., and J. B. D.*, "Account of the Chatham Islands" .. A.R. viii, J.A.S. p. xevii
- *see Welcker, H.* On the Skull of Dante .. A.R. v, 56
- and John Thurnam, "Crania Britannica, Delineations and Descriptions of the Skulls of the Aboriginal and Early Inhabitants of the British Islands, etc., etc." Review A.R. vi, 52-55
- Davis, Maurice, Obituary Notice of A. Asher, M.D. *See Anthropological Miscellanea*, 219 J.A.I. xix, 515
- Davy, John (M.D.) on the Character of the Negro. Chiefly in Relation to Industrial Habits. With Discussion. 20th April, 1869. A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. clvi-clxix
- Dawkins, W. Boyd, (M.A., F.R.S.), Bone Caves of Creswell Crag, *see Anthropological Miscellanea*, 67 J.A.I. vi, 95
- "Cave Hunting." Review. *See Anthropological Miscellanea*, 47 J.A.I. iv, 503
- on the Discovery of Flint and Chert under a Submerged Forest in West Somerset. 8th February, 1870. With Discussion .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 141-145
- of Platycnemic Men in Denbighshire; with Notes on the Human Remains, by Professor Busk, F.R.S. 27th June, 1870. (Plate and Woodcuts) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 440-468
- "Early Man in Britain." Review .. J.A.I. x, 232

- Dawkins, W. Boyd, (M.A., F.R.S.) on the Evidence Afforded by the Caves of Great Britain as to the Antiquity of Man. With Discussion. 22nd May, 1877 J.A.I. vii, 151-162; 174-185
- Questions Relating to the Mammalia, the Vegetation, and the Remains of Ancient Races, *see* "Report of the Arctic Committee," Appendix.. J.A.I. ii, 298
- Report on the Results Obtained by the Settle Cave Exploration Committee out of Victoria Cave in 1870. With Discussion. (2 Plates and Woodcuts.) 3rd April, 1871 J.A.I. i, 60-70
- on the Stone Mining Tools from Alderley Edge, Cheshire. With Discussion. 9th February, 1875. (Plate) J.A.I. v, 2-5
- on Traces of Man in the Robin Hood Cave, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 67 .. J.A.I. vi, 95
- Day, Samuel Phillips, on the Power of Rearing Children among Savage Tribes. 14th May, 1867 A.R. v, J.A.S. pp. co-ccii
- Dayas of Upper Sarawak, *see* Houghton, E. P. .. M.A.S. iii, 195
- Dayr Mâr Mûsa el Habashi, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 13 J.A.I. i, 418
- Dead, Mourning for the, among the Digger Indians, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 44 J.A.I. iii, 530
- Preparation of, in Queensland, *see* McDonald, Albert J.A.I. i, 214
- Dean, J., (M.D.) "The Grey Substance of the Medulla Oblongata and Trapezium." Review J.A. 237
- Deans, James, Kitchen Middens in California, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 59 J.A.I. v, 489
- Death of the Best Man in England. (Extract from the *New York Weekly Day-Book*, November 6th, 1869.) *see* **Anthropological News**, 159 A.R. viii, 97
- Rajah Sir James Brooke, *see* **Anthropological News**, 103 A.R. vi, 324
- John Crawford, *see* **Anthropological News**, 104 A.R. vi, 324
- David Greig Rutherford, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 125 J.A.I. x, 463
- Decay of Species, *see* Daubeny, —. A.R. ii, 301
- Definition of Anthropology, *see* **Anthropological Notes**, 20, 21 J.A. 362, 363
- Deformation of the Head in Sumatra, Celebes, and the Philippine Islands, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 142 J.A.I. xiv, 85
- Deformation, Cranial, *see* Turner, W. A.R. ii, 323
- Déformation Toulousaine du Crâne. Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 24 J.A.I. ii, 134
- Deformations of the Human Cranium, *see* Knox, R. .. A.R. i, 271
- Deformed Skull of a Chimpanzee, *see* Flower, W. H. .. J.A.I. xiii, 276
- (Ex. 309) J.A.I. xiii, 276
- Deformities of the Cranium, *see* King, D. A.R. viii, 47
- Deformities, Cranial, *see* Turner, W. A.R. i, 391
- Delta. "Body and Mind." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 4 J.A.I. i, 254-261
- Deme and the Horde, *see* Howitt, A. W., and L. Fison J.A.I. xiv, 142
- Demigods, Dæmonia, Superstitions, and Languages of Australia, *see* Miles, W. A. J.E.S. iii, 4

- Dendy, Walter C., the Anatomy of Intellect. With Discussion. 3rd December, 1867. A.R. vi, J.A.S. pp. xxvii-xxxix
- — — — — Anthropogenesis. Abstract and Discussion. 3rd November, 1868 A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. xxix-xxxviii
- — — — — Remarks on the Aryan Language. J.E.S., N.S. i, 141
- — — — — Exhibition of an Egg-cup extracted from the Ileum of a Man after Death. 3rd March, 1868 A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. cxix
- — — — — the Shadows of Genius J.A. 278-285
- — — — — Obituary J.A.I. i, 398
- Denison, (Sir) William, on Permanence of Type in the Human Race. 23rd March, 1869 J.E.S., N.S. i, 194-199
- Denmark, Stone Implements from (Ex. 80) A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. xl
- Dentition of the Aborigines of the Andaman Islands, *see* Owen, R. T.E.S. ii, 34
- Derivation of the Spanish Language from the Latin, *see* Hincks, J. G. A.R. vii, 154
- Dervishes and Hadjis of Central Asia, *see* Vambéry A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxli
- — — — — of the East, *see* Vambéry, A. M.A.S. ii, 14
- Descent in the Dieri Tribe, *see* Anthropological Miscellanea, 203 J.A.I. xix, 90
- "Descriptive Ethnology. By R. G. Latham." Review Desor, E., on the Influence of the Climate of North America, *see* Miscellanea Anthropologica, 3 A.R. i, 180
- — — — — on a Photograph of Prehistoric Objects found at Krasnojarsk, on the Yeni Sei, Siberia. 20th May, 1873 J.A.I. iii, 174-176
- Destruction of the Aborigines of Chatham Island, *see* Travers, W. T.E.S. iv, 352
- Development of the Brain, *see* Dunn, R. T.E.S. iv, 13
- "Development of the Human Race. By L. Geiger. Translated by D. Asher." Review J.A.I. x, 366
- Development of the Human Species, *see* Schaaffhausen, H. A.R. vii, 366
- — — — — of Institutions, a Method of Investigating, Applied to Laws of Marriage and Descent, *see* Tylor, E. B. J.A.I. xviii, 245
- — — — — of the Mental Function, *see* Heath, D. I. J.A.I. iv, 66
- — — — — of Relationships, *see* Lubbock, J. J.A.I. i, 1
- "Devil Worshippers," *see* Ainsworth, W. F., on the Origin of the Izedis T.E.S. i, 11
- — — — — and Ghost Worship in Western India, *see* Walhouse, M. J. J.A.I. v, 408
- "Devil's Arrows," *see* Lewis, A. L. J.A.I. viii, 180
- Devis, C. W. (B.A.) Elasticity of Animal Type M.A.S. iii, 81-105
- — — — — Report on Anthropology at the British Association, 1867. 5th November, 1867. With Discussion A.R. vi, J.A.S. pp. iii-xiii
- Devon and Cornwall, Anthropology of, *see* Beddoe, J. A.R. viii, 85
- Devonshire, Flint Implements from (Ex. 231) J.A.I. vii, 470
- Devonshire Man. Professor Huxley on Celt and Teuton, *see* Anthropological News, 176 A.R. viii, 209
- — — — — Professor Huxley's Last New Theory, *see* Anthropological News, 174 A.R. viii, 204
- Dialects North and South of the Humber, *see* Beckett, C. J.E.S. iv, 150

- Dickman, Henry, Treatment of Diseases by Charms, as Practised by the Singalese in Ceylon. 4th March, 1862 T.E.S. ii, 140-146
- Diefenbach, Dr. Lorenz, "Vorschule der Völkerkunde und der Bildungsgeschichte. 1864." Review .. A.R. iii, 196
- Diefenbach, Ernest (M.D.) The Study of Ethnology. [1848] J.E.S. i, 15-26
- Dieri and other Kindred Tribes of Central Australia, *see* **Howitt, A. W.** J.A.I. xx, 30
- Tribe, Descent in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 203** J.A.I. xix, 90
- Dieyrie Tribe of Australian Aborigines, by S. Gason, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 93.** "Anthropological Gleanings" J.A.I. vii, 545
- of South Australia, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 174** J.A.I. xvii, 185
- *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 187** J.A.I. xviii, 94
- Difference Between Man and Brutes, *see* **Bischoff, Th.** A.R. i, 54
- Difference, Psychical, between Man and Brute, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 33** A.R. ii, 229
- Difference of Sex, Distinctions Occasioned by, *see* **Harris, G.** A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. cixxxx
- Differences Between the Sexes, *see* **Distant, W. L.** J.A.I. iv, 78
- in the Minds of Men and Women, *see* **Allan, J. M.** A.R. vii, J.A.S. p, cxcv
- Difficulties in Ancient Theologies and Modern Science* .. *Anthrop. p. xi*
- Digby, (Commander) N., on the Island of Tristan d'Acunha, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 77.** J.A.I. vi, 338
- Digger Indians, North California, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 44** J.A.I. iii, 530
- Dillon (Captain) Harold, on Flint Implements, etc., found in the Neighbourhood of Ditchley, Oxon. October, 1874, to February, 1875. With Discussion. 23rd February, 1875 J.A.I. v, 30-33
- Discoveries at Cissbury, *see* **Harrison, J. P.** J.A.I. vii, 412
- Diseases, Origin of, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 18** .. J.A. 244
- Treated by Charms, *see* **Dickman, H.** T.E.S. ii, 140
- Local and Imported, in America, *see* **Bollaert, W.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. cclxiii
- Distant, W. L., Anthropological Gleanings, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 93** J.A.I. vii, 543
- *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95** J.A.I. viii, 96
- Death of David Greig Rutherford, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 125** J.A.I. x, 463
- Eastern Coolie Labour. With Discussion. 6th May, 1873 J.A.I. iii, 139-145
- the Inhabitants of Car Nicobar. With Discussion. 4th February, 1873 J.A.I. iii, 2-7
- on the Mental Differences between the Sexes. With Discussion. 24th March, 1874 .. J.A.I. iv, 78-87
- Our Present Knowledge of the Nicobarians. 13th June, 1876. (Plate) J.A.I. vi, 209-214
- the People Inhabiting the Interior of the Great Nicobar Island, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 97** J.A.I. viii, 336
- on the Term "Religion," as used in Anthropology. With Discussion. 28th March, 1876 J.A.I. vi, 60-70

- Distant, W. L., "Topinard's Anthropology. Translated by R. T. H. Bartley," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 91 J.A.I. vii, 540
- *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 84.
- "Recent Anthropology" J.A.I. vii, 109
- Distinction between Man and Animals, *see* **Philaethes**. A.R. ii, 153
- Distinctions, Mental and Moral, occasioned by Difference of Sex, *see* **Harris, G.** A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clxxxix
- Distortion of Wrist, Inherited, *see* **Chambers, C. H.** A.R. ii, 59
- Distribution of Indian Tribes in North America, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 182. J.A.I. xvii, 358
- of Mankind, *see* **Huxley, T. H.** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 404
- and Density of the Old British Population of Hampshire, *see* **Shore, T. W.** J.A.I. xviii, 334
- Ditchley, Flint Arrow-heads from (Ex. 215) J.A.I. vii, 44
- Implements from (Ex. 185) J.A.I. v, 30
- (Ex. 195) J.A.I. vi, 55
- (Ex. 234) J.A.I. viii, 184
- *see* **Dillon, Harold** J.A.I. v, 30
- Diversities of Mankind, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 31 A.R. ii, 229
- Divination among the Natives of Natal, *see* **Callaway, H.** J.A.I. i, 163
- by the Rod and by the Arrow, *see* **Buckland, A. W.** J.A.I. v, 436
- Division of the Earth according to different Races or Species. (Dated 24th April, 1684). *See* **Bendyshe, T.**, History of Anthropology. Appendix I. M.A.S. i, 360-364
- Dobson, G. E. (B.A., M.B.), on the Andamans and Andamanese. With Discussion. 12th January, 1875. (3 Plates) J.A.I. iv, 457-468
- Doelan, Kitchen-Midden at, *see* **Anthropological News**, 142 A.R. vi, 467
- Doherty, Hugh (M.D.), "Organic Philosophy." Review. *See* **Blake, C. C.** A.R. ii, 213
- "Organic Philosophy." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 23. J.A.I. ii, 133
- "Philosophy of Religion. 1865." Review. *See* **Philosophy and Pseudo-Philosophy** A.R. iii, 185
- Dolmen Mounds of the River Albegna, *see* **Oliver, S. P.**, on "Non-historic Stone Relics of the Mediterranean" J.A.I. iv, 94
- Dolmens of Brittany, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 152 J.A.I. xv, 264
- the Morbihan, *see* **Tremlett, F. S.** J.A.I. xv, 104
- in North Wales (Ex. 218) J.A.I. vii, 123
- Domber (Caste), *see* **Shortt, J.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. clxxxix
- Domestic Animals (The Horse) J.A. 65-70
- Domesticated Animals, Relation of, to Civilisation, *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. ii, 387
- Domestication of Animals, *see* **Galton, F.** T.E.S. iii, 122
- *see* **Thrupp, J.** T.E.S. iv, 164
- Donaldson, on the Origin of the Etruscans, *see* **Freund, W.** J.E.S. iv, 55
- Donaldson, (Rev.) J. W., (D.D.), on the Scandinavian Affinities of the Ancient Etruscan Language. 11th January, 1854 J.E.S. iv, 176-190
- Donovan, (Dr.) C., on the Brain in the Study of Ethnology. Abstract. 26th April, 1870 J.E.S., N.S. ii, 369
- on the Fundamental Principles of Anthro-

- pological Science, Conclusions and Discussion. 16th
 June, 1868 A.R. vi, J.A.S. pp. clxxvii-
 clxxxii
- Donovan, (Dr.) C., "A Handbook of Phrenology." Re-
 view J.A. 197
- Dorchester Dykes, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries**,
 27 J.E.S., N.S. ii, 477
- *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries**,
 28 J.E.S., N.S. ii, 479
- *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 412
- Dordogne, Implements from the Caves of, *see* **Jones, T.**
R. J.A.I. ii, 362
- Doria, Capt. A., on Caves at Narkailpakie and other
 Places in India. 23rd January, 1869 J.E.S., N.S. i, 179
- Doubleday, T. "Matter for Materialists." Review J.A. 345
- Down, Langdon H. (M.D.), *see* **Shortt, J.**, and **L. H. D.** A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. ciii
- Down and Antrim, Characteristics of the People, *see*
Hume, A. J.E.S. iii, 229
- Downham, Flint Implements from (Ex. 91) A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. clxxvii
- Idiotic Family at, *see* **Atkinson, H. G.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. xxxii
- Doyle, James E., "A Chronicle of England, B.C. 55, A.D.
 1485; written and illustrated by Jas. E. Doyle.
 1864." Review. A.R. ii, 209, 210
- Drake, C. F. Tyrwhitt, Note on Collection of Flints and
 Skulls brought from Palestine. With Discussion.
 10th February, 1874. (Plate).. .. . J.A. I. iv, 14-18
- *see* **Blake, C. C.**, on remains from Yabrud.
 Part II J.A.I. ii, 60
- Draper, John William, (M.D.), "History of the Intel-
 lectual Development of Europe." Review A.R. iii, 29-47
- Drawing on a "Rock Shelter" at Parihaka, *see* **Haaast**,
Julius von, on Rock Paintings in New Zealand.
 Appendix 2 J.A.I. viii, 62
- Dresden Codex, *see* **Bollaert, W.**, on Central American
 Hieroglyphics M.A.S. iii, 288
- Ethnographic Museum, *see* **Anthropological**
Miscellanea, 167 J.A.I. xvi, 426
- Maya codex (Ex. 66) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
- Dress from South Africa (Ex. 39) A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cii
- Driffield, Underground Structure at, *see* **Mortimer, J.**
R. J.A.I. vii, 277
- "Druids, Ancient Churches and Round Towers of Ire-
 land, by R. Smiddy." Review *Anthrop.* 269
- Druids, the Serpent used as an Emblem by, *see* **Hutchings**,
James J.A.I. iii, 120
- Drysdale, J., "Protoplasmic Theory of Life." Review *Anthrop.* 591
- Du Chaillu, Observations on the People of Western
 Equatorial Africa T.E.S. i, 305-315
- Ducie, Earl of, Exhibition of three "Mare-Stanes," or
 "Hag-Stones." With Discussion. 14th June,
 1887 J.A.I. xvii, 135-137
- Duckworth, Henry, Human Cranium from Amiens.
 Abstract.. .. . A.R. i, 392
- Duffield, A. J., on the Natives of New Ireland. With
 Discussion. 24th March, 1885 J.A.I. xv, 114-121
- Dunbeath, Broch of, *see* **Anderson, J.**, on Excavations
 in Caithness Cairns M.A.S. iii, 238
- Duncan, W. S., on the Probable Region of Man's Evolu-
 tion. With Discussion. 9th January, 1883 J.A.I. xii, 513-52

- Duncan's Flow, County Antrim, Pre-historic Road in, *see* **Kinahan, G. H.** J.A.I. v, 106
- Dundee Anthropological Conference A.R. vi, 71-88
- *Society, see* **Anthropological News, 100** A.R. vi, 324
- Dunn, Robert, (F.R.C.S.), Archæology and Ethnology :
Remarks on some of the Bearings of Archæology upon
certain Ethnological Problems and Researches. 11th
December, 1866. T.E.S. v, 305-317
- Civilisation and Cerebral Development ;
some Observations on the Influence of Civilisation
upon the Development of the Brain in the Different
Races of Man. 7th June, 1864 T.E.S. iv, 13-33
- "Medical Psychology." Review A.R. i, 163-166
- some Observations on the Psychological
Differences which Exist Among the Typical Races
of Man. 3rd February, 1863. T.E.S. iii, 9-25
- Tegumentary
Differences which Exists among the Races of Man T.E.S. i, 59-71
- some Observations on the Varying Forms
of the Human Cranium, Considered in Relation to
the Outward Circumstances, Social State, and Intel-
lectual Condition of Man. 9th February, 1853 J.E.S. iv, 33-54
- on the Physiological and Psychological
Evidence in Support of the Unity of the Human
Species. 20th July, 1859 T.E.S. i, 186-202
- some Remarks on Ethnic Psychology.
23rd June, 1874 J.A.I. iv, 255-265
- Dunster, E. S., *see* **Idea of Life** A.R. viii, 49
- Dupont, (Dr.) E., Discovery of an Habitation of Man in
the Belgian Lehm. 30th April, 1867 A.R. v, J.A.S. pp. clxxvii-
clxxix
- on the Excavation of a Cavern at Pont-
à-Lesse. Letter and Discussion. 31st December,
1867 A.R. vi, J.A.S. pp. lx, lxi
- *see* **Blake, C. C.** Report on the Recent
Investigations in Belgium A.R. v, J.A.S. p. x
- Duran, Agustín, *see* **Hincks, J. G.** A.R. vii, 154
- Du Roussillon, (Duc). "Mémoire sur l'origine Scytho-
Cimmérienne de la langue Romane. 1863." Review.
(R. S. Charnock) A.R. ii, 39
- Dutch Anthropology, *see* **Davis, J. B.** A.R. iii, 202
- Crania, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** A.R. v, 361
- Guinea, Celt from (Ex. 401) J.A.I. xix, 125
- Dwellings, Ancient, Found Under and Near to British
Barrows on the Yorkshire Wolds, *see* **Mortimer,
J. R.** J.A.I. xi, 472
- Prehistoric, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica,**
22 A.R. ii, 151
- Dyke Road Tumulus, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** J.A.I. vi, 280
- Dykes, Dorchester, *see* **Ethnological Notes and
Queries, 27, 28** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 477-482
- D, [J. B.], *see* **Davis.**
- D, [W. L.], *see* **Distant.**

E.

- Ear-lobe, Artificial Enlargement of, *see* **Harrison, J. P.** J.A.I. ii, 190
- Ear-lobes, Enlarged Artificially, *see* **Anthropological
Miscellanea, 35** J.A.I. ii, 449

Index.

- Earl, George Windser, on the Shell-mounds of Province Wellesley, in the Malay Peninsula. 4th March, 1862. With Discussion T.E.S. ii, 119-129
- Earle, (Rev.) John (M.A.), on the Ethnography of Scotland. With Discussion. 22nd February, 1876 J.A.I. vi, 9-20
- Early Age of Metal in the South-East of Spain, *see* Siret, H. and L. J.A.I. xviii, 121
- Condition of Man, *see* Lubbock, J. A.R. vi, 1
- History of Mankind. "Researches into the Early History of Mankind, and the Development of Civilisation. By Edward Burnet Tylor. 1865." Review A.R. iii, 248-265
- "Early Man in Britain. By W. Boyd Dawkins." Review J.A.I. x, 232
- Early Man in Italy, *see* Anthropological News, 112 .. A.R. vi, 445
- Migrations of Man, *see* Crawford, J. T.E.S. iii, 335
- Modes of Navigation, *see* Rivers, A. H. Pitt .. J.A.I. iv, 399
- "Early Races of Scotland. By Forbes Leslie." Review A.R. iv, 341
- Early and Primitive Races, analogous Forms of Implementations among, *see* Westropp, H. M. M.A.S. ii, 288
- Earth, A new division of the, according to the different Species or Races of Men who Inhabit it, sent by a Famous Traveller to Mons. —. (Dated 24th April, 1684), *see* Bendyshe, T., History of Anthropology. Appendix I M.A.S. i, 360
- Earthworks at Portsmouth, Ohio, U.S., *see* Holt, R. B. J.A.I. vii, 132
- of the Yorkshire Wolds, *see* Rivers, A. H. Pitt J.A.I. xi, 455
- Easter Islands, *see* Palmer, J. L. J.E.S., N.S. i, 371
- Gorget From (Ex. 187) J.A.I. v, 220
- Hieroglyphics, *see* Harrison, J. P. J.A.I. iii, 370
- Anthrop. 281
- Natives Kidnapped and taken to Peru, *see* Miscellanea Anthropologica, 14 A.R. i, 496
- on a Paddle from, *see* Harrison, J. P. J.A.I. iii, 177
- Photographs and a Wooden Implement from (Ex. 158) J.A.I. iii, 177
- Sketches of (Ex. 103) A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clxxxix
- *see* Harrison, J. P. A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clxxxix
- Tablets (Ex. 119) J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. lxi
- Photographs of (Ex. 188) J.A.I. v, 248
- *see* Harrison, J. P. J.A.I. v, 248
- Writing, *see* Anthropological Miscellanea, 42 J.A.I. iii, 528
- Easter Islanders, *see* Anthropological Miscellanea, 50 J.A.I. v, 111
- Eastern Coolie Labour, *see* Distant, W. L. J.A.I. iii, 139
- Eatwell, (Dr.) W., Note on Chinese Burials. 29th May, 1871 J.A.I. i, 207, 208
- Echelle de Couleurs, *see* Brabrook, E. W. J.A.I. ix, 19
- Ecker, (Professor) Alexander, on a Characteristic Peculiarity in the Form of the Female Skull, and its Significance for Comparative Anthropology A.R. vi, 350-356
- Ecuador, Red Hair of a Canelos Indian Woman (Ex. 97) .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clv
- Ancient Pottery from, *see* Bollaert, W. M.A.S. iii, 163
- *see* Simson, A. J.A.I. xii, 21
- Edeeyah of Fernando Po, *see* Thomson, T. R. H. J.E.S. ii, 105
- Vocabulary, *see* Latham, R. G. J.E.S. ii, 117
- Edinburgh, Ancient British City near, *see* Miscellanea Anthropologica, 41 A.R. iii, 86

Index.

- (Rev.) J., "The Miao-Tsi." Review. See
Anthropological Miscellanea, 8 J.A.I. i, 263
 ation, Chinese View of, see *Anthropological Mis-*
cellanea, 96 J.A.I. viii, 228
 Edwards, H. W., on a Marble Armlet from Lukoja, on
 the Niger. 26th January, 1869. (Plate) J.E.S., N.S. i, 35, 36
 Eells, (Rev.) M. "The Twana Indians," see *Anthropo-*
logical Miscellanea, 93. "Anthropological
 Gleanings" J.A.I. vii, 544
 Egg-cup extracted from Ileum (Ex. 83) A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. cxix
 Egypt, see *Tomkins, H. G.*, on the Hyksôs J.A.I. xix, 183
 ———— *Ethnographic Types* from, see *Tomkins, H. G.* .. J.A.I. xviii, 206
 ———— *Ethnology* of, see *Owen, R.* J.A.I. iv, 223
 ———— see *Poole, R. S.* T.E.S. ii, 260
 ———— *Fetish Worship* in, see *Mackenzie, K. R. H.* .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxxxii
 ———— *Flint Flakes* from, see *Burton, R. F.* J.A.I. vii, 323
 ———— (Ex. 226) J.A.I. vii, 323
 ———— Arrow-heads, etc., from (Ex. 229) .. J.A.I. vii, 396
 ———— *Implements* from, see *Browne, A. J.*
Jukes J.A.I. vii, 396
 ———— and *Bronze Implements* from (Ex. 251).. J.A.I. x, 429
 ———— *Iron Age* in, see *Anthropological News*, 163 .. A.R. viii, 105
 ———— *Neolithic Flint Implements* of, see *Greg, R. P.* .. J.A.I. x, 424
 ———— *Stone Age* in, see *Anthropological News*, 166.. A.R. viii, 106
 ———— *Implements* in, see *Lubbock, John* J.A.I. iv, 215
 ———— *Stones and Bones* from, see *Burton, R. F.* .. J.A.I. viii, 290
 Egyptian Antiquities, see *Stuart, V.* J.A.I. xii, 324
 ———— *Boomerang* and its Affinities, see *Rivers, A. H.*
Pitt J.A.I. xii, 454
 ———— (Ex. 287) J.A.I. xii, 454
 ———— *Classification* of the Races of Man, see *Poole, R.*
S... J.A.I. xvi, 370
 ———— *Colony and Language* in the Caucasus, see *Clarke,*
H. J.A.I. iii, 178
 ———— *Gipsies*, see *Kremer, A. von* A.R. ii, 262
 ———— *Implements, Ancient*, see *Price, F. G. H.* .. J.A.I. xiv, 56
 ———— *Kings, Casts* of the Heads of (Ex. 285) J.A.I. xii, 324
 ———— *Monuments, Racial Photographs* from, see *An-*
thropological Miscellanea, 178 J.A.I. xvii, 289
 ———— *Queen, Funeral Canopy* of (Ex. 284) J.A.I. xii, 324
 ———— *Race, Ethnic Relations* of, see *Poole, R. S.* .. A.R. ii, 323
 ———— *Skulls* *Anthrop. p. xlii*
 ———— *Skulls*, see *Owen, R.* J.A.I. viii, 324
 ———— at Cologne, see *Miscellanea Anthropo-*
logica, 6 A.R. i, 335
 ———— *Sudan, Ethnology* of, see *Keane, A. H.* .. J.A.I. xiv, 91
 Egyptians, Ancient, Mechanical Methods of, see *Petrie,*
W. M. F. J.A.I. xiii, 88
 Eichthal, Gustave de, "De l'Usage pratique de la langue
 grecque." Review A.R. iv, P.M.A. 46
 Eisteddfod Prize Essay on "The Origin of the English
 Nation," see *Anthropological News*, 135 A.R. vi, 465
 Ekless, J., on *Cremation in Cambridgeshire* *Anthrop. p. lxiix*
 Elasticity of Animal Type, see *Devis, C. W.* M.A.S. iii, 81
 "Elk" Teeth used for Money, see *Balfour, H.* .. J.A.I. xix, 54
 ———— in North America (Ex. 393) .. J.A.I. xix, 54
 Elliott, (Sir) W., on the Characteristics of the Population
 of Central and Southern India. 9th March, 1869.
 Woodcut. J.E.S., N.S. i, 94-128

- Ellis, R., (B.D.). "The Asiatic Affinities of the Old Italians." Review J.A. 338
- Elton, (Lieut.) F., (R.N.), Notes on Natives of the Solomon Islands. 26th April, 1887 J.A.I. xvii, 90-99
- Ely, Isle of, Skulls from, *see* **Marshall, W.** J.A.I. iii, 497
- Embleton, (Dr.), the Anatomy of a Young Chimpanzee. Abstract A.R. i, 394-400
- Enamel suitable for Standards of Colour (Ex. 366) . . J.A.I. xvi, 144
- Enders, F. H., (M.D.) "Leprosy as observed in the Sandwich Islands." *See* **Anthropological Gleanings** J.A.I. viii, 98
- England, *see* **Seemann, B.**, on Inscriptions found on Ancient British Rocks M.A.S. ii, 277
- Bronze Sword from Sandy (Ex. 355) J.A.I. xv, 452
- Excavations in Cranbourne Chase (Ex. 377) . . J.A.I. xvii, 190
- Flint Flakes from Southend (Ex. 316) J.A.I. xiv, 55
- Palæolithic Flint Implements from the Thames and the Wandle (Ex. 356) J.A.I. xv, 452
- ——— Implement found near Reading (Ex. 321) . . J.A.I. xiv, 114
- ——— Implements from the North of London (Ex. 325) J.A.I. xiv, 182
- ——— from Reading (Ex. 326) J.A.I. xiv, 192
- Romano-British Burial Urn found in London (Ex. 271) J.A.I. xii, 68
- Skulls from the City of London (Ex. 424) . . . J.A.I. xx, 235
- Hunsbury Camp (Ex. 404) J.A.I. xix, 182
- from the Thames (Ex. 414) J.A.I. xx, 20
- ——— (Ex. 419) J.A.I. xx, 200
- Stone Implement from Yorkshire (Ex. 315) . . J.A.I. xiv, 55
- Stone Implements (Ex. 26) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 325
- ——— from North-East of London (Ex. 268) J.A.I. xii, 28
- Worked Flints from Blackheath, Surrey (Ex. 302) J.A.I. xiii, 137
- Isle of Wight. Animal Remains Found at the Roman Villa at Brading (Ex. 258) J.A.I. xi, 116
- Lancashire, *see* **Morris, J. P.**, on Explorations in the Kirkhead Cave at Ulverstone M.A.S. ii, 358
- South, Skulls from Round Barrows, *see* **Blake, C. C.** M.A.S. iii, 114
- West, Head-Forms of, *see* **Beddoe, J.** M.A.S. ii, 348
- ——— Testimony of Local Phenomena to the Permanence of Anthropological Types, *see* **Beddoe, J.** M.A.S. ii, 37
- England and Wales, Comparative Anthropology of, *see* **Mackintosh, D.** A.R. iv, 1
- ——— Ethnological Observations in, *see* **Mackintosh, D.** T.E.S. i, 211
- "English and their Origin." By L. O. Pike." Review. . A.R. v, 49
- English People, Psychological Characteristics of, *see* **Pike, L. O.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. cxiv
- ——— *see* **Pike, L. O.** M.A.S. ii, 153
- Superstitions. Review A.R. v, 314-318
- Surnames, from an Ethnological Point of View, *see* **Beddoe, J.** J.A.I. xii, 231
- Engraved Stones at Poltalloch, *see* **Mapleton, R. J.** . . J.E.S., N.S. ii, 340
- Enlargement of the Ear-lobe, *see* **Harrison, J. P.** . . J.A.I. ii, 190
- Epiglottis, Pendency of, *see* **Gibb, G. Duncan** . . . A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. c
- ——— *see* **Gibb, G. D.** M.A.S. iii, 106

- Erect Position of Man. By A. H. Garrod, M.A., *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 84**. "Recent Anthropology" J.A.I. vii, 112
- Er-Lanic, Cromlech of, *see* **Tremlett, F. S.** J.A.I. xiv, 47
- Ernst, A., Anthropological Remarks on the Population of Venezuela M.A.S. iii, 274-287
- on the Anthropology of Caracas. (Abstract.) *See* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1866** A.R. iv, 399
- Notes on Some Indian Remains Found in Venezuela. 1st November, 1870 J.A. [3], J.A.S. pp. vii-ix
- Eskimo, the Descent of the, *see* **Rink, H.** J.A.I. ii, 104
- Migrations of, *see* **Rink, H.** J.A.I. xvii, 68
- Origin of, *see* **Rink, H.** J.A.I. xix, 452
- Eskimo Bone Implements, *see* **Sollas, W. J.** J.A.I. ix, 329
- Canoes, &c. (Ex. 184) J.A.I. v, 30
- Dialects, *see* **Rink, H.** J.A.I. xv, 239
- Lamp (Ex. 219) J.A.I. vii, 137
- Land, Anthropology of, *see* **Seemann, B.** . . . A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cccxiv
- Migrations, *see* **Rae, J.** J.A.I. vii, 125
- Skulls. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 90** . J.A.I. vii, 539
- *see* **Rae, J.** J.A.I. vii, 142
- Esquimaux, by W. S. Hall, *see* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1869** A.R. vii, 425
- *see* **Rae, J.** T.E.S. iv, 138
- *see* **Sutherland, P. C.** J.E.S. iv, 193
- *see* **Tylor, E. B.** J.A.I. xiii, 348
- from Cumberland Strait, *see* **Cull, R.** J.E.S. iv, 215
- the Intellectual Character of the, *see* **King, R.** . J.E.S. i, 127
- on the Industrial Arts of the, *see* **King, R.** . . J.E.S. i, 277
- Legendary Tales of A.R. iii, 138
- on the Manufacture of Works of Art by the, *see* **Belcher, E.** T.E.S. i, 129
- Physical Characters of the, *see* **King, R.** . . J.E.S. i, 45
- Essequibo, Tumulus at, *see* **Brett, W. H.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cxcv
- Ethnic Psychology, *see* **Dunn, R.** J.A.I. iv, 255
- Relations of the Egyptian Race, *see* **Poole, R. S.** . A.R. ii, 323
- Ethnical Periods. By Lewis H. Morgan, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 84**. "Recent Anthropology" . J.A.I. vii, 114
- Ethno-climatology, *see* **Hunt, J.** T.E.S. ii, 50
- "Ethnogénie Gauloise. By R. Bon. de Belloguet." Review A.R. vii, 245
- Ethnographic Album of the Pacific Islands, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 226** J.A.I. xx, 292
- Description of the Peoples of Russia, *see* **Pauly, T. de** A.R. i, 142
- Museum at Dresden, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 167** J.A.I. xvi, 426
- Researches in India, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 225** J.A.I. xx, 290
- Types from the Monuments of Egypt, *see* **Tomkins, H. G.** J.A.I. xviii, 206
- Ethnographical Album of the Pacific Islands (Ex. 430).. J.A.I. xx, 331
- Basis of Language, *see* **Leitner, G. W.** . . . J.A.I. xx, 204
- Casts, *see* **Schlagintweit, H. von** A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. clxxxviii
- Ethnography Affected by Changes of Surface, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** T.E.S. vii, 134
- of Civilised Peoples, *see* **Bastian, A.** A.R. vii, 98
- of Russian America, *see* **Latham, R. G.** . . . J.E.S. i, 182

- Ethnography of Scotland, *see* **Earle, John** J.A.I. vi, 9
 ——— of the Western Tribe of the Torres Straits, *see*
Haddon, A. C. J.A.I. xix, 297
 ——— and the History of Civilisation. "Vorschule der
 Völkerkunde und der Bildungsgeschichte," von Dr.
 Lorenz Diefenbach. 1864. Review A.R. iii, 196-198
 Ethnological Enquiry, Manual of, 1852 J.E.S. iii, 193-208
 ——— Enquiries and Observations, *see* **Knox, R.** A.R. i, 246
 ——— Museum at Leyden, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 133 J.A.I. xii, 440
 ——— in connection with the London International Exhibition, 1874 J.A.I. iii, 474
 ——— Notes on the Blackfoot Indians, *see* **L'Heureux, J.** J.A.I. xv, 301
 ——— Notes and Queries J.E.S., N.S. i, 84; 201; 331; J.E.S., N.S. ii, 96; 192; 366; 476
- Ethnological Notes and Queries :—
1. On a Method of Measuring the Human Form, for the Use of Students in Ethnology. By J. H. Lamprey J.E.S., N.S. i, 84, 85
 2. Nyam-Nyam. (Hyde Clarke.)
 3. Titaus. (X.)
 4. Father and Mother. (?)
 5. Cromlechs, etc. (Indophilus) J.E.S., N.S. i, 85
 6. Effect of Suckling. (O. K.)
 7. Filed Teeth in Africa. (J. H. L.)
 8. Scalping in India J.E.S., N.S. i, 86
 9. Wandering Tradesmen—Pelasgians J.E.S., N.S. i, 201
 10. The Turkish Impersonal Var J.E.S., N.S. i, 201, 202
 11. Name for Woman and Wife. (Hyde Clarke.)
 12. Folklore of Greece, Asia Minor, and Albania. (Hyde Clarke.)
 13. Names of Months. (Querist.)
 14. Ligurians. (R. E.) J.E.S., N.S. i, 202
 15. Stone Implements and Pottery from an Old Pawnee Village in the Missouri Valley. (F. V. Hayden) J.E.S., N.S. i, 331, 332
 16. The Veddas of Ceylon. (Edward B. Tylor.)
 17. Georgian and Sontal. (Hyde Clarke.)
 18. Turkish and Georgian Names for *Water* Identical. (Hyde Clarke) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 96
 19. Meneam. (Hyde Clarke.)
 20. Turkish "know" and "sow." (Hyde Clarke).. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 192
 21. Amazons: The Woman Question. (Hyde Clarke) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 366, 367
 22. Fugitives from Troy. (Hyde Clarke.)
 23. Alleged Connexion of Madagascar and Caffre Languages. (Hyde Clarke) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 367
 24. Perpetuation of Names of Natural Objects by Translators. (Hyde Clarke) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 367, 368
 25. Khan and Bey. (H. H. Howorth) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 368
 26. The Phoenix. (Hyde Clarke) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 476
 27. Dorchester Dykes. ("Saturday Review") .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 477-479
 28. Dorchester Dykes. ("Pall Mall Gazette") .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 479-482
- Ethnological Objects from the Akkas (Ex. 333) .. J.A.I. xv, 139
 ——— Arctic America (Ex. 372).. .. J.A.I. xvii, 68
 ——— Assam, *see* **Read, C. H.** J.A.I. xv, 139
 ——— Bolivia (Ex. 303) J.A.I. xiii, 162
 ——— British Columbia (Ex. 246) J.A.I. x, 74
 ——— Canada (Ex. 318) J.A.I. xiv, 90

- Ethnological Objects from the Maldiv Islands (Ex. 368) J.A.I. xvi, 164
 ———— Manipur (Ex. 371) J.A.I. xvi, 346
 ———— the Naga Hills (Ex. 255) J.A.I. xi, 56
 ———— New Britain and New Ireland (Ex.
 249) J.A.I. x, 332
 ———— New Guinea (Ex. 413) J.A.I. xix, 459
 ———— New Ireland (Ex. 342) J.A.I. xv, 266
 ———— North Borneo (Ex. 351) J.A.I. xv, 423
 ———— Polynesia (Ex. 341) J.A.I. xv, 266
 ———— Siberia (Ex. 240) J.A.I. ix, 31
 ———— South America (Ex. 388) J.A.I. xviii, 274
 ———— Tierra del Fuego (Ex. 346) J.A.I. xv, 390
 ———— Timor-laut (Ex. 298) J.A.I. xiii, 23
 ———— Torres Strait (Ex. 407) J.A.I. xix, 297
 ———— the West Coast of Africa (Ex.
 286) J.A.I. xii, 454
 ———— Observations in England and Wales, *see* Mac-
 kintosh, D. T.E.S. i, 211
 ———— Science, the Nature, Objects, and Evidences of,
see Cull, R. J.E.S. iii, 103
 Ethnological Society, *see* **Anthropological News**, 94 .. A.R. vi, 323
 ———— *see* **Anthropological News**, 101 .. A.R. xi, 324
 ———— Annual Meeting, 1870 J.E.S., N.S. ii, p. ix
 ———— Classification Committee J.E.S., N.S. i, 1-4
 ———— Finances of, *see* **Anthrop. News**, 125 .. A.R. vi, 462
 ———— Report of the Council, May, 1866 .. T.E.S. v, [1-4]
 ———— .. 1867 .. T.E.S. vi, [1-4]
 ———— .. 1869 .. J.E.S., N.S. i, p. vii
 ———— .. 1870 .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, p. ix
 ———— of London. (Forbes, on the Aymara
 Indians.) *See* **Scientific Societies** .. J.A. 240
 ———— (Huxley, on the Chief Modifica-
 tions of Mankind, and their Geographical Distri-
 bution.) *See* **Scientific Societies** .. J.A. 110
 ———— (McLean, on the Kimmerian and
 Atlantean Races.) (Bleek, on the Concord, the
 Origin of Pronouns, and the Formation of Genders
 or Classes of Nouns.) *See* **Scientific Societies** .. J.A. 361, 362
 ———— (Tylor, on the Philosophy of
 Religion Among the Lower Races of Mankind.) *See*
Scientific Societies .. J.A. 110
 Ethnological and Anthropological Societies, *see* **Anthro-
 pological News**, 118 A.R. vi, 457
 Ethnology, *see* **Latham, R. G.** A.R. iv, 231
 ———— its Relations to Other Branches of Knowledge,
see **Prichard, J. C.** J.E.S. i, 301
 ———— Arctic, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 54 .. J.A.I. v, 118
 ———— Methods and Results of, *see* **Miscellanea An-
 thropologica**, 48 A.R. iii, 231
 ———— Notices of J.E.S., N.S. i, 86
 ———— J.E.S., N.S. i, 203
 ———— Principles of, *see* **Prideaux, T. S.** .. T.E.S. iii, 408
 ———— Progress of, *see* **Cull, R.** J.E.S. iv, 104
 ———— *see* **Cull, R.** J.E.S. iv, 297
 ———— *see* **Hodgkin, T.** J.E.S. i, 27
 ———— 1848, *see* **Prichard, J. C.** J.E.S. ii, 119
 ———— the Study of, *see* **Dieffenbach, E.** .. J.E.S. i, 15
 ———— in India, *see* **Risley, H. H.** J.A.I. xx, 235
 Ethnology of Belgium. Review. *See* **Anthrop. Misc.**, 30 J.A.I. ii, 310

- Ethnology of Bengal, Descriptive, by E. T. Dalton. Review. Anthropol.* 579
- of Britain, *see* **Huxley, T. H.** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 382
- *see* **Nicholas, T.** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 384
- of Cambodia, *see* **Bastian, A.** A.R. ii, 330
- of Egypt, *see* **Owen, R.** J.A.I. iv, 223
- *see* **Poole, R. S.** T.E.S. ii, 260
- of Egyptian Sudan, *see* **Keane, A. H.** J.A.I. xiv, 91
- of Europe, *see* **Latham, R. G.** T.E.S. i, 105
- of Germany. Part I. The Saxons of Nether Saxony, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** J.A.I. vi, 364
- II. The Germans of Cæsar, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** J.A.I. vii, 211
- III. Migration of the Saxons, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** J.A.I. vii, 293
- IV. The Saxons of Nether Saxony, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** J.A.I. ix, 406
- V. The Jutes and Formorians, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** J.A.I. x, 174
- VI. The Varini, Varangians, and Franks, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** J.A.I. xii, 525
- VII. The Varini, Varangians, and Franks. Section II., *see* **Howorth, H. H.** .. J.A.I. xiii, 213
- of the Iranian Race, *see* **Khanikoff, N.** A.R. ii, 327
- of the Motu, *see* **Turner, W. Y.** J.A.I. vii, 470
- of Polynesia, *see* **Whitmee, S. J.** J.A.I. viii, 261
- and Anthropology, *see* **Davis, J. Barnard** .. A.R. vi, 394
- and Cannibalism, *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. iv, 71
- and Geology, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 181
- and Language, *see* **Farrar, F. W.** T.E.S. iv, 196
- and Phrenology as an Aid to the Biographer, *see* **Jackson, J. W.** A.R. ii, 126
- “Ethnology and Phrenology as an Aid to the Historian. By J. W. Jackson.” Review A.R. i, 118
- and Physical Geography, *see* **Crawford, J.** .. T.E.S. ii, 4
- Etruria, Anthropology of, *see* **Villin, E.** J.A. 79
- Etruscan Language, Ancient, its Scandinavian Affinities, *see* **Donaldson, J. W.** J.E.S. iv, 176
- People and Language—their origin—*see* **Freund, W.** J.E.S. iv, 55
- Etruscans and their Language* *Anthropol.* p. cxvii
- Eunuchs, *see* **Shortt, J.**, on the Kojalis J.A.I. ii, 402
- Europe, *see* **Beddoe, J.**, on the Headform of the Danes .. M.A.S. iii, 378
- *see* **Gibb, G. D.**, on the Character of the Voice .. M.A.S. iii, 244
- Cannibalism in, *see* **Charnock, R.S.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. xxii
- Ethnology of, *see* **Latham, R. G.** T.E.S. i, 105
- Progress of Civilisation in, *see* **Crawford, J.** .. T.E.S. ii, 201
- Europe. Antiquities in Wales and Worked Flints from Maiden Bower (Ex. 228) J.A.I. vii, 396
- Bronze Socket Celt from Italy (Ex. 214) J.A.I. vii, 44
- Danish and French Photographs (Ex. 265) J.A.I. xi, 311
- Flint and Bronze Implements from Greece and Dalmatia (Ex. 251) J.A.I. x, 429
- Gold Irish “Ring Money” (Ex. 225) J.A.I. vii, 277
- Ivory Celt from Ireland (Ex. 290) J.A.I. xii, 465
- Models of Dolmens in North Wales (Ex. 218) .. J.A.I. vii, 123
- Photographs of Terra-cotta Heads from Sicily (Ex. 283) J.A.I. xii, 323
- Pre-historic Antiquities from the South East of Spain (Ex. 380) J.A.I. xviii, 121

- Europe. Rubbings from a Runic Inscription in Cunningsburgh Churchyard, and an Ogham Inscription from the Shetland Isles (Ex. 223) .. J.A.I. vii, 232
- Belgium, *see* **Blake, C. C.**, on the Researches of Dr. Edouard Dupont in the Belgian Bone Caves .. M.A.S. iii, 315
- British Isles, *see* **Beddoe, J.**, on the Stature and Bulk of Man .. M.A.S. iii, 384
- Brittany, *see* **Beddoe, J.**, on the Inhabitants of Bretagne .. M.A.S. iii, 359
- Eastern, Anthropology of, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 24** .. J.A. 364
- England. Ancient Bronze Sword from Sandy, Bedfordshire (Ex. 355) .. J.A.I. xv, 452
- Animal Remains found at the Roman Villa at Brading (Ex. 258) .. J.A.I. xi, 116
- Bronze Antiquities from Worthing (Ex. 213) .. J.A.I. vii, 43
- Chert Implements from the Valley of the Axe (Ex. 232) .. J.A.I. vii, 499
- Excavations in Cranbourne Chase (Ex. 377) .. J.A.I. xvii, 190
- Flint Arrow-heads from Ditchley (Ex. 215) .. J.A.I. vii, 44
- Oxfordshire (Ex. 217) .. J.A.I. vii, 117
- Implements from Brixham Cavern (Ex. 221) .. J.A.I. vii, 173
- Devonshire (Ex. 231) .. J.A.I. vii, 470
- Ditchley (Ex. 234) .. J.A.I. viii, 184
- Flint Implements from the Little Ouse (Ex. 59) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxx
- the Valley of the Lea (Ex. 235) .. J.A.I. viii, 184
- Large Implement found at Isleworth (Ex. 281) .. J.A.I. xii, 231
- Large and Heavy Implements from Broom, Bedford, Southampton, and Mildenhall (Ex. 280) .. J.A.I. xii, 231
- Palæolithic Implement from Battersea Rise (Ex. 279) .. J.A.I. xii, 230
- found near Reading (Ex. 321) .. J.A.I. xiv, 114
- Implements from the Axe and the Thames (Ex. 245) .. J.A.I. ix, 369
- North London (Ex. 322) .. J.A.I. xiv, 114
- (Ex. 325) .. J.A.I. xiv, 182
- Reading (Ex. 326) .. J.A.I. xiv, 192
- the Thames and the Wandle (Ex. 356) .. J.A.I. xv, 452
- Skulls from the City of London (Ex. 424) .. J.A.I. xx, 235
- Hunsbury Camp, near Northampton (Ex. 404) .. J.A.I. xix, 182
- the Thames (Ex. 414) .. J.A.I. xx, 20
- (Ex. 419) .. J.A.I. xx, 200
- Stone Implements from the Palæolithic Floor of Hackney Brook (Ex. 273) .. J.A.I. xii, 176
- France. Rude Stone Monuments in the Country of the Carnutes (Ex. 398) .. J.A.I. xix, 66
- *see* **Lagneau, G.**, on the Saracens .. M.A.S. iii, 157

- Europe, Hungary. Photographs of Croats (Ex. 57) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
- Ireland. Flint Implements from Ballintoy (Ex. 222) .. J.A.I. vii, 292
- Jet Ornament from Garvagh (Ex. 278) .. J.A.I. xii, 230
- Italy and Austria, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. T.E.S. i, 111
- Scotland. Bone Implements from Oronsay (Ex. 300) .. J.A.I. xiii, 122
- Bones found in a Viking Grave at Colonsay (Ex. 301) .. J.A.I. xiii, 122
- Lamps from the Orkney Islands (Ex. 308) .. J.A.I. xiii, 275
- Scotland. *See* **Anderson, J.**, on the Horned Cairns of Caithness .. M.A.S. iii, 266
- Southern, Existence of a Race of Red Men in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 40** .. J.A.I. iii, 300
- Spain. *See* **Beavan, H. J. C.** .. M.A.S. ii, 55
- Sweden. Photographs of Dalecarlian Peasants (Ex. 58) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
- Turkey. Worked Flints from Albania (Ex. 362) .. J.A.I. xvi, 65
- Wales. Incised Slate Tablet from Towyn (Ex. 264) .. J.A.I. xi, 310
- Skulls from Llantwit, near Cardiff (Ex. 404) .. J.A.I. xix, 182
- European Races, Origin of, *see* **Heath, D. I.** .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. xxxiii
- and Asiatic Races, *see* **Nauroji, D.** .. T.E.S. v, 127
- Characteristics of, *see* **Crawford, J.** .. T.E.S. v, 58
- Europeans, and their Descendants in North America, *see* **Allan, J. M.** .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. cxxvi
- Acclimatisation of, in America, *see* **Hunt, J.** .. A.R. viii, 109
- Euzbogs, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, on the Westerly Drifting of the Nomades. Part VI .. J.A.I. i, 226
- Evans, Arthur J. (M.A.), on the Flint-knapper's Art in Albania. With Discussion. 9th March, 1886. (Plate) .. J.A.I. xvi, 65-68
- "Illyrian Letters," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. J.A.I. viii, 101
- Evans, (Sir) John (K.C.B., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.), Anniversary Address, 1878 .. J.A.I. vii, 515-534
- to the Anthropological Institute. 28th January, 1879 .. J.A.I. viii, 402-425
- to the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. 23rd January, 1883 .. J.A.I. xii, 563-566
- "Address Delivered in the Department of Ethnology and Anthropology." (British Association, 1870.) Review .. J.A. 355
- "Address Delivered in the Department of Geology of the British Association, 1878." *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. J.A.I. viii, 101
- Note on Antiquities found in the Neighbourhood of Bethlehem, *see* **Burton, R. F.**, on Anthropological Collections from the Holy Land .. J.A.I. i, 342-344
- on some Antiquities of Stone and Bronze from Portugal. 25th February, 1868 .. T.E.S. vii, 45-52
- Exhibition of a Bronze Socket Celt from Italy. 13th March, 1877 .. J.A.I. vii, 44
- on a Discovery of Flint Arrowheads and other Stone Implements at Little Salisbury Hill, near Bath. 27th December, 1864 .. T.E.S. iv, 240-243

- Evans, (Sir) John (K.C.B., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.), on a
Discovery of Palæolithic Implements in the Valley of
the Axe. 22nd January, 1878 J.A.I. vii, 499-501
- on the Present State of the Question of
the Antiquity of Man. 22nd May, 1877 J.A.I. vii, 149-151
- Note on a Proposed International Code
of Symbols for use on Archæological Maps. With
Discussion. 28th December, 1875 J.A.I. v, 427-436
- "Evidence, Supposed, of the Existence of Inter-Glacial
American Man. By Daniel Wilson, LL.D." *See*
Anthropological Miscellanea, 95. "Anthropo-
logical Gleanings" J.A.I. viii, 101
- Evils Arising from the Use of Historical National
Names as Scientific Terms, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** J.A.I. viii, 325
- Evolution of a Characteristic Pattern on the Shafts of
Arrows from the Solomon Islands, *see* **Balfour, H.** J.A.I. xvii, 328
- of New Varieties of Man in America, *see* **Wilson,
Daniel** J.A.I. viii, 338
- and Development, on the Misapplication of the
Terms, *see* **Cull, R.** J.E.S. iii, 234
- Excavation at Sigwell, *see* **Rolleston, G., and A. Lane
Fox, (Pitt Rivers)** J.A.I. viii, 185
- of the Cavern, "Le Trou Magrite," at Pont-à-
Lesse, *see* **Dupont, Edward** A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. lxi
- Excavations in Caithness Cairns, *see* **Anderson, J.** M.A.S. iii, 216
- in Cranbourne Chase (Ex. 377) J.A.I. xvii, 190
- Excess of Females in the West Indian Islands, *see*
Galton, F. J.A.I. iv, 136
- Exhibitions :—
1. Three Naloo Skulls. (R. Cull) J.E.S. ii, 238
 2. Idol Human Head of the Jívaro Indians.
(R. de Silva Ferro.) 18th February, 1862.
(Bollaert, W.) T.E.S. ii, 112-115
 3. Gold Objects, Pottery, &c., from Ancient Indian
Tombs of Chiriquí. (Bollaert, W.) T.E.S. ii, 147
 4. Celts from Chiriquí. (Blake, C. C.) T.E.S. ii, 166
 5. Italian Celts. (Westropp, H. M.) T.E.S. vi, 216
 6. Casts of Bones and Stone Implements from
Portugal. (Busk, G.) T.E.S. vii, 39
 7. Skulls and Photographs of Natives of Formosa
(Schetelig) T.E.S. vii, 215
 8. Marble Armlet from Lukoja, on the Niger.
(Figured.) (Fox, A. Lane) J.E.S., N.S. i, 35, 36
 9. Bronze Spear, with a Gold Ferrule and a
Shaft of Bog Oak, from Lough Gur, County
Limerick. (Fox, A. Lane.) (Figured) J.E.S., N.S. i, 36-38
 10. Chinese Coins and Medals. (Black, W. H.) J.E.S., N.S. i, 67, 68
 11. Gold Torque from an Irish Peat Moss, in the
County of Sligo. (Lubbock, J.) J.E.S., N.S. i, 89
 12. Stone Implements from the Cape. (Lubbock,
J.) (Plate) J.E.S., N.S. i, 51-53
 13. Stone Implements from San Jose. (Steffens, A.) J.E.S., N.S. i, 67, 68
 14. Objects of Art and Implements from India J.E.S., N.S. i, 89
 15. Lepcha Ornaments, Weapons, &c. (Campbell,
A.) J.E.S., N.S. i, 157
 16. Portrait of Montezuma, Emperor of Mexico.
(Hodges, N. E.) J.E.S., N.S. i, 218
 17. Photographs of Stonehenge and other Megalithic
Structures. (Thompson, S.) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 1

Exhibitions:—

18. Worked Flints found at Stonehenge. (Fox, A. Lane) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 1
19. Ethnological Objects from Dardistan and Tibet. (Leitner, G. W.) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 31
20. Quartzite Implements from the Cape of Good Hope. (Grey, G.) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 39-43
21. Supposed Stone Implement from County Wicklow. (Acheson, F.) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 43, 44
22. Figures in Unburnt Clay Modelled by a Native Zulu. (Hooker, J.) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 121
23. Stone Mullers from Tahiti and the West Indies. (Fox, A. Lane) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 121
24. Grotesque Figures, Carved in Teak-wood from the Nicobar Islands. (Atkinson, G. M.) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 137
25. Stone Hammer-head from Portugal. (Rudler, F. W.) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 145
26. Stone Implements from Various Localities in England and France. (Topley, W.) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 325
27. Copies of Rock-carvings, or "Indian Picture Writings," from British Guiana. (Campbell, A.) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 416
- Cast of the Neanderthal Skull. (Gregory, J. R.) A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. cxxxix
29. Skulls from Peterborough. (Roberts, G. E.) A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. cclv
30. Two Calvaria from Skulls enormously Hypertrophied. (Gibb, G. D.) A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. cclxx
31. Jaw from Buildwas Abbey. (Roberts, G.) A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. cclxxiii
32. Bones of a Monkey said to have Died of Syphilis. (Lund, E.) A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxxi
33. Skeleton of a Pampas Indian. (Rickard) A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxxiii
34. Ethnological Objects from Loango. (Walker, R. B. N.) A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxxiv
35. Skull from Pavenham, in Bedfordshire. (Peacock, T. B.) A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxxix
36. Peruvian Mummies. (Helsby) A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxlv
37. Skeleton from Cowley, near Cheltenham. (Hutchinson, J.) A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxlvi
38. Remains from Keiss. (Anderson, J.) A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. clx
39. Implements and Dress from South Africa. (Baines, T.) A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cii
40. Bunu Boy and Various Articles of Manufacture from Central Africa. (Robins, T. V.) A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cx
41. Skulls and Bronze Implements from the Thames at Kew. (Tupper, A. C.) A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cxxviii
42. Hebrew Manuscripts from Aden. (Skues, F. M.) A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. clxxi
43. Skull from Quiloa. (Skues, F. M.) A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. clxxvi
44. Water-colour Drawings of Karnak, in Brittany. (Hunt, J.)
45. Flint Implements from Amiens and Abbeville. (Hunt, J.)
46. Rude Stone Implements from the Zetland Isles. (Hunt, J.)
47. Water-colour Drawings illustrative of Natives of Tasmania, Madagascar, and the Polynesian Islands. (King, R.)
48. Models of Boats used by Polynesian Islanders. (King, R.)
49. Chinese Apothecaries' Scales. (King, R.)

Exhibitions :—

50. Artificially Deformed Skull from Pisaqua.
(Forbes, D.)
51. Modern Aymara Skull. (Forbes, D.)
52. "Ppassa," or Clay used by South American
Indians to mix with Food. (Forbes, D.)
53. Ancient Anglo-Saxon Jaws. (Webb, F. C.)
54. Tomahawk and Paddle from Tahiti. (Webb, F.
C.)
55. Photographs of Indian Temples in Mysore.
(Higgins, A.)
56. Photographs of Tribes of the Neigherry Hills.
(Higgins, A.)
57. Photographs of Croats. (Higgins, A.)
58. Photographs of Dalecarlian Peasants. (Higgins,
A.)
59. Flint Implements from the Little Ouse. (Prigg,
H.)
60. Skulls from the Thames at Kew. (Leyton, H.)
61. Photographs of Ernst Schulz ; Illustrating the
Histrionic Imitation of Various Races of Man.
(Miss Marshall)
62. Casts of Two Extreme Forms of Human Crania.
(Gregory, J. R.)
63. Mexican Zodiac. (Bollaert, W.)
64. Muizca Calendar (N. Granada). (Bollaert, W.)
65. Maya Alphabet (Yucatan). (Bollaert, W.)
66. Photograph and Fac-simile of Dresden Maya
Codex (Yucatan). (Bollaert, W.)
67. Photographs of Paris Maya Codex (Yucatan).
(Bollaert, W.)
68. Lithographs of Troanus Maya Codex of Madrid
(Yucatan). (Bollaert, W.)
69. Peruvian Zodiac (gold). Photograph. (Bollaert,
W.)
70. Photograph of Sculptured Monolith of Tia-
Huanaco, Peru. (Bollaert, W.)
71. Photograph of Peruvian Figurative Writing on
Skin. (Bollaert, W.)
72. Enlarged Drawing of 71. (Bollaert, W.) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
73. Skull of Yanadi, from Southern India, with
"condylus tertius." (Blake, C. C.) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. cxvii
74. Ethnological Specimens from the Gaboon.
(Walker, R. B. N.) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. cxlix
75. Bechuana Skull. (Payne, R. W.) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. cliv
76. Photographs of Aborigines of Natal. (Cox, C.) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. clxxvii
77. Stone Axe from Rio Madera, Braxil. (Mac-
kenzie, K. R. H.) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. clxxxvi
78. Bronze Implements from Hammersmith. (Mac-
kenzie, K. R. H.) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. cxc
79. Chinese Skulls. (Canton, E.) .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. xxvii
80. Stone Implements, Weapons, etc., from Den-
mark. (Rose, W.) .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. xl
81. Flint Implements, etc., from Cissbury. (Fox, A.
H. Lane) .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. xlv
82. Stone Celt (?) found near Bury St. Edmunds.
(Prigg, H.) .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. cvi
83. Egg-cup Extracted from the Ileum of a Man
after Death. (Dendy, W. C.)

Exhibitions:—

84. Two Remarkable Specimens of Indian Manufacture. (Wood, J. D.)
85. Jaw-Bone found in a Roman Sewer in London. (Lyle, —.) A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. cxix
86. Fijian and African Ornaments, &c. (Wood, J. G.)
87. Photograph of a "Fat" Woman. (Brebner, A. C.) A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. cxix
88. Japanese Toys. (Heath, D. I.) A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. cxlvii
89. Articles from New Zealand. (Napier, C. O. G.)
90. Skulls from Rosario. (Hutchinson, T. J.)
91. Flint Implements from Downham. (Lloyd, —.)
92. Skull from the Guano Deposit, Chichea Islands. (Wood, J. G.) A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. lxxvii
93. Arrow Heads and Indian Pipes from Lake Erie. (Wood, J. G.) A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. cxi
94. Skull from the Cave of Lombrive, in the Pyrenees. (Beddoe, J.) A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. cxx
95. Calvarium from Glenarm. (Holden, J. S.) A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. cliv
96. Cranium from Chimborazo. (Bollaert, W.)
97. Red Hair of an Indian Woman of Canelos. (Bollaert, W.) A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clv
98. Hair of an Indian of Canelos. (Bollaert, W.)
99. Arrow Poison used by Canelos Indians. (Bollaert, W.)
100. Poisonous Fruit used by the Canelos Indians to Prevent the Bite of Flies. (Bollaert, W.) A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clvi
101. Photographs Taken in the Sailors' Home. (Pedroletti, —.) A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clxx
102. Hair of Hova of Madagascar. (Wilmot, E.) A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clxxx
103. Sketches of Easter Island. (Harrison, J. P.)
104. Woollen Bags Associated with Flint Arrowheads from Arica. (Harrison, J. P.) A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clxxxix
105. Flint Implements from Honduras. (Charlesworth, E.) J.A., J.A.S. p. cix
106. Australian Skulls. (Lewis, A. L.) J.A., J.A.S. p. cxlvi
107. Græco-Egyptian Terra-cotta Figures. (Cooper, W. R.) J.A. [3], J.A.S. p. xxxii
108. Worked Flint from the Isle of Wight. (Westropp, H. M.) J.A.I. i, 1
109. Worked Flint from Mexico (?). (Fox, A. L.)
110. Flint Celt found at Tooting. (Blyth, —.)
111. Grass Cloth from Lagos. (Blyth, —.)
112. Necklaces of Lignite Beads. (Blyth, —.) J.A.I. i, 30
113. Antler of Red Deer from Ipswich. (Price, F. G. H.) J.A.I. i, 73
114. Obsidian Flake and Core from Mexico. (Charlesworth, E.)
115. Aztec Mirror. (Charlesworth, E.) J.A.I. i, 74
116. Skulls, Weapons, &c., from an Anglo-Saxon Cemetery near Barrington. (Wilkinson, J.) J.A.I. i, P.A.S. p. xiii
117. Rough Stone Implement from Borneo. (Fox, A. L.)
118. Carved Wooden Club from Peru. (Harris, J.)
119. Rubbings from Easter Island Tablets. (Reed, E.) J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. lxi
120. Stone Implements from the Naga Hills. (Farrar, F. W.) J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. lxii

Exhibitions:—

121. Skulls from the Ossuary at Rothwell Church.
(Grove, W. R.) J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. xci
122. Stone Implements from Africa. (Lubbock, J.) J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. xcii
123. Stone Implements from South Africa. (Layard,
E. L.) J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. xcvi
124. Stone Implements from Queen Charlotte Island
and Vancouver's Island. (Hooker, J. D.) . . J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. cxiii
125. Artificially Distorted Skulls from Vancouver's
Island. (Fox, A. L.) J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. cxiii
126. Antiquities from Mexico. (Charlesworth, E.)
127. Stone Implements from North Wales. (Hughes,
T. McK.) J.A.I. i, 162
128. Flint Implement from Virginia Water; and
Bronze Celt from Thorpe. (Harcourt, G.)
129. Human Jaws from Sarawak. (Busk, G.) . . J.A.I. i, 212
130. Wood-Carvings, Pottery, and Cotton Rags from
the Macobi Islands. (Harris, J.) J.A.I. i, 213
131. Jade Implement from New Zealand. (Flower,
J. W.) J.A.I. i, 214
132. Stone Implements and Pottery from the Cape.
(Dale, L.) J.A.I. i, 345
133. Stone Hammer and Double-Pointed Cutting
Instrument from the Cape. (Rudler, F. W.)
134. Stone Polished Implements from Greece.
(Lubbock, J.) J.A.I. i, 348
135. Bone and Stone Implements from Gower.
(Francis, G. G.) J.A.I. ii, 2
136. Chipped Flints from Guernsey and Herm.
(Adams, A. L.) J.A.I. ii, 68
137. Fossils from the Crag of Suffolk. (Charlesworth,
E.) J.A.I. ii, 89
138. Objects Simulating Human Workmanship from
the Crag of Suffolk. (Charlesworth, E.) . . J.A.I. ii, 91
139. Anthropometric Instrument. (Bonomi, J.) . . J.A.I. ii, 180
140. Photographs of the Tattooed Man from Burmah.
(Franks, A. W.) J.A.I. ii, 228
141. Stone Celts from the Shevaroy Hills. (Fox,
A. L.) J.A.I. ii, 348
142. Chinese Skull. (Struthers, J.)
143. Idol from Nicobar. (Edge, —.) J.A.I. iii, 2
144. Tusks of African Elephant Identical with those
of the Mammoth. (Charlesworth, E.) . . . J.A.I. iii, 56
145. Stone Implements from the Surface Soil.
(Topley, W.) J.A.I. iii, 57
146. Stone Implements and Pottery from Canada.
(Gibb, D.) J.A.I. iii, 65
147. Peruvian Pottery. (Davis, J. B.) J.A.I. iii, 96
148. Peruvian Pottery. (Fox, A. L.)
149. Flattened American Skulls. (King, R.)
150. Photographs of Antiquities from Peru. (Harris-
son, C.) J.A.I. iii, 103
151. Photographs of Ainos, etc. (Holland, S. C.)
152. Japanese Roll Representing the Manners of the
Ainos. (Franks, A. W.) J.A.I. iii, 137
153. Bracelets and Necklace found near Thebes. (Fox,
A. L.)
154. Photographs of Oriental Tribes and Races.
(Brabrook, E. W.)

Exhibitions:—

155. Quartz Pivot and Cup of the Vertical Shaft of a Gold Amalgamating Mill from Piedmont. (Foster, C. le Neve) J.A.I. iii, 139
156. Photographs of Prehistoric Objects found in Siberia. (Desor, E.) J.A.I. iii, 174
157. Photographs of Skulls and Objects from the Caucasus. (Franks, A. W.) J.A.I. iii, 176
158. Photographs and a Wooden Implement (*rapa*) from Easter Island. (Harrison, J. P.) J.A.I. iii, 177
159. Photographs, Casts of Skulls, and Masks of Tasmanians, and Stone Implements. (Allport, M.) J.A.I. iii, 178
160. Stone Implements from St. Vincent. (Busk, G.)
161. Bronze Spear-heads from Newbury. (Rolleston, G.)
162. Bronze Sword from the Cherwell. (Rolleston, G.)
163. Net-sinkers from the Lake District. (Rolleston, G.)
164. "Greenstone," Ornamental Axeheads, probably Caribbean. (Rolleston, G.)
165. Perforated Stone Hammer from Oxford. (Rolleston, G.)
166. Bow and Arrows of the Modoc Indians. (Franks, A. W.) J.A.I. iii, 204
167. Mural Inscription, in Samaritan Characters, from Gaza. (Heath, D. I.) J.A.I. iii, 205
168. Bronze Implements from Saltwood, Kent. (Waller, J. G.) J.A.I. iii, 230
169. Perforated Shark's Tooth from the Suffolk Crag. (Charlesworth, E.) J.A.I. iii, 233
170. Photographs of Stone and Bronze Implements from Jersey. (Oliver, S. P.) J.A.I. iv, 2
171. Skull from Ashantee. (Busk, G.) J.A.I. iv, 62
172. Ashantee Fetish Curse. (Howorth, H. H.)
173. Incised Flints from Kent. (Brent, J.) J.A.I. iv, 88
174. Gold Objects from Ashantee. (Garrard, R. and S.) J.A.I. iv, 122
175. Drawings of Crescentic Shields and of Cylindrical Tiaras or Hats. (Harrison, J. P.) J.A.I. iv, 148
176. Arrow-heads, etc., from the Rio Negro. (Fox, A. L.) J.A.I. iv, 311
177. Blow-pipe, Bow and Arrows from Costa Rica. (Fox, A. L.) J.A.I. iv, 363
178. Carved Mexican Figures. (Charlesworth, E.)
179. Chaplet of Gold and Silver Coins from Nazareth. (Charlesworth, E.) J.A.I. iv, 364
180. Photographs, etc., of Peruvian Antiquities. (Bollaert, W.) J.A.I. iv, 368
181. Tracings of Late Phœnician Characters from Sumatra. (Harrison, J. P.) J.A.I. iv, 387
182. Stone Mining Tools from Alderley Edge. (Dawkins, W. B.) J.A.I. v, 2
183. Lapp Skulls. (Simms, J.) J.A.I. v, 5
184. Models of Eskimo Canoes, Winter and Summer Huts, etc. (Holt, R. B.)
185. Flint Implements from Ditchley. (Dillon, H.) J.A.I. v, 30
186. Objects of Prehellenic Age from Hissarlik. (Hartshorne, B. F.) J.A.I. v, 120

Exhibitions :—

187. Gorget from Easter Island. (Franks, A. W.) .. J.A.I. v, 220
188. Photographs of Easter Island Tablets. (Harrison, J. P.) .. J.A.I. v, 248
189. Wooden Image and Spear-head from Newton Abbot. (Watts, Blake, Bearne & Co.) .. J.A.I. v, 299
190. Skeleton found in a Stone Coffin in London. (Staples, J.) ..
191. Skull found at Fulbourne. (May, H.) .. J.A.I. v, 425
192. Stone, Wooden, and Bone Implements from New Zealand. (Hector, J.) .. J.A.I. v, 464
193. Stone Implements from Honduras, and Turks, and Caicos Islands. (Campbell, M.) .. J.A.I. vi, 37
194. Stone Implements from Australia. (Stanbridge, W. E.) .. J.A.I. vi, 40
195. Flint Implements from Ditchley. (Dillon, H.) .. J.A.I. vi, 55
196. Weapons, etc., from New Guinea. (Comrie, P.) .. J.A.I. vi, 102
197. Skulls, Poisoned Arrows, Shell and Stone Implements from Mallicollo and Vanikoro. (Fox, A. L.) .. J.A.I. vi, 199
198. Photographs of Nicobarese. (Distant, W. L.) .. J.A.I. vi, 209
199. Photographs of Natives of New Guinea. (Franks, A. W.) .. J.A.I. vi, 214
200. Iron Arrow-heads and Spear-heads from Southern India. (Walhouse, M. J.) .. J.A.I. vi, 245
201. Human and Other Remains found at Bath. (Buckland, A. W.) .. J.A.I. vi, 246
202. British Gold Coin found at Seaford. (Fox, A. L.) .. J.A.I. vi, 297
203. Mexican Hammock. (Graham, Miss —) .. J.A.I. vi, 309
204. Spears, Creese, and Knife from Perak. (Burgess, —) ..
205. Clubs from British Guiana. (Burgess, —) ..
206. Bosjesman Skull. (Canton, E.) ..
207. Terra-cotta Votive Statuettes from Tanagra. (Fox, A. L.) .. J.A.I. vi, 310
208. Feather Dress and Ornaments from the Amazon. (Clarke, H. H.) .. J.A.I. vi, 379
209. Weapons, etc., from the Admiralty Islands. (Moseley, H. N.) .. J.A.I. vi, 425
210. Stone Club from the Sandwich Islands. (Moseley, H. N.) .. J.A.I. vi, 430
211. Weapons from the Amazon. (Clarke, H. H.) ..
212. Flint Implements from Honduras. (Rosehill, Lord) .. J.A.I. vii, 19
213. Bronze Antiquities from Worthing. (Wisden, —) .. J.A.I. vii, 43
214. Bronze Socket Celt from Italy. (Evans, J.) ..
215. Flint Arrow-heads, etc., from Ditchley. (Dillon, H.) .. J.A.I. vii, 44
216. Stone Adzes from Burmah. (Evans, J.) ..
217. Flint Arrow-heads from Oxfordshire. (Dillon, H.) .. J.A.I. vii, 117
218. Models of Dolmens in North Wales. (Lewis, A. L.) .. J.A.I. vii, 123
219. Eskimo Lamp. (Rae, J.) .. J.A.I. vii, 137
220. Objects from a Refuse Heap near Smyrna. (Martin, R. B.) .. J.A.I. vii, 138
221. Photographs of Flint Implements from Brixham Cavern. (Whitley, —) .. J.A.I. vii, 173

Exhibitions :—

222. Flint Implements from Ballintoy. (Knowles, W. J.) J.A.I. vii, 202
223. Rubbings from a Runic Inscription in Cunningsburgh Churchyard, and an Ogham Inscription from the Shetland Isles. (Roger, C. J.) . . J.A.I. vii, 232
224. Figure-head of New Zealand War Canoe. (Burt, —.)
225. Gold Irish "Ring Money," and Ancient Ring. (Atkinson, G. M.) J.A.I. vii, 277
226. Flint Flakes from Egypt. (Fox, A. L.) . . J.A.I. vii, 323
227. Objects from Istria and Scinde. (Fox, A. L.) . . J.A.I. vii, 364
228. Views of Antiquities in Wales, and Worked Flints from Maiden Bower. (Smith, W. G.)
229. Flint Flakes, Arrow-heads, etc., from Egypt. (Browne, A. J. J.) J.A.I. vii, 396
230. Andamanese and Nicobarese Objects. (Fox, A. L.) J.A.I. vii, 434
231. Flint Implements from Devonshire. (Smith, W. G.) J.A.I. vii, 470
232. Chert Implements from the Valley of the Axe. (Evans, J.) J.A.I. vii, 499
233. Stone Implements from Natal. (Sanderson, J.) J.A.I. viii, 15
234. Flint Implements from Ditchley. (Dillon, H.)
235. Flint Implements from the Valley of the Lea. (Smith, W. G.) J.A.I. viii, 184
236. Carved Stone Object from Central America. (Clarke, H.) J.A.I. viii, 210
237. Flint Implements from Canada and the United States. (Dillon, H.) J.A.I. viii, 377
238. Scaphocephalic Cranium of a Fiji Islander. (Flower, W. H.) J.A.I. ix, 2
239. Photographs and Implements from Australia. (Lewis, A. L.) J.A.I. ix, 3
240. Ethnological Objects from Siberia. (Seeböhm, H.) J.A.I. ix, 31
241. Antiquities from Colombia. (Powles, W. D.) . . J.A.I. ix, 51
242. Photographs Collected by the Anthropometric Committee of the British Association. (Brook, E. W.) J.A.I. ix, 254
243. Squeezes of Hamath Inscriptions. (Heath, D.)
244. Mosso (Chinese) Writing. (La Couperie, F. de.) J.A.I. ix, 337
245. Palæolithic Implements from the Axe and the Thames. (Smith, W. G.) J.A.I. ix, 369
246. Ethnological Objects from British Columbia. (Dally, —.) J.A.I. x, 74
247. Photographs of Australian Aborigines. (Gill, —.) J.A.I. x, 85
248. Stone Implement from Algeria. (Lubbock, J.) J.A.I. x, 316
249. Ethnological Objects from New Britain and New Ireland. (Powell, W.)
250. Skulls from Patagonia. (Moreno, F. P.) . . J.A.I. x, 332
251. Flint and Bronze Implements from Egypt, Greece, and Dalmatia. (Greg, R. P.) J.A.I. x, 429
252. Stone Celts from British Guiana. (Atkinson, G. M.) J.A.I. x, 431
253. Shell Chisels from Barbadoes. (Distant, W. L.) J.A.I. xi, 2
254. Rubbings from Door-posts and Window-frames in New Zealand. (Müller, F. Max) J.A.I. xi, 53
255. Ethnological Objects from the Naga Hills. (Woodthorpe, R. G.) J.A.I. xi, 56

Exhibitions :—

256. Photographs of Scenes and Natives of Central Africa. (Felkin, R. W.) .. J.A.I. xi, 74
257. Monumental Heads and Artificially-deformed Skulls from Mallicollo. (Flower, W. H.) .. J.A.I. xi, 116
258. Animal Remains found at the Roman Villa at Brading. (Price, J. E.) .. J.A.I. xi, 122
259. Instrument for Measuring the Facial Angle. (Atkinson, G. M.) .. J.A.I. xi, 180
260. Stone Implements from South Africa. (Gooch, W. D.) .. J.A.I. xi, 180
261. Stone and Copper Implements from Asia Minor. (Clarke, H.) .. J.A.I. xi, 196
262. Andamanese and Nicobarese Objects. (Man, E. H.) .. J.A.I. xi, 268
263. Andamanese Bone Necklaces. (Thomson, A.) .. J.A.I. xi, 294
264. Incised Slate Tablet from Towyn. (Harrison, J. P.) .. J.A.I. xi, 310
265. Danish and French Photographs. (Harrison, J. P.) .. J.A.I. xi, 311
266. Anthropometric Instruments. (Garson, J. G.) .. J.A.I. xi, 360
267. Portraits of Incas, Copied from Native Indian Drawings. (Wright, B. M.) .. J.A.I. xi, 455
268. Stone Implements from the North-east of London. (Smith, W. G.) .. J.A.I. xi, 455
269. Patagonian Skull. (Bloxam, G. W.) .. J.A.I. xii, 28
270. Aggri Beads. (Price, J. E.) .. J.A.I. xii, 64
271. Romano-British Burial Urn found in Cheapside (London). (Newton, E. T.) .. J.A.I. xii, 68
272. Andamanese Skeleton. (Garson, J. G.) .. J.A.I. xii, 69
273. Section of the Palæolithic Floor of Hackney Brook; and Stone Implements from the Same Spot. (Smith, W. G.)
274. Ancient and Modern Locks. (Rivers, A. H. Pitt.)
275. Ancient Roman Locks. (Price, F. G. H.) .. J.A.I. xii, 176
276. Carvings and Painted Masks from New Zealand. (Rivers, A. H. Pitt) .. J.A.I. xii, 197
277. Palæolithic Flint Implement from the Bed of the Thames. (Atkinson, G. M.)
278. Ancient Jet Ornament from Garvagh. (Atkinson, G. M.)
279. Palæolithic Implement from Battersea Rise. (Smith, W. G.) .. J.A.I. xii, 230
280. Large and Heavy Implements from Broom, Bedford, Southampton, and Mildenhall. (Smith, W. G.)
281. Large Implement found at Isleworth. (Smith, W. G.) .. J.A.I. xii, 231
282. Sculptures and Photographs from North Carolina. (Valentine, M. S.) .. J.A.I. xii, 281
283. Photographs of Terra-cotta Heads from Mexico and Sicily. (Becher, H. C. R.) .. J.A.I. xii, 323
284. Copy of a Funeral Canopy of an Egyptian Queen. (Stuart, V.)
285. Casts of the Heads of Two Egyptian Kings. (Stuart, V.) .. J.A.I. xii, 324
286. Ethnological Objects from the West Coast of Africa. (Cameron, V. L.)

Exhibitions:—

287. Ancient Egyptian Boomerang. (Rivers, A. H. Pitt) J.A.I. xii, 454
288. Copies of Bushman Drawings. (Distant, W. L.) J.A.I. xii, 464
289. Jade Weapons from New Zealand. (Day, R.)
290. Ivory Celt from Ireland. (Day, R.) J.A.I. xii, 465
291. Darfur Boy. (Felkin, R. W.)
292. Apparatus for Testing the Delicacy of the Muscular Sense. (Galton, F.) J.A.I. xii, 469
293. Worked Flints from Cape Blanc Nez. (Lewis, A. L.) J.A.I. xii, 496
294. Palæolithic Implements from Madras. (Smith, W. G.) J.A.I. xii, 513
295. Photographs of the West Indies and British Guiana. (Martin, J. B.)
296. Photographs of Natives of Yunnan and the Shan Country. (Colquhoun, A. R.) J.A.I. xiii, 2
297. Photographs of Cases of Hypertrichosis. (Garson, J. G.) J.A.I. xiii, 6
298. Ethnological Specimens from Timor-laut. (Forbes, H. O.) J.A.I. xiii, 23
299. Photographs of Inhabitants of the British Isles of Jutish Type. (Harrison, J. P.) J.A.I. xiii, 86
300. Bone Implements, etc., from Oronsay. (Galloway, W.)
301. Cranium and Other Bones found in a Viking Grave at Colonsay. (Galloway, W.) J.A.I. xiii, 122
302. Worked Flints from Blackheath, Surrey. (Godwin-Austen, H. H.) J.A.I. xiii, 137
303. Ethnological Objects from Bolivia. (Rathbone, E. P.)
304. Stone Implements from South Africa. (Feilden, H. W.) J.A.I. xiii, 162
305. Stone Implements from the Banda District, North-West Provinces, India. (Rivett-Carnac, H.) J.A.I. xiii, 184
306. Botocudo Indians, Weapons, etc. (Ribeiro, —) J.A.I. xiii, 198
307. Objects from Ancient Grave-mounds in Peru. (Price, J. E.) J.A.I. xiii, 273
308. Lamps from the Orkney Islands. (Garson, J. G.) J.A.I. xiii, 275
309. Deformed Skull of a Chimpanzee. (Flower, W. H.) J.A.I. xiii, 276
310. Photographs of North American Indians. (Haydon, W.) J.A.I. xiii, 431
311. Human Remains from Wheatley. (Harrison, J. P.)
312. Skulls of the Bronze Age from Whitby. (Smith, W. G.)
313. Palæolithic Implements and Fragment of Skull from Bury St. Edmunds. (Prigg, H.)
314. Human Remains from Morton. (Middleton, R. M.) J.A.I. xiv, 3
315. Stone Implement from Yorkshire. (Wharnccliffe, Lord)
316. Flint Flakes from Southend. (Atkinson, G. M.) J.A.I. xiv, 55
317. Maori Heads curved in Cowrie Gum. (Laishley, —) J.A.I. xiv, 56
318. Ethnological Objects from Canada. (Lorne, Marquis of) J.A.I. xiv, 90

Exhibitions :—

319. Portrait of an Aboriginal Tasmanian. (Owen, R.) J.A.I. xiv, 90
320. Agricultural Implements from the Naga Hills. (Masters, M. T.)
321. Drawing of a Palæolithic Implement found near Reading. (Stephens, J.)
322. Palæolithic Implements from North London. (Smith, W. G.) J.A.I. xiv, 114
323. Large Stone Axe from New Guinea. (Smith, W. G.) J.A.I. xiv, 115
324. Antiquities from Antiparos. (Bent, J. T.) .. J.A.I. xiv, 134
325. Palæolithic Flint Implements from the North of London. (Greenhill, J. E.) J.A.I. xiv, 182
326. Palæolithic Implements from Reading. (Shrubsole, O. A.) J.A.I. xiv, 192
327. Composite Photographs of Skulls. (Galton, F.) J.A.I. xiv, 205
328. Skull and Long Bones from Antiparos. (Garson, J. G.)
329. Cast of the Mouth of a Hairy Boy from Russia. (Coffin, W.) J.A.I. xiv, 222
330. Photograph of a "Tailed" Boy from Saigon. (Flower, W. H.) J.A.I. xiv, 327
331. Composite Photographs of Skulls. (Garson, J. G.) J.A.I. xiv, 327
332. Composite Photographs of Jews. (Galton, F.) J.A.I. xv, 16
333. Ethnological Objects from the Akkas. (Read, C. H.) J.A.I. xv, 139
334. Photographs of Natives of Algeria. (Karr, S.)
335. Portrait of King Tawhiao. (Wright, S.)
336. Tattooed Head of Maori. (Brett, A. T.)
337. Worked Jade Hatchet. (Evans, J.) J.A.I. xv, 185
338. Family of Lapps.
339. Photographs of Lapps. (Bonaparte, Prince Roland.)
340. Photographs of Russians. (Holst, P. A.) .. J.A.I. xv, 210
341. Ethnological Objects from Polynesia. (Brassey, Lady)
342. Ethnological Specimens from New Ireland. (North, Miss M.)
343. Australian Implements. (Lumholtz, C.) .. J.A.I. xv, 266
344. Greek Dresses and other Objects. (Bent, J. T.)
345. Australian Tunduns or Bull-roarers. (Tylor, E. B.)
346. Ethnological Objects from Tierra del Fuego. (Read, C. H.)
347. Oil Painting of an African. (Read, C. H.)
348. Composite Photographs of Skulls. (Galton, F.) J.A.I. xv, 390
349. Photographs of Africans. (Johnston, H. H.) J.A.I. xv, 423
350. Photographs of North American Indians. (Karr, H. W. S.) J.A.I. xv, 423, 424
351. Ethnological Objects from North Borneo. (Hatton, J.) J.A.I. xv, 423
352. Ethnological Objects from Borneo. (Crocker, W. M.) J.A.I. xv, 423, 424
353. Photographs of Nicobarese. (Man, Miss A. F.) J.A.I. xv, 423
354. Photographs of Nicobarese. (Meldola, R.) .. J.A.I. xv, 423, 427
355. Ancient Bronze Sword from Sandy, Bedfordshire. (Wright, B.)

Exhibitions:—

356. Palæolithic Flint Implements from the Thames and the Wandle. (Lawrence, G. F.) .. J.A.I. xv, 452
357. Anthropometric Instruments made by the Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company. (Darwin, H.) .. J.A.I. xvi, 2, 9
358. Traveller's Box of Anthropometric Instruments. (Collin, —) .. J.A.I. xvi, 2
359. Skull from Kamtchatka. (Macalister, A.) .. J.A.I. xvi, 2, 21
360. Photographs of Africans of the Niger. (Thomson, J.) .. J.A.I. xvi, 23
361. Instruments for Anthropometric Research. (Garson, J. G.)
362. Worked Flints from Albania. (Evans, J.)
363. Stone Implements from India. (Evans, J.) ..
364. Albanian Flints and Old English Strike-a-lights. (Evans, A. J.) .. J.A.I. xvi, 65
365. Stone Implements from South Africa. (Penning, W. H.) .. J.A.I. xvi, 65, 68
366. Cakes of Roman Enamel suitable for Standards of Colour to be used in Anthropological Descriptions. (Galton, F.) .. J.A.I. xvi, 144
367. Skull from the Nicobar Islands. (Flower, W. H.) .. J.A.I. xvi, 147
368. Ethnological Objects from the Maldiv Islands. (Rosset, C. W.) .. J.A.I. xvi, 164
369. Finsch's casts of Faces of Natives of the Pacific Islands. (Flower, W. H.) .. J.A.I. xvi, 241
370. West African Symbolic Messages. (Bloxam, G. W.) .. J.A.I. xvi, 295
371. Ethnological Objects from Manipur. (Watt, G.) .. J.A.I. xvi, 346
372. Ethnological Objects from Arctic America. (Young, A.; McClintock, L.; Karr, H. W. S.; Rae, J.) .. J.A.I. xvii, 68
373. Natives of Queensland. (Cunningham, R. A.) .. J.A.I. xvii, 83
374. Stone Spinning Tops from New Guinea. (Read, C. H.) .. J.A.I. xvii, 85
375. "Marc-Stanes," or "Hag-Stones." (Ducie, Earl of) .. J.A.I. xvii, 134
376. Guanche Skulls and other Objects from the Canaries. (Wallach, H.) .. J.A.I. xvii, 158
377. Models of Excavations in Cranborne Chase. (Rivers, A. H. Pitt) .. J.A.I. xvii, 190
378. Implements and Works of Art from the Lower Congo. (Goldsmid, F. J.; Morgan, E. D.) .. J.A.I. xvii, 213
379. Terra Cotta Tablets from Babylonia. (Peek, C. E.) .. J.A.I. xviii, 102
380. Illustrations of Prehistoric Antiquities from the South-East of Spain. (Siret, H.) .. J.A.I. xviii, 121
381. Papuan Boy. (Strachan, G.)
382. Small Flint Implements. (Brown, J. A.) .. J.A.I. xviii, 134
383. Pottery from New Mexico. (Burr, A. S.) .. J.A.I. xviii, 241
384. Photographs of New Guinea Types. (Forbes, H. O.) .. J.A.I. xviii, 241
385. Scourge, Flagellum, etc., from the Azores. (Tylor, E. B.) .. J.A.I. xviii, 274
386. Flagellum and Cingulum from Chili. (Ward, W. M.)
387. Ancient Peruvian Gold Breastplate. (Galton, F.)

Exhibitions:—

388. Ethnological Objects from South America.
(Rudler, F. W.) J.A.I. xviii, 274
389. Anthropometric Apparatus for Travellers. (Garson, J. G.) J.A.I. xviii, 332
390. Instrument for Testing Perception of Differences of Tint. (Galton, F.)
391. Instrument for Determining Reaction-time. (Galton, F.) J.A.I. xix, 27
392. Artificially Deformed Skull from Mallicollo. (Flower, W. H.) J.A.I. xix, 52
393. "Elk" Teeth used for Money in North America. (Balfour, H.)
394. Brass Harness Ornaments used as Amulets against the Evil Eye. (Tylor, E. B.) J.A.I. xix, 54
395. Antiquities from Huasco. (Read, C. H.) J.A.I. xix, 57
396. Photographs of Megalithic Remains from Japan. (Gowland, W.) J.A.I. xix, 64
397. Drawings of Rude Stone Monuments East of Jordan. (Conder, C. R.) J.A.I. xix, 65
398. Models of Rude Stone Monuments in the Country of the Carnutes. (Lewis, A. L.) J.A.I. xix, 66
399. Skull of a Burmese Dacoit Leader. (Hastings, E. S.)
400. Skull of a Rebel Chinese Mandarin. (Hastings, E. S.) J.A.I. xix, 94
401. Celt from Dutch Guiana. (Atkinson, G. M.)
402. Skeleton and Skulls of Veddahs. (Thomson, A.) J.A.I. xix, 125
403. Yoruba "Bull-roarers." (Batty, Mrs. B.) J.A.I. xix, 159
404. Skulls and other Bones found at Hunsbury Camp, and at a Roman Villa at Llantwit, near Cardiff. (Rivers, A. H. Pitt) J.A.I. xix, 182
405. Examples of Prehistoric Trephining and Skull-boring from America. (Horsley, V.)
406. Yoruba Bows and other Weapons. (Moloney, C. A.) J.A.I. xix, 213
407. Ethnological Objects from Torres Strait. (Haddon, A. C.) J.A.I. xix, 297
408. Natives of Tierra del Fuego. (Le Maitre.)
409. Russian Child-giantess. (Montgomery, G.) J.A.I. xix, 443
410. Fire-making Apparatus used in North Borneo. (Skertchly, S. B. J.) J.A.I. xix, 445
411. Fire-syringes. (Bidwell, E.)
412. Full-sized Drawings of Fire-syringes. (Pritchett, R.) J.A.I. xix, 452
413. Ethnological Specimens from New Guinea. (Haddon, A. C.) J.A.I. xix, 459
414. Skulls from the Bed of the Thames. (Garson, J. G.; Lawrence, G. F.) J.A.I. xx, 20
415. "Stanley's Spirometer." (Garson, J. G.) J.A.I. xx, 28
416. Skulls from a Cave in Jamaica. (Flower, W. H.) J.A.I. xx, 110
417. Skull Dredged on the Manchester Ship Canal Works. (Spielmann, I.) J.A.I. xx, 179
418. Bertillon's Anthropometric Instruments. (Bertillon, J.) J.A.I. xx, 182
419. Skulls from the Thames. (Lawrence, G. F.)
420. Fire-sticks from New Guinea. (Goodwin, A. P.)
421. Instrument for Measuring the Rate of Movement of the Various Limbs. (Galton, F.) J.A.I. xx, 200

Exhibitions:—

422. Pottawatamie Boy. (Wilson, E. F.) .. J.A.I. xx, 224
 423. Fetish, or Ula, from Lake Nyassa. (Flower, W. H.) .. J.A.I. xx, 225
 424. Skulls Exhumed in the City of London. (Price, J. E.) .. J.A.I. xx, 235
 425. Patterns of Finger-marks. (Galton, F.) .. J.A.I. xx, 329
 426. Specimen of the Stone used by Admiral Tremlett to cut marks on the Granite of which the Breton Dolmens are Formed. (Lewis, A. L.) .. J.A.I. xx, 330
 427. Fire-syringe from Borneo. (Martin, R. B.) ..
 428. Worked Jade from British Columbia. (Read, C. H.) .. J.A.I. xx, 331
 429. Bored Stone from San Juan Teotihuacan. (Read, C. H.) ..
 430. Ethnographical Album of the Pacific Islands. (Edge-Partington, J.; and C. Heape).. J.A.I. xx, 331
 Existence of Man during the Miocene Period, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 37 .. J.A.I. iii, 127
 Expeditions, Handbook. ("The Prairie Traveller," by Randolph B. Marcy. Edited by Richard F. Burton.) Review .. A.R. i, 145-149
 Exploration Committee, Report of, *see* **Rivers, A. H.**
Pitt, on Explorations in Cissbury Camp .. J.A.I. v, 357
 — of Peru, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 10 A.R. i, 491
 Explorations by Gen. Pitt Rivers, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 195 J.A.I. xviii, 200
 "Explorations of the Highlands of the Brazil. By R. F. Burton." Review .. A.R. vii, 170
 "Explorations in South-West Africa. By —. Baines." Review .. A.R. iv, 243
 "Exploratory Survey of Part of the Lewes, Tat-on-due, Porcupine, Bell, Trout, Peel, and Mackenzie Rivers." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 236 J.A.I. xx, 365
 "Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals. By C. Darwin." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 32 J.A.I. ii, 444
 Extinction of Aboriginal Tribes .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 10-14
 — .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 75-77
 — of Families, *see* **Watson, H. W.** .. J.A.I. iv, 138
 — of Races, *see* **Bendyshe, T.** .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. xcix
 — *see* **Lee, R.** .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. xcv
 — of Slavery in Brazil from a Practical Point of View. Letters from Captain Sir R. F. Burton and Senhor A. M. Perdigao Malheiro .. A.R. vi, 56-63
 Extirpation of the Tasmanians, *see* **Calder, J. E.** .. J.A.I. iii, 7
 Eyes, Skin, and Hair as Race Tests, *see* **Crawford, J.** .. T.E.S. vi, 144
 — of Mongolians, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 73 J.A.I. vi, 194
 — Artificial, of Peruvian Mummies, *see* **Rising** .. T.E.S. iv, 59
 Eyesight of Savage and Civilised People, *see* **Roberts, C.** .. J.A.I. xv, 127
 Eyre, (Ex-Governor) J., *see* **Anthropological News**, 120 A.R. vi, 461
 Eyzies, Les, Crania and Bones of, *see* **Broca, Paul** .. A.R. vi, 408

F.

- Fabricius, J. A., *Dissertatio Critica de hominibus orbis nostri incolis, specie et ortu avito inter se non differentibus quam in auditorio gymnasii Hamb. ad viii April, Praeside Jo. Alberto Fabricio, SS. Theol. D. Prof. Publ. et H. T. Gymnasii rectore Defendit publice autor respondens Vincentius Rumpf, Hamburgensis, A.D. 1721.* See **Bendyshe, T.**, *History of Anthropology*. Appendix III. M.A.S. i, 372-420
- Facial Angle, Instrument for Determining, see **Atkinson, G. M.** J.A.I. xi, 122
- — — — — Measuring (Ex. 259) J.A.I. xi, 122
- Fairbank, Frederick Royston (M.D.) on Some Flint Arrow-heads from Canada. 15th December, 1863. A.R. ii, J.A.S. pp. lxiv, lxv
- Falconer, H. (M.D., F.R.S.), on the Reputed Fossil Man of Abbeville. From the "Times" of April 25th, 1863 A.R. i, 177-179
- "Families of Speech." By F. W. Farrar." Review J.A. 188
- Family Peculiarities, American, see **Anthropological Miscellanea, 158** J.A.I. xvi, 98
- Fans (W. Africa), see **Burton, R. F.** A.R. i, 43
- — — — — see **Burton, R. F.** T.E.S. iii, 36
- Farewell Dinner to Captain R. F. Burton. 4th April, 1865, see **Burton, R. F.** A.R. iii, 167
- Farrar, (Rev.) Frederic, W., (M.A., F.R.S.). Aptitudes of Races. 27th March, 1866 T.E.S. v, 115-126
- — — — — "Chapters on Language. 1865." Review A.R. iv, 135-143
- — — — — "Families of Speech." Review J.A. 188
- — — — — Fixity of Type. 8th November, 1864 T.E.S. iii, 394-399
- — — — — Fixity of Type. Abstract and Discussion A.R. ii, 302-308
- — — — — on Hybridity. With Discussion. 5th April, 1864 A.R. ii, J.A.S. pp. ccxxii-ccxxix
- — — — — Language and Ethnology. 9th May, 1865 T.E.S. iv, 196-204
- — — — — Traditions, Real and Fictitious. 23rd February, 1864 T.E.S. iii, 298-307
- — — — — on the Universality of Belief in God, and in a Future State. With Discussion. 5th April, 1864 A.R. ii, J.A.S. pp. ccxvii-ccxxii
- Farrer, J. A. *Savage and Civilised Warfare.* With Discussion. 9th December, 1879 J.A.I. ix, 358-369
- "Fat" Woman (Ex. 87) A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. ccxvi
- Father and Mother J.E.S., N.S. i, 85
- Feather Dress and Ornaments from the Amazon (Ex. 208) J.A.I. vi, 379
- Features, Racial, Survival of, in the British Isles, see **Harrison, J. P.** J.A.I. xii, 243
- Fechner (Dr.) *Proportion of Female to Male Steps, see Miscellanea Anthropologica, 27* A.R. ii, 227
- Fedtschenko, Alexis. Letter on the Progress of Anthropology in Moscow, and the Museums of Scandinavia. With Discussion. 31st December, 1867 A.R. vi, J.A.S. pp. l-liii
- Fcilden, (Major) H. W., "On the Mammalia of North Greenland and Grinnell Land," see **Anthropological Miscellanea, 93.** "Anthropological Gleanings" J.A.I. vii, 546

- Feilden, (Major) H. W., Notes on Stone Implements from South Africa. With Discussion. 22nd May, 1883 .. J.A.I. xiii, 162-174
- Felkin (Dr.) R. W. Exhibition of a Darfur Boy. 14th November, 1882 .. J.A.I. xii, 469
- Female Powers, the Worship of, *see* Sellon, E., on Indian Gnosticism .. M.A.S. ii, 264
- Female and Male Steps Compared, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 27 .. A.R. ii, 227
- Females, Excess of, in the West Indies, *see* Galton, F. .. J.A.I. iv, 136
- Fergus, Walter (M.D.) and G. F. Rodwell, (F.R.A.S.), on a Series of Measurements for Statistical Purposes Recently made at Marlborough College. 12th May, 1874. (Plate) .. J.A.I. iv, 126-130
- Fergusson on Tree and Serpent Worship in India. Review .. A.R. vii, 217
- Fergusson, James. "History of Modern Architecture; with an Appendix on Ethnology from an Architectural Point of View." Review .. A.R. i, 216-227
- Fernando Po, *see* **Thomson, T. R. H.** .. J.E.S. ii, 105
- Ferrier, D. (M.D., F.R.S.), on the Functional Topography of the Brain. With Discussion. 22nd February, 1887. (Woodcut) .. J.A.I. xvii, 26-31
- Ferro, R. de Silva, Exhibition of an Idol Human Head of the Jivaro Indians, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. T.E.S. ii, 112
- Fetichism, *see* **Westropp, H. M.** .. J.A.I. ix, 304
- of the *Rig Veda* .. *Anthrop. p. cxii*
- Fetish, or Ula, from Lake Nyassa, *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. J.A.I. xx, 225
- (Ex. 423) .. J.A.I. xx, 225
- Curse, Ashantee (Ex. 172) .. J.A.I. iv, 88
- Worship in Egypt, *see* **Mackenzie, K. R. H.** .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxxxii
- Fibula from the Victoria Cave, *see* **Busk, G.** .. J.A.I. iii, 392
- Fictitious Writing in North America, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. M.A.S. i, 169
- Figurative Writing in the New World, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. M.A.S. i, 169
- on Skin, Peruvian (Ex. 71, 72) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
- Figure-head of New Zealand War Canoe (Ex. 224) .. J.A.I. vii, 277
- Fiji, *see* **Fison, L.**, on the Nanga .. J.A.I. xiv, 14
- *see* **Pritchard, W. T.**, on Viti and its Inhabitants .. M.A.S. i, 195
- Land Tenure in, *see* **Fison, L.** .. J.A.I. x, 332
- Natives of, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** .. J.A.I. xvi, 217
- Fiji Cranium (Ex. 238) .. J.A.I. ix, 2
- Islanders, Cranial Characters of, *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. J.A.I. x, 153
- Islands, *see* **Fraser, A. A.** .. A.R. i, 355
- Fijian Burial Customs, *see* **Fison, L.** .. J.A.I. x, 137
- Ornaments (Ex. 86) .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. cxxvi
- Riddles, *see* **Fison, L.** .. J.A.I. xi, 406
- Filhol and Garrigou, on the Age of Polished Stones in the Caverns of the Ariège, Pyrenees, *see* **Anthropological Society, Paris** .. A.R. v, 354
- Finger-marks, Patterns of (Ex. 425) .. J.A.I. xx, 329
- *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 227 .. J.A.I. xx, 360
- Finistère, Recent Discovery in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 217 .. J.A.I. xix, 507
- Sepulchral Chambers in Tumuli in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 204 .. J.A.I. xix, 90
- Finland, Population of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 140 .. J.A.I. xiii, 502

- Fins, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, on the Westerly Drifting of the Nomades. Part IX J.A.I. ii, 205
- Finsch's Casts of Faces of Natives of the Pacific Islands (Ex. 369) J.A.I. xvi, 241
- Collection of Casts, *see* **Anthrop. Misc.**, 141 .. J.A.I. xiii, 504
- Finzi, F., "Il Brahui." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 2. . . . J.A.I. i, 118
- Fire-making in North Borneo, *see* **Skertchly, S. B. J.** .. J.A.I. xix, 445
- Apparatus from North Borneo (Ex. 410) .. J.A.I. xix, 445
- Fire-sticks from New Guinea (Ex. 420) J.A.I. xx, 200
- Fire Syringe from Borneo, *see* **Martin, R. B.** J.A.I. xx, 331
- (Ex. 427) J.A.I. xx, 331
- Syringes (Ex. 411) J.A.I. xix, 452
- Drawings of (Ex. 412) J.A.I. xix, 452
- "First Principles. By H. Spencer." Review A.R. iii, 185
- Fisher, Joseph, the Migrations of Mankind. Abstract and Discussion. 14th May, 1867 A.R. v, J.A.S. pp. ccii-ccviii
- Fisher, Morton, C., on the Arapahoes, Kiowas, and Comanches. 13th April, 1869. . . . J.E.S., N.S. i, 274-287
- Fishermen of Southern India, *see* **Shortt, J.** T.E.S. v, 193
- Fishing Implements, Palæolithic, *see* **Young, J. T.** .. J.A.I. xiv, 83
- Indians of Vancouver's Island, *see* **Bogg, E. B.** .. M.A.S. iii, 260
- Fison, (Rev.) Lorimer (M.A.), Australian Marriage Laws. 9th December, 1879 J.A.I. ix, 354-357
- Notes on Fijian Burial Customs. 27th April, 1880 J.A.I. x, 137-149
- Fijian Riddles. 22nd November, 1881 .. J.A.I. xi, 406-410
- Land Tenure in Fiji, 22nd June, 1880 .. J.A.I. x, 332-352
- the Nanga, or Sacred Enclosure, of Wainimala, Fiji. 26th February, 1884. (Plate and Map) .. J.A.I. xiv, 14-31
- the New Norcia Marriage Laws J.A.I. xviii, 68-70
- *see* **Howitt, A. W. and L. F.** J.A.I. xii, 30
- Fitzroy, (Admiral) R., Outline Sketch of the Principal Varieties and Early Migrations of the Human Race. 12th May, 1858. . . . T.E.S. i, 1-11
- Fixity of Type, *see* **Farrar, F. W.** T.E.S. iii, 394
- *see* **Farrar, F. W.** A.R. ii, 302
- Flagellum from the Azores (Ex. 385) J.A.I. xviii, 274
- and Cingulum from Chili (Ex. 386) J.A.I. xviii, 274
- Flathead Indians, *see* **Simms**, —. . . . J.A.I. iii, 326
- Flattened American Skulls (Ex. 149) J.A.I. iii, 103
- Fleming, (Captain), — (Ethnology of Eastern Manchuria) .. A.R. i, 444
- Flempton, Stone Implement from, *see* **Frigg, H.** .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. cvii
- "Flint Chips. By E. F. Stevens." Review J.A. 164
- Flint, Worked, from the Isle of Wight (Ex. 108) .. J.A.I. i, 1
- Mexico (Ex. 109) J.A.I. i, 30
- Arrow-heads, near Bath, *see* **Evans, J.** T.E.S. iv, 240
- from Canada, *see* **Fairbank, F. R.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. lxiv
- Ditchley (Ex. 215) J.A.I. vii, 44
- Oxfordshire (Ex. 217) J.A.I. vii, 117
- Celt from Tooting (Ex. 110) J.A.I. i, 30
- Cores as Implements, *see* **Gillespie, W.** J.A.I. vi, 260
- Factories in the North of Ireland, *see* **Knowles, W. J.** J.A.I. ix, 320
- Flakes, Method of Forming, by T. M. Hall, *see* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1869** .. A.R. vii, 427
- from Egypt, *see* **Burton, R. F.** J.A.I. vii, 323
- (Ex. 226) J.A.I. vii, 323

- Flint Flakes, from Southend (Ex. 316) J.A.I. xiv, 55
 ———— Arrow-heads, etc., from Egypt (Ex. 229) J.A.I. vii, 396
 ———— Implement from the Bed of the Thames (Ex. 277) J.A.I. xii, 230
 ———— Virginia Water (Ex. 128) J.A.I. i, 212
 ———— (Neolithic) from Antrim, *see* **Holden, J.**
S. J.A.I. iv, 19
 ———— Station in Wishmoor Bottom, *see* **King,**
C. C. J.A.I. ii, 365
 ———— Implements from Amiens and Abbeville (Ex. 45) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
 ———— Ballintoy, *see* **Knowles, W. J.** J.A.I. vii, 202
 ———— (Ex. 222) J.A.I. vii, 202
 ———— the Valley of the Bann, *see* **Knowles, W.**
J. J.A.I. x, 150
 ———— Brixham Cavern (Ex. 221) J.A.I. vii, 173
 ———— Canada and the United States (Ex. 237) J.A.I. viii, 377
 ———— Cissbury (Ex. 81) A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. xlv
 ———— in the Department of Loire et Cher,
 France, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 5** A.R. i, 182
 ———— Devonshire (Ex. 231) J.A.I. vii, 470
 ———— Ditchley (Ex. 185) J.A.I. v, 30
 ———— (Ex. 195) J.A.I. vi, 55
 ———— *see* **Dillon, Harold** J.A.I. v, 30
 ———— (Ex. 234) J.A.I. viii, 184
 ———— Downham (Ex. 91) A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. clxxvii
 ———— Egypt, *see* **Browne, A. J. Jukes** J.A.I. vii, 396
 ———— *see* **Burton, R. F.** J.A.I. viii, 290
 ———— in the "Hessle Clay," at Kelsea Hill, in
 Holderness J.E.S., N.S. i, 203
 ———— Honduras (Ex. 105) J.A., J.A.S. p. cix
 ———— *see* **Rosehill (Lord)** J.A.I. vii, 19
 ———— (Ex. 212) J.A.I. vii, 19
 ———— the Valley of the Lea (Ex. 235) J.A.I. viii, 184
 ———— Little Ouse (Ex. 59) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
 ———— Madras (Ex. 294) J.A.I. xii, 513
 ———— of the Nile Valley and Egypt, *see* **Greg,**
R. P. J.A.I. x, 424
 ———— from the North of London (Ex. 325) J.A.I. xiv, 182
 ———— from Pressigny-le-Grand, *see* **Steen-**
strupp, J., and **Sir John Lubbock.** T.E.S. v, 221
 ———— the Gravel at Reading, *see* **Shrubsole, O.**
A. J.A.I. xiv, 192
 ———— found Associated with Roman Remains in
 Oxfordshire and the Isle of Thanet, *see* **Rivers, A.**
H. Pitt J.E.S., N.S. i, 1
 Flint Implements, Small (Ex. 382) J.A.I. xviii, 134
 ———— and Bronze Implements from Egypt, Greece and
 Dalmatia (Ex. 251) J.A.I. x, 429
 Flints, Albanian (Ex. 364) J.A.I. xvi, 65
 ———— from Cape Blanc Nez (Ex. 293) J.A.I. xii, 496
 ———— from the Miocene Beds of Thenay, in France, *see*
Anthropological Miscellanea, 147. J.A.I. xiv, 289
 ———— from Ventnor, *see* **Westropp, H. M.** J.A.I. iii, 69
 Flints, Cores and Flakes from Blackheath, Surrey, *see*
Godwin-Austen, H. H. J.A.I. xiii, 137
 ———— and Skulls from Palestine, *see* **Drake, C. F. T.** J.A.I. iv, 14
 ———— Chipped, from Guernsey and Herm, *see* **Adams,**
A. L. J.A.I. ii, 68
 ———— (Ex. 136) J.A.I. ii, 68
 ———— Incised, from Kent (Ex. 173) J.A.I. iv, 88

- Flint, Worked, found near Carrickfergus, *see* **Anthropological News**, 61 A.R. v, 370
- Worked, from Maiden Bower (Ex. 228) J.A.I. vii, 396
- Flint-Knapper's Art in Albania, *see* **Evans, A. J.** .. J.A.I. xvi, 65
- Florida, Prehistoric Antiquities in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 70 J.A.I. vi, 99
- Flourens, Gustave, "Science de l'Homme," 1865. Review A.R. iv, 149-157
- Flower, J. W., Notices of a Kjökken-Mödding in the Island of Herm. With Discussion. 2nd February, 1869 A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. cxv-cxix
- — — On the Relative Ages of the Stone Implement Periods in England. With Discussion. 6th November, 1871. (4 Plates) J.A.I. i, 274-295
- Flower, (Sir), William H. (K.C.B., LL.D., F.R.S.), on the Aims and Prospects of the Study of Anthropology. Anniversary Address to the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. 22nd January, 1884 J.A.I. xiii, 488-501
- — — Address Delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. 27th January, 1885. On the Classification of the Varieties of the Human Species J.A.I. xiv, 378-395
- — — Address to the Department of Anthropology of the British Association, 1881, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 127 J.A.I. xi, 184
- — — "Catalogue of Osteological Specimens in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons." Review J.A.I. x, 231
- — — on a Collection of Monumental Heads and Artificially Deformed Crania from the Island of Mallicollo, in the New Hebrides. 22nd March, 1881. (Plate and Woodcut) J.A.I. xi, 75-81
- — — on the Cranial Characters of the Natives of the Fiji Islands. With Discussion. 22nd June, 1880. (3 Plates and Tables) J.A.I. x, 153-174
- — — on the Death of Mr. C. Darwin J.A.I. xii, 229
- — — Deformed Skull of a Chimpanzee. 13th November, 1883 J.A.I. xiii, 276
- — — Description of Two Skeletons of Akkas, a Pygmy Race from Central Africa. With Discussion. 14th February, 1888. (3 Plates) J.A.I. xviii, 3-19
- — — Note on Eskimo Skulls, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 90 J.A.I. vii, 539
- — — Exhibition of an Artificially Deformed Skull from Mallicollo. With Discussion. 12th March, 1889 J.A.I. xix, 52-54
- — — a Cranium of a Native of one of the Fiji Islands. 11th February, 1879 J.A.I. ix, 2
- — — Ethnological Casts. 9th November, 1886 J.A.I. xvi, 241, 242
- — — a Fetish, or Ula, from Lake Nyassa. 10th June, 1890 J.A.I. xx, 225
- — — a Nicobarese Skull. 11th May, 1886 J.A.I. xvi, 147-149
- — — Two Skulls from a Cave in Jamaica. With Discussion. 11th March, 1890 .. J.A.I. xx, 110-112

- Flower, (Sir), William H. (K.C.B., LL.D., F.R.S.), Illustrations of the Mode of Preserving the Dead in Darnley Island and in South Australia. 8th April, 1879. With Discussion. (2 Plates).. .. J.A.I. viii, 389-395
-
- Title only J.A.I. ix, 51
-
- "The Native Races of the Pacific Ocean." (Lecture Delivered at the Royal Institution, 1878.) Review. See **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 95.
-
- "Anthropological Gleanings" J.A.I. viii, 96
-
- Obituary Notice of George Busk, F.R.S. J.A.I. xvi, 403
-
- on the Osteology and Affinities of the Natives of the Andaman Islands. 24th June, 1879. (4 Plates and Tables) J.A.I. ix, 108-135
-
- Additional Observations on the Osteology of the Natives of the Andaman Islands. 13th May, 1884 J.A.I. xiv, 115-120
-
- the Pygmy Races of Man, see **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 184 J.A.I. xviii, 73
-
- Report on Bones found in a Roman Villa at Morton, near Brading, April, 1881. 26th April, 1881 J.A.I. xi, 116, 117
-
- on the Size of the Teeth as a Character of Race. With Discussion. 24th June, 1884. .. J.A.I. xiv, 183-187
-
- on the Stature of the Andamanese, see **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 109 J.A.I. x, 124
-
- Flower and Murie on the Dissection of a Bushwoman .. A.R. v, 319
-
- Flowers at Mr. A. R. Wallace's Séance, see **Anthropological News**, 27. "Science and Spiritualism" .. A.R. v, 242
-
- Folds in the Hand as Indicating Race, see **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 32 A.R. ii, 229
-
- Foley, R. J., Vocabulary of the Champion Bay Tribe (West Australia), see **Oldfield, A.**, on the Aborigines of Australia T.E.S. iii, 297, 298
-
- Folklore of Greece, Asia Minor, and Albania .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 202
-
- "Folk-lore of the South Australian Aborigines. By G. Taplin." Review J.A.I. x, 234
-
- Food, Effects of, on the Races of Man, see **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. i, 76
-
- of Australian Natives, see **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. vi, 112
-
- Foote, R. Bruce, Notes on Prehistoric Finds in India. With Discussion. 9th March, 1886 J.A.I. xvi, 70-75
-
- Foramen Magnum, Position of, see **Wyman, Jeffreys** .. A.R. vii, 152
-
- Forbes, David, on the Aymara Indians of Bolivia and Peru. With Discussion. 21st June, 1870. (Plates) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 193-305
-
- Obituary Notice of. J.A.I. vi, 513-516
-
- Forbes, H. O., Ethnological Notes on the People of the Island of Buru. Title only. 11th November, 1884 J.A.I. xiv, 205
-
- on the Ethnology of Timor-laut. With Discussion. 13th March, 1883. (Woodcut and Vocabulary) J.A.I. xiii, 8-31
-
- on the Kubus of Sumatra. 27th May, 1884. (Plate) J.A.I. xiv, 121-127
-
- on some of the Tribes of the Island of Timor. 27th November, 1883. (2 Plates).. .. J.A.I. xiii, 402-430
-
- "Force and Matter. By L. Büchner. Edited by J. F. Collingwood." Review A.R. iii, 22
-
- Foreign Literature A.R. viii, 94

- Forensic Anthropology, Subjective Light in Relation to, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 1. A.R. i, 179
- Forest, Submerged, in Somerset, *see* **Dawkins, W. Boyd** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 141
- Forlong's "Rivers of Life." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 136 J.A.I. xii, 568
- Form of the Female Skull, *see* **Ecker, Alexander** A.R. vi, 350
- Skull, *see* **Schaaffhausen, Hermann** A.R. vi, 412
- Formation of Mixed Human Races, *see* **Quatrefages, A. de** A.R. vii, 22
- Formosa, Aborigines of, *see* **White, F.** T.E.S. vii, 165
- Kibalans of, *see* **Collingwood** T.E.S. vi, 135
- on the Natives of, *see* **Schetelig** T.E.S. vii, 215
- Skulls and Photographs of Natives of (Ex. 7) T.E.S. vii, 215
- *see* **Swinhoe, R.** T.E.S. i. [131]
- Forrest, John, on the Natives of Central and Western Australia. 22nd June, 1875 J.A.I. v, 316-321
- Forte, Joseph, Note on "Carib Chisels," from Barbadoes. 8th February, 1881 J.A.I. xi, 2, 3.
- Fosberry, Major, on some of the Mountain Tribes of the N.W. Frontier of India. 23rd March, 1869 J.E.S., N.S. i, 182-193
- Fossil Bone, Blood Globules in, *see* **Anthropological News**, 71 A.R. v, 374
- Fossil, Human Jaw, *see* **Collyer, R. H.** A.R. v, 221
- found at Abbeville, *see* **Falconer, H.** A.R. i, 177
- Skull from Lagoa Santa, *see* **Hansen, S.** J.A.I. xvii, 43
- ossil Man. Review A.R. vii, 163
- of Abbeville, *see* **Abbeville** A.R. ii, 220
- Fox, A. Lane, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt.**
- France, *see* **Lewis, A. L.**, on Rude Stone Monuments in the Country of the Carnutes J.A.I. xix, 66
- Flint Implements discovered at Pressigny-le-Grand, *see* **Steenstrupp, J.** and **Sir John Lubbock** T.E.S. v, 221
- Flints from the Miocene Beds of Thenay, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 147 J.A.I. xiv, 289
- Rude Stone Monuments in the Country of the Carnutes (Ex. 398) J.A.I. xix, 66
- Saracens in, *see* **Lagneau, G.** M.A.S. iii, 157
- Stone Implements from (Ex. 26) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 325
- Brittany. *See* **Anthrop. Misc.**, 152 J.A.I. xv, 264
- Karnak (Ex. 44) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
- Southern, Cave Dwellers in, *see* **Christy, H.** T.E.S. iii, 362
- Francis, (Lieut.-Colonel) George Grant, on Stone Implements, etc., from Paviland, Gower. With Discussion. 5th February, 1872 J.A.I. ii, 2, 3
- Franco-Prussian War, *see* **Anthropological Notes**, 15 J.A. 242
- Racial Aspects of, *see* **Jackson, J. W.** J.A.I. i, 30
- Frankfort Craniometric agreement, *see* **Garson, J. G.** J.A.I. xiv, 64
- Franks, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, "The Ethnology of Germany. Part VI." J.A.I. xii, 525
- *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, "The Ethnology of Germany. Part VI." J.A.I. xiii, 213
- Franks, A. W. (C.B., M.A., F.R.S.), Bow and Arrows of the Modoc Indians. 3rd June, 1873 J.A.I. iii, 204, 205
- Enquiries and Observations on Ethnological Questions Connected with Arctic Exploration, *see* "Report of the Arctic Committee." Appendix J.A.I. ii, 302
- on a Japanese Roll Representing in Coloured Drawings the Manners of the Ainos. 6th May, 1873 J.A.I. iii, 137-139

- Franks, A. W. (C.B., M.A., F.R.S.), Photographs of
Skulls and Objects from the Caucasus. 20th May,
1873 J.A.I. iii, 176, 177
- Stone Implements from Honduras, Ex-
hibited by Captain Melford Campbell. 14th March,
1876 J.A.I. vi, 37-40
- on a Tattooed Man from Burmah. With
Discussion. 17th June, 1872.. .. . J.A.I. ii, 228-233
- Fraser, A. A. Seemann on the Inhabitants of the Fiji
Islands. (Review) A.R. i, 355-365
- Fraser Lake Tribes, *see* **Hamilton, Gavin** J.A.I. vii, 206
- Frazer, J. G. (M.A.) on Certain Burial Customs as Illus-
trative of the Primitive Theory of the Soul. With
Discussion. 10th March, 1885 J.A.I. xv, 64-104
- a Legend of Narcissus, *see* **Anthropolo-
gical Miscellanea, 160** J.A.I. xvi, 344
- Questions on the Manners, Customs,
Religion, Superstitions, etc., of Uncivilised or Semi-
civilised People, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea,
200** J.A.I. xviii, 431
- Frédault, (Dr.) F. "Physiologie Générale; Traité
d'Anthropologie Physiologique et Philosophique.
1863." Review.. .. . A.R. iv, 266-268
- Freeman's Dutchmen. Review A.R. viii, 1-14
- French Anthropology, *see* **Anthropological Miscel-
lanea, 99** J.A.I. ix, 233
- Association for the Advancement of the Sciences,
1877, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 87** J.A.I. vii, 187
- 1889, *see* **Anthro-
pological Miscellanea, 206** J.A.I. xix, 92
- Exhibition, Ethnology of the, *see* **Linton, L.** T.E.S. vi, 216
- Photographs (Ex. 265) J.A.I. xi, 311
- Frere, (Sir) H. Bartle, (Bart., G.C.B., F.R.S.), on the Laws
Affecting the Relations between Civilised and Savage
Life, as Bearing on the Dealings of Colonists with
Aborigines. With Discussion. 28th June, 1881 J.A.I. xi, 313-354
- on Systems of Land Tenure
among Aboriginal Tribes in South Africa. With
Discussion. 23rd May, 1882.. .. . J.A.I. xii, 258-276
- Freund, (Dr.) William, on Dr. Donaldson's Opinion of
the Origin of the Etruscan People and Language.
16th March, 1853 J.E.S. iv, 55-83
- Ethnological Observations made
on a Journey through the Rhaetian Alps in 1853.
3rd May, 1854 J.E.S. iv, 268-284
- on the Romanish Languages of
Switzerland and the Tyrol. 9th June, 1852 J.E.S. iii, 178-192
- Friederich, R., "An Account of the Island of Bali," *see*
Anthropological Miscellanea, 84. "Recent
Anthropology" J.A.I. vii, 110
- Fryer (Captain), G. E., Aborigines of Travancore and
Colhin. (Notice of a Paper Read before the Asiatic
Society.) Plate J.E.S., N.S. i, 80
- Fuegians (Ex. 408) J.A.I. xix, 443
- Fulbourne, Skull found at (Ex. 191) J.A.I. v, 425
- Functional Topography of the Brain, *see* **Ferrier, D.** J.A.I. xvii, 26
- Functions of the Brain, *see* **Hunt, J.** A.R. vi, 329
- *see* **Hunt, J.** A.R. vii, 201
- Localisation of the, *see* **Hunt, J.** A.R. vii, 100

- Fundamental Principles of Anthropological Science, *see*
Donovan, —. A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. clxxvii
 Funeral Canopy of an Egyptian Queen (Ex. 284) J.A.I. xii, 324
 — Ceremony in the Tonga Islands, *see* **Anthropo-
 logical Miscellanea**, 122 J.A.I. x, 460
 Future State, Universality of Belief in, *see* **Farrar, F. W.**
Fytche, (Col.) Albert, on Certain Aborigines of the Anda-
 man Islands. 10th July, 1866 T.E.S. v, 239-242
F. W. R., *see* **Rudler, F. W.**

G.

- Gaboon. Letter from R. B. N. Walker. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xcv
 — Ethnological Specimens from the (Ex. 74) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. cxlix
 — Specimens from the, Presented by R. B. N.
 Walker A.R. v, J.A.S. p. cxlix
Gaddi, Paolo, *see* **Welcker, H.**, on the Skull of Dante. A.R. v, 56
 Gaelic Mythology, *see* **Maclean, H.** J.A.I. ix, 167
 Galchah Languages. By R. B. Shaw, *see* **Anthropo-
 logical Miscellanea**, 84. "Recent Anthropology" J.A.I. vii, 110
Galitzin (Prince), Ern, Manners and Customs of the
 Yacutes. Translated and Communicated by Dr.
 Norton Shaw. 8th September, 1853. Abstract J.E.S. iv, 144-148
Gallinas, *see* **Harris, J. M.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. lxxxii
Gallinas People of Sierra Leone, *see* **Harris, J. M.** M.A.S. ii, 25
Gall's Organology, *see* **Prideaux, T. Symes** A.R. vii, p. 76
Gallo-Helvetic Interments on the Uetliberg, near Zürich
Galton, F., (M.A., F.R.S.), Anniversary Address to the
 Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and
 Ireland, delivered 26th January, 1886 J.A.I. xv, 489-499
 — Address delivered at the Anniversary
 Meeting of the Anthropological Institute of Great
 Britain and Ireland, January 25th, 1887 J.A.I. xvi, 387-402
 — January 24th, 1888 J.A.I. xvii, 346-354
 — January 22nd, 1889 J.A.I. xviii, 401-419
 — on the Anthropometric Laboratory at the
 late International Health Exhibition. With Dis-
 cussion. 11th November, 1884. (2 Plates) J.A.I. xiv, 205-221
 — on Apparatus for Testing the Delicacy of
 the Muscular and Other Senses in Different Persons.
 With Discussion. 14th November, 1882 J.A.I. xii, 469-477
 — Note on Australian Marriage Systems. 28th
 February, 1888 J.A.I. xviii, 70-72
 — Composite Portraits, made by Combining
 those of many Different Persons into a Single
 Resultant Figure. With Discussion. 30th April,
 1878. (Woodcuts) J.A.I. viii, 132-144
 — on the excess of Females in the West
 Indian Islands, from Documents communicated to
 the Anthropological Institute by the Colonial Office.
 12th May, 1874. J.A.I. iv, 136, 137
 — Exhibition of Ancient Peruvian Gold
 Breastplate. 27th November, 1888 J.A.I. xviii, 274
 — Exhibition of Composite Photographs of
 Skulls. 24th November, 1885 J.A.I. xv, 390, 391

- Galton, F. (M.A., F.R.S.), Exhibition of Instruments (1)
for Testing Perception of Differences of Tint, and
(2) for Determining Reaction Time. 26th February,
1889 J.A.I. xix, 27-29
- the First Steps towards the Domestication
of Animals T.E.S. iii, 122-138
- on Head Growth in Students at the Uni-
versity of Cambridge. With Discussion. 24th
April, 1888. (Plate) J.A.I. xviii, 155-156
- on the Height and Weight of Boys aged
14, in Town and Country Public Schools. With
Discussion. 27th April, 1875. (Woodcut) J.A.I. v, 174-181
- Short Notes on Heredity, etc., in Twins.
9th November, 1875. (Woodcut) J.A.I. v, 324-329
- "Hereditary Genius." Review J.A. 56
- Lectures on Anthropology at the South
Kensington Museum. Notice. *see Anthropologi-
cal Miscellanea*, 168 J.A.I. xvii, 79
- Notes on the Marlborough School Statistics.
With Discussion. 12th May, 1874 J.A.I. iv, 130-135
- a New Instrument for Measuring the Rate
of Movement of the Various Limbs. 13th May,
1890. (Zineograph) J.A.I. xx, 200-204
- Obituary Notice of Miss Marianne North
——— Patterns in Thumb and Finger Marks, *see*
Anthropological Miscellanea, 227 J.A.I. xx, 360
- Notes on Permanent Colour Types in
Mosaic. With Discussion. 11th May, 1886 J.A.I. xvi, 145-147
- Personal Identification and Description,
see Anthropological Miscellanea, 192 J.A.I. xviii, 177
- on the Probability of the Extinction of
Families, *see Watson, H. W.* J.A.I. iv, 138
- Proposal to Apply for Anthropological
Statistics from Schools. With Discussion. 11th
November, 1873 J.A.I. iii, 303-311
- on Recent Designs for Anthropometric
Instruments. With Discussion. 9th February,
1886 J.A.I. xvi, 2-9
- Regression towards Mediocrity in Heredi-
tary Stature, *see Anthropological Miscellanea*, 151 J.A.I. xv, 246
- Remarks Made at the Commencement of
the Session, 1885-86. 10th November, 1885 J.A.I. xv, 336-338
- on Replies by Teachers to Ques-
tions Respecting Mental Fatigue. With Discussion.
24th April, 1888 J.A.I. xviii, 157-168
- Some Results of the Anthropometric
Laboratory, *see Anthropological Miscellanea*, 144 J.A.I. xiv, 275
- Tables of Observations, *see Anthro-
pological Miscellanea*, 199 J.A.I. xviii, 420
- a Theory of Heredity. 9th November, 1875
——— Visualised Numerals. With Discussion.
9th March, 1880. (2 Plates and Woodcuts) J.A.I. x, 85-102
- *see Anthropological Conferences* J.A.I. xvi, 175
- *see Anthropological Miscellanea*, 194 J.A.I. xviii, 192
- *see Boucher, J.*, on American Family
Peculiarities J.A.I. xvi, 98
- *see Rising* T.E.S. iv, 59
- Galton's History of Twins, *see Anthropological Miscel-
lanea*, 58 J.A.I. v, 391

- Galton's Whistles for Testing the Limit of Audibility of Sound, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 173 .. J.A.I. xvii, 181
- Gama, Vasco de, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 55 .. J.A.I. v, 118
- Game of Hop-Scotch, *see* **Crombie, J. W.** .. J.A.I. xv, 403
- Games, Geographical Distribution of, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** .. J.A.I. ix, 23
- Gardner, C. T., on the Chinese Race; Their Language, Government, Social Institutions, and Religion. 9th November, 1869. (Woodcuts.) With Discussion. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 5-27
- Gäro Hill Tribes, *see* **Godwin-Austen, H. H.** .. J.A.I. ii, 391
- Garrett, W. H., *see* **Bellecombe, A. de** .. A.R. ii, 191
- Garrod, A. H. (M.A.), "On the Mechanism of the Invertebral Substance, and on some Effects of the Erect Position of Man," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 84. "Recent Anthropology" .. J.A.I. vii, 112
- Garson, J. G., (M.D.), the Cephalic Index. With Discussion. 9th February, 1886 .. J.A.I. xvi, 11-17
- on the Cranial Characters of the Natives of Timor-laut. With Discussion. 27th November, 1883. (2 Plates) .. J.A.I. xiii, 386-402
- the Frankfort Craniometric Agreement, with Critical Remarks Thereon. With Discussion. 25th March, 1884. (2 Plates) .. J.A.I. xiv, 64-83
- on the Inhabitants of Tierra del Fuego. With Discussion. 14th April, 1885. (Plate and Folding Tables) .. J.A.I. xv, 141-160
- the International Agreement on the Classification and Nomenclature of the Cephalic Index. 11th May, 1886 .. J.A.I. xvi, 17-20
- Lamps from the Orkney Islands. With Discussion. 13th November, 1883. (Figured) .. J.A.I. xiii, 275, 276
- the Natives of Tierra del Fuego. (Title only.) 3rd December, 1889 .. J.A.I. xix, 443
- on the Osteological Characters of the Kubus of Sumatra. 27th May, 1884 .. J.A.I. xiv, 128-133
- Osteology of the Ancient Inhabitants of the Orkney Islands. 10th April, 1883. (Plate and Folding Tables) .. J.A.I. xiii, 54-86
- Notes on Photographs Illustrating Cases of Hypertrichosis. 27th February, 1883 .. J.A.I. xiii, 6, 7
- on the Physical Characteristics of the Lapps. 9th June, 1885 .. J.A.I. xv, 235-238
- on Skulls from the Hindu Kush District. With Discussion. 14th February, 1888 .. J.A.I. xviii, 20-26
- Remarks on Skulls Dredged from the Thames, in the Neighbourhood of Kew. 11th February, 1890 .. J.A.I. xx, 20-25
- Garvagh, Jet Ornament from (Ex. 278) .. J.A.I. xii, 230
- Gason, S., Note on the Dieyerie Tribe of South Australia, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 174 .. J.A.I. xvii, 185
- "The Dieyerie Tribe of Australian Aborigines," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 93. "Anthropological Gleanings" .. J.A.I. vii, 545
- *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 187 .. J.A.I. xviii, 94
- Gastaldi, Bart. Lake Habitations and Prehistoric Remains in the Turbaries and Marl Beds of Northern and Central Italy. Translated by C. H. Chambers.
- Gastaldi and Keller, on Archaic Anthropology. Review A.R. vi, 114-116
- Gauchos of San Jorge, Central Uruguay, *see* **Christison, D.** .. J.A.I. xi, 34

- Gaulish and British Skulls, two Principal Forms of, *see*
Thurnam, J. M.A.S. i, 120; 459
- Gauls, Origin of. Review A.R. vii, 245
- Gavr Inis, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. cxxii
- Gaza, Mural Inscription from (Ex. 167) J.A.I. iii, 205
- "Gehirn und Geist. By Dr. F. Piderit." Review A.R. iii, 236
- Geiger, Lazarus, "Contributions to the History of the Development of the Human Race." Review. *See*
Anthropological Miscellanea, 119 J.A.I. x, 366
- Gelsa di Lesina, *see* **Burton, R. F.** J.A.I. v, 275
- Genders of Nouns, Formation of, *see* **Bleek, W. H. I.** J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. lxiv
- Genealogy in Connexion with Anthropology, *see*
Marshall, G. W. M.A.S. ii, 68
- "Genesis of Species." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 5..** J.A.I. i, 261
- Genius, Shadows of, *see* **Dendy, W. C.** J.A. 278
- Gennarelli, —, *see* **Carmichael, C. H. E.**, "On the Existence of a Race of Red Men in Northern Africa" J.A.I. iii, 300
- Gentile Revelation, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** Letter A.R. vi, 217
- Geographical Distribution of Games, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** J.A.I. ix, 23
- Mankind, *see* **Dallas, J.** J.A.I. xv, 304
- *see* **Huxley, T. H.** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 404
- Primer (Chambers' Educational Course). Review A.R. i, 489
- Geological Time measured by Natural Chronometers, *see*
Phillips, J. A.R. ii, 312
- Geology and Anthropology, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 20** A.R. ii, 149
- Geometry in Ancient Remains, *see* **Petrie, W. M. F.** J.A.I. viii, 106
- Geophagy (at Batanga), *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 126** J.A.I. x, 467
- Georgia, Bird-shaped Mounds in Putnam County, *see*
Anthropological Miscellanea, 94 J.A.I. viii, 92
- Georgian and Sontal. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 96
- and Turkish Names for *Water* Identical, *see*
Ethnological Notes and Queries, 18 J.E.S., N.S. ii, 96
- Gerber, Henriquez, *see* **Burton, R. F.**, "on the Primordial Inhabitants of Miras Geraes" J.A.I. ii, 407
- German, Ancient Cranium, *see* **Anthropological Society, Paris** A.R. v, 353
- Anthropology, *see* **Anthropological News, 144** A.R. vii, 117
- Archaic Anthropology A.R. v, 325-330
- Naturalists and Physicians, Congress of, Report of the Transactions of the Section for Anthropology and Ethnology. Dresden, September, 1868. A.R. viii, 35-41
- "The German Working Man; his Institutions for Self-Culture and his Unions for Material Progress. By James Samuelson. 1869." *See* **Contemporary Literature** J.A. 235
- Germans of Caesar, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** "Ethnology of Germany, Part II" J.A.I. vii, 211
- Germany, Anthropology in, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 3..** J.A. 112
- Germany, Ethnology of, *see* **Howorth, H. H. :—**
Part I J.A.I. vi, 364
Part II J.A.I. vii, 211
Part III J.A.I. vii, 293
Part IV J.A.I. ix, 406
Part V J.A.I. x, 174
Part VI J.A.I. xii, 525

- Get, Cairn of, *see* **Anderson, J.**, on Excavations in
Caithness Cairns M.A.S. iii, 216
——— Skull from, *see* **Blake, C. C.** M.A.S. iii, 243
- Gha (Accra) Language, its Grammatical Principles, *see*
Hanson, A. W. J.E.S. iv, 84
- Ghaznevides, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, on the Westerly
Drifting of the Nomads, Part II J.E.S., N.S. i, 378
- Ghiliak, Skull of, *see* **Davis, J. B.** M.A.S. iii, 366
- Giantess, Nova Scotian, *see* **Anthropological News**, 148
A.R. vii, 215
- Gibb, (Sir) G. Duncan, (Bart., M.A., M.D., LL.D), a
Cause of Diminished Longevity among the Jews .. J.A. 94-97
——— the Character of the Voice in the Nations
of Asia and Africa, contrasted with that of the
Nations of Europe. 15th December, 1868 M.A.S. iii, 244-259
——— on the Character of the Voice in the
Nations of Asia and Africa, contrasted with that in
the Nations of Europe. Abstract and Discussion.
15th December, 1868 A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. lxii-
lxvi
- Essential Points of Difference between the
Larynx of the Negro and that of the White Man.
31st January, 1865 M.A.S. ii, 1-13
——— on the Essential Differences observable
between the Larynx of the Negro and that of the
White Man. Discussion. 31st January, 1865 .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. pp. cxxv-
cxxviii
- Extreme Hypertrophy of the Skull. With
Discussion. 31st May, 1864 A.R. ii, J.A.S. pp. cclxx-
cclxxii
- the Larynx of the Negro. Abstract and
Discussion A.R. ii, 322, 323
- an Obstacle to European Longevity beyond
Seventy J.A. 232-235
——— on a Patoo-patoo from New Zealand. Ab-
stract. 17th June, 1873 J.A.I. iii, 266
——— on the Paucity of Aboriginal Monuments
in Canada. 31st May, 1870 J.A., J.A.S. pp. clxxiii-
clxxviii
- the Physical Condition of Centenarians, as
derived from Personal Observation in Six Genuine
Examples. With Discussion. 18th March, 1872 .. J.A.I. ii, 78-89
- Report upon the State of Anthropology at
the Meeting of the British Association for the
Advancement of Science at Norwich. 3rd November,
1868 A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. xxiii-
xxvi
- Stone Implements and Fragments of
Pottery from Canada. With Discussion. 4th
March, 1873. (2 Plates) J.A.I. iii, 65-69
- Ultra-Centenarian Longevity. With Dis-
cussion. 9th March, 1875 J.A.I., v, 82-101
- on the Various Forms assumed by the
Glottis. Abstract A.R. ii, 321, 322
- Vocal and other Influences upon Mankind
of Pendency of the Epiglottis. 4th February, 1861
——— Vocal and other Influences upon Mankind
from Pendency of the Epiglottis. Abstract and Dis-
cussion. 4th February, 1868 M.A.S. iii, 106-113
A.R. vi, J.A.S. pp. c-cv
- Gibbs, G., on the Antiquities of Great Turks Island .. J.A.I. vi, 38-40

- Giles, John V., Description of a Samoied Family seen at Archangel [B.A., 2nd September, 1852.] Abstract. . . J.E.S. iii, 214, 215
- Gilgit Valley, Description of a Trip to. By Captain H. C. Marsh. See **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 84. "Recent Anthropology" . . . J.A.I. vii, 103
- Gill, (Capt.) W. J., "Travels in Western China and on the Borders of Eastern Tibet," see **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 95. "Anthropological Gleanings" . . J.A.I. viii, 109
- Gill, (Rev.) W. Wyatt, Childbirth Customs of the Loyalty Islands, see **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 215 . . . J.A.I. xix, 503
- Extract from "Life in the Southern Seas, or Scenes and Incidents in the South Pacific and New Guinea." See **Beardmore, E.**, on the Natives of Mowat . . . J.A.I. xix, 463
- on the Origin of the South Sea Islands, and on some Traditions of the Hervey Islands. With Discussion. 8th February, 1876 . . . J.A.I. vi, 2-5; 6-8
- Gillespie, (Dr.) W., on Flint Cores as Implements. With Discussion. 27th June, 1876. (Woodcut) . . J.A.I. vi, 260-263
- Gillespie, William Honyman. "The Modern Anthropology, as Developed into a Universal Ape Ancestry; can it be held by a Christian Divine of the Straitlest School?" Review. See **Jackson, J. W.**, on the Theory of Development . . . A.R. v, 257
- Ginsburg, C. D. (LL.D.), "The Moabite Stone." Review . . . J.A. 349
- Gipsies, Origin of the, see **Anthropological Notes**, 14 . . J.A. 242
- on the Origin of, see **Crawford, J.** . . . A.R. i, 445
- of Bengal, see **Mitra Rajendralala** . . . A.R. v, J.A.S. p. clii
- in Egypt, see **Kremer, A. von** . . . A.R. ii, 262
- Roumanian . . . *Anthrop.* 489
- Gipsy Dialect called Sim* . . . *Anthrop.* 497
- Girl Sacrifices, see **Walhouse, M. J.** . . . J.A.I. xi. 415
- Gladstone, W. E. "Juventus Mundi, the Gods and Men of the Homeric Age. By the Rt. Hon. William Ewart Gladstone. London, Macmillan and Co., 1869." Review. . . J.E.S., N.S. i, 321-331
- Glaisher, James, Influence of High Altitudes on Man. Abstract . . . A.R. i, 414
- Glenarm, Calvarium from (Ex. 95) . . . A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. cliv
- Gliddon, George R., see **Anthropological News**, 138 . . A.R. vi, 466
- Glottis, forms Assumed by, see **Gibb, G. D.** . . . A.R. ii, 321
- Gnomon, Probable Use of in Bogotâ, see **Bollaert, W.** . . M.A.S. i, 210
- Gnomons of the Peruvians, see **Bollaert, W.** . . . M.A.S. i, 210
- Gnosticism, Indian, see **Sellon, E.** . . . A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. clxxxii
- God, the Universality of Belief in, and in a Future State, see **Farrar, F. W.** . . . A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. cccxvii
- Godeffroy Museum of Hamburg, see **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 106 . . . J.A.I. ix, 462; x, 236
- Godron, (Dr.) D. A., Obituary of, see **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 113 . . . J.A.I. x, 231
- Godwin-Austen, (Lieut.-Colonel) H. H., (F.R.S.) on the Discovery of some Worked Flints, Cores, and Flakes from Blackheath, near Chilworth and Bramley, Surrey. With Discussion. 8th May, 1883. (Map) . . J.A.I. xiii, 137-143
- on Gâro Hill Tribes, Bengal. With Discussion. 17th December, 1872 . . . J.A.I. ii, 391-396
- on the Rude Stone Monuments of certain

- Naga Tribes, with some Remarks on their Customs, etc. 12th May, 1874. (*The Plates in Illustration of this Paper were never Published*) J.A.I. iv, 144-147
- Godwin-Austen, (Lieut.-Colonel) H.H., (F.R.S.) on the Stone Monuments of the Khasi Hill Tribes, and on some of the Peculiar Rites and Customs of the People. With Discussion. (4 Plates.) 1st May, 1871 . . . J.A.I. i, 122-143
- Further Notes on the Rude Stone Monuments of the Khasi Hill Tribes. With Discussion. 23rd February, 1875. (2 Plates) J.A.I. v, 37-41
- Godwin-Austen, R. A. C., (F.R.S.), on the Alluvial Accumulation in the Valleys of the Somme and the Ouse. Abstract A.R. i, 438
- Go-hei, Japanese, *see* Chamberlain, B. H. . . . J.A.I. xviii, 27
- Goklân and Yamúd Tribes of Turkomania, *see* Bode, (Baron), C. A. de J.E.S. i, 60
- Gold-Calendar of the Peruvians and Telescope Tube, *see* Bollaert, W. M.A.S. i, 210
- Gold Coast, People of the, *see* Anthropological Miscellanea, 232 J.A.I. xx, 363
- Stone Implements from, *see* Burton, R. F., and V. L. Cameron J.A.I. xii, 449
- Gold Objects from Ashantee (Ex. 174) J.A.I. iv, 122
- Torque from Peat Moss in County Sligo (Ex. 11) J.E.S., N.S. i. 51
- Gollmer, (Rev.) C. A., on African Symbolic Messages. With Discussion. 10th June, 1884 J.A.I. xiv, 169-182
- Gomme, G. L., on the Evidence for Mr. McLennan's Theory of the Primitive Human Horde. With Discussion. 24th May, 1887 J.A.I. xvii, 118-133
- the Primitive Human Horde, *see* Anthropological Miscellanea, 180 J.A.I. xvii, 356
- Goniometer, *see* Broca, P. M.A.S. ii, 82
- Gooch, W. D., Notes on the occurrence of Stone Implements in South Russia. 11th May, 1880. (Woodcuts) J.A.I. x, 352-357
- the Stone Age in South Africa. With Discussion. 11th January, 1881. (7 Plates, 4 Sketch Maps, and Folding Tables) J.A.I. xi, 124-183
- Goodenough, (Commodore) —, on the natives of Malli-collo and Vanikoro, *see* Anthropological Miscellanea, 76 J.A.I. vi, 335
- Resolution of Condolence at the Death of, 9th November, 1875 J.A.I. v, 324
- Gordon, (Col.) C. E., "Observations on the Nile between Dufli and Magungo," *see* Anthropological Miscellanea, 84. "Recent Anthropology" J.A.I. vii, 103
- Gore, R. T., Notice of a Case of Micro-cephaly. 7th April, 1863 A.R. i, 168-171
- Discussion A.R. i, 187-191
- Gorget from Easter Island (Ex. 187) J.A.I. v, 220
- Gorilla, on the Limbs of the, ("Osteological Contributions to the Natural History of the Anthropoid Apes," by Professor Owen, 1862). Review . . . A.R. i, 149-152
- Skeleton Presented by T. Craston A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. cxxx
- of, Presented by T. Craston, Esq. 18th May, 1869 A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clxxv
- Transversalis Pedis in the Foot of. (Proc. of the Anthrop. Soc. of Paris) A.R. iv, 107

- Gorilla and Man (Chief Anatomical Differences), *see* **Miscellaneous Anthropologica**, 12 A.R. i, 494
 ——— *see* **Bischoff, T. L. W.** J.A. 268
 Gower, Bone and Stone Implements from (Ex. 135) J.A.I. ii, 2
 Gowland, W., Exhibition of Photographs of Megalithic Remains from Japan. 26th March, 1889 J.A.I. xix, 64
 Græco-Egyptian Terra-Cotta Figures, *see* **Cooper, W. R.** J.A. [3], J.A.S. p. xxxii
 ——— (Ex. 107) J.A. [3], J.A.S. p. xxxii
 Graham Island, Village of Hydah Indians in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 98.. .. . J.A.I. viii, 426
 Grammar, Aniwa, *see* **Anthrop. Misc.**, 177 J.A.I. xvii, 282
 ——— Api, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 196 J.A.I. xviii, 295
 ——— Nguna, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 161 J.A.I. xvi, 409
 Grant, (Captain) J. A., on the Native Tribes visited by Captains Speke and Grant in Equatorial Africa. 30th June, 1863 T.E.S. iii, 83-93
 Graphic Records, Peruvian, *see* **Bollaert, W.** M.A.S. iii, 351
 Grass Aprons, Traditional Origin of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 130 J.A.I. xi, 356
 ——— Cloth from Lagos (Ex. 111) J.A.I. i, 30
 Gratiolet, (Professor), Death of, *see* **Pruner-Bey** A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxlii
 ——— on the Frontal Region in Man and the Anthropomorphic Apes. Abstract. *See* **Anthropological Society of Paris** A.R. iv, 377
 Grattan, John, on a new Craniometer. Abstract and Discussion. *See* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1866** A.R. iv, 392
 ——— Notes upon a Collection of Irish Crania. (B.A., 4th September, 1852). Abstract J.E.S. iii, 215-218
 Grave-mounds in Peru, *see* **Price, J. E.** J.A.I. xiii, 273
 ——— Objects from (Ex. 307) J.A.I. xiii, 273
Graves, Giants', in Ireland. *Anthrop.* 66
 Graves of Heitsi-eibib; a Chapter on the Prehistoric Hottentot Race, by Dr. Theoph. Hahn. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 95. "Anthropological Gleanings" J.A.I. viii, 103
 Gray, Henry, Anthropotomy. Review. "Anatomy, Descriptive and Surgical. By Henry Gray, F.R.S. Third Edition, 1864" A.R. ii, 202-209
 Great Turks Island, *see* **Gibbs, G.** J.A.I. vi, 38
 Grecian Anthropology. Review A.R. vi, 154-175
 Grecs à toutes les Epoques. Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 21 J.A.I. ii, 132
 Greece, *see* **Bent, T.**, on Prehistoric Remains in Antiparos J.A.I. xiv, 134
 ——— Flint and Bronze Implements from (Ex. 251) J.A.I. x, 429
 ——— Stone Implements from (Ex. 134).. .. . J.A.I. i, 348
 ——— Votive Statuettes from Tanagra (Ex. 207) J.A.I. vi, 310
 Greek Customs, Insular, *see* **Bent, T.** J.A.I. xv, 391
 ——— Dresses and Other Objects (Ex. 344) J.A.I. xv, 390
 "Greek Language. By G. D'Eichthal." Review A.R. iv, P.M.A. 46
 Greek and Italian Skulls, *see* **Anthropological Notes**, 10 J.A. 115
 Greenhow, H. M., a Short Notice of the People of Oude and of their Leading Characteristics. 17th November, 1858 T.E.S. i, 71-76
 Greenland, Statistics of. (Proc. of the Anthropol. Soc. of Paris) A.R. iv, 193
 Greenlander, on the Construction of the Upper Jaw of, *see* **Carus, C. G.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. cxiv

- Greenway (Rev.), C. C., Kamilaroi Language and Traditions, *see* **Ridley, W.**, "Australian Languages and Traditions" J.A.I. vii 233-246
- Greenwell, (Rev.) W., on Ancient Burial Mounds, *see* **Anthropological News**, 45. Who were the Ancient Britons?.. .. . A.R. v, 253
- on the Opening of Grime's Graves in Norfolk. With Discussion. 27th June, 1870. (Plates) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 419-439
- Greg, R. P., Neolithic Flint Implements of the Nile Valley and Egypt. 23rd November, 1880 J.A.I. x, 424-429
- Gregor (Rev.), Walter, the Healing Art in the North of Scotland in the Olden Time. 17th June, 1873 J.A.I. iii, 266-272
- Grey, (Sir) George (K.C.B.), on Quartzite Implements from the Cape of Good Hope. With Discussion. 23rd November, 1869. (Plate) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 39-43
- on the Social Life of the Ancient Inhabitants of New Zealand, and on the National Character it was likely to Form. 11th May, 1869.. .. . J.E.S., N.S. i, 333-364
- Grey Substance of the Medulla Oblongata and Trapezium, The. By John Dean, M.D. 1869. *See* **Contemporary Literature** J.A. 237
- Grierson, (Dr.) —, on Certain Celts from Dumfriesshire. Abstract and Discussion. *See* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1866** A.R. iv, 401
- Griesbach, Carl Ludolf, on the Weapons and Implements used by the Kaffir Tribes and Bushmen of South Africa. Abstract. 24th January, 1871 J.A.I. i, P.E.S. pp. cliv, clv
- Griffith, T. R., on the Races Inhabiting Sierra Leone. With Discussion. 23rd November, 1886 J.A.I. xvi, 300-310
- Grime's Graves in Norfolk, *see* **Greenwell, W.** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 419
- Groshans, G. Ph. F., "Lebensbericht van Prof. Jan Van der Hoeven." Review. J.A. 70
- Grote, A. R., "On the Peopling of America," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 84. "Recent Anthropology" J.A.I. vii, 111
- Group-marriage, Nature and Origin of, *see* **Wake, C. S.** J.A.I. xiii, 151
- Grout, (Rev.) Lewis, on the Phonology and Orthography of the Zulu Language, and Its Kindred Dialects. 8th December, 1852 J.E.S. iii, 247-296
- Grove, W. R., Extracts from Address to the British Association, *see* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1866** A.R. iv, 386
- Groves, Charles, Obituary A.R. v, J.A.S. pp. xliii, xliv
- Grutas da Césaréda, Human Remains discovered in the, *see* **Busk, G.** T.E.S. vii, 39
- Guanches, *see* **Clarke, Hyde** T.E.S. vii, 115
- Guanches, *see* **Hodgkin**, on the Inhabitants of the Canary Islands J.E.S. i, 167
- Guancho Skulls and Other Objects from the Canaries (Ex. 376).. .. . J.A.I. xvii, 158
- Guanchos, *see* **Wallach, H.** J.A.I. xvii, 158
- "Guatémalien" Codex of Paris, *see* **Bollaert, W.**, on Central American Hieroglyphics M.A.S. iii, 288
- Guatuso Indians from Costa Rica, *see* **Anthropological News**, 129 A.R. vi, 463
- Guernsey, chipped Flints from (Ex. 136) J.A.I. ii, 68

- Guernsey and Herm, Chipped Flints from, *see* **Adams, A. L.** J.A.I. ii, 68
- Guiana, on the Natives of, *see* **Schomburgk, R.** J.E.S. i, 253
- British, Celts from, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 123** J.A.I. x, 461
- Guillot, Natalie, Secretion of Milk in New-born Children, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 15** A.R. ii, 62
- Gulstonian Lectures for 1870, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 4** J.A.I. i, 254
- Gunn, (Rev.) J., on Flint Implements found in the Neighbourhood of Thetford. 19th May, 1868 A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. clxxii
- Guppy, H. B. (M.B.), on the Physical Characters of the Solomon Islanders. With Discussion. 23rd June, 1885 J.A.I. xv, 266-285
- Guppy, H. F. J., Notes on the Capabilities of the Negro for Civilisation. With Discussion. 15th March, 1864 A.R. ii, J.A.S. pp. ccix-cxxvi
- Gypsies, the Origin of, *see* **Charnock, R. S.** A.R. iv, 89
- *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. iii, 25
- of Bengal, *see* **Mitra, R.** M.A.S. iii, 120
- *see* **Gipsies.**
- G. H., *see* **Harris, G.**

H.

- Ha Cave, near Settle, *see* **Hughes, T. McK.** J.A.I. iii, 383
- Haast, (Dr.) Julius von, (F.R.S.), Notes on some Ancient Rock Paintings in New Zealand. With Appendices and Discussion. 26th March, 1878. (Plate) J.A.I. viii, 50-65
- on Certain Prehistoric Remains discovered in New Zealand, and on the Nature of the Deposits in which they occurred. With Discussion. 11th January, 1870. (Plates) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 110-120
- Habitation of Man in the Belgian Lehm, *see* **Dupont** A.R. v, J.A.S. p. clxxvii
- Haddon, Alfred C., (M.A.) the Ethnography of the Western Tribe of the Torres Straits. 26th November, 1889. (3 Plates and Map) J.A.I. xix, 297-440
- *see* **Beardmore, E.**, on the Natives of Mowat J.A.I. xix, 466
- Hadgis of Central Asia, *see* **Vambéry, A.** A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxli
- Hadjis and Dervishes of the East, *see* **Vambéry, A.** M.A.S. ii, 14
- "Hag-Stones," *see* **Ducie, Earl of** J.A.I. xvii, 135
- (Ex. 375) J.A.I. xvii, 134
- Hahn, (Dr.) Theophl., "The Graves of Heitsi-eibib; a Chapter on the Prehistoric Hottentot Race," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings" J.A.I. viii, 103
- Haigh, (Miss) Some Account of the Island of Teneriffe and its Inhabitants, at the Time of the Spanish Conquest. 10th March, 1868 T.E.S. vii, 107-114
- Hair as a Race Character, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 65** J.A.I. vi, 71
- *see* **Anthropological Society, Paris** A.R. v, 121
- *see* **Pruner-Bey** A.R. ii, 1
- of a Canelos Indian (Ex. 98) A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clvi
- of Hova of Madagascar (Ex. 102).. .. . A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clxxv

- Hair, Colour of, *see* **Beddoe, J.**, on the Supposed Increasing Prevalence of Dark Hair in England .. A.R. i, 310
- Colouring Matters in, *see* **Sorby, H. C.** .. J.A.I. viii, 1
- of Oceanic Races, *see* **Davis, J. B.** .. J.A.I. ii, 95
- Skin and Eyes as Race Tests, *see* **Crawford, J.** .. T.E.S. vi, 144
- Hairy Boy from Russia, Cast of the Mouth of (Ex. 329) .. J.A.I. xiv, 222
- Family in Burmah, *see* **Houghton, W.** .. T.E.S. vii, 53
- Men of Yesso, *see* **Wood, W. M.** .. T.E.S. iv, 34
- Hale, Abraham, on the Sakais. 23rd June, 1885. (3 Plates) .. J.A.I. xv, 285-301
- Notes on Stone Implements from Perak. With Discussion. 8th March, 1887 .. J.A.I. xvii, 66, 67
- Hale, Horatio, on Some Doubtful or Intermediate Articulations; an Experiment in Phonetics. 25th November, 1884. (Mohawk Vocabulary) .. J.A.I. xiv, 233-243
- Halfbreed Races of Canada, *see* **Reid, A. P.** .. J.A.I. iv, 45
- Hall (Rev.), G. R., on the Aboriginal Occupations of North Tynedale and Western Northumberland; an illustration of the Social Life of the Celts .. A.R. i, 415
- Halloy, Omalius de, on Indo-European Origins .. A.R. iii, 307
- on the Pretended Asiatic Origin of Europeans, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** .. A.R. v, 357
- Hamah Stones, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 17 .. J.A.I. ii, 125
- *see* **Burton, R. F.**, on Anthropological Collections from the Holy Land. No. III .. J.A.I. ii, 41
- Hamath Inscriptions, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 29 .. J.A.I. ii, 309
- *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 33 .. J.A.I. ii, 446
- *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 39 .. J.A.I. iii, 135
- *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 43 .. J.A.I. iii, 528
- *see* **Clarke, Hyde** .. J.A.I. ii, 90
- Squeezes of, *see* **Heath, Dunbar** .. J.A.I. ix, 369
- (Ex. 243) .. J.A.I. ix, 337
- Hamburg Museum, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 106 .. J.A.I. ix, 462
- Hamilton, Charles, *see* **Price, F. G. H.**, on the Customs of the Kaffirs .. A.R. viii, J.A.S. p. xiv
- Hamilton, Gavin, Customs of the New Caledonian Women Belonging to the Nancaushy Tine, or Stuart's Lake Indians, Natotin Tine, or Babine's and Nantley Tine, or Fraser Lake Tribes. 12th June, 1877 .. J.A.I. vii, 206-208
- Hampshire, Characteristic Survivals of the Celts in, *see* **Shore, T. W.** .. J.A.I. xx, 3
- Hamy (Dr.), E. T., an Interpretation of One of the Copan Monuments (Honduras). With Discussion. 9th November, 1886. (Plate) .. J.A.I. xvi, 242-247
- Han Annals, Introduction to the Translation of, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** .. J.A.I. iii, 396
- Translation of, *see* **Wyllie, A.**, History of the Heung-noo .. J.A.I. iii, 401
- Hand in Man and the Anthropoid Apes, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. A.R. i, 401
- Folds in the, as indicating Race, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 32 .. A.R. ii, 229
- Hanging Festival, *see* **Shortt, J.** .. T.E.S. iv, 333
- Hansen, Sören, on a Fossil Human Skull from Lagoa Santa, Brazil. Abstract. 22nd February, 1887 .. J.A.I. xvii, 43
- Hanslick, Eduard, *see* **Lübcke, W. and E. H.**
- Hanson, (Rev.) A. W., on the Grammatical Principles of the Ghä (Accra) Language. 11th May, 1853 .. J.E.S. iv, 81-97

- "Harafura," *see* **Latham, R. G.**, on the Pagan Populations of the Indian Archipelago T.E.S. i, 202
- Hardy, J. Spence**, "The Legends and Theories of the Buddhists," *see* **Iran and Turan**. Review A.R. vi, 121
- Harem, Sultan's**, *see* **Millingen, F.** J.A., J.A.S. p. cix
- Harley, (Dr.) George**, Comparison between the Recuperative Bodily Power of Man in a Rude and in a Highly-Civilised State; Illustrative of the Probable Recuperative Capacity of Men of the Stone Age in Europe. With Discussion. 24th May, 1887 J.A.I. xvii, 108-118
- Harness Ornaments used as Amulets against the Evil Eye (Ex. 394)** J.A.I. xix, 54
- Harper, (Rev.) W.**, the Tribes of British Guiana. 28th November, 1876. J.A.I. vi, 324-328
- Harris, George, (LL.D.)** the Comparative Longevity of Animals of Different Species, and of Man; and the Probable Causes which Mainly Conduce to Promote this Difference. With Discussion. 18th March, 1872 J.A.I. ii, 69-78; 87-89
- the Concurrent Contemporaneous Progress of Renovation and Waste in Animated Frames, and the Extent to which such Operations are Controllable by Artificial Means. Short Abstract. With Discussion. 18th March, 1873 J.A.I. iii, 72, 73
- on the Distinctions, Mental and Moral, occasioned by the Difference of Sex. With Discussion. 1st June, 1869 A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. clxxxix-cxcv; ccxv-ccxviii
- Hereditary Genius. Review J.A. 56
- on the Hereditary Transmission of Endowments and Qualities of Different Kinds. With Discussion. 5th February, 1872 J.A.I. ii, 3-10
- Inaugural Address to the Manchester Anthropological Society, 1st November, 1866 A.R. v, 5-14
- Moral Irresponsibility Resulting from Insanity. With Discussion. 20th May, 1872 J.A.I. ii, 183-189
- Obituary Notice. By E. W. Brabrook J.A.I. xx, 299, 300
- the Plurality of Races, and the Distinctive Character of the Adamite Species A.R. v, 175-187
- Smee's "Mind of Man." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 52** J.A.I. v, 115
- *Tests Adapted to Determine the Truth of Supernatural Phenomena* *Anthrop.* 359
- Theories Regarding Intellect and Instinct; with an Attempt to Deduce a Satisfactory Conclusion therefrom. With Discussion. 18th March, 1873 J.A.I. iii, 73-85
- "The Theory of the Arts." Review A.R. viii, 145
- "Treatise on Man." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 66** J.A.I. vi, 92
- Harris, Josiah**, Carved Wooden Club from the Coast of Peru. 8th November, 1870. (Woodcut) J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. xxxix
- Harris, J. Meyer**. Letter from Liberia A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xc v
- Some Remarks on the Origin, Manners, Customs, and Superstitions of the Gallinas People of Sierra Leone. 16th January, 1866 M.A.S. ii, 25-36
- Abstract and Discussion. 16th January, 1866 A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. lxxxii-lxxxv
- Harrison, C.**, Exhibition of Photographs of Peruvian Antiquities. 1st April, 1873 J.A.I. iii, 103

- Harrison, J. Park (M.A.), on the Artificial Enlargement of the Earlobe. With Discussion. 3rd June, 1872. (2 Plates) J.A.I. ii, 190-199
- Artificially Enlarged Earlobes, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 35 J.A.I. ii, 449
- Bancroft's Races of North America. Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 46 J.A.I. iv, 503
- *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 51 J.A.I. v, 114
- on some Characters Tattooed on a Motu Woman. Title only. 12th November, 1878 J.A.I. viii, 290
- report on some further Discoveries at Cissbury. With Discussion. 9th January, 1877. (2 Plates and Woodcut) J.A.I. vi, 430-442
- additional Discoveries at Cissbury. With Discussion and Postscript. 11th December, 1877. (2 Plates) J.A.I. vii, 412-433
- note on Five Hieroglyphic Tablets from Easter Island. With Discussion. 25th May, 1875 J.A.I. v, 248-250
- the Hieroglyphics of Easter Island. With Discussion. 9th December, 1873. (2 Plates) J.A.I. iii, 370-383
- on Marks found upon Chalk at Cissbury. With Discussion. 27th June, 1876 J.A.I. vi, 263-271
- sketches of Monoliths in Easter Island. 1st June, 1869 A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clxxxix
- note on Photographs of Inhabitants of Britain of Jutish Type. 10th April, 1883 J.A.I. xiii, 86, 87
- Phœnician Characters from Sumatra. 22nd December, 1874. (Plate.) (Pages 389-398 inclusive are omitted) J.A.I. iv, 387-399
- on a "Rapa" or Paddle from Easter Island. With Discussion. 20th May, 1873 J.A.I. iii, 177, 178
- on the Relative Length of the First Three Toes of the Human Foot. With Discussion. 26th June, 1883 J.A.I. xiii, 258-269
- on a Slate Tablet Covered with Incised Figures, found at Towyn. 24th May, 1881 J.A.I. xi, 310
- on the Survival of Certain Racial Features in the Population of the British Isles. With Discussion. 9th May, 1882. (Woodcuts) J.A.I. xii, 243-256
- Note to a Communication on the Survival of Certain Racial Features, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 132 J.A.I. xii, 438
- *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 42. (Note on Easter Island Writing) J.A.I. iii, 528
- Hartog, P. L. C., on the Voyage of the Steamer "Egeron" through the Malayan Archipelago, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 84. "Recent Anthropology" J.A.I. vii, 113
- Hartshorne, B. F. Exhibition of Objects of Prehellenic Age from Hissarlik. With Discussion. 13th April, 1875 J.A.I. v, 120
- on the Weddas of Ceylon. Title only. 14th December, 1875 J.A.I. v, 426
- Hastings, (Captain) E. S. Exhibition of the Skulls of a Burmese Dacoit and of a Rebel Chinese Mandarin. With Discussion. 9th April, 1889 J.A.I. xix, 94-96
- Haughton, Richard. Obituary Notice A.R. vi, J.A.S. pp. lxxxiii, lxxxiv

- Hawtayne, G. H. Remarks on the Caribs, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** J.A.I. xvi, 196
- Hayden, F. V., Stone Implements and Pottery from an Old Pawnee Village in the Missouri Valley, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries, 15** J.E.S., N.S. i, 331
- Hayti, *see* **Roth, H. Ling**, on the Aborigines of Hispaniola J.A.I. xvi, 247
- Head, Shrunk by Macas Indians, *see* **Lubbock, John** J.A.I. iii, 29
- Headform of the Danes, *see* **Beddoe, J.** M.A.S. iii, 378
- Headforms of the West of England, *see* **Beddoe, J.** M.A.S. ii, 348
- Head growth in Students at Cambridge, *see* **Galton, F.** J.A.I. xviii, 155
- Healing Art in the North of Scotland in the Olden Time, *see* **Gregor, W.** J.A.I. iii, 266
- Health of British Troops, Precautions Necessary to Ensure, *see* **Bendyshe, T.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. cccxxvii
- Heart of Africa*, by G. Schweinfurth. Review *Anthrop.* 436
- Heath, (Rev.) Dunbar I. (M.A.) Anniversary Address Delivered before the Anthropological Society of London, 14th January, 1868 A.R. vi, J.A.S. pp. lxxxiv-xciv
- on the Assumed Progress of the Arts from the South to the North. Abstract. 20th March, 1866 A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cxxxvi
- Exhibition of Japanese Toys. 31st March, 1868 A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. cxlvii
- on the Great Race-elements in Christianity. With Discussion. 4th December, 1866 A.R. v, J.A.S. pp. xix-xxxi
- the Moabite Jars, with a Translation. With Discussion. 19th November, 1872. (Plate) J.A.I. ii, 331-341
- on Molecules and Potential Life. Title only. 23rd March, 1875 J.A.I. v, 106
- Mural Inscription in Large Samaritan Characters from Gaza. Exhibited, 3rd June, 1873. With Discussion J.A.I. iii, 205-208
- on the Origin and Development of the Mental Function in Man. With Discussion. 24th March, 1874 J.A.I. iv, 66-78
- on the Primary Anthropoid and Secondary Mute Origin of the European Races, Versus the Theory of Migration from an External Source. With Discussion. 19th December, 1865.. . . . A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. xxxiii-xlvi
- Report on the First Meeting of the Manchester Branch of the Anthropological Society of London. 20th November, 1866 A.R. v, J.A.S. pp. ix, x
- Squeezes of Hamath Inscriptions. With Discussion. 25th November, 1879. (Plate) J.A.I. ix, 369-375
- on the way in which Large Bodies of Mute Men would Acquire Language from small Bodies of Speaking Men. With Discussion. 18th December, 1866 A.R. v, J.A.S. pp. lxxxiii-xciv; xcvi-ciii
- Heathen Ceremonies in Livonia, *see* **Piggul, James** J.A.I. iii, 275
- Heathens, a Colony of, in an Island off the Coast of Ireland, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 34** J.A.I. ii, 447
- Heathery Burn Cave, Human Remains from, *see* **Mackie, S. J.** T.E.S. ii, 266

- Hebrew Manuscripts from Aden (Ex. 42) A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. clxxi
 "Hebrew Scriptures. By Benedict de Spinoza." A.R. i, 488
 Review
 Hector, James (M.D., C.M.G., F.R.S.), on Certain Early
 Forms of Stone Implements in use Among the
 Inhabitants of New Zealand. With Discussion.
 11th January, 1876 J.A.I. v, 458-464
 ——— and W. S. W. Vaux, Notice of the Indians
 seen by the Exploring Expedition under the Com-
 mand of Captain Palliser T.E.S. i, 245-261
 Hegel, *see* **Stirling, J. H.** Review A.R. iv, 34
 Height and Weight of School-Boys, *see* **Galton, F.** J.A.I. v, 174
 Hempstead, G. S. B., *see* **Holt, R. B.**, on the Earth-
 works at Portsmouth, Ohio J.A.I. vii, 132
 Herapath, W. Bird (M.D.), Anthropology in its Con-
 nection with Chemistry. Review A.R. ii, 121, 122
 "Hereditary Genius. By F. Galton." Review J.A. 56
 Hereditary Stature, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**,
 151 J.A.I. xv, 246
 ——— Transmission of an Abnormity, *see* **Morris**,
J. P. A.R. iii, 183
 ——— of Endowments, *see* **Harris, G.** J.A.I. ii, 3
 Heredity, a Theory of, *see* **Galton, F.** J.A.I. v, 329
 ——— in Twins, *see* **Galton, F.** J.A.I. v, 324
 ——— and Education, Chinese View of, *see* **Anthropo-
 logical Miscellanea**, 96 J.A.I. viii, 228
 Herm, Chipped Flints from, *see* **Adams, A. L.** J.A.I. ii, 68
 ——— (Ex. 136) J.A.I. ii, 68
 ——— Kjökken-Mødding in, *see* **Flower, J. W.** A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. cxv
 Hermaphrodite, Notes on an, *see* **Burton, R. F.** M.A.S. ii, 262
 Hervey Islands, Traditions of, *see* **Gill, W. W.** J.A.I. vi, 2
 Herzegovinians, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, "Spread of the
 Slaves. Part II." J.A.I. viii, 65
 Hessen, *see* **Nebal**, —, *see* **Miscellanea Anthro-
 pologica**, 16 A.R. ii, 62
 Hickson, (Dr.) S. J., Notes on the Sengirese. 13th April,
 1886 J.A.I. xvi, 136-143
 "Hidden Wisdom of Christ. By E. de Bunsen."
 Review A.R. iii, 198
 Hieroglyphic Alphabet, Maya, *see* **Bollaert, W.** M.A.S. i, 210
 ——— Alphabet of Yucatan (Maya), *see* **Bollaert, W.** M.A.S. ii, 46
 ——— Tablets from Easter Island, *see* **Harrison**,
J. P. J.A.I. v, 248
 Hieroglyphics of Easter Island, *see* **Harrison, J. P.** J.A.I. iii, 370
 ——— *Relation of those in Easter Island to those of
 Central America* *Anthrop.* 281
 Higgins, Alfred, on the Orthographic Projection of the
 Skull. 6th March, 1866. (Plate) M.A.S. ii, 195-201
 ——— Abstract and Discussion. 6th March, 1866 A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. cxx-cxxvi
 ——— Note on Certain Scandinavian Museums.
 With Discussion. 4th December, 1866 A.R. v, J.A.S. pp. xiv-xix
 ——— *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 63 A.R. iv, 288
 High Altitudes, their Influence on Man, *see* **Glaisher, J.**
 "Hill Canton of Sálár—the most Easterly Settlement of
 the Turk Race. By R. B. Shaw." *See* **Anthro-
 pological Miscellanea**, 95. "Anthropological
 Gleanings" J.A.I. viii, 100

- Hill Ranges of Southern India, *see* **Anthropological Notes**, 26 J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. clvi
 — Tribes of the Neilgherries, *see* **Shortt, J.** T.E.S. vii, 230
 Himalayan Origin and Connection of the Magyar and Ugrian, *see* **Clarke, H.** J.A.I. vii, 44
 Himyaritic Inscriptions, *see* **Playfair, —** T.E.S. v, 174
 Hineks, (Rev.) Edward (M.D., D.D.), on the Ethnological Bearing of the Recent Discoveries in Connection with the Assyrian Inscriptions. (B.A., 2nd September, 1852.) Abstract J.E.S. iii. 210-214
 — on the Forms of the Personal Pronouns of the Two First Persons in the Indian, European, Syro-Arabic, and Egyptian Languages. (B.A., 6th September, 1852.) Abstract J.E.S. iii, 218-220
 Hincks, J. G., the Process of Derivation of the Spanish Language from the Latin. (Being Part of the "Discurso Preliminar" to the "Romancero y Cancionero," by Don Agustin Duran.) Translated from the Spanish by J. G. H. A.R. vii, 154-163
 Hindoos and Europeans, *see* **Anthropological News**, 42. (Letters from Nouraja Bymaj) A.R. v, 250
 Hindu Neology, *see* **Owen, S. R. I.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. clxxiv
 — *see* **Owen, S. R. I.** M.A.S. ii, 202
 — Prophets, *see* **Walhouse, M. J.** J.A.I. xiv, 187
 — Sacrificial Bell, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** T.E.S. v, 150
 Hispaniola, Aborigines of, *see* **Roth, H. Ling** J.A.I. xvi, 247
 Hissarlik, Objects from (Ex. 186) J.A.I. v, 120
 Historical Anthropology of Western Europe, *see* **Blake, C. C.** A.R. iv, 158
 — National Names as Scientific Terms, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** J.A.I. viii, 325
 History, Race in A.R. iii, 233-248
 — Science of A.R. iii, 29
 History of Ancient Slavery, *see* **Bower, J.** M.A.S. ii, 380
 — of Anthropology, *see* **Bendyshe, T.** M.A.S. i, 335
 "History of the Doctrine of the Deity of Jesus Christ: Translated from the French of Albert Réville. London, 1870," *see* **Contemporary Literature** J.A. 356
 "History of England. By Lord Macaulay." Review A.R. v, 129
 History of the Heung Noo, *see* **Wylie, A.** J.A.I. v, 41
 — of Man, Thoughts and Facts contributing to the A.R. ii, 173-191
 "History of Medicine. By T. A. Wise." Review A.R. vii, 24
 History of Twins, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 58 J.A.I. v, 391
 Hitchcock, E., Anthropometric Statistics from Amherst College, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 194 J.A.I. xviii 192
 — Statistics bearing upon the Amherst College Students, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 181 J.A.I. xvii, 357
 Hittite Ethnology, *see* **Conder, C. R.** J.A.I. xvii, 137
 — Words, *see* **Conder, C. R.**, on the Early Races of Western Asia J.A.I. xix, 44
 Hjaltalin, J. A., on the Civilisation of the First Icelandic Colonists, with a Short Account of some of their Manners and Customs. 7th May, 1867 T.E.S. vi, 176-182
 Hodges, E. R., on the Slavonians *Anthrop. p. xcii*
 Hodges, N. E., Exhibition of a Portrait of Montezuma J.E.S., N.S. i, 218
 Hodgkin, Thomas, (M.D.), on the Ancient Inhabitants of Canary Islands. 21st May, 1845 J.E.S. i, 167-181
 — Obituary of T.E.S. v, 341

- Hodgkin, Thomas, (M.D.), Obituary of Dr. Prichard.
 28th February, 1849 J.E.S. ii, 182-207
 ——— the Progress of Ethnology [1848] .. J.E.S. i, 27-45
- Hoeitche or Uzes, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, on the Westerly
 Drifting of the Nomades. Part VII. .. J.A.I. i, 242
- Hoeven, J. van der, Obituary Notice A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. lxxxii
 ——— *see* **Van der Hoeven**.
- Hoffman, (Dr.) W. J., an Absaroka Myth, *see* **Anthro-
 pological Miscellanea**, 115 J.A.I. x, 239
 ——— Notice of an Interesting Pueblo Weapon,
see **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 107 J.A.I. ix, 464
 ——— Remarks on Arrow Poisons prepared by
 some Tribes of North American Indians. Title only.
 22nd February, 1881 J.A.I. xi, 34
- Hogg, John (M.A., F.R.S.), on Iceland; Its Inhabitants
 and Language. 8th September, 1853. Abstract .. J.E.S. iv, 139-144
- Holden, J. Sinclair (M.D.), on Archaic Anthropology in
 Ireland, *see* **Anthropological News**, 149 A.R. vii, 215
 ——— on a Dolichocephalic Cranium from Glen-
 aram, County Antrim. With Discussion. 20th April,
 1869 A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. cliv,
 clv
- on Some Forms of Ancient Interments in
 County Antrim. 19th June, 1871 J.A.I. i, 219-221
 ——— on *Giants' Caves in Ireland* *Anthrop.* 66
 ——— a Peculiar Neolithic Implement from
 Antrim. 24th February, 1874. (Plate) .. J.A.I. iv, 19, 20
Holland, Cromlechs in *Anthrop* p. viii
- Holland, (Lieut.) Swinton C. (R.N.), on the Ainos. With
 Discussion. 17th June, 1873. (2 Plates) .. J.A.I. iii, 233-244
- Holländer, Bernard, a Contribution to a Scientific Phreno-
 logy. 10th June, 1890. J.A.I. xx, 227-234
 ——— a Demonstration of Centres of Ideation in
 the Brain from Observation and Experiment. With
 Discussion. 12th February, 1889. (Woodcut) .. J.A.I. xix, 12-26
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell, "Mechanism in Thought and
 Morals." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscel-
 lanea**, 9 J.A.I. i, 263
- Holmes, T., "Gray's Anatomy." Review A.R. ii, 202
- Holmes, T. V., Race and Language, *see* **Anthropological
 Miscellanea**, 201 J.A.I. xviii, 439
 ——— *see* **Anthropological Mis-
 cellanea**, 209 J.A.I. xix, 251
- Holt, R. B., the Earthworks at Portsmouth, Ohio, U.S.
 With Discussion. 24th April, 1877. (Plate) .. J.A.I. vii, 132-137
- Holub, (Dr.) Emil, on the Central South African Tribes
 from the South Coast to the Zambezi. With Dis-
 cussion. 10th February, 1880. (5 Plates and
 Woodcuts) J.A.I. x, 2-20
- Holy Land, Anthropological Collections from, *see* **Bur-
 ton, R. F.** J.A.I. i, 300
 ——— *see* **Burton, R. F.** J.A.I. i, 321
 ——— *see* **Burton, R. F.** J.A.I. ii, 41
- Honduras, Flint Implements from (Ex. 212) J.A.I. vii, 19
 ——— (Ex. 105) J.A., J.A.S. p. cix
 ——— Stone Implements from (Ex. 193) J.A.I. vi, 37
 ——— *see* **Franks, A. W.** J.A.I. vi, 37
 ——— *see* **Hamy, E. T.**, an Interpretation of One of the
 Copan Monuments J.A.I. xvi, 242

- Honery, Thomas, Wailwun Language and Traditions,
see **Ridley, W.**, "Australian Languages and Traditions" .. J.A.I. vii, 246-254
- Hooker, (Sir) Joseph (M.D., F.R.S.), on Child-bearing in Australia and New Zealand. 23rd February, 1869 .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 68-75
- Hop-Scotch, History of the Game, *see* **Crombie, J. W.** .. J.A.I. xv, 403
- Horek, *see* **Humboldt, v. H. v. d. Horek.**
- Horde, McLennan's Theory of the Primitive Human, *see* **Gomme, G. L.** .. J.A.I. xvii, 118
- Primitive Human, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 176** .. J.A.I. xvii, 276
- *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 180** .. J.A.I. xvii, 356
- *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 189** .. J.A.I. xviii, 99
- Hore, Edward C., on the Twelve Tribes of Tanganyika. With Discussion. 7th February, 1882. (Map) .. J.A.I. xii, 2-21
- Horned African Family, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 120** .. J.A.I. x, 459
- Horned Cairns of Caithness, *see* **Anderson, J.** .. M.A.S. iii, 266
- Hornpipe, the old British, and Its Affinities, *see* **Balfour, H.** .. J.A.I. xx, 142
- Horsley, Victor (B.S., F.R.S.), Trephining in the Neolithic Period. Abstract and Discussion. 10th May, 1887 .. J.A.I. xvii, 100-106
- Hosie, A., "Three Years in Western China." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 237** .. J.A.I. xx, 366
- Hottentot Skeleton, *see* **Wyman, J.** .. A.R. iii, 330
- Houghton, Edward P. (M.D.), on the Dyaks of Borneo. Discussion only, *see* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1866** .. A.R. iv, 402
- on the Land Dayas of Upper Sarawak, Seutah, Lihoy, Letung, and Quoss. 30th April, 1867 .. M.A.S. iii, 195-200
- Seutah, Sikoy, Setany, and Quop. Notice and Discussion. 30th April, 1867 .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. clxxxix
- Houghton (Rev.) W., on a Hairy Family in Burmah. 25th February, 1868 .. T.E.S. vii, 53-59
- Hova, Hair of (Ex. 102) .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clxxv
- Hovas, *see* **Oliver, S. P.** .. M.A.S. iii, 1
- *see* **Sibree, J.** .. J.A.I. ix, 35
- of Madagascar, *see* **Oliver, S. P.** .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. cxix
- Hovenden, Frederick. Man an Indestructible Atom. Abstract and Discussion. 2nd March, 1869 .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. cxxxi-cxxxi
- Howarth, Osbert H., the Survival of Corporal Penance. With Discussion. 27th November, 1888. (2 Plates) .. J.A.I. xviii, 275-281
- Howitt, A. W., on some Australian Beliefs. 12th June, 1883 .. J.A.I. xiii, 185-198
- Ceremonies of Initiation. With Discussion. 11th December, 1883 .. J.A.I. xiii, 432-459
- Notes on the Australian Class Systems. With Discussion. 12th December, 1882. (Sketch Map) .. J.A.I. xii, 496-512
- Further Notes on the Australian Class Systems. 28th February, 1888. (Map) .. J.A.I. xviii, 31-70
- Remarks on the Class Systems Collected by Mr. Palmer, *see* **Palmer, Edward** .. J.A.I. xiii, 335

- Howitt, A. W., on Australian Medicine Men; or Doctors and Wizards of some Australian Tribes. With Discussion. 23rd February, 1886 J.A.I. xvi, 23-59
- Notes on Australian Message Sticks and Messengers. 11th December, 1888. (Plate) . . J.A.I. xviii, 314-332
- on Descent in the Dieri Tribe, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 203**. . . . J.A.I. xix, 90
- the Dieri and Other Kindred Tribes of Central Australia. 25th February, 1890. (Sketch Map) . . J.A.I. xx, 30-104
- the Jeracil, or Initiation Ceremonies of the Kurnai Tribe. With Discussion. 9th December, 1884. . . . J.A.I. xiv, 301-325
- on the Migrations of the Kurnai Ancestors. With Discussion. 24th November, 1885 . . J.A.I. xv, 409-422
- Notes on Songs and Song-makers of some Australian Tribes. 14th December, 1886 . . . J.A.I. xvi, 327-335
- *see* **Taplin, G.** "on the Mixed Races of Australia" J.A.I. iv, 52
- and the (Rev.) Lorimer Fison, (M.A.) on the Deme and the Horde. With Discussion. 16th June, 1884 J.A.I. xiv, 142-169
- and the (Rev.) Lorimer Fison, (M.A.). From Mother-right to Father-right. 21st February, 1882 J.A.I. xii, 30-46
- Howorth, (Sir) H. H., (K.C.S.I.) on the Archæology of Bronze. 26th February, 1867 T.E.S. vi, 72-100
- the Arian Nomades. Part I. The Sauromatæ or Sarmatæ. 14th March, 1876. . . J.A.I. vi, 41-54
- some Changes of Surface Affecting Ancient Ethnography. 24th March, 1868 . . . T.E.S. vii, 134-143
- the Ethnology of Germany. Part I. The Saxons of Nether Saxony. With Discussion. 11th December, 1876. . . . J.A.I. vi, 364-378
- Part II. The Germans of Cæsar. 12th June, 1877 J.A.I. vii, 211-232
- Part III. The Migration of the Saxons. 26th June, 1877 J.A.I. vii, 293-320
- Part IV. The Saxons of Nether Saxony J.A.I. ix, 406-436
- Part V. The Jutes and Fomorian. 11th May, 1880. . . . J.A.I. x, 174-211
- Part VI. The Varini, Varangians, and Franks. Section I. . . . J.A.I. xii, 525-553
- Part VI. The Varini Varangians, and Franks. Section II. . . . J.A.I. xiii, 213-237
- on a Frontier Line of Ethnology and Geology. 25th January, 1870 J.E.S., N.S. ii, 131-137
- Introduction to the Translation of the Han Annals. 30th December, 1873. . . . J.A.I. iii, 396-401
- Khan and Bey, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries, 25** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 368
- on the Mongols, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 49** J.A.I. iv, 504
- Introductory Note to "Notes on the Western Regions" J.A.I. xi, 83
- on the Origines of the Norsemen. 10th December, 1867. . . . T.E.S. vi, 342-353
- the Spread of the Slaves. Part I. The Croats. 13th November, 1877 J.A.I. vii, 324-341

Howorth, (Sir) H. H., (K.C.S.I.) the Spread of the Slaves. Part II. The Southern Serbs, Bosnians, Montenegrins, and Herzegovinians. 26th March, 1878	J.A.I. viii, 65-91
..... Part III. The Northern Serbs or Sorabians and the Obodriti. 24th June, 1879	J.A.I. ix, 181-232
..... Part IV. The Bulgarians	J.A.I. xi, 219-267
..... Report on the Stockholm Meeting of the International Congress of Anthropology and Prehistoric Archaeology. (1874.) 10th November, 1874	J.A.I. iv, 339-362
..... Strictures on Darwinism. Part I. On Fertility and Sterility. With Discussion. 19th February, 1872	J.A.I. ii, 21-40
..... Part II. The Extinction of Types. With Discussion. 3rd June, 1873	J.A.I. iii, 208-229
..... Part III. On Gradual Variation. With Discussion. 28th April, 1874	J.A.I. iv, 101-121
..... The Varini, Varangians, <i>see</i> Anthropological Miscellanea , 139	J.A.I. xiii, 238
..... The Westerly Drifting of the Nomades from the Fifth to the Nineteenth Century. Part I. A.D. 1218-1868. 8th December, 1868	J.E.S., N.S. i, 12-34
..... Part II. The Seljuks, Ghaznevides, etc. 12th January, 1869	J.E.S., N.S. i, 378-387
..... Part III. The Comans and Petchenegs	J.E.S., N.S. ii, 83-95
..... Part IV. The Circassians and White Khazars	J.E.S., N.S. ii, 182-192
..... Part V. The Hungarians	J.E.S., N.S. ii, 469-476
..... Part VI. The Kirghises, or Bourouts, the Kazaks, Kalmucks, Euzbegs, and Nogays. 19th June, 1871	J.A.I. i, 226-242
..... Part VII. The Thukiue or Turks Proper, and the Hoeitche or Uzes. 19th June, 1871	J.A.I. i, 242-253
..... Part VIII. The Avars, or Eastern Huns, <i>see</i> Anthropological Miscellanea , 15	J.A.I. ii, 114-127
..... Part IX. The Fins and some of their Allies. 3rd June, 1872	J.A.I. ii, 205-227
..... Part X. The Alans or Lesghs. With Discussion. 6th May, 1873	J.A.I. iii, 145-173
..... Part XI. The Bulgarians. 17th June, 1873	J.A.I. iii, 277-299
..... Part XII. The Huns. With Discussion. 30th December, 1873	J.A.I. iii, 452-474
..... <i>see</i> Wylie, A. , "History of the South-Western Barbarians and Chaou-séen"	J.A.I. ix, 53
Huasco , Antiquities from, <i>see</i> Read, C. H.	J.A.I. xix, 57
..... (Ex. 395)	J.A.I. xix, 57

- Hudson, Henry (M.D.), on the Irish Celt. With Discussion. 14th June, 1870 J.A., J.A.S. pp. clxxviii-clxxx and clxxxii-clxxxiv
- Hughes, T. McKenny, (M.A.), on the Evidence afforded by the Gravels and Brick-earth as to the Antiquity of Man. With Discussion. 22nd May, 1877 .. J.A.I. vii, 162-165; 174-185
- Exploration of Cave Ha, near Giggleswick, Settle, Yorkshire. With Discussion. 9th December, 1873. (Plate) J.A.I. iii, 383-387; 390-392
- and the Rev. D. R. Thomas, on the Occurrence of Flint Implements of the Le Moustier Type in Pontnewydd Cave, near Cefn, St. Asaph. 9th December, 1873. (Plate) J.A.I. iii, 387-390
- see **Thomas, D. R.**, and **T. McKenny**
- Hughes**, on a Cairn near Cefn J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. cxlii
- Hull, E. Gordon, (M.D.), on the Arabs of Arabia Petræa and Wady Arabah, see **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 149 J.A.I. xv, 132
- Human Bones at Chatham, see **Owen, R.** A.R. i, 187
- found in Tumuli on the Cotswold Hills, see **Bird, H.** A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. lxx
- *Crania, Quatrefages on the.* Review *Anthrop.* 102-433
- Hair as a Race Character, see **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 65 J.A.I. vi, 71
- Hybridity, see **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 37 A.R. ii, 344
- see **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 43 A.R. iii, 87
- Hybrids, Infecundity of, see **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. iii, 356
- Jaw from Belgium, see **Blake, C. C.** A.R. v, 294
- Fossil, see **Collyer, R. H.** A.R. v, 221
- Mouth, see **Nasmyth, A.** J.E.S. i, 192
- Origin, Theories of A.R. vii, 1
- Pairing Season, Survival of, see **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 186 J.A.I. xviii, 93
- *Race, Origin of* *Anthrop.* 42
- Plurality of, see **Pouchet, G.** A.R. iii, 120
- Races classed in Accordance with the Moral and Intellectual Characteristics, see **Napier, C. O. Groom** A.R. v, J.A.S. p. clx
- Remains Buried in Peat in the Zetland Islands see **Hunt, J.**, on the Influence of Peat in Destroying the Human Body M.A.S. ii, 364
- found at Barrington, Cambridgeshire, see **Bendyshe, T.** A.R. i, T.A.S. p. xv
- at Bath, see **Buckland, A. W.** J.A.I. vi, 246
- (Ex. 201) J.A.I. vi, 246
- from a Bone Cave in Brazil, see **Blake, C. C.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. cclxxv
- C...** A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxlvi
- Cowley, see **Hutchinson, J.** T.E.S. ii, 266
- Heathery Burn Cave, Durham, see **Mackie, S. J.** J.A.I. ii, 344
- Iceland, see **Blake, C. C.** J.A.I. ii, 342
- see **Burton, R. F.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. clii
- at Keiss, see **Anderson, J.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cl
- see **Petrie, G.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. clvii
- see **Shearer, R. I.**

- Human Remains from Kent's Hole, see Blake, C. C.** .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. *p. cclxiii*
 ————— in the Gravels of Leicestershire, by F. Drake, *see Anthropology at the British Association, 1869* .. A.R. vii, 427
- Heog" in the Island of Unst (Shetland), *see Blake, C. C.* .. M.A.S. i, 299
 ————— in Lough Gur, Co. Limerick .. A.R. ii, 59, 60
 ————— found at Luton, *see Busk, G.* .. A.R. i, T.A.S. *p. xi*
 ————— from Marad, *see Blake, C. C.* .. J.A.I. ii, 54
 ————— Morton (Ex. 314) .. J.A.I. xiv, 3
 ————— at Moulin-Quignon, *see Tylor, A.* .. A.R. i, 166
 ————— from Muskham, *see Mackie, S. J.* .. T.E.S. ii, 266
 ————— Palmyra, *see Blake, C. C.* .. J.A.I. i, 312
 ————— Wheatley (Ex. 311) .. J.A.I. xiv, 3
 ————— found at Wroxeter, *see Wright, T.* .. T.E.S. ii, 364
 ————— in Shell-mounds, *see Huxley, T.*
- H.** .. T.E.S. ii, 265
 ————— discovered by General Pitt Rivers; at Woodcuts, Rotherley, etc., *see Beddoe, J.* .. J.A.I. xix, 2
 ————— Sacrifice, False Charge of .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 203
 ————— Skeletons discovered in the Département de la Dordogne Coeval with the Mammoth, *see Anthropological News, 152* .. A.R. vii, 331
 ————— Skull and Fragments of Bones of the Red Deer, from Birkdale, *see Busk, G.* .. J.A.I. iii, 104
 ————— Species, Classification of, *see Flower, W. H.* .. J.A.I. xiv, 378
 ————— Species, Development of, *see Schaaffhausen, H.* .. A.R. vii, 366
 ————— Evidence in Favour of the Unity of the, *see Dunn, R.* .. T.E.S. i, 186
 ————— Primitive Period of, *see Vogt, C.* .. A.R. v, 204; 334
 ————— Some Varieties of the, *see Latham, R. G.* .. J.E.S. iv, 148
 ————— Workmanship, Objects Simulating, found in Red Crag of Suffolk, *see Charlesworth, E.* .. J.A.I. ii, 91
- Humanity, "De l'Humanité, par Bodichon, Docteur en Médecine à Alger. 1853." Review .. A.R. iii, 287-293
- Humboldt, v. H. v. d. Horck, Alexander, the Physical Condition and Distinctive Characteristics of the Lapplanders, and the Races Inhabiting the North Coast of Europe. 28th November, 1876 .. J.A.I. vi, 316-323
- Hume, (Rev.) A. (D.C.L., LL.D.), the Origin, Characteristics, and Dialect of the People in the Counties of Down and Antrim. (B. A. 7th September, 1852.) Abstract .. J.E.S. iii, 229-233
- Humphry, (Sir) G. M., on the Term, "Quadrumanous," *see Anthropological News, 12* .. A.R. v, 240
- Hums (Emesa), Description of Remains from, *see Anthropological Miscellanea, 14* .. J.A.I. i, 422
- Hunebedden .. *Anthrop. p. viii*
- Hunebedden, or Cromlechs in Drenthe, Holland, *see Lubach, D.* .. J.A.I. vi, 158
- Hungarians, *see Howorth, H. H.*, on the Westerly Drifting of Nomades, Part V .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 469
- Hungary, Photographs of Croats (Ex. 57) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. *p. xxxii*
 ————— Stature of the Inhabitants, *see Beddoe, J.* .. J.A.I. xi, 410
- Huns, *see Howorth, H. H.*, on the Westerly Drifting of the Nomades, Part XII .. J.A.I. iii, 452
- Hunsbury Camp, Skulls from (Ex. 404) .. J.A.I. xix, 182

- Hunt, James, (Ph.D.), Abstract of a Report of the Ethnological Papers read at the Manchester Meeting of the British Association in September, 1861. 19th November, 1861. T.E.S. ii, 1-3
- on the Acclimatisation of Europeans in the United States of America A.R. viii, 109-137
- Address to the Anthropological Society, 1864. 5th January, 1864 A.R. ii, J.A.S. pp. lxxx-xciii
- Anniversary Address to the Anthropological Society of London. 3rd January, 1865 A.R. iii, J.A.S. pp. lxxxv-cxii
- Address delivered at the Third Anniversary Meeting of the Anthropological Society of London. 3rd January, 1866 A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. lix-lxxx
- Anniversary Address to the Anthropological Society, 1867. 1st January, 1867 A.R. v, J.A.S. pp. xlv-lxx
- Address to the Anthropological Society. 4th February, 1868 A.R. vi, J.A.S. pp. xcvi, xcix
- Anniversary Address, delivered before the Anthropological Society of London. 19th January, 1869 A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. civ-cvii
- on Anthropological Classification. Abstract A.R. i, 382
- on the Application of the Principle of Natural Selection to Anthropology A.R. iv, 320-340
- Archaic Anthropology of the Zetland Isles. Abstract and Discussion. 14th November, 1865. A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. xv-xviii
- on Carnac, in Brittany. Abstract and Discussion. 16th February, 1869 A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. cxxiii-cxxx
- on Five Chinese Skulls. 3rd December, 1867 A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. xxvii
- Death of, *see* **Anthropological News**, 159
- on the Death of Mr. John Crawford. 19th May, 1868. A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clxxi
- on the Doctrine of Continuity Applied to Anthropology A.R. v, 110-120
- on Ethno-Climatology; or the Acclimatisation of Man. 4th February, 1862. With Discussion T.E.S. ii, 50-79
- Report on Explorations into the Archaic Anthropology of the Islands of Unst, Brassy, and the Mainland of Zetland, undertaken for the Earl of Zetland and the Anthropological Society of London. 14th November, 1865. (Plate and Woodcuts) M.A.S. ii, 294-338
- Report on Failure of Amalgamation Scheme A.R. vi, J.A.S. pp. clxxxix-cxcv
- on the Influence of Some Kinds of Peat in Destroying the Human Body, as shown by the Discovery of Human Remains Buried in Peat, in the Zetland Islands. 19th June, 1866. (Woodcut) M.A.S. ii, 364-372
- on the Influence of Peat in Destroying the Human Body. Abstract and Discussion. 5th June, 1866 A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. cxi-cxix
- Interpretation of Some Inscriptions on Stones recently discovered in the Islands of Brassy and Zetland. 19th June, 1866. (Woodcuts) M.A.S. ii. 373-379

- Hunt, James, (Ph.D.), on the Interpretation of Some Inscriptions on Stones recently discovered in the Islands of Brassay and Zetland. Abstract and Discussion. 19th June, 1866 A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* ccix, ccx
- Introductory Address on the Study of Anthropology, delivered before the Anthropological Society of London. 24th February, 1863 A.R. i, 1-20
- Inaugural Address on the Study of Anthropology. Discussion. 24th February, 1863 A.R. i, 183-185
- on the Keiss Graves. With Discussion A.R. iv, J.A.S. *pp.* clxiii-clxx
- Letter with Regard to the Meeting of the British Association at Dundee, in September, 1867 A.R. v, 368
- on the Localisation of the Functions of the Brain, with Special Reference to the Faculty of Language A.R. vi, 329-345
- A.R. vii, 100-116
- A.R. vii, 201-214
- on the Negro's Place in Nature. 17th November, 1863 M.A.S. i, 1-64
- Abstract and Discussion. 17th November, 1863 A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* xv-lvi
- Physical and Mental Characters of the Negro. Abstract A.R. i, 386
- on Physio-Anthropology. With Discussion. 4th June, 1867; 18th June, 1867; 21st June, 1867 A.R. v, J.A.S. *pp.* ccix-cclxxi
- on the Principle of Natural Selection Applied to Anthropology. Discussion. *See Anthropology at the British Association, 1866.* A.R. iv, 395
- Carl Vogt's Lectures on Man, Edited by J. H. Review A.R. vii, 177
- *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 63 A.R. iv, 288
- Hunt, Sanford B. (M.D.), the Negro as a Soldier A.R. vii, 40-54
- Hunter, (Captain) F. M. (R.N.), Notes on Socotra. 27th November, 1877. (Woodcuts) J.A.I. vii, 364-372
- Hunza, Customs and Language of, *see* **Leitner, G. W.** J.A.I. xx, 204
- "Huron Race, and its Head Form." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 7 J.A.I. i, 262
- Hutchings, James, Remarks about the Consecration of the Serpent as an Emblem, but not an Object of Worship among the Intelligent Druids. Abstract. 22nd April, 1873 J.A.I. iii, 120-122
- Hutchinson, J., on Some Human Remains from Cowley, near Cheltenham. 28th February, 1865 A.R. iii, J.A.S. *p.* cxlvi
- Hutchinson, Mark, Notes on a Collection of Fac-simile Bushman Drawings. 11th July, 1882 J.A.I. xii, 464, 465
- Hutchinson, T. J. (Consul), Anthropology of Pre-historic Peru. With Discussion. 12th January, 1875. (3 Plates) J.A.I. iv, 438-457
- Argentine Anthropology. Letter A.R. vi, 215-216
- on the Chaco and Other Indians of South America. 22nd March, 1864 T.E.S. iii, 321-334
- Explorations amongst Ancient Burial Grounds (Chiefly on the Sea Coast Valleys) of Peru. Part I. With Discussion. 11th November, 1873 J.A.I. iii, 311-326
- Part II. With Discussion. 10th February, 1874 J.A.I. iv, 2-13

- Hutchinson, T. J. (Consul), on the Paraná Indians.
Short Note. 31st December, 1867 A.R. vi, J.A.S. pp. lxiii, lxiv
- — — Physical Characters of the Patagonians.
Short Note. 31st December, 1867 A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. lxiv
- — — on Eight Skulls from Rosario. 16th June, 1868 A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. clxxvii
- — — on the Social and Domestic Traits of the African Tribes; with a Glance at their Superstitions, Cannibalism, etc. T.E.S. i, 327-340
- — — the Tehuelche Indians of Patagonia. 24th November, 1868 T.E.S. vii, 313-325
- Hut Circles, *see* **Roberts, G. E.** A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. lx
- Huxley, T. H., (D.C.L., F.R.S.) Address on Indian Ethnology. 9th March, 1869 J.E.S., N.S. i, 89-93
- — — on North-American Ethnology. 13th April, 1869. J.E.S., N.S. i, 218-221
- — — Anniversary Address, 1870 J.E.S., N.S. ii, p. xvi
- — — on the Ethnology of Britain. 10th May, 1870 J.E.S., N.S. ii, 382-384
- — — on two Extreme Forms of Human Crania. Abstract and Discussion, *see* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1866** A.R. iv, 404
- — — on the Geographical Distribution of the Chief Modifications of Mankind. With Discussion. 7th June, 1870. (Map) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 404-412
- — — on the Human Remains found in the Shell-Mounds. (Province Wellesley, Malay Peninsula.) 1st July, 1862 T.E.S. ii, 265-266
- — — "Man's Place in Nature." 1863. Review A.R. i, 107-117
- — — on the Methods and Results of Ethnology, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 48** A.R. iii, 231
- — — on Celts and Teutons, *see* **Anthropological News, 175** A.R. viii, 207
- — — *see* **Anthropological News, 176** A.R. viii, 209
- — — on Political Ethnology, *see* **Anthropological News, 173** A.R. viii, 197
- — — Last New Theory, *see* **Anthropological News, 174** A.R. viii, 204
- — — and Sir Roderick Murchison, *see* **Anthropological News, 134** A.R. vi, 464
- Hyæna-Bed at the Victoria Cave, Settle, *see* **Tiddeman, R. H.** J.A.I. vii, 165
- Hybridism *Anthrop.* 499
- "Hybridity. By P. Broca." Review A.R. ii, 164
- Hybridity, *see* **Farrar, F. W.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. ccxxii
- — — *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 42** A.R. iii, 87
- — — *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 43** A.R. iii, 87
- — — Influence of, *see* **Knox, R.**, Ethnological Inquiries and Observations A.R. i, 246
- — — Human, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 37** A.R. ii, 344
- Hybrids, Human, Supposed Infecundity of, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** T.E.S. iii, 356
- — — *see* **Crawfurd, J.** A.R. ii, 318
- Hydah Village, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 98** J.A.I. viii, 426
- Hyksôs, or Shepherd Kings of Egypt, *see* **Tomkins, H. G.** J.A.I. xix, 183
- Hypertrichosis, *see* **Garson, J. G.** J.A.I. xiii, 6

- Hypertrichosis, Photographs of Cases of (Ex. 297) .. J.A.I. xiii, 6
 Hypertrophy of the Skull, *see* **Gibb, G. D.** .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. cclxx
 Hypogeum at Valaquie, *see* **Carmichael, A. A.** .. J.A.I. iii, 272
 Hythe, Crania from, *see* **Knox, R.** .. T.E.S. i, 238
 ——— and Other Human Bones from, *see* **Knox, R.** .. T.E.S. ii, 136
 H.F.C., *see* **Chorley, H. F.**
 H, [G.], *see* **Harris.**
 H, [J. P.], *see* **Harrison.**

I.

- Iceland, its Inhabitants and Language, *see* **Hogg, J.** .. J.E.S. iv, 139
 ——— Human Remains from, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. J.A.I. ii, 344
 ——— ——— *see* **Burton, R. F.** .. J.A.I. ii, 342
 ——— *Tour in* *Anthrop. p. i*
 Icelandic Colonists, the First, *see* **Hjaltalin** .. T.E.S. vi, 176
 ——— Remains on the Potomac, near Washington, *see* **Anthropological News, 91** .. A.R. vi, 223
 Iconography of the Skull, *see* **Wesley, W. H.** .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cxx
 ——— *see* **Welsey, W. H.** .. M.A.S. ii, 189
 Idæi Dactyli, *see* **Clarke, Hyde**, on the Proto-ethnic Condition of Asia Minor .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 39
 Idea of Life, as Deduced from Contemporary Physiology. Virchow—Claude Bernard. Translated from *Le Correspondant* of 25th October, 1868, by E. S. Dunster, M.D. .. A.R. viii, 49-69
 Ideation, Centres of in the Brain, *see* **Holländer, B.** .. J.A.I. xix, 12
 Identification and Description, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 192** .. J.A.I. xviii, 177
 Ideographs, Nicobarese, *see* **Ball, V.** .. J.A.I. x, 103
 Idiotic Family at Downham, *see* **Atkinson, H. G.** .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. xxxii
 Idol from Nicobar (Ex. 143) .. J.A.I. iii, 2
 Idolatry in Ireland, Alleged, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 62** .. J.A.I. v, 492
 Ilchester Lectures for 1889-90. Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 228** .. J.A.I. xx, 361
 "Illyrian Letters, by Arthur J. Evans, B.A., F.S.A.," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. J.A.I. viii, 101
 Immunity of Monkey to Strychnine, *see* **Anthropological News, 182** .. A.R. viii, 217
 Implement, Palæolithic, from the Bed of the Thames, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 131.** .. J.A.I. xii, 437
 Implements from Australia (Ex. 239) .. J.A.I. ix, 3
 ——— the Caves of Dordogne, *see* **Jones, T. R.** .. J.A.I. ii, 362
 ——— Saint-Brieuc, Normandy, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. J.A.I. ii, 68
 ——— South Africa (Ex. 39) .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cii
 ——— Analogous Forms of, *see* **Westropp, H. M.** .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. clxxxiii
 ——— ——— of, among Early and Primitive Races, *see* **Westropp, H. M.** .. M.A.S. ii, 288
 ——— Ancient Egyptian, *see* **Price, F. G. H.** .. J.A.I. xiv, 56
 ——— Chert, in the Nile Valley, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. J.A.I. xi, 382
 ——— Flint and Stone, from Denmark and Schleswig-Holstein, *see* **Rose, Wilmot** .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. xx and xl
 ——— Palæolithic, from the Valley of the Axe, *see* **Evans, J.** .. J.A.I. vii, 499

- Implements and Dress from South Africa, *see* **Baines, T.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cii
 — *see* **Flint Implements.**
- Inca Skulls, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 23** J.A. 363
- Incas of Peru, *see* **Bollaert, W.** J.E.S. iii, 132
 — Portraits of (Ex. 267) J.A.I. xi, 455
- Incas, Trephining in the Days of the, *see* **Anthropological News, 72** A.R. v, 374
- Incised Flints from Kent (Ex. 173) J.A.I. iv, 88
 — Slate Tablet from Towyn (Ex. 264) J.A.I. xi, 310
- India, *see* **Campbell, A.**, on the Lepchas J.E.S., N.S. i, 143
 — *see* **Campbell, G.** J.E.S., N.S. i, 128
 — *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. vi, 59
 — *see* **Dalton, E. T.**, on the "Kols" T.E.S. vi, 1
 — *see* **Doria, A.** J.E.S., N.S. i, 179
 — *see* **Macpherson, S. C.** Review A.R. iv, 360
 — *see* **Maniegar, S. C. C.**, on the Tamul Castes T.E.S. iii, 93
 — *see* **Mitra, R.**, on the Gypsies of Bengal M.A.S. iii, 120
 — *see* **Mouat, F. J.** T.E.S. vi, 42
 — *see* **Munphool Pundit** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 35
 — *see* **Oldham, T.**, on the Cassia Tribe J.E.S. iii, 238
 — *see* **Pearse, G. G.**, on the Excavation of a Raised Stone Circle, near Wurreegaon J.E.S., N.S. i, 207
 — *see* **Shortt, J.**, on the Domber Caste A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. clxxxix
 — *see* **Shortt, J.**, on the Marvar Tribes M.A.S. iii, 201
 — *see* **Tagore, G. M.**, on the Caste System T.E.S. ii, 369
 — *see* **Taylor, Meadows**, on the Prehistoric Archaeology of India J.E.S., N.S. i, 157
 — Aborigines of, *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. vi, 59
 — Agricultural Implements from the Naga Hills (Ex. 320) J.A.I. xiv, 114
 — Andamanese Bone Necklaces (Ex. 263) J.A.I. xi, 294
 — Skeleton (Ex. 272) J.A.I. xii, 69
 — Ethnological Objects from Dardistan and Tibet (Ex. 19) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 31
 — Ethnology and Archaeology of. Address by Professor Huxley J.E.S., N.S. i, 89
 — Ethnographic Researches in. Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 225.** J.A.I. xx, 290
 — Grotesque Figures Carved in Teak-wood from the Nicobar Islands (Ex. 24) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 137
 — Leaf-wearing Tribe in, *see* **Walhouse, M. J.** J.A.I. iv, 369
 — Lepcha Ornaments, Weapons, etc. (Ex. 15) J.E.S., N.S. i, 157
 — Mountain Tribes of the North-West Frontier, *see* **Fosberry** J.E.S., N.S. i, 182
 — Objects of Art and Implements from (Ex. 14) J.E.S., N.S. i, 89
 — Objects from Manipur (Ex. 371) J.A.I. xvi, 346
 — Scinde (Ex. 227) J.A.I. vii, 364
 — Palæolithic Implements from Madras (Ex. 294) J.A.I. xii, 513
 — Parsee Burial in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 193** J.A.I. xviii, 420
 — Phallic Worship of, *see* **Sellon, E.** M.A.S. i, 327
 — Prehistoric Finds in, *see* **Foote, R. B.** J.A.I. xvi, 70
 — Races of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 179** J.A.I. xvii, 289
 — the Races of, as Traced in Existing Tribes and Castes, *see* **Campbell, G.** J.E.S., N.S. i, 128
 — Sanitary Condition of Troops in, *see* **Camps, J.** A.R. i, 410
 — Scalping in, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries, 8** J.E.S., N.S. i, 86

- India, Sect of Mahārājas, or Vallabhūchāryas, *see* **Ma-**
hārājas. Review A.R. iv, 252
 ——— Skull from the Nicobar Islands (Ex. 367) .. J.A.I. xvi, 147
 ——— Stone Implements from (Ex. 363).. .. J.A.I. xvi, 65
 ——— *see* **Anthropological Mis-**
cellanea, 138 J.A.I. xiii, 119
 ——— the Banda District (Ex.
 305) J.A.I. xiii, 184
 ——— Naga Hills (Ex. 120) .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. lxi
 ——— Tribes of the Neilgherries (Ex. 56) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxx
 ——— Bengal, *see* **Campbell, A.**, on the Looshais .. J.A.I. iii, 57
 ——— *see* **Godwin-Austen, H. H.**, on the Gāro
 Hill Tribes J.A.I. ii, 391
 ——— Central, the Meenas, *see* **Showers** .. A.R. ii, 327
 ——— and Southern, *see* **Elliot, W.** .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 94
 ——— Ceylon, *see* **Bailey, J.** T.E.S. ii, 278
 ——— *see* a "**Tamil**," on the Weddos .. T.E.S. iii, 70
 ——— *see* **Maniegar, S. C. C.**, on the Mookwas .. T.E.S. iv, 348
 ——— Dardistan, *see* **Leitner, G. W.** .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 31
 ——— North-East, Ethnological Objects from the Naga
 Hills (Ex. 255) J.A.I. xi, 56
 ——— Naga Hills, on the Wild Tribes Inhabiting the,
see **Woodthorpe, R. G.** J.A.I. xi, 56, 196
 ——— Oude, *see* **Greenhow, H. M.** T.E.S. i, 71
 ——— South, *see* **Shortt, J.**, on the Bayadère .. M.A.S. iii, 182
 ——— South, Skull of Yanadi (Ex. 73) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. cxvii
 ——— Stone Celts from the Shevaroy Hills (Ex.
 141) J.A.I. ii, 348
 ——— Hill Tribes, *see* **Fryer, G. E.** With
 Plate of Mulchers J.E.S., N.S. i, 80
 ——— Southern, *see* **Shortt, J.**, on the Kojahs.. .. J.A.I. ii, 402
 ——— Aborigines of, *see* **Shortt, J.** T.E.S. iii, 373
 ——— the Armenians of, *see* **Shortt, J.** J.A. 180
 ——— the Fishermen of, *see* **Shortt, J.** T.E.S. v, 193
 ——— Hill Ranges of, *see* **Anthropological**
Notes, 26 J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. clvi
 ——— Iron Arrow-heads and Spear-heads from
 (Ex. 200) J.A.I. vi, 245
 ——— Stone Celts from, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. J.A.I. ii, 348
 ——— Wild Tribes of, *see* **Shortt, J.** T.E.S. vii, 186
 Indian Archipelago, Alphabets of the, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. J.E.S. ii, 246
 ——— Pagan Populations of the, *see* **Latham,**
R. G. T.E.S. i, 202
 ——— Arrow-heads, *see* **Walhouse, M. J.** J.A.I. vi, 245
 ——— Burial Mounds and Shell-heaps near Pensacola,
 Florida. By G. M. Sternberg, *see* **Anthropological**
Miscellanea, 84. "Recent Anthropology" .. J.A.I. vii, 110
 ——— Gnosticism; or, Sacti Puja, the Worship of the
 Female Powers, *see* **Sellon, E.** M.A.S. ii, 264
 ——— Institute, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 48** .. J.A.I. iv, 504
 ——— Manufacture (Ex. 84) A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. cxix
 ——— Picture Writing in British Guiana, *see* **Brown, C. B.** .. J.A.I. ii, 254
 ——— from British Guiana (Ex. 27) .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 416
 ——— Pipes from Lake Erie (Ex. 93) A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. cxi
 ——— Remains from the Coast of Labrador, *see* **Lloyd,**
T. G. B. J.A.I. iv, 39
 ——— found in Venezuela, *see* **Ernst, A.** .. J.A. [3], J.A.S. p. vii
 ——— Temples in Mysore, Photographs of (Ex. 55) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
 ——— Tombs of Chiriquí, *see* **Bollaert, W.** T.E.S. ii, 147

- Indian Tribes in North America, Distribution of, *see*
Anthropological Miscellanea, 182. .. J.A.I. xvii, 358
 ——— of Texas, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. J.E.S. ii, 262
- Indians inhabiting Arizona, New Mexico, Utah, and
 California, by Dr. Edward Palmer, *see* **Anthropo-
 logical Miscellanea, 93.** "Anthropological Glean-
 ings" .. J.A.I. vii, 544
- of Cape Flattery, The, at the Entrance to the
 Strait of Fuca, Washington Territory. By James
 G. Swan, *see* **Contemporary Literature** .. J.A. 237
 ——— of the Missouri .. J.E.S., N.S. 332
 ——— of the Mosquito Territory, *see* **Collinson, J.** .. M.A.S. iii, 149
 ——— of South America, *see* **Parish Woodbine** .. T.E.S. iv, 173
- Indices, Cranial and Other, Scale to Find, *see* **Atkinson,
 G. M.** .. J.A.I. viii, 279
- Indo-Chinese and Inter-Oceanic Races and Languages, *see*
Keane, A. H. .. J.A.I. ix, 254
 ——— Races, Manners of, and Races of the Indian Archi-
 pelago, *see* **Yule, H.** .. J.A.I. ix, 290
- Indo-European Languages, *see* **Latham, R. G.** .. J.E.S. ii, 224
 ——— Origins, Discussion on Dr. Pruner-Bey's Paper
 read before the Anthropological Society of Paris .. A.R. iii, 307-320; 322
- Indo-Europeans, on the Origin of, *see* **Anthropological
 Society of Paris** .. A.R. iii, 161
 ——— the Origin of.. .. A.R. iii, 324
- Industrial Arts of the Esquimaux, *see* **King, R.** .. J.E.S. i, 277
- Infanticide among Kafirs, *see* **Calloway, H.** .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cxxxvii
- Infecundity of Human Hybrids, *see* **Crawford, J.** .. A.R. ii, 318
 ——— *see* **Crawford, J.** .. T.E.S. iii, 356
- Influence of Blood-Relationship in Marriage upon the
 Offspring, *see* **Mitchell, A.** .. M.A.S. ii, 402
- of Climate and of Hybridity over Man, *see*
Knox, R., Ethnological Inquiries and Observations .. A.R. i, 246
- Influence of Man upon Man and the Lower Animals* .. *Anthrop.* 37
- Influence of Peat in Destroying the Human Body, *see*
Hunt, J. .. M.A.S. ii, 364
- of Race on Duration of Life and Development of
 Disease .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 73-75
 ——— of Race on Religion, *see* **Pike, L. O.** .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. cxxxv
- Influences of Pendency of the Epiglottis, *see* **Gibb, G. D.**
 M.A.S. iii, 106
- Ingleby's "Introduction to Metaphysics," *see* **Anthropo-
 logical News, 147** .. A.R. vii, 214
- Inglis, (Rev.) John, Report of a Missionary Tour in the
 New Hebrides. 11th December, 1851 .. J.E.S. iii, 53-85
- Inheritance of an Abnormal Distortion of the Wrist, *see*
Chambers, C. H. .. A.R. ii, 59
- Inishkea, off the West Coast of Ireland, Colony of
 Heathens in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea,
 34** .. J.A.I. ii, 447
- Initiation Ceremonies, Australian, *see* **Howitt, A. W.** .. J.A.I. xiii, 432]
 ——— of the Kurnai Tribe, *see* **Howitt, A. W.** .. J.A.I. xiv, 301
- Inman, T., on *Ancient Temples in Malta.* .. *Anthrop.* 18
 ——— *Causes which Determine the Rise and Fall
 of Nations* .. *Anthrop.* 217
 ——— on *Difficulties in Theologies and Science* .. *Anthrop.* p. xi
 ——— on *the Influence of Man upon Man and
 the Lower Animals* .. *Anthrop.* 37
 ——— *Letter from* .. *Anthrop.* 21
 ——— *Life ; its Attributes and Belongings* .. *Anthrop.* p. xliii

- Inman, T., *on the Origin of the Human Race* *Anthrop.* 42
 ——— on Theological Philology. Review A.R. vi, 378
 Insanity, Moral Irresponsibility Resulting from, *see*
 Harris, G. J.A.I. ii, 183
 Inscribed Rock Surface at Mevagh, *see* **Kinahan, G. H.** .. J.A.I. xviii, 170
 Inscriptions on Ancient British Rocks, *see* **Seemann, B.** .. M.A.S. ii, 277
 ——— on Rocks found in Central America, *see* **Seemann,**
 B. M.A.S. ii, 277
 ——— on Stones in the Island of Brassay, *see* **Hunt, J.** .. M.A.S. ii, 373
 Inscriptions, Himyaritic, *see* **Playfair** T.E.S. v, 174
 Instability of Cross-breeds in the Ovine Species, *see*
 Anthropological Society of Paris A.R. v, 361
 Instinct, *see* **Coudereau** A.R. vi, 399
 ——— *see* **Harris, G.** J.A.I. iii, 73
 Instinctive Actions, *see* **Murray, W.** A.R. i, 412
Instructions sur l'Anthropologie de l'Algerie, by Faid-
herbe. Review *Anthrop.* 435
 Instrument for Determining the Facial Angle, *see*
 Atkinson, G. M. J.A.I. xi, 122
 ——— Measuring the Facial Angle (Ex. 259) .. J.A.I. xi, 122
 ——— Determining Reaction-Time (Ex. 391) .. J.A.I. xix, 27
 ——— Measuring the Proportions of the Human
 Body, *see* **Bonomi, Joseph** J.A.I. ii, 180
 ——— Rate of Movement of the Various
 Limbs, *see* **Galton, F.** J.A.I. xx, 200
 ——— (Ex. 421) J.A.I. xx, 200
 ——— Testing Perception of Differences of Tint
 (Ex. 390) J.A.I. xix, 27
 Intellect, Anatomy of, *see* **Dendy, W. C.** A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. xxvii
 ——— and Instinct, *see* **Harris, G.** J.A.I. iii, 73
 Intellectual Character of the Esquimaux, *see* **King, R.** .. J.E.S. i, 127
 "Intellectual Development of Europe. By J. W. Draper."
 Review A.R. iii, 29
 Intelligence of Apes and Monkeys, *see* **Crisp, —.** .. A.R. ii, 308
 ——— and Instinct, *see* **Coudereau, —.** .. A.R. vi, 399
 Interglacial American Man, Supposed Evidence of the
 — Existence of, by Daniel Wilson, LL.D., F.R.S.E.,
 see **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 95. "Anthro-
 pological Gleanings" J.A.I. viii, 101
 "Inter-marriage of Kindred. Annual Address delivered
 before the Eclectic Medical Society of the State of
 New York, January 26th, 1870. By Alexander
 Wildes, M.D." *See* **Contemporary Literature** .. J.A. 106
 Interments, Ancient, in County Antrim, *see* **Holden, J. S.** .. J.A.I. i, 219
 International Agreement on the Classification and
 Nomenclature of the Cephalic Index, *see* **Garson, J. G.** .. J.A.I. xvi, 17
 ——— Code of Symbols for Use on Archæological Maps,
 see **Evans, J.** J.A.I. v, 427
 ——— Congress of Americanists, *see* **Anthropological**
 Miscellanea, 190 J.A.I. xviii, 9
 ——— of Anthropology, *see* **Anthropological**
 Notes, 8. J.A. 114
 ——— of Anthropology and Prehistoric Archæo-
 logy. 1874. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** J.A.I. iv, 339
 ——— for Archæology and History. Bonn.
 September, 1868 A.R. viii, 41-46
 ——— of Archaic Anthropology A.R. vi, 203-215
 ——— *see* **Anthropological**
News, 98 A.R. vi, 323

- International Congress of Prehistoric Archaeology and Anthropology at Lisbon, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 124 J.A.I. x, 462
-
- logical **Miscellanea**, 205 J.A.I. xix, 91
- Inter-Oceanic Races, Nomenclature of, *see* **Whitmee**, S. J. J.A.I. viii, 360
-
- and Languages, Relations of, with the Indo-Chinese, *see* **Keane**, A. H. J.A.I. ix, 254
- Interpretation of Inscriptions on Stones in the Island of Brassy, *see* **Hunt**, J. M.A.S. ii, 373
- Intoxicating Potables, Plants Yielding, *see* **Crawford**, J. T.E.S. vii, 92
- "Introduction à l'étude des Races Humaines. By A. de Quatrefages." Review J.A.I. xvi, 425
- Introduction to the Popular Magazine of Anthropology A.R. iv, P.M.A. 1-5
- "Invasion of the Crimea. By C. Kinglake." Review .. A.R. iv, 62
- Iran and Turan. Review A.R. vi, 121-137; 286-301
- Iranian Race, Ethnology of, *see* **Khanikoff**, N. A.R. ii, 327
-
- *see* **Kanikoff**. T.E.S. iv, 39
- Irayas, Ygorotes, and Manobos of the Philippines. Review. (Die Philippinen und ihre Bewohner. Von Dr. C. Semper) J.A. 296
- Ireland, *see* **Beddoe**, J., on the Kelts of Ireland J.A. 117
-
- *see* **Rivers**, A. H. Pitt, Bronze Spear from Lough Gur J.E.S., N.S. i, 36
- Bronze Spear from Lough Gur (Ex. 9) J.E.S., N.S. i, 36
-
- *see* **Kinahan**, G. H., on an Inscribed Rock Surface at Mevagh J.A.I. xviii, 170
-
- *see* **Phair**, J. P., on the Discovery of Copper Celts J.E.S., N.S. ii, 402
-
- *see* **Westropp**, H. M., on the Tribal System and Land-Tenure J.E.S., N.S. ii, 342
-
- Alleged Idolatry of the Inhabitants of an Island off the Coast of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 62.. .. . J.A.I. v, 492
-
- Archaeological Discoveries in, *see* **Conwell**, E. A. T.E.S. v, 217
-
- Archaic Anthropology in, *see* **Anthropological News**, 149 A.R. vii, 215
-
- Chinese Seals found in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 26 J.A.I. ii, 135
-
- Flint Implements from Ballintoy, *see* **Knowles**, W. J. J.A.I. vii, 202
-
- (Ex. 222).. .. . J.A.I. vii, 202
-
- *Giants' Graves in* *Anthrop.* 66
-
- Gold Torque from Peat Moss in Sligo (Ex. 11) .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 51
-
- Ivory Celt from (Ex. 290) J.A.I. xii, 465
-
- Jet Ornament from Garvagh (Ex. 278) J.A.I. xii, 230
-
- Neolithic Implement from Antrim, *see* **Holden**, J. S. J.A.I. iv, 19
-
- Ogham Inscription, *see* **Caulfield**, R. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 400
-
- Pillar Stones in, *see* **Westropp**, H. M. J.A.I. ii, 201
-
- the Race Question in, *see* **Jackson**, J. W. A.R. vii, 54
-
- Roman Intercourse with A.R. iv, 180-186
-
- A.R. iv, 366
-
- *see* **Wright**, T. T.E.S. v, 168
-
- County Wicklow, *see* **Acheson**, F., on a Supposed Stone Implement J.E.S., N.S. ii, 43
-
- Supposed Stone Implement from (Ex. 21) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 43

- Ireland, Louth, *see* **Blake, C. C.**, on Certain "Simious"
 Skulls M.A.S. ii, 74
 ——— and Scotland, Ancient Peoples of, *see* **MacLean, H.** J.A.I. xx, 154
 Irish, *see* **Hume, A.** J.E.S. iii, 229
 ——— Antiquities, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** J.A.I. ix, 137
 ——— Celt, *see* **Hudson, H.** J.A., J.A.S. p. clxxviii
 ——— Crania, *see* **Grattan, J.** J.E.S. iii, 215
 ——— People, *see* **Kinahan, G. H.** J.A., J.A.S. p. clxxxii
 ——— the Real Wants of the. Review A.R. iv, P.M.A. 46
 ——— Prehistoric Monuments, *see* **Buckland, A. W.** J.A.I. ix, 146
 ——— Prime Minister of one of the Pellew Islands, *see*
Anthropological Miscellanea, 93. "Anthropo-
 logical Gleanings" J.A.I. vii, 545
 ——— Prince, Curious Custom at the Coronation of, *see*
Anthropological News, 49. Proofs of Early
 Civilisation in Ireland A.R. v, 256
 ——— "Ring-money" (Ex. 225) J.A.I. vii, 227
 Iron Age, *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. iv, 1
 ——— in Egypt, *see* **Anthropological News, 163**
 ——— Arrow-heads and Spear-heads from Southern
 India (Ex. 200) J.A.I. vi, 245
 ——— Stone, and Bronze Ages, *see* **Crawford, J.** A.R. ii, 313
 Iroolers, *see* **Shortt, J.**, on the Tribes of Southern India
 T.E.S. iii, 373
 Iroquois, Customs and Language of the, *see* **Smith,**
Erminnie A. J.A.I. xiv, 244
 Irresponsibility, Moral, Resulting from Insanity, *see*
Harris, G. J.A.I. ii, 183
 "Isis. By C. Radenhausen." Review A.R. iii, 219
 Isleworth, Large Implement found at (Ex. 281) J.A.I. xii, 231
 Istria, Objects from (Ex. 227) J.A.I. vii, 364
 ——— Seaboard of, *see* **Burton, R. F.**, "More Castellieri" J.A.I. vii, 341
 Italian Anthropology, *see* **Davis, J. B.** A.R. v, 142
 ——— Celts, *see* **Westropp, H. M.** T.E.S. v, 216
 ——— (Ex. 5) T.E.S. v, 216
 ——— Crania, *see* **Vogt, C.** A.R. v, 364
 ——— and Greek Skulls, *see* **Anthropological Notes,**
10 J.A. 115
 Italy, Bronze Socket Celt from (Ex. 214) J.A.I. vii, 44
 ——— *Cave Hunting in* *Anthrop. p. lxxi*
 ——— Early Man in, *see* **Anthropological News, 112** A.R. vi, 445
 ——— Physical Characters of the Natives, *see* **Beddoe, J.** T.E.S. i, 111
 Ivory Celt from Ireland (Ex. 290) J.A.I. xii, 465
 Izedis, Assyrian Origin of the, *see* **Ainsworth, W. F.** .. T.E.S. i, 11

J.

- Jackson on Anthropology, *see* **Anthropological Notes,**
33 J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. clx
 Jackson, Henry, Obituary A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xliv
 Jackson, J. W., the Antiquity of Civilisation. Review J.A. 170
 ——— the Aryan and the Semite. A.R. vii, 333-365
 ——— the Atlantean Race of Western Europe.
 With Discussion. 7th January, 1873 J.A.I. ii, 397-402
 ——— "Ethnology and Phrenology as an Aid to
 the Historian." Review A.R. i, 118-129
 ——— as an Aid to the
 Biographer A.R. ii, 126-140

- Jackson, J. W., Inaugural Address to the Psychological Association of Glasgow.. .. A.R. vii, 259-268
 ——— Iran and Turan. Review.. .. A.R. vi, 121-137; 286-301
 ——— "Man contemplated Physically, Morally, Intellectually, and Spiritually." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 6 J.A.I. i, 262
 ——— the Race Question in Ireland A.R. vii, 54-76
 ——— on the Racial aspects of the Franco-Prussian War. With Discussion. 6th March, 1871 J.A.I. i, 30-52
 ——— the Theory of Development, and its Bearing on Science and Religion. Review A.R. v, 257-276
 ——— on the Value of Phrenology in Anthropological Investigations A.R. v, 71-78
 Jacob, (Captain) Eustace W., Indian Tribes of Vancouver's Island. 3rd November, 1863 A.R. ii, J.A.S. pp. xi-xiv
 Jacobs, Joseph, the Comparative Distribution of Jewish Ability. 10th November, 1885. (Plate) J.A.I. xv, 351-379
 ——— on the Racial Characteristics of Modern Jews. With Discussion. 24th February, 1885. (2 Plates and Woodcut) J.A.I. xv, 23-62
 ——— and Isidore Spielman, on the Comparative Anthropometry of English Jews. With Discussion. 26th March, 1889. (Plate) J.A.I. xix, 76-88
 Jade used for Ancient Implements in Europe and America, Source of, *see* **Rudler, F. W.** J.A.I. xx, 332
 ——— Hatchet (Ex. 337) J.A.I. xv, 185
 ——— Implement from New Zealand (Ex. 131) J.A.I. i, 214
 ——— Implements found in Switzerland, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 117 J.A.I. x, 359
 ——— Weapons from New Zealand (Ex. 289) J.A.I. xii, 465
 ——— Worked, from British Columbia (Ex. 428) J.A.I. xx, 331
 Jagor, (Dr.) on the Natives of Naga, in Luzon, Philippine Islands. 22nd February, 1870 J.E.S., N.S. ii, 170-175
 Jamaica, Skulls from, *see* **Flower, W. H.** J.A.I. xx, 110
 ——— (Ex. 416) J.A.I. xx, 110
 Janet, Paul, "The Materialism of the Present Day. Translated from the French by Gustave Masson, B.A." Review A.R. v, 47-49
 Japan, *see* **Davis, J. B.**, on the Skeleton of an Aino Woman, and Three Skulls of Men of the same Race M.A.S. iii, 21
 ——— Photographs of Ainos (Ex. 151) J.A.I. iii, 137
 ——— Megalithic Remains from, *see* **Gowland, W.** J.A.I. xix, 64
 ——— ——— in (Ex. 396) J.A.I. xix, 64
 ——— Stone Age in, *see* **Milne, J.** J.A.I. x, 389
 Japanese, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 38 J.A.I. iii, 129
 ——— *see* **Pfoundes, C.** J.A.I. xii, 222
 ——— Go-hei, or Paper Offerings to the Shintō Gods, *see* **Chamberlain, B. H.** J.A.I. xviii, 27
 ——— Mythology, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** J.A.I. vi, 55
 ——— People, *see* **Pfoundes, C.** J.A.I. x, 225
 ——— Roll representing the Manners of the Ainos (Ex. 152) J.A.I. iii, 137
 ——— Toys (Ex. 88) A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. cxlvii
 Jar Burial, *see* **Walhouse, M. J.** J.A.I. xi, 415
 Jastrow, Joseph, Psycho-Physical Research in America, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 163 J.A.I. xvi, 422
 Javanese, *see* **Kiehl, A. H.** J.A.I. vi, 346
 ——— Notes on the *Anthrop. p. xc*

- Jaw from Buildwas Abbey, *see* **Roberts, G. E.**, and **C. C. Blake** A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. cclxxii
- Human, from the Cave of La Naulette, *see* **Blake, C. C.** A.R. v, 294
- Jaws, Anglo-Saxon (Ex. 53) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
- from Saráwak (Ex. 129) J.A.I. i, 212
- Jaw-bone from Roman Sewer in London (Ex. 85) A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. cxix
- Jeffcott, J. M., Mann, its Names and their Origins. With Discussion. 6th May, 1872 J.A.I. ii, 159-165
- Jeffries, B. Joy, (M.D.) "Dangers from Colour-Blindness," *see* **Anthrop. Misc.**, 95. "Anthrop. Gleanings" J.A.I. viii, 100
- Jennings, Hargrave, "The Rosierucians." Review J.A. 236
- Jeraeil, *see* **Howitt, A. W.** J.A.I. xiv, 301
- Jeremiah, John, Obituary Notice J.A.I. xi, 486
- Scythe-chariots in Ancient Britain, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 111. J.A.I. x, 127
- Jersey, Stone and Bronze Implements from (Ex. 170) J.A.I. iv, 2
- Jervis Island, *see* **Thomas, O.**, on Skulls from Torres Straits J.A.I. xiv, 328
- Jessen, (Dr.) P., on the Performances of Zacharias Dase in Mental Calculation, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 11 A.R. i, 492
- Jet Ornament from Garvagh (Ex. 278) J.A.I. xii, 230
- Jewish Ability, Comparative Distribution of, *see* **Jacobs, J.** J.A.I. xv, 351
- Jews, a Cause of Diminished Longevity among, *see* **Gibb, Duncan** J.A. 94
- Composite Photographs of (Ex. 332) J.A.I. xv, 16
- Physical Characteristics of the, *see* **Beddoe, J.** T.E.S. i, 222
- Race-types of the, *see* **Neubauer, A.** J.A.I. xv, 17
- Racial Characteristics of, *see* **Jacobs, J.** J.A.I. xv, 23
- English, Comparative Anthropometry of, *see* **Jacobs, Jos.** and **I. Spielman** J.A.I. xix, 76
- Jeypore, Ethnology of, *see* **Shortt, J.** T.E.S. vi, 264
- Jívaro Indians, Idol Human Head of (Ex. 2) T.E.S. ii, 112
- Jívaros, *see* **Bollaert, W.** T.E.S. ii, 115
- Idol Human Head of, *see* **Bollaert, W.** T.E.S. ii, 112
- Jívaros and Canelos Indians, *see* **Simson, A.** J.A.I. ix, 385
- Joass, (Rev.) J. M., Notes on the Antiquities of Sutherland, 20th December, 1864. (Plate) A.R. iii, J.A.S. pp. lxxiii-lxxv
- on Some Prehistoric Dwellings in Rosshire, *see* **Roberts, G. E.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. cxxxv
- Johnson, Henry, (M.D.) on some deformed skulls from Wroxeter, 18th May, 1859 T.E.S. i, [134-136]
- Johnston, H. H., (C.B.) the People of Eastern Equatorial Africa. 10th February, 1885 J.A.I. xv, 3-15
- on the Races of the Congo and the Portuguese Colonies in Western Africa. With Discussion. 8th January, 1884. (2 Plates and Woodcut) J.A.I. xiii, 461-479
- Jones, A. F., *Letter from* *Anthrop.* 207
- Jones, Charles C., Bird-shaped Mounds, in Putnam County, Georgia, U.S.A., *see* **Anthrop. Misc.**, 94 J.A.I. viii, 92
- Jones, (Rev.) Harry, Notes of Some Discoveries in Barton Mere, near Bury St. Edmunds. J.E.S., N.S. i, 199
- Jones, J., *see* **Anthropological News**, 73 A.R. v, 375
- Jones, James, on the Punishment of Crucifixion in China. 12th January, 1864 T.E.S. iii, 138-139
- Jones, J. M., on Kjökkenmöddings in Nova Scotia, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 25 A.R. ii, 223

- Jones, T. Rupert (F.R.S.), on Some Implements bearing Marks Referable to Ownership, Tallies, and Gambling, from the Caves of Dordogne, France. Abstract and Discussion. 3rd December, 1872 J.A.I. ii, 362-365
- Occurrence of Platycenemic Bones in the Ancient Burial-ground at Kintbury, *see Anthropological Miscellanea*, 75 J.A.I. vi, 196
- *see* Lartet, E. and H. Christy, Reliquiæ Aquitanix. Review J.E.S., N.S. i, 63
- Journals, Reviews of, and Extracts from *Anthrop.* 110; 270; 437; 594
- Juags or Leaf Wearers, *see* Shortt, J. . . . A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxxxiv
- Juangs, a Leaf-wearing Tribe in Persia, *see Anthropological Miscellanea*, 80 J.A.I. vii, 100
- Jugo, F. de Asis Delgado, Address to the Spanish Anthropological Society A.R. iv, 259-266
- Jukes, J. Beete (F.R.S.), on Certain Markings on the Horns of *Megaceros Hibernicus*. Abstract A.R. i, 433
- Jutes and Fomorians, *see* Howorth, H. H., "Ethnology of Germany. Part V." J.A.I. x, 174
- Jutish Type of Inhabitants of the British Isles (Ex. 299) *Juventus Mundi*, by the Right Hon. William Ewart Gladstone. Review J.A.I. xiii, 86
- J.E.S., N.S. i, 321
- J. B. D. *see* Davis, J. Barnard.
- J. P. H., *see* Harrison, J. Park.

K.

- Kabi Dialect of Queensland, *see* Mathew, J. . . . J.A.I. ix, 312
- Kaffir Race of Natal, *see* Mann, R. J. . . . T.E.S. v, 277
- Weapons and Implements, *see* Griesbach, C. L. . . . J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. cliv
- Kaffirs, on the Customs of, *see* Price, F. G. H. . . . A.R. viii, J.A.S. p. xiv
- Kaffirs, Infanticide amongst, *see* Calloway, H. . . . A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cxxxvii
- Polygamous Marriage among, *see* Sanderson, J. . . . J.A.I. viii, 254
- Kafiristan, *see* Leitner, G. W., on the Siah Posh Kaffirs J.A.I. iii, 341
- Kaines, J., *Anthropological Study, Ultimate Object of*. . . . *Anthrop.* 30
- the Anthropology of Auguste Comte. With Discussion. 18th December, 1871 J.A.I. i, 349-362
- on the *Fetichism of the Rig Veda* *Anthrop.* p. cxvii
- the *Interpretation of Mythology* *Anthrop.* 465
- on Some Racial Aspects of Music. With Discussion. 31st January, 1871 J.A.I. i, P.A.S. pp. xxviii-xxxvi
- Report of the Delegates from the Anthropological Society of London to the British Association for the Advancement of Science Meeting, 1870. Liverpool. 1st November, 1870 J.A. [3], J.A.S. pp. iii-vi
- *True Cerebral Theory Necessary to Anthropology* *Anthrop.* 238
- *Western Anthropologists and Extra-Western Communities* *Anthrop.* 225
- "Kaladlit Assialiait": or, Woodcuts Drawn and Engraved by Greenlanders. Review A.R. iii, 138
- "Kaladlitokalluktualliait, Kalâdlisut Kablunâtudlo." Review A.R. iii, 138
- Kalmucks, *see Anthropological Miscellanea*, 12 J.A.I. i, 401
- *see* Howorth, H. H., on the Westerly Drifting of the Nomades. Part VI J.A.I. i, 226

- Kaltbrunner, D. "Aide Mémoire du Voyageur." Review .. J.A.I. x, 237
 ——— "Manuel du Voyageur." Review .. J.A.I. x, 237
 Kamilaroi Tribe, *see* **Ridley, W.** .. J.E.S. iv, 285
 Kamechatka, Skull from an Ancient Burying Place in, *see*
 ——— **Macalister, A.** .. J.A.I. xvi, 21
 ——— (Ex. 359) .. J.A.I. xvi, 2; 21
 Kangaroo Island, *see* **Peel, R.** .. J.A. [3], J.A.S. p. xxxi
 Kanikoff, N., Contributions to the Natural History
 of the Iranians. 10th January, 1865 .. T.E.S. iv, 39-58
 Kara-Kitai, *see* **Oppert, Gustav** .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 97
 Karnak, in Brittany, Water-colour Drawings of (Ex. 44),
 A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
 Karr, H. W. Seton, Exhibition of Photographs of North
 American Indians. 8th December, 1885 .. J.A.I. xv, 424
 Kassia, *see* **Cassia.**
 Kayak Implements, *see* **Rink, H.**, on the Migrations of
 the Eskimo .. J.A.I. xvii, 68
 Kazaks, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, on the Westerly Drifting
 of the Nomades. Part VI. .. J.A.I. i, 226
 Ke Islands Vocabulary .. J.A.I. xiii, 25-29
 Keane, A. H., (B.A.) on the Botocudos. 19th June,
 1883 .. J.A.I. xiii, 199-213
 ——— Ethnology of Egyptian Sudán. 22nd
 April, 1884 .. J.A.I. xiv, 91-113
 ——— the Lapps; their Origin, Ethnical Affini-
 ties, Physical and Mental Characteristics, Usages,
 Present Status, and Future Prospects. 9th June,
 1885 .. J.A.I. xv, 213-235
 ——— on North Carolina Stone Carvings.
 With Discussion. 13th June, 1882 .. J.A.I. xii, 281-288
 ——— on the Relations of the Indo-Chinese and
 Inter-Oceanic Races and Languages. With Discus-
 sion. 11th November, 1879 .. J.A.I. ix, 254-289
 Keary, C. F., "The Vikings of Western Christendom,"
 Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 231 J.A.I. xx, 362
 Keiss, Human Remains at, *see* **Anderson, J.** .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. clii
 ——— *see* **Petrie, G.** .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cl
 ——— *see* **Shearer, R. I.** .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. clvii
 ——— Remains from, *see* **Anderson, J.** (Ex. 38) .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. clx
 ——— Graves, *see* **Hunt, J.** .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. clxiii
 Kecip-Sesoators, or Ancient Sacrificial Stone, of the
 North-West Tribes of Canada, *see* **L'Heureux, J.** J.A.I. xv, 161
 Keller, (Dr.) Ferdinand, "The Lake Dwellings of Swit-
 zerland." Review .. A.R. vi, 114
 Kelt and Basque, *see* **Webster, Wentworth** .. J.A.I. v, 5
 Keltic Element in Lycian Inscriptions .. *Anthrop.* 517
 Kelts, *see* **Celts.**
 "Kemp How," Cowlam, *see* **Mortimer, J. R.** .. J.A.I. ix, 394
 Kennedy, James (LL.B.), on the Probable Origin of
 the American Indians, with Particular Reference to
 that of the Caribs. 15th March, 1854 .. J.E.S. iv, 226-267
 Kenney's Cairn, *see* **Anderson, J.**, on Excavations in
 Caithness Cairns .. M.A.S. iii, 225
 Kennicott (Major), Kutch-á-Kutchin Vocabulary .. T.E.S. vii, 183-185
 Kent's Cavern, Exploration of, by W. Pengelly, F.R.S.,
see **Anthropology at the British Association**,
 1869 .. A.R. vii, 431
 ——— Hole, *see* **Pengelly, W.** .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. xlv
 ——— Human Remains from, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. cclxiii

- Kerry-Nicholls, J. H., the Origin, Physical Characteristics, and Manners and Customs of the Maori Race, from Data derived during a Recent Exploration of the King Country, New Zealand. With Discussion. 12th May, 1885 J.A.I. xv, 187-209
- Kesteven, W. B., Prehistoric Archaeology. Review .. J.A. 164
- Kew, Skulls from (Ex. 60) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
- Khalubes (Chalybes), *see* Clarke, Hyde, on the Proto-Ethnic Condition of Asia Minor J.E.S., N.S. i, 39
- Khan and Bey J.E.S., N.S. ii, 368
- Khanikoff, Nicholas, on the Ethnology of the Iranian Race. Abstract A.R. ii, 327
- Khanikoff, *see* Kanikoff.
- Khasi Hill Tribes, *see* Godwin-Austen, H. H... .. J.A.I. i, 122
- Hills, Rude Stone Monuments of, *see* Godwin-Austen, H. H... .. J.A.I. v, 37
- Stone Monuments of, *see* Clarke, C. B. J.A.I. iii, 481
- Khasia Tribe, *see* Steel, E. H. T.E.S. vii, 305
- Khazars, White, *see* Howorth, H. H., on the Westerly Drifting of the Nomades. Part IV... .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 182
- Khonds of Orissa, *see* Macpherson, S. C. Review .. A.R. iv, 360
- Kibalans of Formosa, *see* Collingwood T.E.S. vi, 135
- Sau-o Bay, Vocabulary of T.E.S. vi, 362
- Kidnapping of Easter Islanders, *see* Miscellanea Anthropologica, 14 A.R. i, 496
- Kiehl, A. H., on the Javanese *Anthrop.* p. xc
- Notes on the Javanese. With Discussion. 11th December, 1876 J.A.I. vi, 346-364
- New Guinea and Neighbouring Islands, *Natives of* *Anthrop.* 129
- Kimmerian and Atlantean Races, *see* Anthropological Miscellanea, 16 J.A.I. ii, 127
- *see* MacLean, Hector J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. xl
- Kimmerians and Atlanteans, *see* Anthropological Miscellanea, 11 J.A.I. i, 264
- *see* Anthropological Miscellanea, 18 J.A.I. ii, 130
- *see* Anthropological Notes, 30.. .. . J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. clviii
- Kinahan, G. H., Barnes' Inscribed Dalláns, County Donegal. With Discussion. 29th May, 1888. (Plate) J.A.I. xviii, 171-174
- on a Circular Structure at Cummer, County Wexford. 13th June, 1882. (Plate) .. J.A.I. xii, 318-323
- on an Inscribed Rock Surface at Mevagh, Rosguile, County Donegal, Ireland. 29th May, 1888. (Plate) J.A.I. xviii, 170, 171
- on a Prehistoric Road, Duncan's Flow, Ballyalbanagh, County Antrim. 23rd March, 1875. (Woodcuts) J.A.I. v, 106-110
- on the Race Elements of the Irish People. Abstract. 14th June, 1870 J.A., J.A.S. pp. clxxxi, clxxxii
- on Sepulchral Remains at Rathdown, County Wicklow. 14th June, 1881. (Woodcut) .. J.A.I. xi, 452-454
- Kincaid, (Colonel) W., on the Bheel Tribes of the Vindhyan Range. With Discussion. 11th November, 1879 J.A.I. ix, 397-406
- King, (Lieut.) C. Cooper, Discovery of a Flint Implement Station in Wishmoor Bottom, near Sandhurst. With Discussion. 3rd December, 1872. (2 Plates) J.A.I. ii, 365-372

- King, D., (M.D.) on the Deformities of the Cranium in Relation to Intellect and Beauty A.R. viii, 47, 48
- King, (Dr.) Kelburne, Obituary Notice, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 156 J.A.I. xv, 504
- on *Rise and Fall of Nations* *Anthrop.* 1
- King, Richard, (M.D.) Address to the Ethnological Society of London, delivered at the Anniversary, 25th May, 1844. J.E.S. ii, 9-40
- Death of, (Vote of Condolence). 8th February, 1876 J.A.I. vi, 2
- on the Industrial Arts of the Esquimaux. (1848) J.E.S. i, 277-300
- Intellectual Character of the Esquimaux. 19th June, 1844 J.E.S. i, 127-153
- Manx of the Isle of Man. With Discussion. 3rd January, 1871 . . . J.A.I. i, P.A.S. pp. xiii-xv
- Obituary of Thomas Hodgkin, M.D. . . T.E.S. v, 341-345
- Obituary Notice of Lieutenant George Augustus Frederick Ruxton. 20th December, 1848 J.E.S. ii, 150-158
- on the Physical Characters of the Esquimaux. (1848) J.E.S. i, 45-59
- King, W., "Notice of a Prehistoric Burial Place with Cruciform Monoliths, near Mungapet, in the Nizam's Dominions," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 95. "Anthropological Gleanings" J.A.I. viii, 102
- King, William, the Neanderthal Skull. Abstract . . A.R. i, 393
- King, (Lieut.-Colonel) W. Ross, the Aboriginal Tribes of the Nilgiri Hills. 3rd May, 1870. (With Plates) J.A. 18-51
- the Aboriginal Tribes of the Nilgiri Hills. Abstract and Discussion. 3rd May, 1870 . . J.A., J.A.S. pp. cliii-clv
- King Orry's Grave, Compared with Tumuli in Gloucestershire, *see* **Buckland, A. W.** J.A.I. xviii, 346
- Kinglake's "History of the Invasion of the Crimea." Review A.R. iv, 62
- Kingsley, Charles, (M.A.), "The Roman and the Teuton. 1864." Review. A.R. iv, 22-33
- "The Water Babies; a Fairy Tale for a Land Baby." Review. A.R. i, 472-476
- Kintbury, Ancient Burial Ground at, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 82 J.A.I. vii, 104
- Platymeric Bones at, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 75 J.A.I. vi, 196
- Kiowas, *see* **Blackmore, W.** J.E.S., N.S. i, 287
- *see* **Fisher, M. C.** J.E.S., N.S. i, 274
- Kirghis, *see* **Atkinson, T. W.** T.E.S. i, 93
- Kirghises, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, on the Westerly Drifting of the Nomades. Part VI. J.A.I. i, 226
- Kirkhead Cave, *see* **Bolton, J.**, and **Roberts, G. E.** . . A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. ccli
- near Ulverstone, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 36 A.R. ii, 344
- at Ulverstone, *see* **Morris, J. P.** . . . M.A.S. ii, 358
- Kirton-in-Lindsey, Barrow near, *see* **Peacock, E.** . . A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. cxiii
- Kist in Argyllshire, *see* **Sinclair, Dugald** . . . J.A.I. i, 211
- of the Stone Age upon the Coast of Elgin, *see* **Roberts, G. E.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. vi
- Kistvaens in the Mücke Heog, *see* **Roberts, G. E.** . . A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. xl

- Kistvaens on the "Muckle Heog" in the Island of Unst, containing Urns of Chloritic Schist, *see* **Roberts, G. E.** .. M.A.S. i, 296
- Kitai and Kara-Kitai, *see* **Oppert, Gustav** .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 97
- Kitchen-Midden in Brittany, at Doelan, *see* **Anthropological News, 142** .. A.R. vi, 467
- Cork Harbour, *see* **Atkinson, G. M.** .. J.A.I. i, 213
- in the Island of Herm, *see* **Flower, J. W.** .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. cxv
- at Tenby, *see* **Laws, E.** .. J.A.I. vii, 84
- at Ventnor, *see* **Westropp, H. M.** .. J.A.I. vii, 83
- Kitchen-Middens in California, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 59** .. J.A.I. v, 489
- Danish, *see* **Chambers, C. H.** .. A.R. ii, 60
- of São Paulo, Brazil .. *Anthrop.* 44
- *see* **Kjökkenmødding.**
- Kjökkenmødding on the Coast of Cornwall, *see* **Bate, C. S.** .. A.R. ii, 334
- (?) in the Neighbourhood of Smyrna, *see* **Martin, R. B.** .. J.A.I. vii, 138
- at Santos, *see* **Burton, R. F.** .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. xciii
- at Smyrna, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 25** .. A.R. ii, 226
- at Newhaven, *see* **Walker, B., and J. C. Ardagh** .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. clxxxvii
- in Nova Scotia, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 25** .. A.R. ii, 223-226
- Knapping Tools, Palæolithic, *see* **Spurrell, F. C. J.** .. J.A.I. xiii, 109
- Knowles, W. J., on the Antiquity of Man in Ireland. Title only. 11th March, 1884 .. J.A.I. xiv, 44
- Classification of Arrow-heads. 23rd January, 1877 .. J.A.I. vi, 482-484
- Additional Remarks on the Find of Pre-historic Objects at Portstewart. 23rd January, 1877 .. J.A.I. vi, 485-487
- Flint Implements, and Associated Remains found near Ballintoy, County Antrim. 12th June, 1877 .. J.A.I. vii, 202-205
- from the Valley of the Bann. 11th May, 1880 .. J.A.I. x, 150-153
- Portstewart and Other Flint Factories in the North of Ireland. With Discussion. 24th June, 1879 .. J.A.I. ix, 320-328
- Knox, on the Celtic Race .. A.R. vi, 175-191
- Saxon Race .. A.R. vi, 257-279
- Knox, R., (M.D., F.R.S.E.) on the Application of the Anatomical Method to the Discrimination of Species. From the *Medical Times and Gazette*, 14th March, 1863 .. A.R. i, 263-270
- Deformations of the Human Cranium, supposed to be Produced by Mechanical Means .. A.R. i, 271-273
- Ethnological Inquiries and Observations .. A.R. i, 246-263
- Abstract of Observations on the Assyrian Marbles, and on their Place in History and in Art .. T.E.S. i, 146-154
- Influence of Climate and of Hybridity over Man .. A.R. i, 246-255
- Some Observations on a Collection of Human Crania and other Human Bones at Present Preserved in the Crypt of a Church at Hythe, in Kent .. T.E.S. i, 238-245
- Some Additional Observations on a Collection of Human Crania and other Human Bones, at Present Preserved in the Crypt of a Church at Hythe, in Kent. 4th March, 1862 .. T.E.S. ii, 136-140

- Knox, R., (M.D., F.R.S.E.) on the Unity of the Human Race; viewed as a Physiological and Anatomical Question A.R. i, 255-263
- Koiari Tribe of New Guinea, *see* **Lawes, W. G.** .. J.A.I. viii, 369
- Koitapu Tribe of New Guinea, *see* **Lawes, W. G.** .. J.A.I. viii, 369
- Kojahs of Southern India, *see* **Shortt, J.** .. J.A.I. ii, 402
- Kokotowi, Great Barrows of, *see* **Bogouschefsky, (Baron) de** .. J.A.I. ii, 199
- Kolbe, (Rev.) F. N., an Account of the Damara Country. 15th January, 1851 J.E.S. iii, 1-3
- Kols, *see* **Dalton, E. T.** T.E.S. vi, 1
- Koords, *see* **Millingen, F.** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 175
- Kopernicki, (Dr.) I, Anatomico-Anthropological Observations upon the Body of a Negro. (From the *Annals of the Society of Sciences of Cracow*, Tom. xli) .. J.A. 245-258
- on the Kalmucks, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 12** J.A.I. i, 401-418
- *Prehistoric Antiquities of the Caucasus.* *Anthrop.* 481
- *Scaphoid Skull of a Pole.* *Anthrop. p. ix*
- 23rd May, 1876. (2 Plates) J.A.I. vi, 181-190
- and J. Barnard Davis, (M.D., F.R.S.), on the Strange Peculiarities observed by a Religious Sect of Moscovites, called Scoptsis. With Discussion. 15th March, 1870 J.A., J.A.S. pp. cxxi-cxxxv
- Koragars, *see* **Walhouse, M. J.**, "Account of a Leaf-Wearing Tribe" J.A.I. iv, 369
- Kovalevsky, Maxime, "Modern Customs and Ancient Laws of Russia." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 228** J.A.I. xx, 361
- Krasnojarsk, Prehistoric Objects found at, *see* **Desor, E.** J.A.I. iii, 174
- Krause, (Dr.) R., *see* **Schmeltz, J. D. E.** and **R. K.**
- Kremer, Alfred von, the Gipsies in Egypt. (Translated from "Ægypten; Forschungen über Land und Volk während eines Zehnjährigen Aufenthalts, von Alfred von Kremer") A.R. ii, 262-267
- Kubus of Sumatra, *see* **Forbes, H. O.** J.A.I. xiv, 121
- Osteological Characters of, *see* **Garson, J. G.** J.A.I. xiv, 128
- Kurdistan, Tribes of, *see* **Spottiswoode, W.** .. T.E.S. ii, 244
- Kurnai Ancestors, Migrations of, *see* **Howitt, A. W.** .. J.A.I. xv, 409
- Tribe, the Jernail, or Initiation Ceremonies of, *see* **Howitt, A. W.** J.A.I. xiv, 301
- Kutch-a-Kutchin Vocabulary, *see* **Whymper, F.**, Russian America T.E.S. vii, 183
- K. R. H. M., *see* **Mackenzie, Kenneth Robert Henderson.**
- K. [W. B.], *see* **Kesteven.**

L.

- Laboratory, Anthropometric, at South Kensington, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 144** J.A.I. xiv, 275
- Broca's Anthropological, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 7** J.A. 113
- Labrador, Indian Remains found on the Coast of, *see* **Lloyd, T. G. B.** J.A.I. iv, 39

- Labuan, Bishop of, Wild Tribes of the North-west Coast of Borneo. With Discussion. 5th December, 1861 T.E.S. ii, 24-34
- Lacustrine Habitations in Wigtonshire, *see* **Lovaine** A.R. i, 426
- Lacustrine Habitations and Primæval Antiquities. (Extracts from the Report of a Special Commission appointed by the Imperial Academy of Vienna) . . . A.R. iii, 157-160
- Objects, Price List of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 101 J.A.I. ix, 247
- Ladies admitted as Members of the Institute . . . J.A.I. v, 81
- Lagneau, Gustave, on the Saracens in France, especially in Burgundy and Lorraine. (Translated by E. Villin) M.A.S. iii, 157-162
- Lagos, Grass Cloth from (Ex. 111) J.A.I. i, 30
- Laing, Samuel, on some Ancient Shell-mounds and Graves, in Caithness. With Discussion. 6th December, 1864 A.R. iii, J.A.S. pp. xx-xlvi; xlviii-lx
- Lake District, Net-sinkers from (Ex. 163) J.A.I. iii, 204
- Lake-Dwellings, British, *see* **Munro, R.** J.A.I. xv, 453
- "Lake Dwellings of Europe. By R. Munro." Review J.A.I. xx, 222
- "Lake Dwellings of Switzerland. By F. Keller. Translated by J. E. Lee." Review A.R. vi, 114
- "Lake Habitations of Italy. By B. Gastaldi. Translated by C. H. Chambers." Review A.R. vi, 114
- Lamp, Eskimo (Ex. 219) J.A.I. vii, 137
- Lamps from the Orkney Islands (Ex. 308) J.A.I. xiii, 275
- *see* **Garson, J. G.** J.A.I. xiii, 275
- Lamprey, (Dr.) J., a Contribution to the Ethnology of the Chinese. 12th March, 1867 T.E.S. vi, 101-108
- on the Ethnology of the Chinese. 7th May, 1867 T.E.S. vi, 183-187
- Lamprey, J. H., on a Method of Measuring the Human Form, for the Use of Students in Ethnology. (Plate) J.E.S., N.S. i, 84
- Lancashire, Anthropology of, *see* **Beddoe, J.** . . J.A.I. i, P.A.S. p. xv
- Land Tenure among the Aboriginal Tribes of South Africa, *see* **Frere, H. Bartle** J.A.I. xii, 258
- in Fiji, *see* **Fison, L.** J.A.I. x, 332
- in Ireland, *see* **Westropp, H. M.** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 342
- in Madagascar, *see* **Parker, G. W.** . . . J.A.I. xii, 277
- Landed Property in Burmah, *see* **Phayre, A. P.** . . T.E.S. vi, 227
- Lane Fox, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt.**
- Lang, (Dr.) —, "On the Origin and Migrations of the Polynesian Nation," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 95. "Anthropological Gleanings" . . . J.A.I. viii, 98
- Lang, R. H., on Archaic Survivals in Cyprus, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** J.A.I. xvi, 186
- Language, Acquirement of, by Mutes, *see* **Heath, Dunbar I.** A.R. v, J.A.S. p. lxxxiii
- as a Test of Race, *see* **Charnock, R. S.**, and **C. S. Wake** A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. xxxviii
- Ethnographical Basis of, *see* **Leitner, G. W.** . . J.A.I. xx, 204
- Evidence of, as to the Antiquity of Man, *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. ii, 170
- Origin of, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 34 A.R. ii, 230
- *see* **Pott, A. F.** A.R. ii, 24
- Origin and Development of, *see* **Westropp, Hodder M.** A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. xxxix
- on the Science of, *see* **Charnock, R. S.** . . . A.R. i, 193
- Chinese, *see* **Gardner, C. T.** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 5

- Language, Egyptian, in the Caucasus, *see* **Clarke, H.** .. J.A.I. iii, 178
 — as a Test of the Races of Man, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** T.E.S. iii, 1
 — of Madagascar, *see* **Parker, G. W.** J.A.I. xii, 478
 — of the Magyars, *see* **Charnock, R. S.** A.R. iv, 171
 — Scottish, *see* **MacLean, Hector** J.A.I. vii, 65
 — Written, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** T.E.S. v, 96
 — and Ethnology, *see* **Farrar, F. W.** T.E.S. iv, 196
 — and Race, *see* **Sayce, A. H.** J.A.I. v, 212
 — and Race, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**,
 201, 202, 209 J.A.I. xviii, 439; xix, 89,
 251
 — and Thought, *see* **Sweet, —.** J.A.I. vi, 457
 Languages, Classification of, in Conformity with Eth-
 nology, *see* **Oppert, G.** J.A.I. xiii, 32
 — of Abessinia, *see* **Beke, C. T.** J.E.S. ii, 208
 — of the Andamans, *see* **Clarke, H.** J.A.I. iv, 467
 — of Australia, *see* **Miles, W. A.** J.E.S. iii, 4
 — Australian, *see* **Clarke, H.** J.A.I. vii, 274
 — *see* **Mackenzie, A.** J.A.I. vii, 269
 — *see* **Ridley, W.** J.A.I. ii, 257
 — *see* **Ridley, W.** J.A.I. vii, 232
 — *see* **Taplin, George** J.A.I. i, 84
 — Position of, *see* **Bleek, W. H. I.** J.A.I. i, 89
 — of East African Tribes, *see* **Steere, E.** J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. cxliii
 — of the Indo-European Class, *see* **Latham, R. G.** .. J.E.S. ii, 224
 — of Melanesia, *see* **Codrington, R. H.** J.A.I. xiv, 31
 — of the Oregon Territory, *see* **Latham, R. G.** .. J.E.S. i, 154
 Lapp Skulls (Ex. 183) J.A.I. v, 5
 Lapplanders, *see* **Humboldt, v. H. v. d. Horck, A.** .. J.A.I. vi, 316
 Lapps, *see* **Keane, A. H.** J.A.I. xv, 213
 — Family of (Ex. 338) J.A.I. xv, 210
 — Photographs of (Ex. 339) J.A.I. xv, 210
 — Physical Characters of, *see* **Simms, —.** J.A.I. v, 5
 — Characteristics of, *see* **Garson, J. G.** J.A.I. xv, 235
 — on the Stature of, *see* **Campbell, J. F.** T.E.S. v, 1
 — of Finmark, *see* **Bonaparte, Roland** J.A.I. xv, 210
 Lartet's "Report on the Skeletons discovered in the
 Département de la Dordogne," *see* **Anthropological
 News**, 152 A.R. vii, 331
 Lartet, Edward, and Henry Christy. "Reliquiæ Aquitani-
 aniæ; being Contributions to the Archæology and Palæontology of Périgord and the Adjoining Pro-
 vinces of Southern France. By E. L. and H. C.
 Edited by T. Rupert Jones, Professor of Geology,
 etc., Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 1865-68." Review J.E.S., N.S. i, 83, 84
 Larynx of the Negro, *see* **Gibb, G. D.** A.R. ii, 322
 — *see* **Gibb, G. D.** A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxxv
 — of Negro compared with that of the White Man,
see **Gibb, G. D.** M.A.S. ii, 1
 — of Negroes, *see* **Anthropological Society, Paris** .. A.R. v, 125
 "Last of the Tasmanians. By J. Bonwick." Review .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 95
 Latham, R. G., (M.D.), on Certain Localities not in
 Sweden occupied by Swedish Populations, and on
 Certain Ethnological Questions Connected with the
 Coasts of Livonia, Esthonia, Courland, and Goth-
 land. (B.A., 14th September, 1853.) Abstract .. J.E.S. iv, 152-154
 — Contributions to the Minute Ethnology

- of Europe, with Special Reference to a Treatise by Biondelli, entitled *Prospecto Topographico-Statistico delle Colonie Straniere d'Italia*. 9th December, 1857 T.E.S. i, 105-111
- Latham, R. G., (M.D.), "Descriptive Ethnology, 1859," "Elements of Comparative Philology, 1862." Review A.R. iv, 231-237
- upon the Edeeyah Vocabulary of Thomas R. Heywood Thomson, M.D. 8th December, 1847 J.E.S. ii, 117-118
- on the Ethnography of Russian America. 19th February, 1845 J.E.S. i, 182-191
- Ethnological Remarks upon some of the more Remarkable Varieties of the Human Species (Zulus, Earthmen, Australians, Aztecs), Represented by Individuals now in London. 9th Sept., 1853. Abst. J.E.S. iv, 148-150
- General Principles of Philological Classification and the Value of Groups, with Particular Reference to the Languages of the Indo-European Class. 28th February, 1849 J.E.S. ii, 224-234
- on the Languages of the Oregon Territory. 11th December, 1844 J.E.S. i, 154-166
- on the Pagan Non-Mahometan Populations of the Indian Archipelago, with Special Reference to the Colour of their Skin, the Texture of their Hair, and the Import of the term *Harafura*. 15th June, 1859. T.E.S. i, 202-211
- upon the Philological Ethnography of the Countries around the Bight of Biafra. 28th January, 1846 J.E.S. i, 224-227
- on the Traces of a Bilingual Town, Danish and Angle, in England. (B.A., 11th September, 1853.) Abstract J.E.S. iv, 151, 152
- on the use of the terms Celt and German. Title only. 11th December, 1883 J.A.I. xiii, 431
- Lawes, (Rev.) W. G., Ethnological Notes on the Motu, Koitapu, and Koiari Tribes of New Guinea. With Discussion. 7th January, 1879 J.A.I. viii, 369-377
- Lawrence, G. F., Remarks on the Geological Position of the Skulls Dredged from the Thames in the neighbourhood of Kew. 11th February, 1890 J.A.I. xx, 26, 27
- Laws, Edward, on a "Kitchen Midden" found in a cave near Tenby, Pembrokeshire, and Explored by Wilmot Power, M.R.C.S.E., in January, 1876. With Discussion. 27th March, 1877 J.A.I. vii, 84-89
- Laws of Descent, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 185 J.A.I. xviii, 91
- Laws, Malagasy, *see* **Parker, G. W.** J.A.I. xii, 306
- Laws affecting the Relations between Civilized and Savage Life, *see* **Frere, H. Bartle** J.A.I. xi, 313
- Lawson, (Captain) —, the Papuans of New Guinea. Title only. 22nd June, 1875 J.A.I. v, 322
- Lawson, Henry (M.D.). "Metamorphosis of Man and the Lower Animals. By A. de Quatrefages." Translated by H. L. Review A.R. iv, P.M.A. 83
- Layard, Edgar L., Note on the Stone Implements of South Africa. 13th December, 1870 J.A.I. i, P.E.S. pp. xcvi-9
- Layard, Leo., "A Cruise in the New Hebrides," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 93. "Anthropological Gleanings" J.A.I. vii, 547
- Layland, W., the Cave Cannibals of South Africa. 23rd February, 1869 J.E.S., N.S. i, 76-80

- Lazarus and Steintal, "Zeitschrift für Völkerpsychologie," Extracts from, *see* **Miscellaneous Anthropologica**, 13 A.R. i, 495
- Le Hon, H., "L'Homme Fossile en Europe." Review.. A.R. vii, 163
- Lea, Flint Implements from the Valley of the (Ex. 235) J.A.I. viii, 184
- Palæolithic Implements from the Valley of the, *see* **Smith, W. G.** J.A.I. viii, 275
- Leaf-Wearing Festival, *see* **Shortt, J.** T.E.S. iv, 333
- Tribe in India, *see* **Walhouse, M. J.** J.A.I. iv, 369
- Persia (Juangs), *see* **Anthropological Miscellaneous**, 80 J.A.I. vii, 100
- Lebour, G. A., on a Kitchen Midden at Doelan in Britany, *see* **Anthropological News**, 142 A.R. vi, 467
- Lecky, W. E. H., (M.A.) "History of the Rise and Influence of the Spirit of Rationalism in Europe, 1865." Review A.R. iii, 265-272
- Lectures on Anthropology, by Mr. Francis Galton, *see* **Anthropological Miscellaneous**, 168 J.A.I. xvii, 79
- "Lectures on Man. By C. Vogt. Edited by J. Hunt." Review A.R. vii, 177
- Popular Anthropological, *see* **Anthropological Miscellaneous**, 212 J.A.I. xix, 441
- on Anthropology, *see* **Miscellaneous Anthropologica**, 51 A.R. iii, 375
- Lee, (Rev.) F. G., "The Other World." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellaneous**, 69.. .. . J.A.I. vi, 98
- Lee, J. E., Keller's "Lake Dwellings of Switzerland." Translated by J. E. L. Review A.R. vi, 114
- Lee, (Dr.) Richard, the Extinction of Races. 19th January, 1864 A.R. ii, J.A.S. pp. xciv-xcix
- Discussion A.R. ii, J.A.S. pp. cviii-cxiii
- on Human Hybridity, *see* **Miscellaneous Anthropologica**, 43 A.R. iii, 87
- Obituary A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xliii
- "Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft. By O. Cockayne." Review A.R. v, 314
- Lefroy, (Major-General Sir) J. H. Note on the Stature of American Indians of the Chipewyan Tribe. 7th December, 1869 J.E.S., N.S. ii, 44, 45
- Legend of Narcissus, *see* **Anthropological Miscellaneous**, 160 J.A.I. xvi, 344
- Legends of the Australian Aborigines, *see* **Anthropological Miscellaneous**, 143 J.A.I. xiv, 87
- Legge, (Rev.) James (D.D.), The Chinese Classics, *see* **Iran and Turan** A.R. vi, 121
- Leguay, Excavations at Chaffant, Vienne, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** A.R. iv, 383
- Leib und Seele (Body and Soul), *see* **Miscellaneous Anthropologica**, 17 A.R. ii, 63
- Leitner, G. W. (Ph.D., LL.D.), on the Ethnographical Basis of Language, with Special Reference to the Customs and Language of Hunza. With Discussion. 13th May, 1890 J.A.I. xx, 204-210
- on Iceland *Anthrop. p. i*
- Language, Manners, and Customs of the *Siah Posk Kafirs* *Anthrop.* 443
- Letter from *Anthrop.* 70, 71
- on the Races and Languages of Dardistan. Abstract and discussion. 23rd November, 1869 .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 31-34

- Leitner, G. W., (Ph.D. LL.D.), on the Shiná People.
30th November, 1869 A.R. viii, J.A.S. pp. xx-xxviii
- Siah Posh Kafirs. With Discussion. 25th November, 1873 J.A.I. iii, 341-369
- Length of Toes (Relative), *see* Harrison, J. P. J.A.I. xiii, 258
- Lepchas, *see* Campbell, A. J.E.S., N.S. i, 143
- Lepers in India, Burying and Burning Alive of, *see* Campbell, A. T.E.S. vii, 195
- "Leprosy, as Observed in the Sandwich Islands, by Frank H. Enders, M.D.," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 95. "Anthropological Gleanings" J.A.I. viii, 98
- Lesghs, *see* Alans J.A.I. iii, 145
- Lesley's Origin and Destiny of Man. Review A.R. vi, 356-366
- Leslie, (Lieut.-Colonel) Forbes, "The Early Races of Scotland and their Monuments, 1866." Review A.R. iv, 341-352
- Letung, *see* Houghton, E. P., on the Land Dayas M.A.S. iii, 195
- Levy, Professor, on Twins, etc., *see* **Miscellaneous Anthropologica**, 35 A.R. ii, 232
- Lewis, A. L., *Alleged Identification of the English Nation with the Lost House of Israel* *Anthrop.* 185
- Ancient Arithmetical Progress, Exemplified by Roman Numerals. 25th November, 1879. Title only J.A.I. ix, 337
- Some Apparent Coincidences of Custom and Belief Among the Ancient Chaldeans and the Peoples of Western Europe. With Discussion. 25th April, 1876. J.A.I. vi, 136-141
- on *Arbelows Ring and Other Remains in Derbyshire* *Anthrop.* 60
- a Description of Some Archaic Structures in Cornwall and Devon. With Discussion. 20th December, 1870. J.A.I. i, P.A.S. pp. i-ix
- Notes on Some Archaic Structures in the Isle of Man. With Discussion. 6th November, 1871. (2 Plates) J.A.I. i, 295-299
- in Somersetshire and Dorsetshire. With Discussion. 26th April, 1881 J.A.I. xi, 117-122
- *Arthurian Theory of "Rude Stone Monuments"* *Anthrop.* 282
- on *Assyrian Inscriptions* *Anthrop. p. lxxviii*
- the Builders of the Megalithic Monuments of Britain. Abstract and Discussion. 3rd April, 1871 J.A.I. i, 70-73
- Notes on the Builders and the Purposes of Megalithic Monuments J.A. 286-296
- the "Devil's Arrows," Yorkshire. 30th April, 1878 J.A.I. viii, 180-183
- List of some Dolmens and Tumuli in Brittany J.A.I. xv, 175-183
- on the Dolmens of Brittany, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 152 J.A.I. xv, 264
- on the Evils Arising from the Use of Historical National Names as Scientific Terms. With Discussion. 26th November, 1878 J.A.I. viii, 325-335
- Notes on Some Irish Antiquities. With Discussion. 13th May, 1879. (Plate) J.A.I. ix, 137-145

- Lewis, A. L., *the Kentish Group of Rude Stone Monuments* *Anthrop.* 511
- Kimmerians and Atlanteans, *see Anthropological Miscellanea*, 11 J.A.I. i, 264
- on the "Longstone" and other Prehistoric Remains in the Isle of Wight. 11th March, 1884. J.A.I. xiv, 45-47
- — at Mottistone, Isle of Wight, *see Anthropological Miscellanea*, 193 .. J.A.I. xviii, 192
- the New Gentile Revelation. Letter .. A.R. vi, 217-220
- the *Oxfordshire Group of "Rude Stone Monuments"* *Anthrop.* 508
- on the Past and Present Condition of Certain Rude Stone Monuments in Westmoreland. With Discussion. 28th April, 1885 J.A.I. xv, 165-170
- the Peoples Inhabiting the British Isles. With Discussion. 6th December, 1870 J.A. [3], J.A.S. pp. xxxiv -xlv
- — *Notes on Polygamy*. *Anthrop.* 172
- *Note on Relation of Hieroglyphics of Easter Island to those of Central America* *Anthrop.* 281
- on the Relation of Stone Circles to Outlying Stones, or Tumuli, or Neighbouring Hills, with some Inferences therefrom. With Discussion. 21st March, 1882 J.A.I. xii, 176-191
- Reminiscences of a Visit to Locmariaker and Gavr Inis. Abstract and Discussion. 16th February, 1869 A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. cxxii, cxxiii, and cxxiv-cxxx
- Report of the Delegates from the Anthropological Society of London to the British Association for the Advancement of Science Meeting, 1870. 1st November, 1870. J.A. [3], J.A.S. pp. iii-vi
- on the International Congress of Archaic Anthropology. 3rd November, 1868 A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. xxvi-xxix
- on a Rude Stone Monument in Kent. Abstract and Discussion. 8th May, 1877 J.A.I. vii, 140-142
- on Rude Stone Monuments in the Country of the Carnutes (Departement Eure et Loir, France), with List of Rude Stone Monuments in the Departement Eure et Loir. 26th March, 1889. (Woodcut) .. J.A.I. xix, 66-75
- on Some Rude Stone Monuments in North Wales. With Discussion. 10th April, 1877. (Woodcut) J.A.I. vii, 118-123
- Sepulchral Chambers in Tumuli, in Finistère, *see Anthropological Miscellanea*, 204 .. J.A.I. xix, 90
- Exhibition of a Specimen of the Stone used by Admiral Tremlett to cut Marks on the Granite of which the Breton Dolmens are Formed. 13th January, 1891 (Ex. 426) J.A.I. xx, 330, 331
- Statistics Relating to the Population of Finland, *see Anthropological Miscellanea*, 140 .. J.A.I. xiii, 502
- Stone Circles near Aberdeen. With Discussion. 8th March, 1887. (Plate) J.A.I. xvii, 44-57
- on Three Stone Circles in Cumberland, with some further Observations on the Relation of Stone Circles to Adjacent Hills and Outlying Stones. With Discussion. 12th January, 1886. (Plate) .. J.A.I. xv, 471-481
- Notes on Two Stone Circles in Shropshire. 8th February, 1881. (Plate) J.A.I. xi, 3-7

- Lewis, A. L., Stones near Hagley, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 135 J.A.I. xii, 568
- on the Wiltshire Circles. With Discussion. 25th November, 1890 J.A.I. xx, 277-288
- Lewis, G. E., on *Australian Burials* *Anthrop.* 72
- *Letter from* *Anthrop.* 208
- Leyden Museum, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 133 J.A.I. xii, 440
- L'Heureux, J., (M.A.) Ethnological Notes on the Astronomical Customs and Religious Ideas of the Chokitapia or Blackfeet Indians. 23rd June, 1885. (Plate) J.A.I. xv, 301-304
- the Kekip-Sesoators, or Ancient Sacrificial Stone, of the North-West Tribes of Canada. With Discussion. 28th April, 1885. (Plate) J.A.I. xv, 161-165
- "L'Homme. By W. F. A. Zimmermann." Review .. A.R. iii, 132
- "L'Homme Fossile en Europe. By H. Le Hon." Review .. A.R. vii, 163
- Liadov, B., on the Kalmucks. (Extract from a Work entitled, "Russia in Europe, under its Physical and Ethnological Relations"), *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 12 J.A.I. i, 401
- Liberia, Letter from J. Meyer Harris A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xcv
- Life: its Attributes and Belongings* *Anthrop.* p. xlviii
- Life, Idea of, *see* **Idea of Life** A.R. viii, 49
- in the Atmosphere, *see* **Samuelson, J.** A.R. i, 412
- "Life of Robert Knox. By H. Lonsdale." Review .. J.A. 332
- Life and Mind, *see* **Atkinson, H. G.** Letter A.R. vi, 216
- "Lifted and Subsided Rocks of America, The, with their Influences on the Oceanic, Atmospheric, and Land Currents, and the Distribution of Races. By George Catlin. 1870." *See* **Contemporary Literature** .. J.A. 106
- Ligamentous Action of the Long Muscles, *see* **Cleland, J.** .. A.R. i, 402
- Light, Subjective, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 1. .. A.R. i, 179
- Lignite Bead Necklaces (Ex. 112) J.A.I. i, 30
- "Ligurian Race in Italy. By G. Nicolucci." Review.. A.R. v, 142
- Ligurians J.E.S., N.S. i, 202
- Lihoi, *see* **Houghton, E. P.**, on the Land Dayas .. M.A.S. iii, 195
- "Lilly's Astrology. By Zadkiel." Review A.R. iii, 185
- Limboo Vocabulary, *see* **Campbell, A.**, on the Tribes around Darjeeling T.E.S. vii, 157
- Lindemann, H. "Vorselungen über Anthropologie." (Lectures on Anthropology), Extracts from, **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 29, 30, 31.. .. A.R. ii, 228
- Linga Puja, *see* **Sellon, E.** A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxiv
- Linnaeus, Anthropology of, *see* **Bendyshe, T.**, History of Anthropology. Part II M.A.S. i, 421
- Linton, (Mrs.) Lynn, on the Ethnology of the French Exhibition as represented by National Arts. 25th June, 1867 T.E.S. vi, 216-226
- Lion Shilling, *see* **Clarke, Hyde** J.E.S., N.S. i, 35
- Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. (Dawkins, on Work done at Victoria Cave, near Settle), *see* **Scientific Societies** J.A. 361
- *Dutch in old English Provincialisms* *Anthrop.* p. xxxix
- Literature, Anthropological, *see* **Anthropological Literature** A.R. viii, 94
- Little Popo, Bight of Benin, on the Manners and Customs of the People, *see* **Wildman, L.** T.E.S. iv, 268

- Little Salisbury Hill, *see* **Evans, J.**, on the Discovery of Flint Arrow-heads T.E.S. iv, 240
- Livingstone, (Dr.) D., "The Zambesi and its Tributaries." 1865. Review A.R. iv, 143-149
- Livingstone as an Anthropologist, *see* **Livingstone, D.** Review A.R. iv, 143
- Llantwit, Skulls, etc., from a Roman Villa at (Ex. 404) .. J.A.I. xix, 182
- Lloyd, T. G. B., on the "Beothucs," a Tribe of Red Indians, supposed to be Extinct, which formerly inhabited Newfoundland. With Discussion. 24th February, 1874. (Plate) J.A.I. iv, 21-39; 43, 44
- a further Account of the Beothucs of Newfoundland. With Discussion. 25th May, 1875. (Plate) J.A.I. v, 222-230
- Notes on Indian Remains found on the Coast of Labrador. With Discussion. 24th February, 1874 J.A.I. iv, 39-44
- on the Stone Implements of Newfoundland. 25th May, 1875. (3 Plates) J.A.I. v, 233-248
- Loango, Objects from (Ex. 34) A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxxiv
- Localisation of the Functions of the Brain, *see* **Hunt, J.** A.R. vi, 329
- *see* **Hunt, James** A.R. vii, 100
- *see* **Hunt, James** A.R. vii, 201
- *see* **Ferrier, D.** J.A.I. xvii, 26
- *see* **Holländer, B.** J.A.I. xix, 12
- Locality, Effects of, on the Races of Man, *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. i, 76
- Lockhart, W. (M.D.), Chinese Seals found in Ireland, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 26** J.A.I. ii, 135
- on the Miautsze or Aborigines of China.. T.E.S. i, 177-185
- Locks, Ancient and Modern (Ex. 274) J.A.I. xii, 176
- Roman (Ex. 275) J.A.I. xii, 176
- Loemariaker, *see* **Charnock, R. S.** A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. cxxi
- *see* **Lewis, A. L.** A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. cxxii
- Lombrive, Skull from the Cave of, *see* **Beddoe, J.** A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. cxx
- (Ex. 94) A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. cxx
- Lombrives, Crania from the Cave of, *see* **Anthropological Society, Paris** A.R. v, 127
- London International Exhibition, 1874. The Ethnology and Geography of the British Empire J.A.I. iii, 474, 475
- Palæolithic Flint Implements from (Ex. 325) .. J.A.I. xiv, 182
- Implements from (Ex. 322) J.A.I. xiv, 114
- Romano-British Burial Urn found in J.A.I. xii, 68
- Skeleton found in Stone Coffin in (Ex. 190) .. J.A.I. v, 425
- Skulls from (Ex. 424) J.A.I. xx, 235
- Stone Implements from (Ex. 268) J.A.I. xi, 455
- London, North-East, Palæolithic Floor at, *see* **Smith, Worthington G.** J.A.I. xiii, 357
- Long Barrow Period, People of, *see* **Rolleston, G.** .. J.A.I. v, 120
- Cairn, Camster, *see* **Anderson, J.**, on Excavations in Caithness Cairns M.A.S. iii, 221
- Bones, Stature Estimated from, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. J.A.I. xvii, 202
- Wall of Salona, *see* **Burton, R. F.** J.A.I. v, 252
- Longevity, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 16** A.R. ii, 62
- *the Means of Prolonging Life after Middle Age*, by **J. Gardner.** Review *Anthrop.* 427
- Obstacle to, *see* **Gibb, Duncan** J.A. 232
- by Sir Duncan Gibb, *see* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1869** A.R. vii, 426
- Ultra-Centenarian, *see* **Gibb, G. D.** J.A.I. v, 82

- Longevity of Man and Animals, *see* **Harris, G.** .. J.A.I. ii, 69
- Romans in North Africa, *see* **Talbot de Malahide** .. J.A.I. xii, 441
- Longstone at Mottistone, Isle of Wight, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 193** .. J.A.I. xviii, 192
- and other Prehistoric Remains in the Isle of Wight, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. J.A.I. xiv, 45
- Lonsdale, H. "The Life of Robert Knox." Review .. J.A. 332
- Looshais, *see* **Campbell, A.** .. J.A.I. iii, 57
- Loreto, Indian Tribes of, *see* **Raimondy, Antonio** .. A.R. i, 33
- Lorraine, *see* **Lagneau, G.**, on the Saracens in France.. M.A.S. iii, 157
- Lost House of Israel, Alleged Identification of the English Nation with the* .. *Anthrop.* 185
- Lost Tribes: Where are They?* .. *Anthrop. p. lxxii*
- Lough Gur, Human Remains in .. A.R. ii, 59
- Louise Lateau, the Ecstatic of Boise d'Haine, Belgium.* .. *Anthrop. p. cv*
- Louth, *see* **Blake, C. C.**, on certain "Simious" Skulls, with especial reference to a Skull from Louth, in Ireland .. M.A.S. ii, 74
- Lovaine, (Lord) on the Recent Discovery of Lacustrine Human Habitations in Wigtonshire .. A.R. i, 426
- Loyalty Islands, Childbirth Customs in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 215** .. J.A.I. xix, 503
- Lubach, D. (M.D.), on *Hunebedden* .. *Anthrop. p. viii*
- on the Hunebedden, or Cromlechs, in the Province of Drenthe, in Holland. 9th May, 1876. (Woodcuts) .. J.A.I. vi, 158-167
- Lubbock, Frederic, *see* **Lubbock, John, and F. L.**, on the True Assignment of Bronze Weapons .. T.E.S. v, 105
- Lubbock, (Sir) John (Bart., F.R.S.). Anniversary Address, 1872 .. J.A.I. i, 381-397
- ———— 1873. 21st January, 1873 .. J.A.I. ii, 429-442
- on Mr. Bateman's Researches in Ancient British Tumuli. 22nd March, 1864 .. T.E.S. iii, 307-321
- on the Customs of Marriage and Systems of Relationship among the Australians. 9th December, 1884. .. J.A.I. xiv, 292-300
- Description of the Park Cwm Tumulus. 27th June, 1870. (Plate) .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 416-419
- on the Development of Relationships. With Discussion. 14th February, 1871. (Folding Table) .. J.A.I. i, 1-29
- Notes on the Discovery of Stone Implements in Egypt. With Discussion. 9th June, 1874. (4 Plates) .. J.A.I. iv, 215-222
- the Early Condition of Man. Read before the British Association at Dundee, 1867. With Discussion .. A.R. vi, 1-21
- Note on the Macas Indians. With Discussion. 18th February, 1873. (Plate) .. J.A.I. iii, 29-32
- the Nationalities of the United Kingdom, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 162** .. J.A.I. xvi, 418
- Nilsson's "Primitive Inhabitants of Scandinavia." Edited by J. L. Review .. A.R. vi, 191
- on the Origin of Civilisation and the Primitive Condition of Man. 26th November, 1867 .. T.E.S. vi, 328-341
- "Prehistoric Times, as Illustrated by Ancient Remains, and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages, 1865." Review .. A.R. iii, 338-346

- Lubbock, (Sir) John (Bart., F.R.S.). Note on a Stone Implement of Palæolithic Type found in Algeria. 22nd June, 1886. (2 Plates) J.A.I. x, 316-319
- on some Stone Implements from Africa and Syria. With Discussion. 13th December, 1870. (2 Plates) J.A.I. i, P.E.S. pp. xcii-xcvii
- Stone Implements from the Cape. 9th February, 1869. (Plate) J.E.S., N.S. i, 51-53
- see **Steenstrup, J., and J. L.** T.E.S. v, 221
- and Frederic Lubbock, on the True Assignment of the Bronze Weapons, etc., found in Northern and Western Europe. 13th March, 1866 T.E.S. v, 105-114
- Lübecke, Wilhelm und Eduard Hanslick über Richard Wagner. Review A.R. vii, 306
- Lucas, Joseph, on the Ethnological Bearings of the terms Gypsy, Zingaro, Rom, etc. Title only. 22nd March, 1881 J.A.I. xi, 81
- Lucas, Louis, on the Natives of Suakin, see **Anthropological Miscellanea, 72** J.A.I. vi, 191
- Lukoja, Marble Armlet from (Ex. 8) J.E.S., N.S. i, 35
- Lunacy and Phrenology, see **Blake, C. C.** A.R. i, 476
- Lund, Edward, on the Occurrence of Syphilis in a Monkey. With Discussion. 17th January, 1865 A.R. iii, J.A.S. pp. cxxi-cxxiii
- Luschka, (Professor) see **Anatomical Examination of a Bushwoman** A.R. viii, 89
- Luton, Human Remains found at, see **Busk, G.** A.R. i, T.A.S. p. xi
- Luzon, see **Jagor**, on the Natives of Naga J.E.S., N.S. ii, 170
- Lycian Inscriptions, Keltic Element in* *Anthrop.* 517
- Lyell (Sir) Charles. "The Geological Evidences on the Antiquity of Man, 1863." Review A.R. i, 129-137
- Lyell, (Sir) Charles, remarks bearing on the Antiquity of Man, see **Anthropology at the British Association, 1864.** (Extract from Inaugural Address) A.R. ii, 299
- see **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 58** A.R. iv, 112
- L. (A. L.), see **Lewis.**

M

- Macalister, Alexander (M.D., F.R.S.), Description of a Skull from an Ancient Burying Place in Kamtschatka. 9th February, 1886 J.A.I. xvi, 21, 22
- Notes on a Skull from New Ireland. 11th May, 1886 J.A.I. xvi, 150, 151
- on some South African Skeletons. 11th May, 1886 J.A.I. xvi, 149, 150
- Macallister, D., Australian Aborigines. 11th February, 1879. Title only J.A.I. ix, 3
- Macana of the Aborigines of Central America, see **Anthropological News, 161.** A.R. viii, 100
- Macas Indians, see **Lubbock, John** J.A.I. iii, 29
- Macaulay's "History of England." Review A.R. v, 129
- McCallum, —, on flint, bone, and iron bracelets, bone necklace, and a flint knife found near Thebes (Ex. 153). See **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** J.A.I. iii, 139
- Macdonald, —, the Aborigines on the Page and the Isis (Hunter River, N.S.W.), see **Ridley, W.**, "Austrian Languages and Traditions" J.A.I. vii, 255

- McDonald, Albert, Mode of Preparing the Dead among the Natives of the Upper Mary River, Queensland. 19th June, 1871 J.A.I. i, 214-219
-
- No. II. 6th May, 1872 J.A.I. ii, 176-179]
- Macdonald, (Rev.) James, Manners, Customs, Superstitions, and Religions of South African Tribes. 12th November, 1889 J.A.I. xix, 264-296
-
- 11th March, 1890 J.A.I. xx, 113-140
- MacDouall, (Professor) (M.A.), on the Present State of Medo-Persic Philology. (B.A., 6th September, 1852.) Abstract J.E.S. iii, 220-229
- Macfarlane, A. (M.A., D.Sc.), Analysis of Relationships of Consanguinity and Affinity. 21st February, 1882. (4 Plates and 4 Folding Tables) J.A.I. xii, 46-63
- McHenry, G., Letter on the History of the Abolition of Slavery. With Discussion. 6th February, 1866 .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. cviii-cx
- Mackenzie, A., Australian Languages and Traditions. 10th April, 1877 J.A.I. vii, 269-274
-
- Specimens of Native Australian Languages. 17th June, 1873 J.A.I. iii, 247-264
- Mackenzie, Kenneth R. H., Exhibition of (Spurious?) Bronze Implements said to have been found near Hammersmith. 14th May, 1867 A.R. v, J.A.S. p. cxci
-
- on a Cromlech Structure at Tonga Taboo. 5th June, 1866 A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. cxcviii, cxci
-
- a Few Notes on Fetish Worship in Egypt. With Discussion. 14th February, 1865 A.R. iii, J.A.S. pp. cxxxii-cxxxiv
-
- the Life and Anthropological Labours of Dr. Nott, of Mobile. 14th January, 1868 A.R. vi, J.A.S. pp. lxxix-lxxxiii
-
- Rolle's "Hertha." Review A.R. vii, 117
-
- Sproat's Studies of Savage Life. Review A.R. vi, 366
-
- Notes on a Stone Axe from the Rio Madera, Empire of Brazil. 30th April, 1867 .. A.R. v, J.A.S. pp. clxxxvi-clxxxviii
- Mackie, S. J., on some Human Remains from Muskham, in the Valley of the Trent, and from Heathery Burn Cave, near Stanhope, in Weardale, Durham. With Discussion. 1st July, 1862. (Woodcuts) T.E.S. ii, 266-278
- Mackintosh, D., Comparative Anthropology of England and Wales. (2 Plates) A.R. iv, 1-21
-
- Results of Ethnological Observations made During the Last Ten Years in England and Wales T.E.S. i, 211-222
- MacLean, Hector, the Ancient Peoples of Ireland and Scotland Considered. With Discussion. 25th March, 1890 J.A.I. xx, 154-179
-
- on the Comparative Anthropology of Scotland A.R. iv, 209-226
-
- Gaelic Mythology. 24th June, 1879 .. J.A.I. ix, 167-181
-
- on the Kimmerian and Atlantean Races. With Discussion. 8th November, 1870 .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. pp. xl-lxi
-
- Race in History, *see* Macaulay, Lord, "History of England" A.R. v, 129-141

- MacLean, Hector, the Scottish Highland Language and People. With Discussion. 13th March, 1877 .. J.A.I. vii, 65-81
- McLennan, J. F., *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 183 .. J.A.I. xvii, 360
- McLennan's Theory of the Primitive Human Horde, *see* **Gomme, G. L.** .. J.A.I. xvii, 118
- Macobi Islands, Wood-carvings, Pottery, and Cotton Rags from (Ex. 130) .. J.A.I. i, 213
- Macpherson, (Major) Samuel Charters, "Memorials of Service in India. Edited by William Macpherson. 1865." Review .. A.R. iv, 360-366
- Macpherson, W., *see* **Macpherson, S. C.** .. A.R. iv, 360
- Madagascar, *see* **Oliver, S. P.**, on the Hovas .. M.A.S. iii, 1
- Hair of Hova (Ex. 102) .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clxxv
- Natives of, *see* **Wilkinson, Thomas** .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. clvi
- *see* **Mullens, J.** .. J.A.I. v, 181
- People and Language of, *see* **Parker, G. W.** .. J.A.I. xii, 478
- Hovas, *see* **Oliver, S. P.** .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. cxix
- and Caffre Languages .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 367
- Madecasses, Race Elements of, *see* **Wake, C. S.** .. A.R. viii, J.A.S. p. xxix
- Madge, J. H., Notes on some Excavations made in Tumuli near Copiapó, Chili, in June, 1880. 14th June, 1881. (Plate and Woodcut) .. J.A.I. xi, 437-443
- Madrid, Anthropological Society of, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 57 .. A.R. iv, 111
- Mághará 'Isá, *see* **Blake, C. C.**, on a Skull from Deir-es-Sinné .. J.A.I. ii, 54
- Magyar and Ugrian, Himalayan Origin and Connection of, *see* **Clarke, H.** .. J.A.I. vii, 44
- Magyars, Language of, *see* **Charnock, R. S.** .. A.R. iv, 171
- Mahaffy, J. P., "Lectures on Primitive Civilisations." Review .. J.A. 170
- Maharájas or Vallabhacharyas in Western India, History of the Sect. Review .. A.R. iv, 252-259
- Maiden Bower, Worked Flints from (Ex. 228) .. J.A.I. vii, 396
- Maine, (Sir) H. S., "South Slavonians and Rajpoots," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 93. "Anthropological Gleanings" .. J.A.I. vii, 546
- Majer, (Dr.) Joseph, "The Physical Characters of King Casimir the Great." Review .. J.A. 51
- Major, R. H., Native Australian Traditions .. T.E.S. i, 349-353
- Makrán, Ruins in. By Major Mockler, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 84. "Recent Anthropology" .. J.A.I. vii, 110
- Malabar, *see* **Babington, J.**, Description of the Pandoo Coolies .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 178
- Malagasy, *see* **Mullens, Joseph** .. J.A.I. v, 181
- Origin of, *see* **Wake, C. S.** .. J.A.I. xi, 21
- Relationships and the Names used for them by, *see* **Sibree, J.** .. J.A.I. ix, 35
- Sign and Gesture Language among, *see* **Sibree, J.** .. J.A.I. xiii, 174
- Land Tenure, *see* **Parker, G. W.** .. J.A.I. xii, 277
- Laws, New Code, *see* **Parker, G. W.** .. J.A.I. xii, 306
- Water-colour Drawings of (Ex. 47) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
- Malar Bones, Anomalous Transverse Suture in, *see* **Anthropological Notes**, 25 .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. clvi
- "Malay Archipelago. By A. R. Wallace." Review .. A.R. vii, 310
- Malay Archipelago, *see* **Wallace, A. R.** Review .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 81
- Varieties of Man in the, *see* **Wallace, A. R.** .. A.R. i, 441

- Malay Archipelago, Varieties of Man in the, *see* **Wallace, A. R.** T.E.S. iii, 196
- Peninsula, *see* **Bourien, Père** T.E.S. iii, 72
- Shell-Mounds in, *see* **Earl, G. W.** T.E.S. ii, 119
- States, Native Races of, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** J.A.I. xvi, 221
- Malayalis, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt**, on Stone Celts from the Shevaroy Hills J.A.I. ii, 348
- Malayan and Polynesian Languages and Races, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** J.E.S. i, 330
- Race, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** T.E.S. vii, 119
- Malayo-Polynesians, Characteristics of, *see* **Whitmee, S. J.** J.A.I. vii, 372
- Malcolm, (Vice-Admiral Sir) Charles, Address to the Ethnological Society of London, delivered at the Anniversary, 26th May, 1845 J.E.S. ii, 41-62
-
- 29th May, 1846 J.E.S. ii, 69-89
-
- 14th May, 1851 J.E.S. iii, 86-102
- Obituary Notice of, *see* **Cull, R.** J.E.S. iii, 112
- Maldivé Islands, *see* **Rosset, C. W.** J.A.I. xvi, 164
- Objects from (Ex. 368) J.A.I. xvi, 164
- Male and Female Steps compared, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 27** A.R. ii, 227
- Málé Atol, *see* **Rosset, C. W.** J.A.I. xvi, 164
- Malemute Vocabulary, *see* **Whympier, F.**, Russian America T.E.S. vii, 180
- Malheiro, A. M. Perdigao, on Slavery in Brazil, *see* **Extinction of Slavery** A.R. vi, 56
- Mallery, (Col.) Garrick, "A Calendar of the Dakota Nation," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 93**. "Anthropological Gleanings" J.A.I. vii, 543
- Mallicollo, Artificially Deformed Skull from, *see* **Flower, W. H.** J.A.I. xix, 52
- (Ex. 392) J.A.I. xix, 52
- Monumental Heads and Artificially Deformed Skulls from (Ex. 257) J.A.I. xi, 74
-
- Crania from, *see* **Flower, W. H.** J.A.I. xi, 75
- Natives of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 76** J.A.I. vi, 335
- Skulls, etc., from (Ex. 197) J.A.I. vi, 199
- from, *see* **Busk, G.** J.A.I. vi, 200
- Malone, John, Specimens of the Language of the Extinct Sydney Tribe, and of Wodiwodi, the Language of Illawarra, *see* **Ridley, W.**, "Australian Languages and Traditions" J.A.I. vii, 262-266
- Malta, *Ancient Temples in* *Anthrop.* 18
- Maltebrun. "Annual Address to the Société de Géographie de Paris." Review A.R. iv, P.M.A. 84
- Malvern Hills, Camps on, *see* **Price, F. G. H.** J.A.I. x, 319
- Mammalia of North Greenland and Grinnell Land. By H. W. Feilden, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 93**. "Anthropological Gleanings" J.A.I. vii, 546
- Mammoth, Rough Sketch of, on a Bone of the Mammoth *see* **Anthropological News, 184** A.R. viii, 218
- Man, E. H., on the Aboriginal Inhabitants of the Andaman Islands. Part I. 7th March, 1882. (Map, Plate, and Woodcut) J.A.I. xii, 69-116

- Man, E. H., on the Aboriginal Inhabitants of the Andaman Islands. Part II. 25th April, 1882. (2 Plates) J.A.I. xii, 117-175
- Part III. With Appendices A—M. 27th June, 1882. (Woodcuts) J.A.I. xii, 327-434
- The Andaman Islands, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 83 J.A.I. vii, 105
- Andaman Islands and their Inhabitants. 13th May, 1884 J.A.I. xiv, 253-272
- Andamanese and Nicobarese Objects Presented to Major-General Pitt Rivers, F.R.S. 24th May, 1881. (4 Plates) J.A.I. xi, 268-294
- Arts of the Andamanese and Nicobarese. 8th January, 1878 J.A.I. vii, 451-457
- Descriptive List of Andamanese and Nicobarese Objects. 8th January, 1878 J.A.I. vii, 457-467
- a Brief Account of the Nicobar Islanders, with Special Reference to the Inland Tribe of Great Nicobar. With Discussion. 8th December, 1885. (Map, 2 Plates, and Woodcut) J.A.I. xv, 428-451
- the Nicobar Islanders. With Discussion. 26th June, 1888. (4 Plates and Map) J.A.I. xviii, 354-394
- Man. "L'Homme," *see* **Zimmermann** A.R. iii, 132
- "Man. By D. Page." Review A.R. vi, 109
- Man, Antiquity of A.R. vii, 136
- *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. vi, 233
- *see* **Dawkins, W. B.** J.A.I. vii, 151
- *see* **Hughes, T. McK.** J.A.I. vii, 162
- **Tiddeman, R. H.** J.A.I. vii, 165
- Ape Origin of, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 21 A.R. ii, 150
- Notes on the Antiquity of A.R. i, 60-106
- Comparative Psychology of, *see* **Spencer, H.** J.A.I. v, 301
- "Man contemplated Physically, Morally, Intellectually, and Spiritually." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 6.. .. . J.A.I. i, 262
- Man, Creation of, and Substance of the Mind, *see* **Wagner, Rudolph** A.R. i, 227
- Early Condition of, *see* **Lubbock, John** A.R. vi, 1
- Migrations of, *see* **Crawford, J.** A.R. ii, 320
- *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. iii, 335
- Evolution of New Varieties of, in America, *see* **Wilson, Daniel** J.A.I. viii, 338
- Existence of, During the Miocene Period, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 37 J.A.I. iii, 127
- Half White and Half Black, *see* **Anthropological News**, 180 A.R. viii, 216
- History of, *see* **History** A.R. ii, 173
- "Man, his Origin and Culture. By F. Rolle." Review A.R. vi, 21
- Man, Plurality of the Races of, *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. vi, 49
- Prehistoric, *see* **Wilson, Daniel** A.R. i, 137
- Primitive Condition of, *see* **Lubbock, J.** T.E.S. vi, 328
- Relation of, to the Inferior Forms of Animal Life, *see* **Wake, C. S.** A.R. i, 365
- Inferior Animals. ("Man's Place in Nature," by T. H. Huxley. 1863.) Review A.R. i, 107-117
- Stature and bulk of, in the British Isles, *see* **Beddoe, J.** M.A.S. iii, 384

- Man, Traces of, in the Robin Hood Cave, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 67 J.A.I. vi, 95
- Treatise on. Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 66 J.A.I. vi, 92
- an Indestructible Atom, *see* **Hovenden, F.** .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. cxxxi
- in Bermuda. (From the *Bermuda Royal Gazette*, July 13th, 1875), *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 60 J.A.I. v, 490
- Early, in Italy, *see* **Anthropological News**, 112 A.R. vi, 445
- Man's Evolution, Probable Region of, *see* **Duncan, W. S.** .. J.A.I. xii, 513
- "Man's Origin and Destiny. By T. P. Lesley." Review A.R. vi, 356
- Place and Bread Unique in Nature. Review .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 78-80
- in Nature, *see* **Huxley, T. H.** Review .. A.R. i, 107
- (T. H. Huxley), *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. iii, 58
- Man and Animals, Characters Separating, *see* **Rochet**, — A.R. vii, 168
- the Distinction between, *see* **Philaethes** .. A.R. ii, 153
- Resemblance between, *see* **Napier, C. O.** A.R. v, J.A.S. p. clxix
- Groom J.A.I. ii, 315
- and the Ape, *see* **Wake, C. S.** A.R. i, 153
- and Beast, *see* **Anthropos** A.R. ii, 229
- and Brute, Psychical Difference between, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 33 A.R. i, 54
- the Difference between, *see* **Bischoff, Th.** A.R. i, 494
- and the Gorilla, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 12 A.R. iii, 219-223
- and the World, "Isis. Der Mensch und die Welt." 1863. Review A.R. v, 370
- Man, Anthropology in the Isle of, *see* **Anthropological News**, 63 J.A.I. i, 295
- Archaic Structures in the Isle of, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** A.R. v, 1-27
- Manchester Anthropological Society A.R. vi, 326
- *see* **Anthropological News**, 106 A.R. vi, 452
- Anthropologists, *see* **Anthropological News**, 117 A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. cxxi
- Mané-Lud, *see* **Charnock, R. S.** T.E.S. iv, 348-351
- Maniegar, Simon Carie Chitty, an Account of the Mookwas in the District of Putlam. 13th June, 1865 .. T.E.S. iii, 93-98
- (Casie) Chitty, an Outline of the Classification of the Tamul Castes. 10th November, 1863 .. J.A.I. xvi, 346
- Manipur, Aboriginal Tribes of, *see* **Watt, G.** .. J.A.I. xvi, 346
- Objects from (Ex. 371) A.R. ii, 229
- Mankind, Diversities of, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 31 J.E.S., N.S. ii, 404
- Geographical Distribution of the Chief Modifications of, *see* **Huxley, T. H.** A.R. v, J.A.S. p. ccii
- Migrations of, *see* **Fisher, Joseph** J.A.I. xv, 304
- Primary Divisions and Geographical Distribution of, *see* **Dallas, J.** M.A.S. iii, 134
- Psychological Unity of, *see* **Wake, C. S.** A.R. viii, 93
- Races of, *see* **Races of Mankind** J.A.I. ii, 307
- "Mankind, their Origin and Destiny." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 27 A.R. ii, 147
- Man-like, not Man, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 19 J.A.I. xvi, 59-64
- Mann, Adolphus, Notes on the Numeral System of the Yoruba Nation. 23rd February, 1886

- Mann, Robert James, the Kaffir Race of Natal. 20th November, 1866 T.E.S. v, 277-297
- Mann, its Names and their Origins, *see* Jeffcott, J. M. .. J.A.I. ii, 159
- Mann, *see* Man.
- Manners and Customs of the Gallinas People of Sierra Leone, *see* Harris, J. M. M.A.S. ii, 25
- Manobos, *see* Philippines. Review J.A. 296
- Manson, W., Murder of, by Australian Natives, *see* Anthropological News, 121 A.R. vi, 431
- Mantegazza, P. "Quadri della Natura Umana, Feste ed Ebbrezze." Review. *See* Anthropological Miscellanea, 22 J.A.I. ii, 132
- "Manuel du Voyageur. By D. Kaltbrunner." Review J.A.I. x, 237
- Manx of the Isle of Man, *see* King, Richard J.A.I. i, P.A.S. p. xiii
- Maori Heads carved in Cowrie Gum (Ex. 317) J.A.I. xiv, 56
- Popular Poetry, *see* Baker, W. B. T.E.S. i, 44
- Tattooed Head of (Ex. 336) J.A.I. xv, 185
- and the Moa, *see* Tregear, E. J.A.I. xvii, 292
- Maoris, *see* Haast, Julius von, on Rock Paintings in New Zealand. Appendix I. J.A.I. viii, 61
- *see* Wellington, Bp. of J.E.S., N.S. i, 364
- Origin of, *see* Vaux, W. S. W. J.A.I. v, 451
- Origin, Physical Characters, and Manners and Customs of, *see* Kerry-Nicholls, J. H. J.A.I. xv, 187
- of New Zealand, *see* Hector, James J.A.I. v, 458
- *see* Tregear, E. J.A.I. xix, 97
- Mapleton, (Rev.) R. J., Note on a Cist with Engraved Stones on the Poltalloch Estate, County of Argyll, N.B. With Discussion. 22nd March, 1870. (Woodcut) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 340-342
- Report on Prehistoric Remains in the Neighbourhood of the Crinan Canal, Argyllshire. With Discussion. 8th February, 1870 J.E.S., N.S. ii, 146-155
- Marad, Syria, Description of Human Remains from, *see* Blake, C. C. J.A.I. ii, 54
- Marcano, V., Precolombian Metallurgy in Venezuela, *see* Anthropological Miscellanea, 222 J.A.I. xx, 220
- "Mare-Stanes" (Ex. 375) J.A.I. xvii, 134
- or "Hag-Stones," *see* Ducie, Earl of J.A.I. xvii, 135
- Marcy, Randolph B. (Captain U.S. Army). "The Prairie Traveller: a handbook for overland expeditions. Edited (with notes) by Richard F. Burton." Review A.R. i, 145-149
- Marichard, Jules Ollier de, and Pruner-Bey. "Les Carthaginois en France." Review J.A. 105
- Marken, Inhabitants of, *see* Charnock, R. S. J.A. 308
- Markham, Clements R., (C. B.) the Arctic Highlanders. 21st March, 1865 T.E.S. iv, 125-137
- on Crystal Quartz Cutting Instruments of the Ancient Inhabitants of Chanduy (near Guayaquil, in South America). Found by Mr. Spruce. With Discussion. 15th December, 1863 A.R. ii, J.A.S. pp. lvii-lxi
- a List of the Tribes in the Valley of the Amazon, including those on the Banks of the Main Stream, and of all its Tributaries. 12th January, 1864 T.E.S. iii, 140-196
- Report of the Arctic Committee. 17th June, 1872 J.A.I. ii, 291-306
- on the significance of the term Aymara. Title only. 8th November, 1870 J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. xxxix
- *see* Cieza de Leon, Pedro de A.R. iii, 298

- Marks found upon Chalk at Cissbury, *see* **Harrison, J. P.** .. J.A.I. vi, 263
- Marlborough College Statistics, *see* **Fergus, W.** and **G. F. Rodwell** .. J.A.I. iv, 126
- School Statistics, *see* **Galton, F.** .. J.A.I. iv, 130
- "Marquesan Tradition of the Deluge." By J. Linton Palmer, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 95.
- "Anthropological Gleanings" .. J.A.I. viii, 99
- Marriage, Blood-Relationship in, *see* **Mitchell, A.** .. M.A.S. ii, 402
- Marriage by Capture* .. *Anthrop.* 73
- Marriage Customs of the New Britain Group, *see* **Danks, B.** .. J.A.I. xviii, 281
- and Morals among the Malagasy, *see* **Sibree, J.** .. J.A.I. ix, 35
- and Systems of Relationship among the Australians, *see* **Lubbock, J.** .. J.A.I. xiv, 292
- Laws of New Norcia, *see* **Fison, L.** .. J.A.I. xviii, 68
- Systems, Australian, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 216 .. J.A.I. xix, 505
- *see* **Galton, F.** .. J.A.I. xviii, 70
- and Laws of Descent, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 185 .. J.A.I. xviii, 91
- and Descent, Laws of, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** .. J.A.I. xviii, 245
- Marriages, Consanguineous, *see* **Dally, E.** .. A.R. ii, 65
- Danger of, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 38 .. A.R. iii, 84
- Marsh, (Capt.) H. C. "Description of a Trip to the Gilgit Valley, a Dependency of the Maharaja of Kashmir," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 84.
- "Recent Anthropology" .. J.A.I. vii, 109
- Marshall, George W., (LL.M.) Remarks on Genealogy in Connexion with Anthropology. 16th January, 1866 .. M.A.S. ii, 68-73
- Remarks on Genealogy in Connexion with Anthropology. Abstract and Discussion. 1 January, 1886 .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. lxxxv-lxxxix
- Marshall, (Sir) James, on the Natives of the Gold Coast, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** .. J.A.I. xvi, 180
- Marshall, John, (F.R.S.) on the Brain and Calvarium of a Microcephale. 12th May, 1863 .. A.R. i, T.A.S. pp. viii-x
- Superficial Convolutions of a Microcephalic Brain. Title only. 3rd November, 1863 .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. vi
- Marshall, W., Skulls from the Peat of the Isle of Ely. 13th January, 1874 .. J.A.I. iii, 497, 498
- Martin, R. B., (M.A.) Exhibition of a Fire Syringe from Borneo. 13th January, 1891 .. J.A.I. xx, 331
- on Objects from a large Refuse Heap in the Neighbourhood of Smyrna. With Discussion. 8th May, 1877 .. J.A.I. vii, 138-140
- Marvar Tribes of India, *see* **Shortt, J.** .. M.A.S. iii, 201
- Masks from New Zealand (Ex. 276) .. J.A.I. xii, 197
- Mason, J. E., on the Natives of Fiji, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** .. J.A.I. xvi, 217
- Masson, G., *see* **Janet, P.**, "The Materialism of the Present Day." Review .. A.R. v, 47
- Mateer, (Rev.) S., Nepotism in Travancore. 13th June, 1882 .. J.A.I. xii, 288-306
- "Materialism of the Present Day." By P. Janet. Translated by G. Masson." Review .. A.R. v, 47

- Mathew, John, on the Kabi Dialect of Queensland. Title only. 27th May, 1879. J.A.I. ix, 145
 ——— on the Kabi Dialect of Queensland. 27th May, 1879. J.A.I. ix, 312-316
 Matter and Spirit. Review. J.A. 345-349
 Maudsley, on Physiology and Pathology of the Brain. Review. A.R. vii, 192
 Maudsley, H. (M.D.). "Body and Mind." Review. See *Anthropological Miscellanea*, 4. J.A.I. i, 254
 Mausoleum at Palmyra, see *Cotesworth, C.* J.A.I. iv, 364
 May, Hooper, on a Skull found at Fulbourn. 14th December, 1875. J.A.I. v, 425, 426
 Maya Alphabet, see *Bollaert, W.*, on Central American Hieroglyphics. M.A.S. iii, 288
 ——— see *Bollaert, W.* M.A.S. i, 210
 ——— see *Bollaert, W.* A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. xlviii
 ——— (Ex. 65) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
 Maya Codex (Ex. 66) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
 ——— (Ex. 67) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
 ——— (Ex. 68) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
 ——— Hieroglyphic Alphabet of Yucatan, see *Bollaert, W.* M.A.S. ii, 46
 "Mazzaroth. By F. Rolleston." Review. A.R. iii, 325
 Measurement of Crania, see *Wyman, Jeffries* A.R. vi, 345
 ——— of the Pelvis, see *Anthropological Society of Paris* A.R. v, 351
 Measurements Adopted by Scherzer and Schwarz, in the Voyage of the "Novara," see *Davis, J. B.* T.E.S. i, 123
 ——— made at Marlborough College, see *Fergus, W.*, and *Rodwell, G. F.* J.A.I. iv, 126
 ——— Chest, see *Rivers, A. H. Pitt* J.A.I. v, 101
 Measuring the Human Form, see *Lamprey, J. H.* . . . J.E.S., N.S. i, 84
 ——— Capacity of Skulls, see *Busk, G.* J.A.I. iii, 200
 Mechanical Methods of the Ancient Egyptians, see *Petrie, W. M. F.* J.A.I. xiii, 88
 "Mechanism in Thought and Morals." Review. See *Anthropological Miscellanea*, 9. J.A.I. i, 263
 "Mechanism of Man." Review. See *Anthropological Miscellanea*, 68. J.A.I. vi, 97
 Mediaeval Travelling in South America, "the Travels of Pedro de Cieza de Leon, A.D. 1532-50, contained in the First Part of his Chronicle of Peru. Translated and Edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by Clements R. Markham, Esq. Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1864" A.R. iii, 298-303
 Medical Jurisprudence for India, Manual of. Review. See *Anthropological Miscellanea*, 19. J.A.I. ii, 131
 "Medical Psychology. By R. Dunn." Review. A.R. i, 163
 Medicine Men, Australian, see *Howitt, A. W.* . . . J.A.I. xvi, 23
 Mediterranean, on the Name, as Applied to Part of the Human Race, see *Bell, F. J.* J.A.I. vi, 271
 Medo-Persic Philology, see *MacDouall* J.E.S. iii, 220
 Meenas of Central India, see *Showers* A.R. ii, 327
 Megaceros Hibernicus, Markings on the Horns of, see *Jukes, J. B.* A.R. i, 433
 Megalithic Monuments, see *Anthropological Notes*, 13. . . J.A. 116
 ——— by A. L. Lewis, see *Anthropology at the British Association, 1869* A.R. vii, 424
 ——— see *Lewis, A. L.* J.A. 286

- Megalithic Monuments of Britain, Builders of, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** J.A.I. i, 70
- Remains from Japan, *see* **Gowland, W.** J.A.I. xix, 64
- (Ex. 396) J.A.I. xix, 64
- Structures, *see* **Westropp, H. M.** J.E.S., N.S. i, 53
- on the Distribution of, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** J.E.S., N.S. i, 59
- Melanesia, *see* **Pritchard, W. T.**, on Viti and its Inhabitants M.A.S. i, 195
- Ethnological Objects from New Britain and New Ireland (Ex. 249) J.A.I. x, 332
- Specimens from New Ireland (Ex. 342) J.A.I. xv, 266
- Languages of, *see* **Codrington, R. H.** J.A.I. xiv, 31
- Papuan Boy (Ex. 381) J.A.I. xviii, 134
- Photographs of New Guinea Types (Ex. 384) J.A.I. xviii, 241
- Religious Beliefs and Practices in, *see* **Codrington, R. H.** J.A.I. x, 261
- Scaphocephalic Cranium of a Fiji Islander (Ex. 238) J.A.I. ix, 2
- Skull from Mallicollo (Ex. 392) J.A.I. xix, 52
- Skulls, etc., from Mallicollo and Vanikoro (Ex. 197) J.A.I. vi, 199
- Social Regulations in, *see* **Codrington, R. H.** J.A.I. xviii, 306
- Weapons, etc., from the Admiralty Islands (Ex. 209) J.A.I. vi, 425
- New Hebrides, Monumental Heads and Artificially Deformed Skulls from Mallicollo (Ex. 257) J.A.I. xi, 74
- Poisoned Arrows, *see* **Codrington, R. H.** J.A.I. xix, 215
- Melanesians of the South-West Pacific, *see* **Wellington, Bp. of** J.E.S., N.S. i, 364
- Meldola, R., Exhibition of Photographs of Nicobarese. 8th December, 1885 J.A.I. xv, 427, 428
- Melia, P., *Human Remains discovered by Signor Ceselli, at Caprine, near Rome* *Anthrop.* 59
- “Memoirs Read before the Anthropological Society of London. Vols. I and II.” Review A.R. v, 91
- Memoirs of the Anthropological Society, *see* **Anthropological News, 150** A.R. vii, 330
- “Memorials of Service in India. By S. C. Macpherson.” Review A.R. iv, 360
- Men and Women, Differences between, *see* **Allan, J. M.** A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. cxcv
- *see* **Harris, G.** A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clxxxix
- Men-Apes, *see* **Anthropological News, 80** A.R. vi, 118
- Mendoza Earthquake, *see* **Caddy** T.E.S. v, 50
- Meneam J.E.S., N.S. ii, 192
- Mental Agents and Origin, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 80** A.R. ii, 228
- Calculation, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 11** A.R. i, 492
- Characteristics of the Negro, *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. iv, 212
- of Primitive Man, as Exemplified by the Australian Aborigines, *see* **Wake, C. S.** J.A.I. i, 74
- Differences between the Sexes, *see* **Distant, W. L.** J.A.I. iv, 78
- Evolution, Apparent Paradox in, *see* **Welby, Lady** J.A.I. xx, 304
- Fatigue, Remarks on Replies by Teachers to Questions respecting, *see* **Galton, F.** J.A.I. xviii, 157
- Function in Man, Origin and Development of, *see* **Heath, D. I.** J.A.I. iv, 66

Index.

- "*Mental Physiology, Principles of.* By W. B. Carpenter." Review *Anthrop.* 430
- Mental Progress of Animals during the Human Period, see *Shaw*, —. J.A.I. vii, 96
- Mere of New Zealand, see *Rivers, A. H. Pitt* .. . J.E.S., N.S. ii, 106
- Meridian Line, Aztec Method of Obtaining, see *Bollaert, W.* .. . M.A.S. i, 210
- Merovignian Crania of Langres, see *Anthropological Society, Paris* .. . A.R. v, 122
- Meryon, E., an Account of some Cases of Arrest of Development. 7th April, 1868 .. . T.E.S. vii, 162-164
- Message Sticks and Messengers, Australian, see *Howitt, A. W.* .. . J.A.I. xviii, 314
- Messer (Dr.), A. B., on "An Inquiry into the Reputed Poisonous Nature of the Arrows of the South Sea Islanders." 12th June, 1877. J.A.I. vii, 209-211
- Metallurgy, Precolombian, in Venezuela, see *Anthropological Miscellanea*, 222 .. . J.A.I. xx, 220
- and Mining, see *Clarke, Hyde* .. . T.E.S. vi, 123
- "Metamorphosis of Man. By A. de Quatrefages. Translated by H. Lawson." Review .. . A.R. iv, P.M.A. 83
- Metaphysics, see *Bray, C.* .. . A.R. vii, 392
- Method of Measurements as a Diagnostic Means of Distinguishing Human Races, adopted by Scherzer and Schwarz, see *Davis, J. B.* .. . T.E.S. i, 123
- Methods of Anthropological Research, see *Pike, L. O.* .. . A.R. viii, J.A.S. p. iii
- and Results of Ethnology, see *Miscellanea Anthropologica*, 48 .. . A.R. iii, 231
- Metrology and Geometry in Ancient Remains, see *Petrie, W. M. F.* .. . J.A.I. viii, 106
- Mexican Figures, Carved (Ex. 178) .. . J.A.I. iv, 364
- Hammock (Ex. 203) .. . J.A.I. vi, 309
- Zodiac (Ex. 63) .. . A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
- Mexicans, Ancient, their Migration, and their Analogy to the Existing Indian Tribes of Northern Mexico, see *Ruxton, G. A. F.* .. . J.E.S. ii, 90
- Mexico, Antiquities from (Ex. 126) .. . J.A.I. i, 162
- Aztec Mirror (Ex. 115) .. . J.A.I. i, 74
- Obsidian Flake and Core from (Ex. 114) .. . J.A.I. i, 74
- Photographs of Terra Cotta Heads from (Ex. 283) .. . J.A.I. xii, 323
- Yucatan, Maya Alphabet (Ex. 65) .. . A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
- New, on the Native Races of, see *Bell, A. W.* .. . J.E.S., N.S. i, 222
- Meyer, A. B., (M.D.) on Artificial Deformation of the Head in Sumatra, Celebes, and the Philippine Islands, see *Anthropological Miscellanea*, 142 .. . J.A.I. xiv, 85
- Meyer's "Album von Celébes-Typen." Review .. . J.A.I. xx, 222
- Miautsze or Aborigines of China, see *Lockhart, W.* .. . T.E.S. i, 177
- Microcephale, Living, see *Shortt, J.* .. . A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. clxxxii
- Living, Description of, see *Shortt, J.* .. . M.A.S. ii, 257
- Brain and Calvarium of, see *Marshall, J.* .. . A.R. i, T.A.S. p. viii
- Microcephali, see *Vogt, Carl* .. . A.R. vii, 128
- Microcephalic Brain of a Female Idiot, see *Gore, R. T.* .. . A.R. i, 168
- Discussion .. . A.R. i, 187
- Skulls, see *Shortt, J.* .. . J.A.I. iii, 265
- Microcephaly, Notice of a Case of, see *Gore, R. T.* .. . A.R. i, 168
- Midian, Stones and Bones from, see *Burton, R. F.* .. . J.A.I. viii, 290
- Migrations of the Eskimo, see *Rae, J.* .. . J.A.I. vii, 125
- of Man, see *Crawford, J.* .. . A.R. ii, 320
- of Mankind, see *Fisher, Joseph.* .. . A.R. v, J.A.S. p. ccii

Index.

- migrations, Early, of the Human Race, *see* **Fitzroy**, —. T.E.S. i, 1
 — of Man, Early, *see* **Crawford**, J... .. T.E.S. iii, 335
Milanos of Borneo, *see* **Crespigny**, —. de J.A.I. v, 34
 "Miau-Tsi." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellaneous**, 8 J.A.I. i, 263
Mildenhall, Stone Implements from (Ex. 260) J.A.I. xii, 231
Miles, W. A., How did the Natives of Australia become acquainted with the Demigods and Dæmonia, and with the Superstitions of the Ancient Races? and how have many Oriental Words been Incorporated in their Dialects and Languages? (Plate) J.E.S. iii, 4-50
Milk, Secretion of, in New-born Children, *see* **Miscellaneous Anthropologica**, 15 A.R. ii, 62
Mill, John Stuart, "Auguste Comte and Positivism." Review, *see* **Race and Religion** A.R. iv, 289
Millingen, (Major) Frederick, the Circassian Slaves and the Sultan's Harem. With Discussion. 1st March, 1870 J.A. viii, J.A.S. pp. cix-cxx
 — on the Koords. 21st December, 1869. (Woodcut) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 175-181
 — on the Negro Slaves in Turkey. 1st February, 1870 A.R. viii, J.A.S. pp. lxxxv-xevi
Milne, John, the Stone Age in Japan; with Notes on Recent Geological Changes which have taken place. 25th May, 1880. (2 Plates and Woodcut) J.A.I. x, 389-423
Minas Geraes, the Inhabitants of, *see* **Burton**, R. F. .. J.A.I. ii, 407
Mind, Physiology and Pathology of, *see* **Maudsley**, H. Review A.R. vii, 192
 — Substance of, and Creation of Man, *see* **Wagner**, **Rudolph** A.R. i, 227
 "Mind of Man." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellaneous**, 52 J.A.I. v, 115
Mind and Language, on the Place of the Sciences of, in the Science of Man, *see* **Pike**, L. O. A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. xcii
Mineralogical Characters of Stone Arrow-heads from Patagonia, *see* **Rudler**, F. W... .. J.A.I. iv, 320
Mining and Metallurgy, *see* **Clarke**, **Hyde** T.E.S. vi, 123
Miocene Period, Existence of Man during, *see* **Anthropological Miscellaneous**, 37 J.A.I. iii, 127
 "Miscegenation, or the Theory of the Blending of Races, Applied to the American White Man and Negro." 1864. Review A.R. ii, 116-121
 "Miscegenation" according to the *Daily Telegraph*, *see* **Anthropological News**, 88 A.R. vi, 222
 "Mission to Dahome. By R. F. Burton." Review .. A.R. ii, 335
 — to Viti. By Dr. Seemann." Review A.R. i, 355
Missionaries and Anthropologists, *see* **Anthropological News**, 86 A.R. vi, 220
Miscellaneous Anthropologica :—
 1. Subjective Light, in Relation to Forensic Anthropology. (Blatter für Gerichtliche Anthropologie, vol. vi, 1856) A.R. i, 179, 180
 2. Superfætation. (Southern Medical and Surgical Journal, 1854) A.R. i, 180
 3. Influence of the Climate of North America on the Physical and Psychical Constitution. By E. Desor. (Centralblatt für Naturgeschichte und Anthropologie, 1853) A.R. i, 180-182

Miscellanea Anthropologica :—

4. Abolition of Slavery. (Amusing Speech delivered at a Young Men's Debating Society in October, 1862) A.R. i, 182
5. Flint Implements found by M. de Vibraye in the Department of Loire et Cher, France A.R. i, 182
6. Egyptian Skulls found at Cologne on the Rhine A.R. i, 335
7. Colonies and Climate: a Prophecy. Extracts from a review of works on Public Hygiene. (British and Foreign Medical Review, 1842).. . . . A.R. i, 336
8. Acts xvii, 26. (List of authorities for omitting and for retaining *αἵματος*) A.R. i, 490
9. Superstitions of Nations A.R. i, 491
10. Proposed Exploration of Peru. (Extract of a letter from Prof. Raimondi, Lima, 13th July, 1863, to William Bollaert, Esq., London) A.R. i, 491, 492
11. Mental Calculation. (Performances of Zacharias Dase, of Hamburg) A.R. i, 492-494
12. Man and the Gorilla A.R. i, 494, 495
13. Zeitschrift für Völkerpsychologie, 1859. By Drs. Lazarus and Steinthal. (Extracts) A.R. i, 495, 496
14. Letter from Mr. W. Bollaert to the Editor on the Kidnapping of Easter Islanders A.R. i, 496
15. Secretion of Milk in New-born Children A.R. ii, 62
16. On Longevity, with Special Reference to Hessen. By Dr. Nebal A.R. ii, 62
17. Extracts from Leib und Seele (Body and Soul). By J. Schaller A.R. ii, 63, 64
18. Meaning of the Term Anthropology A.R. ii, 147
19. Not Man, but Man-like A.R. ii, 147-149
20. Anthropology and Geology A.R. ii, 149, 150
21. Ape origin of Man A.R. ii, 150
22. Prehistoric Dwellings A.R. ii, 151, 152
23. Prize Anthropological Memoir A.R. ii, 223
24. The Neanderthal Skull. (Extract from a Letter from Dr. Pruner-Bey) A.R. ii, 223
25. Recent Discoveries of Kjökkenmöddings A.R. ii, 223-226
26. Description of the Cavern of Bruniquel, and of its Organic Contents. Part I. Human Remains. By Professor Richard Owen. F.R.S. (Abstract of Paper read before the Royal Society of London, June, 1864) A.R. ii, 226, 227
27. Proportion of Female to Male Steps. By Dr. Fechner A.R. ii, 227, 228
28. Names of Negroes A.R. ii, 228
29. The Primary Stocks seem to have been Originally formed both for and by the Localities they Inhabit A.R. ii, 228
30. Origin and Mental Agents. A.R. ii, 228
31. Diversities of Mankind A.R. ii, 229
32. The Folds in the Hand as Indicating Race. Instructions by Serres to Deville the Traveller A.R. ii, 229
33. Psychical Difference between Man and Brute A.R. ii, 229, 230
34. Extracts from Organon der Erkenntniss der Natur und des Geistes by Carl Gustav Carus. Origin of Language (greatly Abridged) A.R. ii, 230-232
35. On Twins, etc. By Professor Levy A.R. ii, 232
36. The Kirkhead Cave, near Ulverstone. Extract from a Letter from Captain Barrie, R.N. A.R. ii, 344

Miscellanea Anthropologica :—

37. Human Hybridity. Letter from T. Bendyshe.. A.R. ii, 344
38. Extracts from *Du Danger des Mariages Consanguines*, Paris, 1857. "On the Danger of Consanguineous Marriages" A.R. iii, 84, 85
39. Acclimatisation. Extract from *Der Mensch und seine Physische Erhaltung*. "Man and his Physical Preservation." By F. Oesterten, Leipzig, 1858 A.R. iii, 85, 86
40. The Negro in the South A.R. iii, 86
41. Discovery of an Ancient British City near Edinburgh A.R. iii, 86, 87
42. Hybridity. Extract from a Letter from Dr. Callaway, Algiers.. .. A.R. iii, 87
43. Human Hybridity. Letter from Richard Lee.. A.R. iii, 87, 88
44. Foundation of the Anthropological Society of Spain A.R. iii, 229, 230
45. Visit of a Commission from the Anthropological Society of London to the Shetland Islands .. A.R. iii, 230
46. Letter on the Advance of Anthropology (P. Broca) A.R. iii, 230, 231
47. Anthropological Society of Paris A.R. iii, 231
48. Extract from an Article by Professor Huxley, "On the Methods and Results of Ethnology" .. A.R. iii, 231, 232
49. On some Ancient Skulls A.R. iii, 372, 373
50. Phrenology A.R. iii, 373-375
51. Popular Lectures on Anthropology A.R. iii, 375
52. Anthropological Society A.R. iii, 375
53. American Archaeology. Comité d'Archéologie Américaine de France A.R. iii, 375, 376
54. The Memoirs of the Anthropological Society .. A.R. iv, 109-111
55. Professor Phillips and the British Association.. A.R. iv, 111
56. Arrangements of the Anthropological Society for 1866 A.R. iv, 111
57. Anthropological Society of Madrid A.R. iv, 111
58. The Antiquity of Man and Prehistoric Times .. A.R. iv, 112
59. Anthropological Societies A.R. iv, 208
60. Anthropological Society's Meetings A.R. iv, 208
61. Memorial Portrait of G. E. Roberts A.R. iv, 208
62. Comparative Anthropology of Scotland A.R. iv, 288
63. Visit of Dr. J. Hunt and A. Higgins to Scandinavia A.R. iv, 288
- Missionaries, Efforts among Savages, *see* **Colenso, J. W.** .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cccxlviii
- Efforts among Savages, *see* **Reade, W. W.** .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. clxiii
- Missionary Successes and Negro Converts, *see* **Owen, H. B.** A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. clxxxiv
- Mitchell, Arthur, Blood-Relationship in Marriage considered in its Influence upon the Offspring. 19th June, 1866 M.A.S. ii, 402-456
- on the Influence of Blood-Relationship in Marriage. Title only. 5th June, 1866 A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cexi
- Mitra, Bábu Rájendralála, on the Gypsies of Bengal. 2nd April, 1867.. .. M.A.S. iii, 120-133
- Abstract and Discussion. 2nd April, 1867 A.R. v, J.A.S. pp. clii-cliv
- Mitré, Bartolomé, Letter to Mr. Bollaert. 3rd May, 1864 .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. cexxxvi
- Mivart, on *Man and Apes*. Review *Anthrop.* 263
- Mivart, St. George, "Genesis of Species." Review. *See Anthropological Miscellanea, 5* J.A.I. i, 261

- Mixed Human Races, *see* **Quatrefages, A. de** A.R. vii, 22
 ——— or "Half-breed" Races of Canada, *see* **Reid, A. P.** J.A.I. iv, 45
 ——— Races of Australia, *see* **Taplin, G.** J.A.I. iv, 52
 Moabite Jars, *see* **Heath, D. I.** J.A.I. ii, 331
 "Moabite Stone, The. By C. D. Ginsburg." Review .. J.A. 349-354
 Mockler, (Major) —, "On Ruins in Makrán." *See*
Anthropological Miscellanea, 84. "Recent
 Anthropology" J.A.I. vii, 110
 Models of Dolmens in North Wales (Ex. 218) J.A.I. vii, 123
 "Modern Architecture. By James Fergusson." Review
 "Modern Customs and Ancient Laws of Russia."
 Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 228** J.A.I. xx, 361
 Modern Thinker, The: an Organ for the most Advanced
 Speculations in Philosophy, Science, Sociology, and
 Religion. New York, 1870. *See* **Contemporary**
Literature J.A. 355
 Modoc Indians, Bow and Arrows of (Ex. 166) J.A.I. iii, 204
 Moggridge, Matthew, Obituary Notice J.A.I. xii, 561
 Mohammedans, Chinese, *see* **Anderson, John** J.A.I. i, 147
 Mole, (Rev.) J. M., Bone Caves of Creswell Crags, *see*
Anthropological Miscellanea, 67 J.A.I. vi, 95
 Moloney (Sir) Alfred, Exhibition of Cross-Bows, Long-
 Bows, Quivers, &c., from the Yoruba Country.
 With Discussion. 25th June, 1889 J.A.I. xix, 213-215
 Money, Walter, on the Ancient Burial Ground near
 Kintbury, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 82.** J.A.I. vii, 104
 Mongolians, Eyes of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea,**
73 J.A.I. vi, 194
 Mongols, *see* **St. John, Bayle** J.E.S. i, 86
 ——— Howarth on the, *see* **Anthropological Miscel-**
lanea, 49 J.A.I. iv, 504
 Monkey, Immunity of, to Strychnine, *see* **Anthropo-**
logical News, 182 A.R. viii, 216
 ——— Syphilis in, *see* **Lund, E.** A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxxi
 ——— said to have died of Syphilis (Ex. 32) A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxxi
 Monkman, C., on Discoveries in Recent Deposits in York-
 shire. 22nd February, 1870. (Plates.) With Dis-
 cussion J.E.S., N.S. ii, 157-169
 Monoliths at Trellech, Monmouthshire, *see* **Price, F. G. H.** J.A.I. ix, 51
 Monteiro, J. J., on the Quissama Tribe of Angola. 27th
 April, 1875. (Woodcut) J.A.I. v, 198-201
 Montenegreins, *see* **Howarth, H. H.**, "Spread of the
 Slaves. Part II" J.A.I. viii, 65
 Montezuma, Portrait of (Ex. 16) J.E.S., N.S. i, 218
 Months, Names of J.E.S., N.S. i, 202
 Monumental Heads and Artificially Deformed Skulls from
 Mallicollo (Ex. 257) J.A.I. xi, 74
 ——— ——— ——— Crania from Mallicollo,
see **Flower, W. H.** J.A.I. xi, 75
 ——— Stones in Scotland J.E.S., N.S. i, 204
 Monuments, Megalithic, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 13** J.A. 116
 Moodie, G. Pigot, "The Population, Prospects, and
 Future Government of the Transvaal," *see* **Anthro-**
pological Miscellanea, 95. "Anthropological
 Gleanings" J.A.I. viii, 100
 Mookwas of Putlam, an Account of the, Maniegar, S. C.
 C. T.E.S. iv, 348
 Moore, (Dr.) George, and his First Man A.R. v, 105-110
 ——— on the First Man A.R. iv, P.M.A. 128-132

- Moqui, the Seven Towns of, by E. A. Barber, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 93. "Anthropological Gleanings" J.A.I. vii, 545
- Moral Idea, Origin of* *Anthrop. p. cvii*
- Moral Irresponsibility Resulting from Insanity, *see* **Harris, G.** J.A.I. ii, 183
- Morals among the Malagasy, *see* **Sibree, J.** J.A.I. ix, 35
- Moravian Wallachia, on the People of, *see* **Clarke, H.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. xc
- Morbihan, *see* **Tremlett, F. S.**, on the Cromlech of Er-Lanic J.A.I. xiv, 47
- Sculptured Dolmens of, *see* **Tremlett, F. S.** J.A.I. xv, 104
- Moreton-in-Marsh. (Chastleton Camp.) *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 110 J.A.I. x, 124
- Morgan, (Hon.) Lewis H., *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 129 J.A.I. xi, 355
- "Arts of Subsistence," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 84. "Recent Anthropology" J.A.I. vii, 115
- "Ethnical Periods," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 84. "Recent Anthropology" J.A.I. vii, 114
- Morocco, the Races of, *see* **Stirling, John** J.A., J.A.S. p. clxix
- Morris, J. P., on the Hereditary Transmission, through Four Generations, of an Abnormity A.R. iii, 183
- Letter Relating to Human Remains from the Ure Pits A.R. v, J.A.S. p. cxxiii
- Report of Explorations Conducted in the Kirkhead Cave at Ulverstone. 5th June, 1866 M.A.S. ii, 358-363
- Abstract and Discussion. 5th June, 1866 A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. cci-ccii
- Mortillet, Gabriel de, Chronological Arrangement of Caverns and Rock-Shelters, *see* **Anthropological News**, 151 A.R. vii, 330
- on Crania from Annecy (Savoy), *see* **Anthropological Society, Paris** A.R. v, 355
- "Les Terramares de Reggiana." Review A.R. iv, P.M.A. 84
- Mortimer, J. R., on some Crania of the Round Barrows of a Section of the Yorkshire Wolds. 28th November, 1876. (Woodcuts) J.A.I. vi, 328-334
- on Crania from Yorkshire Round Barrows *Anthrop. p. x*
- Account of the Discovery of Six Ancient Dwellings, found under and near to British Barrows on the Yorkshire Wolds. 10th January, 1882. (Plate) J.A.I. xi, 472-478
- "Kemp How," Cowlam. 24th June, 1879. (Plate) J.A.I. ix, 394-397
- an Underground Structure at Driffield, Yorkshire. 26th June, 1877. (Woodcut) J.A.I. vii, 277-279
- Morton, Human Remains from (Ex. 314) J.A.I. xiv, 3
- Mosaic Pavements, Romano-British, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 159 J.A.I. xvi, 99
- Moscow Anthropological Society, *see* **Anthropological News**, 36 A.R. v, 246
- Moseley, H. N. (M.A., F.R.S.), on the Inhabitants of the Admiralty Islands, etc. With Discussion. 9th January, 1877. (4 Plates and Woodcuts) J.A.I. vi, 379-429
- Note on a Stone Club from the Sandwich Islands. 9th January, 1877 J.A.I. vi, 430
- Mosquito Indians, *see* **Collinson, J.** M.A.S. iii, 148
- Territory Indians, *see* **Collinson, John** A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. xiii
- Vocabulary, *see* **Collinson, J.**, on the Mosquito Indians M.A.S. iii, 156

- Mosso (Chinese) Writing (Ex. 244) J.A.I. ix, 337
- Mother and Father, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries, 4** J.E.S., N.S. i, 85
- Mother-Right to Father-Right, *see* **Howitt, A. W.** and **L. Fison** J.A.I. xii, 30
- Mottistone, "Longstone" at, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 193** J.A.I. xviii, 192
- Motu, Ethnology of, *see* **Turner, W. Y.** J.A.I. vii, 470
- Koitapu, and Koiari Tribes of New Guinea, *see* **Lawes, W. G.** J.A.I. viii, 369
- Mouat, F. J., (M.D., LL.D.) Notes on M. Bertillon's Discourse on the Anthropometric Measurement of Criminals. With Discussion. 22nd April, 1890 .. J.A.I. xx, 182-198
- a Few Notes on Some Skulls of the Hill Tribes of India. 8th January, 1867 T.E.S. vi, 42-48
- Moulin-Quignon, *see* **Abbeville**.
- Human Remains discovered at, *see* **Tylor, A.** .. A.R. i, 166
- Mound Builders of the United States, "Telescopic Device" of the, *see* **Bollaert, W.** M.A.S. i, 210
- Mountain Tribes of the North-West Frontier of India, *see* **Fosberry** J.E.S., N.S. i, 182
- Mourning for the Dead among the Digger Indians *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 44** J.A.I. iii, 530
- Mouth, Human, *see* **Nasmyth, A.** J.E.S. i, 192
- Mowat, the Natives of, *see* **Beardmore, E.** J.A.I. xix, 459
- Mpongwe Negroes, *see* **Walker, R. B. N.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. clxxix
- Tribe of Negroes, *see* **Walker, R. B. N.** .. M.A.S. ii, 283
- "Mückle Heog," on Human Remains from the, *see* **Blake, C. C.** M.A.S. i, 299
- "Mückle Heog," large Kist-vaens on the, *see* **Roberts, G. E.** M.A.S. i, 296
- Muirhead, Henry (M.D.), Obituary Notice. By J. Beddoe .. J.A.I. xx, 301
- Some Objections to the Theory of Natural Selection, as explained by Mr. A. R. Wallace. With Discussion. 20th December, 1870 J.A.I. i, P.A.S. pp. ix-xii
- Muizca Calendar (Ex. 64) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
- Mulatresses, Unusually Gifted, *see* **Napier, C. O. Groom** .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. lvii
- Mulatatoes, Colour at Birth A.R. iii, 323
- Mullens, Joseph (D.D.), on the Origin and Progress of the People of Madagascar. With Discussion. 27th April, 1875 J.A.I. v, 181-198
- Müller, (Dr.) Friedrich, *see* **Races of Mankind.** .. A.R. viii, 93
- Müller, F. Max, "Lectures on the Science of Religion." Review J.A. 149
- Mummied Head of an Australian Child, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 31** J.A.I. ii, 311
- Mummies, Peruvian, *see* **Blake, C. C.** A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxlv
- (Ex. 36) A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxlv
- *see* **Rising** T.E.S. iv, 59
- Mummification of the Brain, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** A.R. v, 350
- Mummy from Atacama, *see* **von Burgholzhausen** .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. ccxxxv
- Munphool Pundit, Relations between Gilgit, Chitral, and Kashmir. (Extract from a Communication to the Political Department, India Office, 1867) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 35-39
- Munro, R. (M.A. M.D.), the Archæological Importance of Ancient British Lake-Dwellings, and their Relation to Analogous Remains in Europe. With Discussion. 12th January, 1886 J.A.I. xv, 453-470

- Munro's "Lake-Dwellings of Europe," *see* **Reviews** .. J.A.I. xx, 222
- Murchison, (Sir) Roderick Impey (Bart., K.C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S.), Obituary .. J.A.I. i, 399
- and Professor Huxley, *see* **Anthropological News**, 134 .. A.R. vi, 464
- Murie, *see* **Flower and Murie**, on the Dissection of a Bushwoman .. A.R. v, 319
- Murray, John C. (M.D.), on the Nervous, Bilious, Lymphatic, and Sanguine Temperaments; their Connection with Races in England, and their Relative Longevity .. A.R. viii, 14-28
- Murray, T. A., on an "Aboriginal Tomb Tablet" from Australia, with Notes on the Aborigines. Letter and Discussion. 31st December, 1867 .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. pp. liii-lvii
- Murray, (Dr.) W., Instinctive Actions. Abstract .. A.R. i, 412
- Muscular and Other Senses, Apparatus for Testing, *see* **Galton, F.** .. J.A.I. xii, 469
- Sense, Apparatus for Testing (Ex. 292) .. J.A.I. xii, 469
- Museum at Leyden, Ethnological, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 133 .. J.A.I. xii, 440
- Museums of Scandinavia, *see* **Fedtschenko, Alexis** .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. 1
- Scandinavian, *see* **Higgins, A.** .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xiv
- Music, *see* **Chorley, H. F.**, on Race in Music .. J.A., J.A.S. p. clvi
- Development of, in Prehistoric Times, *see* **Rowbotham, J. F.** .. J.A.I. x, 380
- in Race. Review .. A.R. vii, 306-309
- Racial Aspects of, *see* **Kaines, Joseph** .. J.A.I. i, P.A.S. p. xxviii
- Australian, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 165 .. J.A.I. xvi, 425
- of the Australian Aborigines, *see* **Torrance, G. W.** .. J.A.I. xvi, 335
- Muskham, Human Remains from, *see* **Mackie, S. J.** .. T.E.S. ii, 266
- Musters (Lieut. R. N.), on the Races of Patagonia. With Discussion. 29th May, 1871 .. J.A.I. i, 193-207
- Mute Origin of the European Races, *see* **Heath, D. I.** .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. xxxiii
- Mutes, Acquirement of Language by, *see* **Heath, D. I.** .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. lxxxiii
- Myth, Absaroka, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 115 .. J.A.I. x, 231
- Myth of the Creation, New Zealand, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 78 .. J.A.I. vi, 343
- Myths of the Origin of Man and Language, *see* **Pott, A. F.** .. A.R. ii, 24
- Mythic Age, *see* **Westropp, H. M.** .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clxxv
- Mythologic Legendary Tales of South Africa, and of the Esquimaux in Greenland. Review .. A.R. iii, 138-145
- Mythological Birds Ethnologically considered, *see* **Buckland, A. W.** .. J.A.I. iv, 277
- Mythology, *see* **Campbell, J. F.** .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 325
- *see* **Conway, M. D.** .. J.A.I. v, 202
- Gaelic, *see* **MacLean, H.** .. J.A.I. ix, 167
- the Interpretation of .. *Anthrop.* 465
- Japanese, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** .. J.A.I. vi, 55
- and Religion. Review .. J.A. 149
- M. [J. E.], A Colony of Heathens at Inishkea, off the West Coast of Ireland, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 34 .. J.A.I. ii, 447
- M. [K. R. H.], *see* **Mackenzie**.

N.

- "Nabathæan" Skull from Wady Hamz, *see* **Busk, G.** .. J.A.I. viii, 321
- Nachtigal's Journey to the Tibbu-Reschade, *see* **Anthropological Notes**, 31 .. J.A.I. i; P.E.S. p. clix

- Naga, on the Natives of, *see Jagor* J.E.S., N.S. ii, 170
- Hills, Agricultural Implements from (Ex. 320).. J.A.I. xiv, 56
- Ethnological Objects from (Ex. 255) .. J.A.I. xi, 56
- Stone Implements from, *see Barron* .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. lxii
- (Ex. 120) .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. lxii
- on the Wild Tribes Inhabiting the, *see*
- Woodthorpe, R. G.** J.A.I. xi, 56, 196
- Ornaments, *see Anthropological Miscellanea*,
- 210 J.A.I. xix, 252
- *see Anthropological Miscellanea*, 211.. J.A.I. xix, 441
- Skulls, *see Thane, G. D.* J.A.I. xi, 215
- Nagas, *see Godwin-Austen, H. H.* J.A.I. iv, 144
- *see Peal, S. E.* J.A.I. iii, 476
- Naloo Africans, Observations on Three Skulls of, *see*
- Owen, R.** J.E.S. ii, 235
- Negro Skulls, *see Cull, R.* J.E.S. ii, 238
- Names of Negroes, *see Miscellanea Anthropologica*, 28 A.R. ii, 228
- Nancaushy Tine, or Stuart's Lake Indians, *see Hamilton,*
- Gavin** J.A.I. vii, 206
- Nanga, or Sacred Stone Enclosure, of Wainimala, Fiji,
- see Fison, L.* J.A.I. xiv, 14
- Nantley Tine, or Fraser Lake Tribes, *see Hamilton,*
- Gavin** J.A.I. vii, 206
- Naoroji, Dadabhai, Observations on Mr. John Crawford's
- Paper on the European and Asiatic Races. 27th
- March, 1866 T.E.S.v, 127-149
- Napier, C. O. Groom, on the Classification of Head Forms.
- Title only. 16th April, 1867 A.R. v, J.A.S. p. clxxv
- Exhibition of Objects from New Zealand.
- 31st March, 1868 A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. cxlvii
- on the Harmony between Geography and
- Ethnography. Abstract. 16th April, 1867 .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. clxxvi
- on the *Lost Tribes* *Anthrop. p. lxvii*
- "Miscellanea Anthropologica." Review.
- See Physiognomy* A.R. vi, 137
- on Two Unusually Gifted Mulatresses.
- Abstract and Discussion. 31st December, 1867 .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. pp. lvii-lx
- on the Proportion that Numbers of the
- Sexes of Offspring bear to the Ages of Parents. With
- Discussion. 19th February, 1867 A.R. v, J.A.S. pp. cxix-cxxii
- Resemblance between Man and Animals.
- Abstract and Discussion. 16th April, 1867.. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. pp. clxix-clxxv
- Table of Human Races, Classed in Ac-
- cordance with the Moral and Intellectual Character-
- istics. 16th April, 1867 A.R. v, J.A.S. pp. clx-clxix
- "The Book of Nature and the Book of
- Man." Review.. .. A.R. viii, 162
- Napo Indians, *see Simson, A.* J.A.I. xii, 21
- Napoleon, Louis (Emperor), "History of Julius Cæsar."
- Review A.R. v, 151
- Narcissus, Legend of, *see Anthropological Miscellanea*,
- 160 J.A.I. xvi, 344
- Narcotic Plants, *see Crawford, J.* T.E.S. vii, 78
- Nasmyth, Alexander, on the Human Mouth. 23rd April,
- 1845 J.E.S. i, 192-209
- Natal, Bishop of, *see Colenso, J. W.*
- Natal, Aborigines of (Ex. 76) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. clxxvii

- Natal, Stone Implements from, *see* **Sanderson, J.** .. J.A.I. viii, 15
 (Ex. 233) .. J.A.I. viii, 15
- Nationalities of the United Kingdom, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 162** .. J.A.I. xvi, 418
- "Native Races of the Pacific Ocean. By W. H. Flower, LL.D., F.R.S." *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. J.A.I. viii, 96
- "Native Races of the Pacific States of North America." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 46, 51.** .. J.A.I. iv, 503; v. 114
- Natotin Tine, or Babines, *see* **Hamilton, Gavin** .. J.A.I. vii, 206
- Natural Selection, Application of the Principle to Anthropology, *see* **Hunt, J.** .. A.R. iv, 320
- Applied to Anthropology, *see* **Wallace, A. R.** .. A.R. v, 103
- Objections to the Theory of, *see* **Muirhead, H.** .. J.A.I. i, P.A.S. p. ix
- Nature, Negro's Place in, *see* **Hunt, J.** .. M.A.S. i, 1
- Navigation, Early Modes of, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. J.A.I. iv, 399
- Nazareth, Chaplet of Gold and Silver Coins from (Ex. 179) .. J.A.I. iv, 364
- Neanderthal Skull. Extract from a Letter from Dr. Pruner-Bey. *See* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 24** .. A.R. ii, 223
- *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. cxxxix
- (Ex. 28) .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. cxxxix
- *see* **Davis, J. B.** .. M.A.S. i, 281
- *see* **Davis, J. B.** .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. xv
- *see* **King, W.** .. A.R. i, 393
- *see* **Pruner-Bey** .. A.R. ii, 145; v, 123
- Nebal, Dr., on Longevity with Special Reference to Hessen, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 16** .. A.R. ii, 62
- Nebalsine, —, *see* **Liadov, B.**, on the Kalmucks .. J.A.I. i, 401
- Necklaces, Andamanese (Ex. 263) .. J.A.I. xi, 294
- of Lignite Beads (Ex. 112) .. J.A.I. i, 30
- Negritos of the Philippines. Review .. J.A. 131
- Negro, *see* **Walker, R. B. N.** .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. lxii
- as a Soldier, *see* **Hunt, Sanford B.** .. A.R. vii, 40
- Capabilities for Civilisation, *see* **Guppy, H. F. J.** .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. ccix
- Character of the, *see* **Davy, John** .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clvi
- Difference between the Larynx of, and that of the White Man, *see* **Gibb, G. D.** .. M.A.S. ii, 1
- the Larynx of, *see* **Gibb, G. D.** .. A.R. ii, 322
- *see* **Gibb, G. D.** .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxxv
- the Physical and Mental Characteristics of the, Crawford, J. .. T.E.S. iv, 212
- *see* **Hunt, J.** .. A.R. i, 386
- Vitality of, *see* **Reichenbach, O.** .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. lxx
- Weight of the Brain in the, *see* **Davis, J. Barnard** .. A.R. vii, 190
- Weight of Brain in the, *see* **Peacock, T. B.** .. M.A.S. i, 65; 520
- as a Freedman, McHenry .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 36-39
- in Relation to Civilised Society, *see* **Bouverie-Pusey, S. E. B.** .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. cclxxiv
- in the South, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 40** .. A.R. iii, 86
- Emancipation in America. By J. H. Van Eyrie, M.D. .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 136-140
- Race .. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 102-118

- Negro Revolt in Jamaica A.R. iv, P.M.A. 14-20
 — Slaves in Turkey, *see* **Millingen, F.** .. . A.R. viii, J.A.S. p. lxxxv
 — Tribes of the Upper Nile and the Njamnjams, by
 Antinori and Piaggia A.R. viii, 91-93
 Negro of Guinea, Brain of A.R. vi, 279
 Negro's Place in Nature, *see* **Hunt, J.** .. . M.A.S. i, 1
 — *see* **Hunt, J.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. xv
 Negro and European Relative Proportions of the Limbs
 in, *see* **Anthropological News**, 109 .. . A.R. vi, 328
 Negroes, Names of, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**,
 28 A.R. ii, 228
 — and Indians of the United States .. . A.R. iv, P.M.A. 40-42
 Neilgherries, Hill Tribes of the, *see* **Shortt, J.** .. . T.E.S. vii, 230
 Neilgherry Hills, Photographs of Tribes of (Ex. 56) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
 Neolithic Times, Surgery and Superstition in, *see* **Buck-**
 land, A. W. J.A.I. xi, 7
 Neology, Hindu, *see* **Owen, S. R. I.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. clxxvi
 — *see* **Owen, S. R. I.** M.A.S. ii, 202
 Nepotism in Travancore, *see* **Mateer, S.** .. . J.A.I. xii, 288
 Net-sinkers from the Lake District (Ex. 163) .. . J.A.I. iii, 204
 Neubauer, (Dr.) A., Notes on the Race-Types of the Jews.
 24th February, 1885 J.A.I. xv, 17-23
 New Britain, Ethnological Objects from (Ex. 249) .. J.A.I. x, 332
 — Shell-Money, *see* **Danks, B.** J.A.I. xvii, 305
 — Group, Marriage Customs of, *see* **Danks, B.** .. J.A.I. xviii, 281
 Newbury, Bronze Spear-Heads from (Ex. 161) .. . J.A.I. iii, 204
 New Caledonian Women, Customs of, *see* **Hamilton,**
 Gavin J.A.I. vii, 206
 New Gentile Revelation, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** Letter .. A.R. vi, 217
 New Granada, *see* **Bollaert, W.**, on Central American
 Hieroglyphics M.A.S. iii, 288
 New Guinea, *see* **Albertis, S. M. D'** J.A.I. vi, 214
 — *see* **Beardmore, E.**, on the Natives of
 Mowat J.A.I. xix, 459
 — *see* **Comrie, P.** J.A.I. vi, 102
 — *see* **Lawes, W. G.** J.A.I. viii, 369
 — *see* **Read, C. H.**, on Stone Spinning Tops
 from Torres Straits J.A.I. xvii, 85
 — *see* **Turner, W. Y.**, on "The Ethnology
 of the Motu" J.A.I. vii, 470
 — Fire-sticks from (Ex. 420) J.A.I. xx, 200
 — Objects from (Ex. 413) J.A.I. xix, 459
 — Photographs of Natives of (Ex. 199) .. J.A.I. vi, 214
 — Stone Axe from (Ex. 323) J.A.I. xiv, 115
 — Spinning Tops from (Ex. 374) J.A.I. xvii, 85
 — Weapons from (Ex. 196) J.A.I. vi, 102
 — Types (Ex. 384) J.A.I. xviii, 241
 — and Neighbouring Islands, Natives of .. *Anthrop.* 129
 New Hebrides, Artificially Deformed Skull from Malli-
 collo (Ex. 392) J.A.I. xix, 52
 (Ex. 257) J.A.I. xi, 74
 — Skulls from, *see* **Busk, G.** J.A.I. vi, 200
 — etc., from (Ex. 197) J.A.I. vi, 199
 — *see* **Flower, W. H.**, on Monumental
 Heads from Mallicollo J.A.I. xi, 75
 — a Cruise in the. By Leo. Layard, *see*
 Anthropological Miscellanea, 93. "Anthropo-
 logical Gleanings" J.A.I. vii, 547

- New Hebrides, Report of a Missionary Tour, *see* **Inglis, J.** .. J.E.S. iii, 53
- New Ireland, Ethnological Objects from (Ex. 249) .. J.A.I. x, 332
- Specimens from (Ex. 342) .. J.A.I. xv, 266
- on the Natives of, *see* **Duffield, A. J.** .. J.A.I. xv, 114
- Skull from, *see* **Macalister, A.** .. J.A.I. xvi, 150
- New Mexico, Pottery from (Ex. 383) .. J.A.I. xviii, 241
- New South Wales, Tribes of, *see* **Cameron, A. L. P.** .. J.A.I. xiv, 344
- New World, Anthropology of, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. M.A.S. ii, 92
- Past and Present Populations of the, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. M.A.S. i, 72
- *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. A.R. i, T.A.S. p. iii
- Peopling and Planting of the, *see* **Bendyshe, T.**, History of Anthropology. Appendix II .. M.A.S. i, 365
- New York State Documents, Anthropological Notes from, *see* **Roberts, G. E.** .. A.R. ii, 210
- New Zealand, *see* **Baker, W. B.**, on Maori Popular Poetry .. T.E.S. i, 44
- *see* **Crawford, J.**, on a Hindu Sacrificial Bell .. T.E.S. v, 150
- *see* **Grey, George** .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 333
- *see* **Kerry-Nicholls, J. H.** .. J.A.I. xv, 187
- *see* **Tregear, E.**, on the Maori and the Moa .. J.A.I. xvii, 292
- *see* **Vaux, W. S. W.**, on the Origin of the Maoris .. J.A.I. v, 451
- *see* **Wellington, Bp. of** .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 364
- Ancient Rock Paintings in, *see* **Haast, Julius von** .. J.A.I. viii, 50
- Carvings and Painted Masks from (Ex. 276) .. J.A.I. xii, 197
- Child-bearing in .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 68
- Jade Implement from (Ex. 131) .. J.A.I. i, 214
- Weapons from (Ex. 289) .. J.A.I. xii, 465
- the Maoris of, *see* **Tregear, E.** .. J.A.I. xix, 97
- Maori Heads Carved in Cowrie Gum (Ex. 317) .. J.A.I. xiv, 56
- Natives of, *see* **Anthropological Conferences.** .. J.A.I. xvi, 211
- Objects from (Ex. 89) .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. clxvii
- Prehistoric Remains in, *see* **Haast, Julius von** .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 110
- Rubbings from Door-posts and Window-frames in (Ex. 254) .. J.A.I. xi, 53
- Stone, Wooden, and Bone Implements from (Ex. 192) .. J.A.I. v, 464
- Tattooed Head of Maori (Ex. 336) .. J.A.I. xv, 185
- Mere, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 106
- Myth of the Creation, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 78** .. J.A.I. vi, 343
- War Canoe, Figure-head of (Ex. 224) .. J.A.I. vii, 277
- New Zealanders, Physical Characteristics of, *see* **Thomson, A. S.** .. J.E.S. iii, 123
- New-born Children, Secretion of Milk in, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 15** .. A.R. ii, 62
- Newfoundland. Beothucs, *see* **Busk, G.** .. J.A.I. v, 230
- *see* **Lloyd, T. G. B.** .. J.A.I. iv, 21

- Newfoundland. Beothucs, *see* **Lloyd, T. G. B.** .. J.A.I. v, 222
 — Stone Implements of, *see* **Lloyd, T. G. B.** .. J.A.I. v, 233
Newhaven, Deposit at, *see* **Walker, B.** and **J. C. Ardagh** .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. clxxxvii
Newton Abbot, Wooden Image and Spear-head from, *see*
Woodward, H. B. .. J.A.I. v, 299
 ————— (Ex. 189) .. J.A.I. v, 299
Nguna Grammar, *see* **Anthrop. Misc.**, 161 .. J.A.I. xvi, 409
Nicaragua, *see* **Bollaert, W.**, on Central American Hieroglyphics .. M.A.S. iii, 288
Nicaraguan Anthropology, *see* **Anthropological News**, 137 .. A.R. vi, 466
Nichol Bay Vocabulary, *see* **Walcott, P.** .. T.E.S. ii, 249
Nicholas, *see* **Pike versus Nicholas** .. A.R. vii, 279
Nicholas (Dr.), T., the Influence of the Norman Conquest on the Ethnology of Britain. With Discussion. 10th May, 1870 .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 384-400
Nicholson (Sir) Charles (Bart., LL.D.), on some Rock Carvings found in the Neighbourhood of Sydney. With Discussion. 22th March, 1879 .. J.A.I. ix, 31-35
Nicobar, Idol from (Ex. 143) .. J.A.I. iii, 2
 — Great, Inhabitants of the Interior of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 97 .. J.A.I. viii, 336
 — Islanders, *see* **Atkinson, G. M.** .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 137
 — *see* **Man, E. H.** .. J.A.I. xv, 428
 — *see* **Man, E. H.** .. J.A.I. xvi, 354
 — Islands, *see* **Distant, W. L.** .. J.A.I. vi, 209
 — Carved Wooden Figures from (Ex. 24) .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 137
 — Skull from (Ex. 367) .. J.A.I. xvi, 147
Nicobarese, *see* **Distant, W. L.** .. J.A.I. iii, 2
 — Photographs of (Ex. 196) .. J.A.I. vi, 209
 — (Ex. 353, 354) .. J.A.I. xv, 423-427
 — Arts, *see* **Man, E. H.** .. J.A.I. vii, 451
 — Ideographs, *see* **Ball, V.** .. J.A.I. x, 103
 — Objects, *see* **Man, E. H.** .. J.A.I. vii, 457
 — (Ex. 230) .. J.A.I. vii, 434
 — *see* **Man, E. H.** .. J.A.I. xi, 268
 — (Ex. 262) .. J.A.I. xi, 268
 — *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. J.A.I. vii, 434
 — Skull, *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. J.A.I. xvi, 147
Nicolucci, G., on an Ancient Phœnician Cranium, *see* **Davis, J. B.** "Italian Anthropology." Review .. A.R. ii, 30
 — on Grottoes in Italy. Letter. 22nd May, 1877 .. J.A.I. vii, 173, 174
 — "La Stirpe Ligurina in Italia, ne'tempi antichi e ne'moderni." Review .. A.R. v, 142-150
Nicolucci's Anthropology of Etruria, *see* **Villin, E.** .. J.A. 79
Niger, Notes and Sketches, *see* **Robins, T. V.** .. T.E.S. v, 82
Nile between Duffi and Magungo. By Colonel C. E. Gordon, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 84.
 "Recent Anthropology" .. J.A.I. vii, 109
 — Basin, *see* **Baker, S. W.** Review .. A.R. iv, 269
 — the Races of, *see* **Baker, S. W.** .. T.E.S. v, 228
 — Valley, Discovery of Chert Implements in Stratified Gravel in the, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. J.A.I. xi, 382
 — Tribes of the, *see* **Wilson, C. W.** .. J.A.I. xvii, 3
Nilgiri Hills, Aboriginal Tribes of, *see* **King, W. Ross.** .. J.A.I. 18; J.A., J.A.S. p. cliii
Nilsson on the Bronze Age .. A.R. iv, 85-89
 — Stone Age in Scandinavia. Review .. A.R. vi, 191-203

- Nilsson, Sven, "Andra omarbetade och tiltakta upplagan, 1862." Review. A.R. iv, 85-89
- Stonehenge, an Attempt to Explain the Monument. 13th June, 1865. T.E.S. iv, 244-263
- Nogays, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** on the Westerly Drifting of the Nomades. Part VI. J.A.I. i, 226
- Nomades, Westerly Drifting of, Part I, A.D. 1218-1868. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** J.E.S., N.S. i, 12
- Part II. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** J.E.S., N.S. i, 378
- Part III. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 83
- Part IV. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 182
- Part V. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 469
- Part VI. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** J.A.I. i, 226
- Part VII. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** J.A.I. i, 242
- [Part VIII.] *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 15 J.A.I. ii, 114
- Part IX. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** J.A.I. ii, 205
- Part X. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** J.A.I. iii, 145
- Part XI. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** J.A.I. iii, 277
- Part XII. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** J.A.I. iii, 452
- Nomenclature of Cleveland, Danish Aspect of, *see* **Atkinson, J. C.** J.A.I. iii, 115
- of the Inter-oceanic Races of Men, *see* **Whitmee, S. J.** J.A.I. viii, 360
- Non-mussulman Arabs, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 128 J.A.I. xi, 355
- Non-sepulchral Rude Stone Monuments, *see* **Walhouse, M. J.** J.A.I. vii, 21
- Norman Conquest, Influence of, on the Ethnology of Britain. *See* **Nicholas, T.** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 384
- "Norman Conquest of England. By Edward A. Freeman." Review A.R. viii, 1
- Normandy, Implements from, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** J.A.I. ii, 68
- Norsemen, Origines of the, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** T.E.S. vi, 342
- North, (Miss) Marianne, Obituary Notice. By Francis Galton J.A.I. xx, 302
- North America, Red Men of* *Anthrop.* 209
- North American Philology, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** T.E.S. ii, 130
- North Aracan, Account of the Hill Tribes of, *see* **St. John, R. F. St. A.** J.A.I. ii, 233
- Carolina, Sculptures and Photographs from (Ex. 282) J.A.I. xii, 281
- Stone Carvings, *see* **Keane, A. H.** J.A.I. xii, 281
- Wales, Models of Dolmens in (Ex. 218) J.A.I. vii, 123
- Northesk, Earl of, Exhibition of Jade Implements from New Zealand. With Discussion. 12th May, 1885 J.A.I. xv, 185-187
- Northumberland, Prehistoric Remains in. J.E.S., N.S. i, 205
- Notes* *Anthrop.* 121, 275, 439, 599
- "Notes and Conjectural Emendations of Certain Doubtful Passages in Shakespeare's Plays. By P. A. Daniel, 1870." *See* **Contemporary Literature** J.A. 107
- Notes and Queries, Anthropological, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 53 J.A.I. v, 118
- Notices of Ethnology:—
1. Excavation of the Cromlech known as the "Druids' Temple or Polgulaye," at Faldouet, in the Island of Jersey. (F. Porter) J.E.S., N.S. i, 86, 87
 2. Prehistoric Archæology: Cornwall Tolmens. (J. Lubbock). ("Athenæum") J.E.S., N.S. i, 87, 88

Notices of Ethnology :—

3. Antiquarian Discovery at Padstow, Cornwall .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 88
 4. Flint Implements at Kelsea-Hill. ("Times") .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 203
 5. Chinese Cave Dwellings. ("Asiatic") .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 203
 6. False Charge of Human Sacrifice. ("Asiatic") .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 203, 204
 7. Monumental Stones in Scotland. ("Times") .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 204
 8. Prehistoric Remains in Northumberland. ("Times") .. J.E.S. N.S. i, 205, 206
- Nott, (Dr.) J. C., False Report of Death, *see* **Anthropological News**, 116 .. A.R. vi, 450
- Obituary Notice of, *see* **Mackenzie, K. R.**
- H.** .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. lxxix
- Nova Scotian Giantess, *see* **Anthropological News**, 148 .. A.R. vii, 215
- "Novara," Voyage of the, *see* **Davis, J. B.** .. T.E.S. i, 123
- Novara Expedition, *see* **Anthropological Notes**, 27 .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. clvii
- Numeral System of the Yoruba Nation, *see* **Mann, A.** .. J.A.I. xvi, 59
- Numerals, Origin of, *see* **Tylor, A.** .. J.A.I. vi, 125
- for 3, 7, and others, *see* **Anthropological Notes**, 29 .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. clvii
- Visualised, *see* **Galton, F.** .. J.A.I. x, 85
- Nyam-Nyam. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 85
- "Nyassa, on the, and a Journey from the North End to Zanzibar. By H. B. Cotterill," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 95. "Anthropological Gleanings" .. J.A.I. viii, 99

O.

Obituaries :—

- Asher, A. (M.D.) *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 219 .. J.A.I. xix, 515
- Blackmore, W. .. J.A.I. viii, 400, 401
- Blount, (Dr.) J. Hillier .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xliii
- Bollaert, W. .. J.A.I. i, 510-513
- Bonomi, James .. J.A.I. viii, 399
- Boudin (Dr.) .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. pp. lxx-
lxxix
- Broca, Paul (Portrait) .. J.A.I. x, 242-261
- Burke, Luke, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 156 .. J.A.I. xv, 504
- Burton, (Sir) R. F. (K.C.M.G.) By E. W. Brabrook .. J.A.I. xx, 295-298
- Busk, George (F.R.S.) .. J.A.I. xvi, 403-407
- Campbell, (Dr.) Archibald .. J.A.I. vii, 379
- Cassell, John .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. lxii
- Conolly, (Dr.) John .. T.E.S. v, 325
- Darwin, Charles Robert (F.R.S.) .. J.A.I. xii, 561
- Davis, (Dr.) J. Barnard .. J.A.I. xi, 484, 485
- Dendy, Walter Cooper .. J.A.I. i, 398
- Forbes, David .. J.A.I. vi, 513-516
- Freeman, Henry Stanhope .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. lxii
- Godron, (Dr.) D. A., *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 113 .. J.A.I. x, 231
- Gratiolet, (Dr.) Pierre .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. lxii
- Groves, Charles .. A.R. v, J.A.S. pp. xliii,
xliv
- Harbour, Edward (B.A.) .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. lxii
- Harris, George (LL.D., F.S.A.) By E. W. Brabrook .. J.A.I. xx, 299, 300

Obituaries :—

- Haughton, Richard A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. lxxxiii
 Hodgkin, Thomas (M.D.) T.E.S. v, 341
 Jackson, Henry A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xlv
 Jeremiah, John J.A.I. xi, 486
 King, Kelburne (M.D.), *see* **Anthropological Miscellaneous**, 156 J.A.I. xv, 504
 Lee, Dr. — (Q.C., LL.D.) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xliii
 McLennan, J., *see* **Anthropological Miscellaneous**, 183 J.A.I. xvii, 360
 Malcolm, (Vice-Admiral Sir) Charles J.E.S. iii, 112
 Moggridge, Matthew J.A.I. xii, 561
 Morgan, Hon. Lewis H., *see* **Anthropological Miscellaneous**, 129 J.A.I. xi, 355
 Muirhead, (Dr.) H. By J. Beddoe J.A.I. xx, 301
 Murchison, (Sir) R. I. J.A.I. i, p. 399
 North, (Miss) Marianne. By Francis Galton J.A.I. xx, 302
 Nott, (Dr.) J. C. A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. lxxix
 Ouvry, Frédéric J.A.I. xi, 485
 Pickering, (Dr.) Charles J.A.I. vii, 537
 Pinkerton, William, *see* **Anthropological Miscellaneous**, 10 J.A.I. i, 264
 Prichard, (Dr.) J. C. J.E.S. ii, 182
 Pruner Bey (Dr.) J.A.I. xii, 561
 Roberts, George Edward. (Portrait) A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. lix-lxi
 Rolleston, G. (M.D., F.R.S.) J.A.I. xi, 485
 Ricardo, M. A.R. v J.A.S. p. xlv
 Rule, Samuel (M.D.). By John Shortt, M.D. and Langdon H. Down, M.D. A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. ciii-civ
 Rutherford, D. G., *see* **Anthropological Miscellaneous**, 125 J.A.I. x, 463
 Ruxton, (Lieutenant) G. A. F. J.E.S. ii, 150
 Seemann, (Dr.) Berthold J.A.I. i, p. 397
 Stevens, E. T. J.A.I. viii, 399
 Unger, (Dr.) Franz. (Portrait) J.A. 227-232
 Van der Hoeven, John. By J. Barnard Davis A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. lxxii-ciii
 Williams, Thomas, (M.D., F.R.S.) A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. lxi
 Wright, Thomas (M.A.) J.A.I. vii, 534
 Objections to the Theory of Natural Selection, *see* **Muirhead, H.** J.A.I. i, P.A.S. p. ix
 Obodriti, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, on the Spread of the Slaves. Part III J.A.I. ix, 181
 Observations, Tables of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellaneous**, 199 J.A.I. xviii, 420
 Observations on the Geography and Archæology of Peru. By the Hon. E. G. Squier, M.A., F.S.A. 1870. *See* **Contemporary Literature** J.A. 236
 Obsidian Flake and Core from Mexico (Ex. 114) J.A.I. i, 74
 Obstacle to European Longevity, *see* **Gibb, G. Duncan** J.A. 232
 O'Callaghan, E. H., *see* **Anthropological Miscellaneous**, 62 J.A.I. v, 492
 Occipital Lobe of Man and Apes, *see* **Anthropological News**, 40 A.R. v, 248
L'Océan des Anciens et les peuples préhistoriques. Review *Anthrop.* 267
 Oceanic Races, *see* **Davis, J. B.** A.R. viii, 183
 — Races, Notes upon the Hair and some other Peculiarities of, *see* **Davis, J. B.** J.A.I. ii, 95

- Odd Showers. By Carribber: London, 1870, *see* **Contemporary Literature** .. J.A. 356
- Oesterten, F., "Man and his Physical Preservation." Extract. *See* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 39.. A.R. iii, 85
- Oettinger, E. M., "Offnes, billet-doux, &c., an Herrn Richard Wagner." Review .. A.R. vii, 306
- Official Reports of the President and Director of the Anthropological Society of London, respecting the Failure of the Negotiation for the Amalgamation of the Ethnological and Anthropological Societies. 2nd September, 1868 .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. pp. clxxxix-cxcvii
- Offspring, Influence of Blood-Relationship in Marriage upon, *see* **Mitchell, A.** .. M.A.S. ii, 402
- Ogham Inscription from Rus-glass, County Cork. *See* **Caulfield, R.** .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 400
- the Shetland Islands (Ex. 223) .. J.A.I. vii, 232
- Pillar Stones in Ireland, *see* **Westropp, H. M.** .. J.A.I. ii, 201
- Ogilvie, W., "Exploratory Survey of part of the Lewes, Tat-on-due, Porcupine, Bell, Trout, Peel, and Mackenzie Rivers." Review. *See* **Anthrop. Misc.**, 236 J.A.I. xx, 365
- Ohio, Preservation of Antiquities in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 86 .. J.A.I. vii, 186
- Oils, Plants yielding, *see* **Crawford, J.** .. T.E.S. vii, 92
- Ojibois Indians, *see* **Reid, A. P.** .. J.A.I. iii, 106
- Old Calabar, Politics, Religion, and Commerce of, *see* **Walker, J. B.** .. J.A.I. vi, 119
- Old Calabar, *see* **Daniell, W. F.** .. J.E.S. i, 210
- Oldfield, Augustus, on the Aborigines of Australia. 9th February, 1864 .. T.E.S. iii, 215-298
- Oldham, T., Communications respecting the Cassia Tribe. 10th November, 1852 .. J.E.S. iii, 238-242
- Oliver (Captain), S. P., the Hovas, and other Characteristic Tribes of Madagascar. 3rd March, 1868. (Plates) .. M.A.S. iii, 1-20
- on the Hovas of Madagascar. With Discussion. 3rd March, 1868. .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. pp. cxix-cxxv
- Non-historic Stone Relics of the Mediterranean. With Discussion. 14th April, 1874. (4 Plates) .. J.A.I. iv, 90-100
- on the Prehistoric Remains in Brittany. With Discussion. 10th January, 1871. (Plate) .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. pp. cxlii-cxlii
- Report on the Present State and Condition of Prehistoric Remains in the Channel Islands. With Discussion. 7th December, 1869. (Plates).. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 45-73
- Ollamh Fodhla, Discovery of the Tomb of.* By E. A. Conwell. Review .. *Anthrop.* 268
- Omalius, d'Halloy D', on the Indo-European Origins .. A.R. iii, 307
- Oppert, Gustav, (Ph.D.), on the Classification of Languages in Conformity with Ethnology. With Discussion. 13th March, 1883. (Table) .. J.A.I. xiii, 32-52
- Kitai and Kara-Kitai. With Discussion. 11th January, 1870 .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 97-106
- Oregon Territory, the Languages of the, *see* **Latham, R. G.** .. J.E.S. i, 154
- "Organic Philosophy. By H. Doherty." Vol. i. Review .. A.R. ii, 213
- Vol. iii. Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 23 .. J.A.I. ii, 133

- Organology, *see* **Prideaux, T. Symes** A.R. vii, 76
- Oriental Congress, 1878, *see* **Cust, R.** J.A.I. viii, 285
- Tribes and Races, Photographs of (Ex. 154) .. J.A.I. iii, 139
- Orientalists, International Congress of, 1874, *see* **Clarke, H.** J.A.I. iv, 336
- Origin of Agriculture, *see* **Roth, H. Ling** J.A.I. xvi, 102
- of the Anthropological Review and its Connection with the Anthropological Society A.R. vi, 431-442
- of the Berbers, *see* **Anthropological News**, 164 .. A.R. viii, 105
- Classificatory System of Relationships, *see* **Wake, C. S.** J.A.I. viii, 144
- of Culture in America, *see* **Clarke, H.** J.A.I. iv, 148
- of Diseases, *see* **Anthropological Notes**, 18 .. J.A. 244
- of the English, *see* **Pike, L. O.** Review A.R. v, 49
- *see* **Pike versus Nicholas** A.R. vii, 279
- *see* **Pike versus Nicholas** A.R. viii, 69
- Eskimo, *see* **Rink, H.** J.A.I. xix, 452
- European Races, *see* **Heath, D. I.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. xxxiii
- of the Gallinas People of Sierra Leone, *see* **Harris, J. M.** M.A.S. ii, 25
- Gypsies, *see* **Anthropological Notes**, 14 .. J.A. 242
- of Grass Aprons, Traditional, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 130 J.A.I. xi, 356
- Gypsies, *see* **Charnock, R. S.** A.R. iv, 89
- *see* **Crawford, J.** A.R. i, 445
- of Human Races, *see* **Wallace, A. R.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. clviii
- of the Japanese, *see* **Pfouder, C.** J.A.I. x, 225
- of Language, *see* **Farrar, F. W.** Review A.R. iv, 135
- *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 34 A.R. ii, 230
- from Interjections, and of our Modern English in the Teutonic and Cognate Dialects, *see* **Bell, W.** A.R. v, J.A.S. p. cxxxiii
- of the Lapps, *see* **Keane, A. H.** J.A.I. xv, 213
- of Man and Language, *see* **Pott, A. F.** A.R. ii, 24
- of the Maoris, *see* **Kerry-Nicholls, J. H.** J.A.I. xv, 187
- of Modern English, *see* **Bell, W.** A.R. v, J.A.S. p. cxxxiii
- of Numerals, *see* **Tylor, A.** J.A.I. vi, 125
- of Serpent-Worship, *see* **Wake, C. S.** J.A.I. ii, 373
- of the South Sea Islanders, *see* **Gill, W. W.** .. J.A.I. vi, 2
- of Species, *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. vii, 27
- and Development of Language, *see* **Westropp, Hodder M.** A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. xxxix
- of the Mental Function, *see* **Heath, D. I.** .. J.A.I. iv, 66
- and Mental Agents, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 30 A.R. ii, 228
- “Origin and Migrations of the Polynesian Nation. By Dr. Lang.” *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 95. “Anthropological Gleanings” J.A.I. viii, 98
- and Primitive Home of the Semites, *see* **Bertin, G.** J.A.I. xi, 423
- Seat of the Aryans, *see* **Taylor, I.** J.A.I. xvii, 238
- Condition and Destiny of Man, by **P. Melia.** Review *Anthrop.* 109
- Human, Theories of A.R. vii, 1
- “Origines Indo-Européennes. By Adolphe Pictet.” Review A.R. i, 232
- Orkney, Brocks and Picta Houses of, *see* **Petrie, G.** .. M.A.S. ii, 216
- Islands, Lamps from, *see* **Garson, J. G.** J.A.I. xiii, 275
- (Ex. 98) J.A.I. xiii, 275

- | | |
|---|--|
| Orkney Islands, Osteology of the Ancient Inhabitants, <i>see</i> | |
| Garson, J. G. | J.A.I. xiii, 54 |
| Orkneys, Antiquities of the, <i>see</i> Petrie, G. | A.R. i, 425 |
| Oronsay, Bone Implements from (Ex. 300) | J.A.I. xiii, 122 |
| Orrouy, Skulls from the Cavern of, <i>see</i> Broca, P. | A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. cclxviii |
| Orthographic Projection of the Skull, <i>see</i> Higgins, A. | A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cxx |
| — <i>see</i> Higgins, A. | M.A.S. ii, 195 |
| Osteological Characters of the Kubus of Sumatra, <i>see</i> | |
| Garson, J. G. | J.A.I. xi, 128 |
| Osteology of the Ancient Inhabitants of the Orkney Islands, <i>see</i> Garson, J. G. | J.A.I. xiii, 54 |
| — Natives of the Andaman Islands, <i>see</i> | |
| Flower, W. H. | J.A.I. xiv, 115 |
| — Veddahs of Ceylon, <i>see</i> Thomson, A. | J.A.I. xix, 125 |
| — and Affinities of the Natives of the Andaman Islands, <i>see</i> Flower, W. H. | J.A.I. ix, 108 |
| — and Dentition of Natives of the Andaman Islands, <i>see</i> Owen, R. | T.E.S. ii, 34 |
| Oude, People of, <i>see</i> Greenhow, H. M. | T.E.S. i, 71 |
| Our British Ancestors | A.R. iv, P.M.A. 133-136 |
| Ouse, Alluvial Accumulation in the Valley of the, <i>see</i> | |
| Godwin-Austen, R. A. C. | A.R. i, 438 |
| — Little, Flint Implements from (Ex. 59) | A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii |
| Ouvry, Frederic, Obituary Notice | J.A.I. xi, 485 |
| Ovens, Aboriginal, <i>see</i> Beveridge, P. | A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clxxxvii |
| Owen, H. Burnard, Missionary Successes and Negro Converts. 18th April, 1865. With Discussion. | A.R. iii, J.A.S. pp. clxxxiv-cexlvi; cxcx-cxcxiv |
| Owen, (Sir) Richard, (K.C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S.), on the So-called Aztec Children, <i>see</i> Cull, R. 6th July, 1853. (Plate) | J.E.S. iv, 128-137 |
| — on the Cavern of Bruniquel. Abstract. <i>See</i> <i>Miscellanea Anthropologica</i> , 26 | A.R. ii, 226 |
| — Contributions to the Ethnology of Egypt. With Discussion. 9th June, 1874. (4 Plates) | J.A.I. iv, 223-254 |
| — on some Human Bones discovered under Six Feet of Brick Earth at Chatham. Abstract and Discussion. 7th April, 1863 | A.R. i, 187 |
| — Observations on the Collection of Skulls sent by Captain Burton to the British Museum, September, 1878. 10th December, 1878. | J.A.I. viii, 323, 324 |
| — on Three Skulls of Naloo Africans. 25th April, 1849 | J.E.S. ii, 235-237 |
| — Osteological Contributions to the Natural History of the Anthropoid Apes. No. VII. Comparison of the Bones of the Limbs of the <i>Troglodytes Gorilla</i> , <i>Troglodytes niger</i> , and of Different Varieties of the Human Race; and on the General Character of the Skeleton of the Gorilla. (Trans. Zool. Soc., 1862.) Review | A.R. i, 149-152 |
| — on the Osteology and Dentition of the Aborigines of the Andaman Islands, and the Relations thereby Indicated to Other Races of Mankind. 14th January, 1862. With Discussion | T.E.S. ii, 34-43 |
| Owen's Comparative Anatomy and Physiology. Review of Vertebrates, vol. iii. Review | A.R. vi, 301-316
A.R. vii, 252 |
| Owen, (Major) Samuel R. I., on Hindu Neology. 1st May, 1866 | M.A.S. ii, 202-215 |

- Owen, (Major) Samuel R. I., on Hindu Neology. Abstract and Discussion. 1st May, 1866 A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. clxxvi-clxxix
- Oxenham, Lavington, a Modern Chinese View on Heredity and Education, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 96 J.A.I. viii, 228
- Oxford Anthropological Society, *see* **Anthropological News**, 66 A.R. v, 372
- Oxford, Stone Hammer from (Ex. 165) J.A.I. iii, 204
- Oxfordshire, Flint Arrow-heads from (Ex. 217) J.A.I. vii, 117
- Ditchley (Ex. 215) J.A.I. vii, 44
- Implements from Ditchley (Ex. 195) J.A.I. vi, 55
- (Ex. 234) J.A.I. viii, 184
- and Roman Remains in, *see* **Rivers**, A. H. Pitt J.E.S., N.S. i, 1

P.

- Pachisi, Game of, *see* **Tylor, E. B.**, on the Game of Patolli J.A.I. viii, 116
- Pacific Islands, Ethnographic Album of the, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 226 J.A.I. xx, 292
- Ethnographical Album of (Ex. 430) J.A.I. xx, 331
- Finsch's Casts of Faces of Natives of (Ex. 241) J.A.I. xvi, 241
- Pacific Ocean, Native Races of the. By W. H. Flower, LL.D., F.R.S., *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 95. "Anthropological Gleanings" J.A.I. viii, 96
- Paddle from Tahiti (Ex. 54) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
- Padstow, Cornwall, Antiquarian Discovery in the Churchyard J.E.S., N.S. i, 88
- Pagan Populations of the Indian Archipelago, *see* **Latham, R. G.** T.E.S. i, 202
- Page, David, (LL.D.), "Man; Where, Whence, and Whither; being a Glance at Man in his Natural History Relations. Edinburgh, 1867." Review A.R. vi, 109-114
- Pairing Season, Human, Apparent Survival of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 186 J.A.I. xviii, 93
- Palæography of America, *see* **Bollaert, W.** M.A.S. i, 169
- Palæolithic Fishing Implements, *see* **Young, J. T.** J.A.I. xiv, 83
- Flint Implements from Reading, *see* **Shrubsole, O. A.** J.A.I. xiv, 192
- Floor at North-East London, *see* **Smith, W. G.** J.A.I. xiii, 357
- Implement from Battersea Rise (Ex. 279) J.A.I. xii, 230
- found near Reading (Ex. 321) J.A.I. xiv, 114
- from the Bed of the Thames, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 131 J.A.I. xii, 437
- Implements from the Valley of the Axe, *see* **Evans, J.** J.A.I. vii, 499
- Axe and the Thames (Ex. 245) J.A.I. ix, 369
- Valley of the Brent, *see* **Smith, W. G.** J.A.I. ix, 316
- Lea, *see* **Smith, W. G.** J.A.I. viii, 275
- Madras (Ex. 294) J.A.I. xii, 513
- North London (Ex. 322) J.A.I. xiv, 114
- Reading (Ex. 326) J.A.I. xiv, 192
- from South Mirzapore, *see* **Cockburn, J.** J.A.I. xvii, 57

- Palæolithic Implements and Fragment of Skull from
Bury St. Edmunds (Ex. 313) J.A.I. xiv, 3
- Flint Implement from the Bed of the Thames
(Ex. 277) J.A.I. xii, 230
- Implements from the Thames and the
Wandle (Ex. 356) J.A.I. xv, 452
- North of London (Ex. 325) J.A.I. xiv, 182
- Knapping Tools, *see* **Spurrell, F. C. J.** J.A.I. xiii, 109
- Palæontologists, Congress of, at Copenhagen, *see* **Anthro-
pological News, 188** A.R. viii, 219
- Palembang, Skulls of the Inhabitants of, *see* **Swaving, C.**
A.R. viii, 178
- Palenque, *see* **Bollaert, W.**, on Central American Hiero-
glyphics M.A.S. iii, 288
- Palestine, Rude Stone Monuments East of Jordan (Ex.
397) J.A.I. xix, 65
- *see* **Holy Land.**
- Palliser's Expedition, Indians seen by, *see* **Hector, J.,
and W. S. W. Vaux** T.E.S. i, 245
- Palmer, Edward, Notes on some Australian Tribes. With
Discussion. 13th November, 1883. (Vocabularies
and Appendix, by A. W. Howitt) J.A.I. xiii, 276-347
- Palmer, (Dr.) Edward, "Remarks concerning two
Divisions of Indians Inhabiting Arizona, New
Mexico, Utah, and California," *see* **Anthropological
Miscellanea, 93.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. J.A.I. vii, 544
- Palmer, (Captain) J. L., Observations on the Inhabitants
and Antiquities of Easter Island. 8th May, 1869 .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 371-377
- Palmer, J. Linton, "Marquesan Tradition of the Deluge,"
see **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthro-
pological Gleanings" J.A.I. viii, 99
- Palmyra, Human Remains from, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. J.A.I. i, 312
- Ruins in the Neighbourhood of, *see* **Cotesworth,
C.** J.A.I. iv, 364
- Skulls from, *see* **Busk, G.** J.A.I. iv, 366
- *see* **Owen, R.** J.A.I. viii, 323
- Pampas Indian, Skeleton of (Ex. 33) A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxxiii
- Pandoo Coolies in Malabar J.E.S., N.S. i, 178
- Pangenesis, Darwin's Hypothesis of, *see* **Sanders, Alfred**
— and Memory, *see* **Sanders, Alfred** J.A. 144
- Papier-Mâché Casts of Skulls, *see* **Clarke, H.** J.A.I. vii, 322
- Papuan Boy (Ex. 381) J.A.I. xviii, 134
- and Negritto Races, Original Range of, *see* **Allen,
F. A.** J.A.I. viii, 38
- Papuans, *see* **Comrie, P.** J.A.I. vi, 102
- and Polynesians, *see* **Brown, G.** J.A.I. xvi, 310
- *see* **Wake, C. S.** J.A.I. xii, 197
- Paradox, Apparent, in Mental Evolution, *see* **Welby,
Lady** J.A.I. xx, 304
- Paraguay, Inhabitants of, *see* **Stewart, —.** J.A.I. xviii, 174
- Paraná Indians, *see* **Hutchinson, (Consul) T. J.** .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. lxxiii
- Paris, Anthropological Society of A.R. vi, 104-108
- *see* **Broca, P.** A.R. i, 274
- *see* **Villin, E.** A.R. vii, 381
- *see* **Anthropological Society of
Paris.**
- Maya Codex (Ex. 67) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
- Parish, (Sir) Woodbine, on the Indians of South America.
9th May, 1865 T.E.S. iv, 173-175
- *see* **Rising** T.E.S. iv, 59

- Parish Boundaries, *see* **Topley, W.** J.A.I. iii, 32
- Park Cwm tumulus, *see* **Lubbock, J.** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 416
- Parker, (Dr.) G. W., on the New Code of Laws for the Hova Kingdom of Madagascar, Promulgated at Antananarivo on 29th March, 1881. 13th June, 1882 J.A.I. xii, 306-318
- People and Language of Madagascar. With Discussion. 28th November, 1882 . . J.A.I. xii, 478-495
- on Systems of Land Tenure in Madagascar J.A.I. xii, 277-280
- Parsee Burial in India, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 198** J.A.I. xviii, 420
- Opinion as to the Cause of the Gulf that separates the Europeans from the Hindoos, *see* **Anthropological News, 42** A.R. v, 250
- Partington, J. Edge, "Ethnographical Album of the Pacific Islands." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 226** J.A.I. xx, 292
- Pascoe, F. P., "The Darwinian Theory of the Origin of Species." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 235** J.A.I. xx, 365
- Pasigraphy* *Anthrop.* 508
- Paske, (Colonel) Edward, Buddhism in the British Provinces of Little Tibet. With Discussion. 28th May, 1878 J.A.I. viii, 195-210
- Patagonia, the Races of, *see* **Musters, —** J.A.I. i, 193
- Tehuelche Indians of, *see* **Hutchinson, T. J.** . . T.E.S. vii, 313
- Patagonian Arrow-heads, Mineralogical Characters of, *see* **Rudler, F. W.** J.A.I. iv, 320
- and other Stone Implements, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** J.A.I. iv, 311
- Skull, *see* **Bloxam, G. W.** J.A.I. xii, 28
- (Ex. 269) J.A.I. xii, 28
- Skulls (Ex. 250) J.A.I. x, 332
- *see* **Caddy, —**. Notices of the Mendoza Earthquake T.E.S. v, 50
- *see* **Hutchinson, T. J.** A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. lxiv
- Pathuas or Leaf Wearers, *see* **Shortt, J.** A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxxxiv
- Patolli, Game of, in Ancient Mexico, and its probably Asiatic Origin, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** J.A.I. viii, 116
- Patoo-patoo from New Zealand, *see* **Gibb, G. Duncan** . . J.A.I. iii, 266
- "Patronymica Cornu-Britannica, or, the Etymology of Cornish Surnames. By Richard Stephen Charnock, Ph.D., F.S.A. 1870," *see* **Contemporary Literature** . . J.A. 106
- Patterns in Thumb and Finger Marks, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 227** J.A.I. xx, 360
- Pauly, T. de, "Description Ethnographique des Peuples de la Russie. (1862)." Review A.R. i, 142-143
- Pavenham, Skull from, *see* **Peacock, T. B.** A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxxx
- (Ex. 35) A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxxx
- Paviland, Gower, *see* **Francis, G. G.** J.A.I. ii, 2
- Pawnee Village, Pottery from, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries, 15** J.E.S., N.S. i, 331
- Payne, R. W., on a Bechuana Skull. 2nd April, 1867 . . A.R. v, J.A.S. pp. cliv-clvi
- Peabody Museum, *see* **Anthropological News, 54** . . . A.R. v, 369
- Peacock, Edward, on Remains from a Barrow near Kirtton-in-Lindsey, Lincolnshire. 2nd February, 1869 A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. cxii-cxv
- the Isle of Axholme A.R. viii, 137-144

- Peacock, (Dr.) Thomas B., on a Skull Exhumed at Pavenham, in Bedfordshire. With Discussion. 31st January, 1865 A.R. iii, J.A.S. *pp.* cxxix-cxxxi
- on the Weight of the Brain and Capacity of the Cranial Cavity of a Negro. 31st January, 1865 M.A.S. i, 520-524
- Skull of a Negro. 31st January, 1865. Discussion A.R. iii, J.A.S. *pp.* cxxviii-cxxix
- on the Weight of the Brain in the Negro. 16th February, 1864 M.A.S. i, 65-71
- 16th February, 1864. Discussion only A.R. ii, J.A.S. *pp.* cxxxviii-cxxxix
- Peal, S. E., the Nagas and Neighbouring Tribes. With Discussion. 13th January, 1874. (Map) J.A.I. iii, 476-481
- Note on Platform-Dwellings in Assam. With Discussion. 8th March, 1881. (2 Plates) J.A.I. xi, 53-56
- Pearse, (Major) G. G., on the Excavation of a Large Raised Stone Circle or Barrow near the Village of Wurreegaon, one Mile from the Military Station of Kamptee, Central Provinces of India. 23rd March, 1869. (Woodcuts) J.E.S., N.S. i, 207-217
- Pearse, John, *see* Rivers, A. H. Pitt, on Weapons from Costa Rica J.A.I. iv, 363
- Peat, Influence of some kinds of, in destroying the Human Body, *see* Hunt, J. M.A.S. ii, 364
- Pechey, (Dr.) W. A., Vocabulary of the Cornu Tribe of Australia (with notes). With Discussion. 1st May, 1871 J.A.I. i, 143-147
- Peculiarity in the Form of the Female Skull, *see* Ecker, Alexander A.R. vi, 350
- Peek, Cuthbert E., (M.A.) Exhibition of Terra Cotta Tablets from Babylonia (described by T. G. Pinches). 13th March, 1888 J.A.I. xviii, 102, 103
- Peel, (Dr.) Robert, on Kangaroo Island. With Discussion. 15th November, 1870 J.A. [3], J.A.S. *pp.* xxxi, xxxii
- Peet, (Rev.) S. D., "A Recent Find of Skulls and Skeletons in Ohio," *see* Anthropological Miscellanea, 95. "Anthropological Gleanings" J.A.I. viii, 101
- Pelagosa Finds, *see* Toppich, —. J.A.I. vi, 54
- Pelagians, *see* Ethnological Notes and Queries, 9 J.E.S., N.S. i, 201
- Pelew Islanders, Brainweights of, *see* Clapham, Crochley
- Pelvis of Different Races, *see* Anthropological Society of Paris A.R. v, 127
- of Mammals. (Proc. of the Anthropol. Soc. of Paris) A.R. iv, 96
- Penance, Corporal, Survival of, *see* Howarth, O. H. J.A.I. xviii, 275
- Pendency of the Epiglottis, *see* Gibb, G. D. M.A.S. iii, 106
- Pengelly, on the Archaic Anthropology of the South-West of England A.R. vii, 242-245
- Pengelly, W., on Kent's Hole. (Letter) A.R. iii, J.A.S. *pp.* xli, xlvii
- Pennefather, F. W., on the Natives of New Zealand, *see* Anthropological Conferences J.A.I. xvi, 211
- Penning, W. H., Notes upon a few Stone Implements found in South Africa. Abridged. With Discussion. 9th March, 1886 J.A.I. xvi, 68-70

- Pennington, Rooke, (LL.B.), on the Relative Ages of Cremation, and Contracted Burial in Derbyshire in the Neolithic and Bronze Periods. With Discussion. 23rd June, 1874 J.A.I. iv, 265-276
- Notes on some Tumuli and Stone Circles near Castleton, Derbyshire. With Discussion. 8th December, 1874. (Plate). J.A.I. iv, 377-386
- People of the Long Barrow Period, *see* Rolleston, G. J.A.I. v, 120
- Peoples Inhabiting the British Isles, *see* Lewis, A. L. J.A. [3], J.A.S. p. xxxiv
- of Eastern Asia, *see* Bastian, A. "Die Volker des Oestlichen Asien." Review A.R. v, 187
- "Peoples of Russia. By T. de Pauly." Review. A.R. i, 142
- "Peoples of Transylvania. By Richard Stephen Charnock, Ph.D." *See* Contemporary Literature J.A. 355
- Peopling of America. By Aug. R. Grote. *See* Anthropological Miscellanea, 84. "Recent Anthropology" J.A.I. vii, 111
- and planting of the New World and other remote countries. (Dated, 1695.) *See* Bendyshe, T., History of Anthropology. Appendix II M.A.S. i, 365
- Perak, Spears, Creese, and Knife from (Ex. 204) J.A.I. vi, 310
- Stone Implements from, *see* Hale, A. J.A.I. xvii, 66
- Perception of Colour amongst Savages and others, Questions as to, *see* Anthropological Miscellanea, 92. J.A.I. vii, 543
- of Differences of Tint, Instrument for Testing (Ex. 390) J.A.I. xix, 27
- Perier, —, on the Etruscans. Abstract A.R. iii, 321
- Traumatic Aphonia. Lesion of the Third Frontal Convolution on the Left Side A.R. iii, 324
- the True (Genuine) Celts are the True (Genuine) Gauls, *see* Anthropological Society of Paris. Abstract A.R. iv, 284-288
- the True Celts are the True Gauls. Discussion. *See* Anthropological Society of Paris A.R. iv, 372
- Perigord, Cave-men of, *see* Broca, Paul A.R. vi, 408
- Permanence of Anthropological Types, *see* Beddoe, J. M.A.S. ii, 37
- of Type in the Human Race, *see* Denison, W. J.E.S., N.S. i, 194
- Permanent Colour Types, *see* Galton, F. J.A.I. xvi, 145
- Perpetuation of Names of Natural Objects by Translators. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 367
- Perrin, James, on the Population of Natal. Short Note. 31st December, 1867 A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. ixiv
- "Persia, Descriptive Anthropology of. By J. Polak." Review A.R. vi, 26
- Persia, on the Juangs, *see* Anthropological Miscellanea, 80 J.A.I. vii, 100
- Personal Identification and Description. By F. Galton. *See* Anthropological Miscellanea, 192 J.A.I. xviii, 177
- Pronouns, on the Forms of, *see* Hincks, E. J.E.S. iii, 218
- Perthes, Boucher de, Human Jaw discovered at Abbeville, in undisturbed Earth A.R. i, 318-327
- Peru, *see* Bollaert, W. J.E.S. iii, 132
- *see* Forbes, D., on the Aymara Indians J.E.S., N.S. ii, 193
- Ancient Art in, *see* Anthropological News, 85 A.R. vi, 120
- Antiquities from (Ex. 150). J.A.I. iii, 103
- Carved Wooden Club from (Ex. 118) J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. xxxix
- Objects from Ancient Grave-Mounds in, *see* Price, J. E. J.A.I. xiii, 273

- Peru, Objects from Ancient Grave-Mounds in (Ex. 307) J.A.I. xiii, 273
 ——— Pottery, etc., from the Macobi Islands (Ex. 130) J.A.I. i, 213
 ——— Prehistoric, Anthropology of, *see* **Hutchinson, T. J.** J.A.I. iv, 438
 ——— Proposed Exploration of, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 10 A.R. i, 491
 ——— Sculptured Monolith of Tia-Huanaco (Ex. 70) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
 ——— Skull from the Chincha Islands (Ex. 92) .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. lxvii
 ——— Woollen Bags from Arica (Ex. 104) .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clxxxix
 ——— North, *see* **Raimondy, Antonio**, on the Indian Tribes of Loreto .. A.R. i, 33
 Peruvian Antiquities, Photographs of (Ex. 180) .. J.A.I. iv, 368
 ——— *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. J.A.I. iv, 368
 ——— Burial Grounds, *see* **Hutchinson, T. J.** .. J.A.I. iii, 311
 ——— *see* **Hutchinson, T. J.** .. J.A.I. iv, 2
 ——— Figurative Writing on Skin (Ex. 71, 72) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
 ——— Gnomons, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. M.A.S. i, 210
 ——— Gold Breastplate (Ex. 387) .. J.A.I. xviii, 274
 ——— Gold-Calendar and Telescope Tube, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. M.A.S. i, 210
 ——— Graphic Records, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. M.A.S. iii, 351
 ——— Inca Skulls, *see* **Anthropological Notes**, 23 .. J.A. 363
 ——— Mummies, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxlv
 ——— (Ex. 36) .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxlv
 ——— *see* **Rising** .. T.E.S. iv, 59
 ——— Pottery, *see* **Davis, J. B.** .. J.A.I. iii, 94
 ——— (Ex. 147, 148) .. J.A.I. iii, 96, 103
 ——— *see* **Price, J. E.** .. J.A.I. iii, 100
 ——— Skulls, *see* **Busk, G.** .. J.A.I. iii, 86
 ——— *see* **Burgholzhausen, von** .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. cccxxv
 ——— *see* **Davis, J. B.** .. J.A.I. iii, 94
 ——— Zodiac (Ex. 69) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
 Peruvians, Ancient, *see* **Tschudi, J. J. de** .. J.E.S. i, 79
 ——— Cranial Characters of, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. T.E.S. ii, 216
 ——— the Quipu of the, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. M.A.S. i, 169
 Pesherals, *see* **Snow, J. P.** .. T.E.S. i, 261
 Petchenegs, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, on the Westerly Drifting of the Nomades. Part III. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 83
 Peterborough, Skulls from, *see* **Blake, C. C.**, and **Roberts, G. E.** .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. ccliv
 ——— (Ex. 29) .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. cclv
 Petermann's Mittheilungen, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 63 J.A.I. v, 493
 Petrie, George, Antiquities of the Orkneys. Abstract .. A.R. i, 425
 ——— Notice of the Brochs and the so-called Picts' Houses of Orkney. 20th March, 1866 .. M.A.S. ii, 216-225
 ——— Abstract. 20th March, 1866 .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cxxx
 ——— on Human Remains at Keiss. Letter. 3rd April, 1866 .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. cl-clii
 ——— Discussion .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. clxviii-clxx
 Petrie, W. M. Flinders, Collection of Ethnographic Types from the Monuments of Egypt, *see* **Tomkins, H. G.** J.A.I. xviii, 206
 ——— on the Mechanical Methods of the Ancient Egyptians. With Discussion. 24th April, 1883. (Plate) .. J.A.I. xiii, 88-109
 ——— on Metrology and Geometry in Ancient Remains. With Discussion. 9th April, 1878 .. J.A.I. viii, 106-116

- Petrified Human Eyes (so-called) from Peru. By the Rev. A. Hume, *see* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1869** A.R. vii, 423
- Peyrerius and Theological Criticism, *see* **Philaethes** .. A.R. ii, 109
- Pfoundes, C., some Facts about Japan and its People. 10th June, 1879. Title only J.A.I. ix, 166
- the Japanese People: their Origin, and the Race as it now exists. With Discussion. 25th May, 1880 J.A.I. x, 225-230
- on some Rites and Customs of old Japan. Abstract and Discussion. 4th April, 1882 J.A.I. xii, 222-227
- Phair, J. P., Notes on the Discovery of Copper Celts at Buttivant, County Cork. 1st June, 1870 J.E.S., N.S. ii, 402, 403
- Phallic Worship, *see* **Sellon, E.** A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxiv
- *see* **Wake, C. S.** J.A., J.A.S. p. cxlii
- *see* **Westropp, H. M.** J.A., J.A.S. p. cxxxvi
- of India, *see* **Sellon, E.** M.A.S. i, 327
- Phallism in Ancient Religions, *see* **Wake, C. S.** J.A. 97
- *see* **Wake, C. S.** J.A. 199
- Pharia, *see* **Burton, R. F.** J.A.I. v, 275
- Phases of Civilisation, *see* **Westropp, H. M.** A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xcii
- Phayre, (Sir) Arthur P., on the History of the Burmah Race. 9th January, 1866 T.E.S. v, 13-39
- Notes on the Tenure and Distribution of Landed Property in Burmah. 25th June, 1867 .. T.E.S. vi, 227-232
- Philaethes, the Distinction between Man and Animals. .. A.R. ii, 153-163
- Peyrerius and Theological Criticism A.R. ii, 109-116
- Philippi, —, on the Easter Islanders. Extract. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 50** J.A.I. v, 111
- Philippine Islands, *see* **Jagor**, on the Natives of Naga .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 170
- Philippine Islands, Deformation of the Head in the, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 142.** J.A.I. xiv, 85
- "Philippinen und ihre Bewohner, Die. By C. Semper." Review J.A. 131
- Philippines (the Irayas, Ygorrotes, and Manobos). Review. "Die Philippinen und ihre Bewohner. Von Dr. C. Semper" J.A. 296-307
- Phillips, J., the Antiquity of Man. Abstract A.R. i, 436
- on the Measures of Geological Time by Natural Chronometers. Abstract and Discussion A.R. ii, 312-313
- Phillips, Professor, and the British Association, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 55** A.R. iv, 111
- Phillips, Richard Cobden, the Lower Congo; a Sociological Study. With Discussion. 8th November, 1887. (Map) J.A.I. xvii, 214-237
- Philological Classification, General Examples of, and the Value of Groups with Particular Reference to the Languages of the Indo-European Class, *see* **Latham, R. G.** J.E.S. ii, 224
- Ethnography of the Countries around the Bight of Biafra, *see* **Latham, R. G.** J.E.S. i, 224
- Philology J.E.S., N.S. ii, 96, 192, 367, 368
- *see* **Latham, R. G.** A.R. iv, 231
- Medo-Persic, *see* **MacDouall**, — J.E.S. iii, 220
- North American, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** T.E.S. ii, 130
- Philosophical Anthropology, *see* **Fredault, F.** Review A.R. iv, 266
- "Philosophy of Religion. By Hugh Doherty." Review A.R. iii, 185
- Philosophy of Religion, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 369

- Philosophy and Pseudo-Philosophy A.R. iii, 185-196
- Phœnician Characters from Sumatra, *see* **Harrison, J. P.** .. J.A.I. iv, 387
- (Ex. 181) J.A.I. iv, 387
- “Phœnician Cranium. By G. Nicolucci.” Review .. A.R. ii, 30
- Phœnician Inscription in Brazil, Alleged Discovery of.* .. *Anthrop.* 299
- Intercourse with Polynesia, *see* **Curl, S. M.** .. J.A.I. xiv, 273
- Phœnix. Review J.E.S., N.S. ii, 476
- Photographs Collected by the Anthropometric Committee
- of the British Association (Ex. 242) J.A.I. ix, 254
- of Africans (Ex. 349) J.A.I. xv, 423
- of the Niger (Ex. 360) J.A.I. xvi, 23
- of Natives of Algeria (Ex. 334) J.A.I. xv, 185
- of Australian Aborigines (Ex. 247) J.A.I. x, 74
- of Inhabitants of Britain of Jutish Type, *see*
- **Harrison, J. P.** J.A.I. xiii, 86
- Danish and French (Ex. 265) J.A.I. xi, 311
- from Egyptian Monuments, *see* **Anthropological**
- Miscellanea, 178** J.A.I. xvii, 289
- of Lapps (Ex. 339) J.A.I. xv, 210
- of Megalithic Remains from Japan (Ex. 396) .. J.A.I. xix, 64
- of New Guinea Types (Ex. 384) J.A.I. xviii, 241
- of Nicobarese (Ex. 353, 354) J.A.I. xv, 423, 427
- of North American Indians (Ex. 310) J.A.I. xiii, 431
- (Ex. 350) J.A.I. xv, 423, 424
- of Russians (Ex. 340) J.A.I. xv, 210
- of Scenes and Natives of Central Africa (Ex. 256) J.A.I. xi, 74
- *see* **Composite Photographs.**
- “Phrenology. By C. Donovan.” Review J.A. 197
- *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 50** A.R. iii, 373
- *see* **Physio-Anthropology** A.R. vi, 64
- in Anthropological Investigation, *see* **Jackson, J.**
- W.** A.R. v, 71
- Contribution to a Scientific, *see* **Holländer, B.** .. J.A.I. xx, 227
- and Ethnology, *see* **Jackson, J. W.** A.R. i, 118
- as an aid to the Biographer, *see* **Jackson,**
- J. W.** A.R. ii, 126
- and Lunacy, *see* **Blake, C. C.** A.R. i, 476
- Physical Character of the Natives of Parts of Italy and
- Austria, *see* **Beddoe, J.** T.E.S. i, 111
- Characters of the Solomon Islanders, *see* **Guppy,**
- H. B.** J.A.I. xv, 266
- Characteristics of the Inhabitants of Bretagne, *see*
- Beddoe, J.** M.A.S. iii, 359
- Characteristics of the Ancient and Modern Celt,
- see* **Wilson, D.** A.R. iii, 52
- of the Danes, *see* **Beddoe, John** A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. clxxiii
- of the Jews, *see* **Beddoe, J.** T.E.S. i, 222
- of the Lapps, *see* **Garson, J. G.** J.A.I. xv, 235
- of the Negro, *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. iv, 212
- of the People of Brittany, *see*
- Beddoe, J.** A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. cxxi
- and Mental Characteristics of the European and
- Asiatic Races of Man, *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. v, 58
- Condition of Centenarians, *see* **Gibb, G.**
- Duncan** J.A.I. ii, 78
- “Physical Geology and Geography of Great Britain. By
- A. C. Ramsay.” Review A.R. i, 484
- Physics and Metaphysics, *see* **Bray, C.** A.R. vii, 392
- Physio-Anthropology, *see* **Hunt, J.** A.R. v, J.A.S. p. ccix

Physio-Anthropology at Edinburgh	.. .. .	A.R. vi, 64-71
Physiognomy. Review .. .. .	.. .. .	A.R. vi, 137-154
.. .. .	.. .. .	<i>Anthrop.</i> 592
"Physiology and Pathology of the Mind. By H. Maudsley." Review .. .. .	.. .. .	A.R. vii, 192
"Pibcorn," or "Hornpipe," the old British, and its Affinities, <i>see</i> Balfour, H. .. .. .	.. .. .	J.A.I. xx, 142
Pickering, Charles, Obituary Notice. 29th January, 1878	.. .. .	J.A.I. vii, 537
Pictet, Adolphe, "Les Origines Indo-Européennes, ou les Aryas Primitifs, Essai de Paléontologie Linguistique." Review .. .. .	.. .. .	A.R. i, 232-246
Piets' Houses of Orkney, <i>see</i> Petrie, G. .. .. .	.. .. .	M.A.S. ii, 216
"Picture Gallery of the Nations, The: For the Young," <i>see</i> Contemporary Literature .. .. .	.. .. .	J.A. 356
Picture Writing in British Guiana, <i>see</i> Brown, C. B. .. .. .	.. .. .	J.A.I. ii, 254
.. .. . in the New World, <i>see</i> Bollaert, W. .. .. .	.. .. .	M.A.S. i, 169
Piderit, Fh., "Gehirn und Geist, Entwurf einer physiologischen Psychologie für denkende Leser aller Stände." Review. <i>See</i> Brain and Mind .. .. .	.. .. .	A.R. iii, 336
Piggul, James, Note on Heathen Ceremonies still Practised in Livonia, Russia. 17th June, 1873 .. .. .	.. .. .	J.A.I. iii, 275, 276
Pigmy Graveyard in Tennessee, <i>see</i> Anthropological Miscellanea , 71 .. .. .	.. .. .	J.A.I. vi, 100
.. .. . <i>see</i> Pygmy .		
Pike, Luke Owen (M.A.), on the Alleged Influence of Race upon Religion. With Discussion. 16th March, 1869 .. .. .	.. .. .	A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. cxxv-cliii
.. .. . Claims of Women to Political Power. 1st December, 1868 .. .. .	.. .. .	A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. xlvii-lxi
.. .. . on the Critique of His Work, "English and their Origin," in the "Westminster Review," of October, 1866 .. .. .	.. .. .	A.R. v, 79-85
.. .. . "The English and their Origin; a Prologue to Authentic English History." Review .. .. .	.. .. .	A.R. v, 49-55
.. .. . on the Methods of Anthropological Research. 2nd November, 1869 .. .. .	.. .. .	A.R. viii, J.A.S. pp. iii-xiii
.. .. . Place of the Sciences of Mind and Language in the Science of Man. With Discussion. 15th March, 1864 .. .. .	.. .. .	A.R. ii, J.A.S. pp. xcii-ccviii
.. .. . Psychological Characteristics of the English People. 20th February, 1866 .. .. .	.. .. .	M.A.S. ii, 153-188
.. .. . Abstract and Discussion. 20th February, 1866 .. .. .	.. .. .	A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. cxiv-cxix
.. .. . Psychological Elements of Religion. With Discussion. 4th January, 1870 .. .. .	.. .. .	A.R. viii, J.A.S. pp. lvii-lxxiii
.. .. . Race in Politics; the "Celt" and the "Saxon," <i>see</i> Anthropological News , 178. .. .. .	.. .. .	A.R. viii, 213
.. .. . What is a Teuton? .. .. .	.. .. .	A.R. vi, 246-257
.. .. . <i>versus</i> Nicholas. (Copyright Case) .. .. .	.. .. .	A.R. vii, 279-306
.. .. .	.. .. .	A.R. viii. 69-85
Pilework at London Wall, <i>see</i> Rivers, A. H. Pitt .. .. .	.. .. .	A.R. v, J.A.S. p. lxxi
Pile Works in the Streitzig Lake, <i>see</i> Anthropological News , 172 .. .. .	.. .. .	A.R. viii, 108
Pim, (Admiral) Bedford, Ethnological Enquiries, <i>see</i> "Report of the Arctic Committee." Appendix .. .. .	.. .. .	J.A.I. ii, 305

- Pim, (Admiral) Bedford, on the Negro A.R. iv, P.M.A. 35, 36
 ——— the Negro and Jamaica. 1st February,
 1866. With Discussion A.R. iv, P.M.A., Special
 Number [pp. viii, 72]
 ——— at Home and Abroad. Title only.
 1st February, 1866 A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. lxxxix
 Pinches, T. G., Description of Terra-Cotta Tablets from
 Babylonia, exhibited by C. E. Peek, *see* **Peek, C. E.** J.A.I. xviii, 102
 Pinkerton, William, Obituary Notice of, *see* **Anthropo-
 logical Miscellanea**, 10 J.A.I. i, 264
 Piojes of the Putumayo, *see* **Simson, A.** J.A.I. viii, 210
 Pisaqua, Artificially Deformed Skull from (Ex. 50) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
 Pitt Rivers' Explorations, *see* **Anthropological Miscel-
 lanæa**, 195 J.A.I. xviii, 200
 Plant, J., on Evidence of Prehistoric Man, from Pooles
 Cavern. Title and discussion. *See* **Anthropology
 at the British Association, 1866** A.R. iv, 408
 Plants, on the Migration of, *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. v, 178, 255, 318
 ——— History and Migration of, *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. vii, 1
 ——— Narcotic, History and Migration of, *see* **Craw-
 furd, J.** T.E.S. vii, 78
 ——— Textile, and Tinctorial, History and Migration
 of, *see* **Crawford** T.E.S. vii, 78
 ——— Producing Coffee, Tea, Cocoa, etc., History and
 Migration of, *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. vii, 197
 ——— used as Condiments, *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. vi, 188
 ——— yielding Intoxicating Potables and Oils, History
 and Migration of, *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. vii, 92
 Plaster Casts (Proc. of the Anthropol. Soc. of Paris) A.R. iv, 106
 Platform-Dwellings in Assam, *see* **Peal, S. E.** J.A.I. xi, 53
 Platycnemic Bones at Kintbury, *see* **Anthropological
 Miscellanea**, 75 J.A.I. vi, 196
 ——— Men in Denbighshire, *see* **Dawkins, W. B.**, and
G. Busk. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 440
 Playfair, (Colonel) —, on the Himyaritic Inscriptions
 lately brought to England from Southern Arabia.
 24th April, 1866 T.E.S. v, 174-177
 Pleyte, C. M., *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 213. J.A.I. xix, 494
 Plough, Origin of the, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** J.A.I. x, 74
 Plurality of the Human Race, "the Plurality of the
 Human Race. By Georges Pouchet. Translated by
 Hugh J. C. Beavan." Review A.R. iii, 120-132
 ——— of Races, *see* **Harris, G.** A.R. v, 175
 ——— of the Races of Man, *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. vi, 49
 Poetry, Maori, *see* **Baker, W. B.** T.E.S. i, 44
 Poisoned Arrows from Mallicollo and Vanikoro (Ex. 197)
 ——— from Melanesia, *see* **Codrington, R. H.** J.A.I. vi, 199
 ——— from Melanesia, *see* **Codrington, R. H.** J.A.I. xix, 215
 Poisonous Fruit used by Canelos Indians to prevent the
 Bite of the Flies (Ex. 100) A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clvi
 ——— Nature of the Arrows of the South Sea Islanders,
see **Messer, A. B.** J.A.I. vii, 209
 Poisons used by Savages, *see* **Wood, J. G.** A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. lxx
 Polak, (Dr.) Jakob Eduard, "Persien, Das Land und
 seine Einwohner; Ethnographische Schilderungen."
 Review A.R. vi, 26-35
 Pole, Scaphoid Skull of, *see* **Kopernicki, I.** J.A.I. vi, 181
 ——— Skull of *Anthrop. p. ix*
 Political Ethnology, *see* **Anthropological News**, 173 A.R. viii, 197
 ——— Power, Claims of Women to, *see* **Pike, L. O.** A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. xlvii

- Politics and Anthropology, *see* **Anthropological News**, 177, 179.. .. . A.R. viii, 211; 215
- Race in, *see* **Anthropological News**, 178 .. . A.R. viii, 213
- Religion, and Commerce of Old Calabar, *see* **Walker, J. B.** .. . J.A.I. vi, 119
- Poltalloch, *see* **Mapleton, R. J.** .. . J.E.S., N.S. ii, 340
- Polyandry, Facts Relating to* .. . *Anthrop.* 164
- Polygamous Marriage among the Kafirs of Natal and Countries around, *see* **Sanderson, J.** .. . J.A.I. viii, 254
- Polygamy, *see* **Campbell, James** .. . A.R. viii, J.A.S. p. cviii
- *see* **Campbell, James** .. . J.A. 192
- Notes on .. . *Anthrop.* 172
- Polynesia, *see* **Elton, F.**, on the Natives of the Solomon Islands .. . J.A.I. xvii, 90
- *see* **Pritchard, W. T.**, on the Samoans .. . M.A.S. i, 322
- Ethnological Objects from (Ex. 341) .. . J.A.I. xv, 266
- Ethnology of, *see* **Whitmee, S. J.** .. . J.A.I. viii, 261
- Stone Club from the Sandwich Islands (Ex. 210) .. . J.A.I. vi, 430
- (Melanesia), *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 177. Sketch of Aniwa Grammar .. . J.A.I. xvii, 282
- *see* **Balfour, H.**, on Arrows from the Solomon Islands.. .. J.A.I. xvii, 328
- *see* **Balfour, H.**, Exhibition of Arrows from the Solomon Islands .. . J.A.I. xviii, 30
- *see* **Danks, B.**, on Marriage Customs of the New Britain Group .. . J.A.I. xviii, 281
- *see* **Danks, B.**, on the Shell-Money of New Britain .. . J.A.I. xvii, 305
- Easter Island Tablets (Ex. 188) .. . J.A.I. v, 248
- Gorget from Easter Island (Ex. 187) .. . J.A.I. v, 220
- Photographs and a Wooden Implement from Easter Island (Ex. 158) .. . J.A.I. iii, 177
- Tablets from Easter Island (Ex. 119) .. . J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. lxi
- Tahiti, Tomahawk and Paddle from (Ex. 54) .. . A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
- Tonga, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 122.. J.A.I. x, 460
- Stone Mullers from Tahiti (Ex. 23) .. . J.E.S., N.S. ii, 121
- Polynesian Culture, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** .. . J.A.I. xi, 401
- Islands, Natives of, *see* **Trotter, Coutts.** .. J.A.I. xvii, 75
- Nation, Origin and Migrations of. By Rev. Dr. Lang. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 95.
- "Anthropological Gleanings" .. . J.A.I. viii, 98
- Race, *see* **Wake, C. S.** .. . J.A.I. x, 109
- and Malayan Languages and Races, *see* **Crawford, J.** .. . J.E.S. i, 330
- Polynesians, *see* **Brown, G.** .. . J.A.I. xvi, 310
- *see* **Wake, C. S.** .. . J.A.I. xii, 197
- *see* **Whitmee, S. J.** .. . J.A.I. vii, 372
- Models of Boats used by (Ex. 48).. .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
- and their Migrations, *see* **Quatrefages.** Review A.R. v, 330
- Water-colour Drawings of (Ex. 47) .. . A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
- Pont-à-Lesse, *see* **Dupont, Edward** .. . A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. lxi
- Pontnewydd Cave, near Cefn, *see* **Hughes, T. McK.**, and **D. R. Thomas** .. . J.A.I. iii, 387
- Poole, Reginald Stuart (LL.D.), the Egyptian Classification of the Races of Man. With Discussion. 25th May, 1886. (2 Plates) .. . J.A.I. xvi, 370-379
- — on the Egyptian Classification of the Races of Man. Abstract. 25th May, 1886 .. J.A.I. xvi, 152, 153

- Poole, Reginald Stuart (LL.D.), the *Ethnic Relations of the Egyptian Race*. Abstract A.R. ii, 323-326
- the *Ethnology of Egypt*. 17th June, 1862 T.E.S. ii, 260-264
- Popular Errors Concerning Anthropology A.R. iv, P.M.A. 60-71
- Popularised Ethnology A.R. iv, P.M.A. 80-83
- Population of Finland, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 140 J.A.I. xiii, 502
- "Population, Prospects, and Future Government of the Transvaal. By G. P. Moodie." *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 95. "Anthropological Gleanings" J.A.I. viii, 100
- Populations of Asia and Europe, Prehistoric and Proto-historic Relations of, *see* **Clarke, Hyde** J.A.I. i, 52
- of the New World, past and present, *see* **Bollaert, W.** M.A.S. i, 72
- Portrait of King Tawhiao (Ex. 335) J.A.I. xv, 185
- Portraits of Incas (Ex. 267) J.A.I. xi, 455
- Composite, *see* **Galton, F.** J.A.I. viii, 132
- Portsmouth, Ohio, Earthworks at, *see* **Holt, R. B.** J.A.I. vii, 132
- Portstewart, Prehistoric Objects at, *see* **Knowles, W. J.** J.A.I. vi, 485
- and other Flint Factories in the North of Ireland, *see* **Knowles, W. J.** J.A.I. ix, 320
- Portugal, Casts of Bones and Stone Implements from (Ex. 6) T.E.S. vii, 39
- Stone Hammer-head from (Ex. 25) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 145
- Portuguese Document, Photo-lithograph of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 55 J.A.I. v, 118
- "Positivism. By A. Comte." Review A.R. iv, 289
- Postans, (Captain) T., on the Bilúchi Tribes Inhabiting Sindh in the Lower Valley of the Indus and Cutchi. 10th April, 1844 J.E.S. i, 103-126
- Potomac, Icelandic Remains on the, *see* **Anthropological News**, 91 A.R. vi, 223
- Pott, A. F., on Myths of the Origin of Man and Language. Review. "Anti-Kaulen, oder Mythische Vorstellungen vom Ursprunge der Völker und Sprachen nebst Beurtheilung der zwei sprachwissenschaftlichen Abhandlungen Heinrich v. Ewald's" A.R. ii, 24-30
- Pottawatamie Boy (Ex. 422) J.A.I. xx, 224
- Pottery from Canada (Ex. 146) J.A.I. iii, 65
- the Cape (Ex. 132).. .. J.A.I. i, 345
- Ancient, from Ecuador, *see* **Bollaert, W.** M.A.S. iii, 163
- Japanese, *see* **Milne, J.**, on "The Stone Age in Japan" J.A.I. x, 389
- etc., from the Macobi Islands (Ex. 130) J.A.I. i, 213
- from New Mexico (Ex. 383) J.A.I. xviii, 241
- from an Old Pawnee Village, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries**, 15 J.E.S., N.S. i, 331
- Peruvian (Ex. 147, 148) J.A.I. iii, 96, 103
- *see* **Davis, J. B.** J.A.I. iii, 94
- *see* **Price, J. E.** J.A.I. iii, 100
- Fragments of, from Canada, *see* **Gibb, G. Duncan** J.A.I. iii, 65
- Pouchet, Georges, on the Plurality of the Human Race. Edited from the French by H. J. C. Beavan.

- Poutiatine, (Prince) Paul, on Neolithic Implements in Russia. Title only. 9th November, 1880 .. J.A.I. x, 389
- Power, Wilmot, *see* **Laws, E.**, on a Kitchen Midden at Tenby .. J.A.I. vii, 84
- Ppassa, or Clay used to Mix with Food (Ex. 52).. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
- Prairie Traveller, *see* **Marcy, R. B.** Review .. A.R. i, 145
- Precolombian Metallurgy in Venezuela, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 222** .. J.A.I. xx, 220
- Prehistoric Annals of Scotland. ("Prehistoric Annals of Scotland. By Daniel Wilson, LL.D. 1865.") Review .. A.R. iii, 272-287
- Anthropology and Archæology, Congress of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 205** .. J.A.I. xix, 91
- Antiquities of Dartmoor, *see* **Bate, C. S.** .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. c
- in Florida, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 70** .. J.A.I. vi, 99
- from South-East of Spain, *see* **Siret, H. and L.** .. J.A.I. xviii, 121
- (Ex. 380) .. J.A.I. xviii, 121
- Archæology. Review .. J.A. 164
- of India, *see* **Taylor, M.** .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 157
- and Anthropology, International Congress of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 124** .. J.A.I. x, 462
- Burial Place with Cruciform Monoliths, near Mungapet in the Nizâm's Dominions. By W. King. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 95.** "Anthropological Gleanings" .. J.A.I. viii, 102
- Cave-Dwellers of Southern France, *see* **Christy, H.** .. T.E.S. iii, 362
- Comparative Philology, etc., in connection with the Origin of Culture in America, *see* **Clarke, H.** .. J.A.I. iv, 148
- Discoveries in Central Russia. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 116** .. J.A.I. x, 358
- Dwellings, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 22** .. A.R. ii, 151
- in Ross-shire, *see* **Roberts, G. E.** .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. cxxxv
- Finds in India, *see* **Foote, R. B.** .. J.A.I. xvi, 70
- Hut-Circles, *see* **Roberts, G. E.** .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. lx
- Intercourse between East and West, *see* **Buckland, A. W.** .. J.A.I. xiv, 222
- Man. "Prehistoric Man; Researches into the Origin of Civilisation in the Old and the New World. By Daniel Wilson. 1862." Review .. A.R. i, 137-141
- *see* **Wilson, Daniel.** Review .. A.R. iv, 358
- in the Island of Palmeria, *see* **Anthropological News, 167** .. A.R. viii, 107
- Monuments, Cornish and Irish, *see* **Buckland, A. W.** .. J.A.I. ix, 146
- Names of Weapons, *see* **Clarke, H.** .. J.A.I. vi, 142
- "Prehistoric Nations. By J. D. Baldwin." Review .. A.R. vii, 323
- Prehistoric Objects at Portstewart, *see* **Knowles, W. J.** .. J.A.I. vi, 485
- found in Siberia (Ex. 156) .. J.A.I. iii, 174
- at London Wall, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. lxxi
- in New Zealand, *see* **Haast, Julius von** .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 110
- in Northumberland .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 205
- at St. Anthony, Minn., *see* **Anthropological News, 38** .. A.R. v, 246
- in South Africa, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 164** .. J.A.I. xvi, 423

- Prehistoric Peru, *see* **Hutchinson, T. J.** J.A.I. iv, 438
- Remains, American, *see* **Anthropological News**,
140 A.R. vi, 466
- in Antiparos, *see* **Bent, T.** J.A.I. xiv, 134
- in Argyllshire, *see* **Mapleton, R. J.** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 146
- in Brittany, *see* **Oliver, S. P.** J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. cxxii
- in the Channel Islands, *see* **Oliver, S. P.** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 45
- in the Isle of Wight, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** J.A.I. xiv, 45
- Road in Duncan's Flow, *see* **Kinahan, G. H.** J.A.I. v, 106
- “Prehistoric Times, as illustrated by Ancient Remains, and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages.”
 By **John Lubbock, F.R.S.**, 1865. Review A.R. iii, 338-346
- Prehistoric Times, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**,
58 A.R. iv, 112
- Existence of a Race of Red Men in
 Northern Africa and Southern Europe in, *see*
Anthropological Miscellanea, **40** J.A.I. iii, 300
- Traces of Commerce in, *see* **Buckland, A. W.** J.A.I. xiv, 3
- Trephining and Skull-boring from America (Ex.
405) J.A.I. xix, 213
- and Protohistoric Relations of the Populations of
 Asia and Europe, *see* **Clarke, Hyde** J.A.I. i, 52
- Preparing the Dead among the Natives of the Upper
 Mary River, Queensland. *See* **MacDonald, A.** J.A.I. i, 214; ii, 176
- Preservation of Ancient Buildings, Society for, *see* **An-
 thropological Miscellanea**, **85** J.A.I. vii, 166
- Monuments, *see* **Anthropological News**,
157 A.R. vii, 332
- in Ohio, *see* **Anthropological
 Miscellanea**, **86** J.A.I. vii, 186
- Preserving the Dead in Darnley Island and in South
 Australia, *see* **Flower, W. H.** J.A.I. viii, 389
- Pressigny-le-Grand, Flint Implements discovered at, *see*
Steenstrup, J., and **Sir John Lubbock** T.E.S. v, 221
- Price, F. G. H., Notes upon some Ancient Egyptian
 Implements. 25th March, 1884. (Plate) J.A.I. xiv, 56-64
- Camps on the Malvern Hills. With Dis-
 cussion. 8th June, 1880. (Woodcuts) J.A.I. x, 319-331
- on the Customs of the Kaffirs. (From the
 Notes of **Mr. Charles Hamilton**.) 16th November,
 1869 A.R. viii, J.A.S. pp. xiv-
 xviii
- a Description of the Quissama Tribe (An-
 gola). With Discussion. 29th May, 1871 J.A.I. i, 185-193
- Trellech. 8th April, 1879. (Plate) J.A.I. ix, 51-53
- *see* **Price, J. E.**, and **F. G. H. P.** J.A.I. xii, 192
- and **John E. Price**, Notes on the
 Romano-British Cemetery at Seaford, Sussex. 14th
 November, 1876. (3 Plates and Woodcuts) J.A.I. vi, 300-309
- further Notes on the
 Romano-British Cemetery at Seaford, Sussex. 27th
 April, 1880. (2 Plates) J.A.I. x, 130-137
- Price, J. E.**, on Aggrri Beads. 21st February, 1882 J.A.I. xii, 64-68
- Chastleton Camp, *see* **Anthropological
 Miscellanea**, **110** J.A.I. x, 124
- Objects from Ancient Grave-mounds in
 Peru. With Discussion. 13th November, 1883 J.A.I. xiii, 273-275

- Price, J. E., on the Peruvian Pottery sent by Consul Hutchinson. With Discussion. 1st April, 1873 .. J.A.I. iii, 100-103
- Pottery found near Colney Hatch. Exhibited 17th June, 1873 .. J.A.I. iii, 231, 232
- see Price, F. G. H., and J. E. P., on the Romano-British Cemetery at Seaford .. J.A.I. vi, 300
- see Price, F. G. H., and J. E. P. .. J.A.I. x, 130
- and F. G. Hilton Price, Excavations of Tumuli on the Brading Downs, Isle of Wight. 21st March, 1882. (Plate and Woodcut).. J.A.I. xii, 192-196
- Prichard, James Cowles (M.D.), Anniversary Address for 1848, to the Ethnological Society of London, on the Recent Progress of Ethnology .. J.E.S. ii, 119-149
- Obituary of, see Hodgkin, T. .. J.E.S. ii, 182
- on the Relations of Ethnology to other Branches of Knowledge. Anniversary Address. 22nd June, 1847 .. J.E.S. i, 301-329
- Prideaux, T. Symes, Gall's Organology .. A.R. vii, 76-92
- on Phrenology, see *Miscellanea Anthropologica*, 50 .. A.R. iii, 373
- on the Principles of Ethnology. 22nd November, 1864.. T.E.S. iii, 408-417
- Prigg, Henry, on a Ground Stone Implement from Flemp-ton, near Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. Letter with Discussion. 18th February, 1868 .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. pp. cvii, cviii
- on a Portion of a Human Skull of Supposed Palæolithic Age from near Bury St. Edmunds. 11th March, 1884. (3 Plates) .. J.A.I. xiv, 51-55
- Primary Stocks of Man formed for and by the Localities they inhabit, see *Miscellanea Anthropologica*, 29 .. A.R. ii, 228
- Primeval Antiquities and Lacustrine Habitations .. A.R. iii, 157-160
- "Primeval Man. By the Duke of Argyll." Review .. A.R. vii, 376
- Primeval Status of Man. By W. C. Dendy, see *Anthropology at the British Association, 1869*.. A.R. vii, 423
- Primitive Agriculture, see Buckland, A. W. .. J.A.I. vii, 2
- "Primitive Civilisations. By J. P. Mahaffy." Review.. J.A. 170
- Primitive Condition of Man. By Sir John Lubbock. Abstract and Discussion. See *Anthropology of the British Association, 1869* .. A.R. vii, 415-422
- see Lubbock, J. .. T.E.S. vi, 328
- "Primitive Folk. By Elie Reclus." Review. See *Anthropological Miscellanea*, 229 .. J.A.I. xx, 362
- Primitive Human Family, see Wake, C. S. .. J.A.I. ix, 3
- Horde, see *Anthropological Miscellanea*, 178 .. J.A.I. xvii, 276
- see *Anthropological Miscellanea*, 180 .. J.A.I. xvii, 356
- see *Anthropological Miscellanea*, 189 .. J.A.I. xviii, 99
- Evidence for McLennan's Theory of the, see Gomme, G. L. .. J.A.I. xvii, 118
- "Primitive Inhabitants of Scandinavia. By S. Nilsson." Review .. A.R. vi, 191
- Primitive Man, Mental Characteristics of, see Wake, C. S. J.A.I. i, 74
- Peoples, Marriage among .. *Anthrop.* 197
- Period of the Human Species, see Vogt, C. .. A.R. v, 204, 334
- Theory of the Soul, see Frazer, J. G. .. J.A.I. xv, 64
- Principles of Anthropological Science, see Donovan, C. A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. clxxvii

- Principles of Archaic Anthropology A.R. iv, P.M.A., 89-93
 ——— of Classification, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt.** J.A.I. iv, 293
 ——— of Ethnology, *see* **Prideaux, T. S.** T.E.S. iii, 408
- Pritchard, W. T., Notes on Certain Anthropological Matters respecting the South Sea Islanders (the Samoans). 17th January, 1865 M.A.S. i, 322-326
 ——— on some Anthropological Matters connected with the South Sea Islanders. Note and Discussion. 17th January, 1865 A.R. iii, J.A.S. pp. cxa, cxxi
 Pritchard, W. T., on the Caroline Islanders A.R. iv, 165-170
 ——— Notes on the Physical and Psychological Condition of the Inhabitants of Viti, Tonga and Samoa. With Discussion. 28th February, 1865 A.R. iii, J.A.S. pp. cxlvi-cx
 ——— Viti and its Inhabitants. 15th November, 1864 M.A.S. i, 195-209
 ——— on Viti and its Inhabitants. Discussion. 15th November, 1864 A.R. iii, J.A.S. xii-xv
- Prix Godard. Analysis of Six Essays sent in Competition, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** A.R. vi, 104
- Prize Anthropological Memoir, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 23 A.R. ii, 223
 ——— for the best Essay on "The Origin of the English Nation," *see* **Anthropological News**, 135. A.R. vi, 465
- "*Problems of Life and Mind.* By G. H. Leves." *Review* *Anthrop.* 420
- Prognathic Face of a Cranium of the Stone Period, *see* **Anthropological Society, Paris** A.R. v, 126
- Progress of Anthropology. Review A.R. vii, 231
- Projection of Skull, Orthographic, *see* **Higgins, A.** M.A.S. ii, 195
- Pronouns, Origin of, *see* **Bleek, W. H. I.** J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. lxiv
- Pronunciation, a Means of Tracing the Origin and History of Nations, *see* **Brodie, James** T.E.S. iv, 339
- "Propagation of the Religion of Humanity. By R. Congreve." Review A.R. iv, 289
- "Propensitorial Zodiac, The, or Psychoneurology of the Mental Faculties, as Governed and Developed by the Animal Nature; shown by a Demonstrative Chart entitled an Anthropological Catholicon. By Robert T. Stothard. London, 1870." *See* **Contemporary Literature** J.A. 357
- Prostitution, Sacred* *Anthrop.* 156
- "*Protoplasmic Theory of Life.* By J. Drysdale." *Review* *Anthrop.* 591
- Pruner-Bey, (Dr.) on the Alleged Affinity between the Neanderthal Man and Modern Australians A.R. ii, 145, 146
 ——— on the Celtic Question. Abstract. *See* **Anthropological Society of Paris.** A.R. iv, 378
 ——— Examination of the Jaw-bone of Moulin-Quignon (Abbeville) from an Anthropological Point of View A.R. 334, 335
 ——— on Human Hair as a Race Character, Examined by the Aid of the Microscope. Read before the Anthropological Society of Paris, 19th March, 1863 A.R. ii, 1-23
 ——— on Human Hair as a Race Character, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 65 J.A.I. vi, 71-92
 ——— Is Religiousness a Human Character? (Proc. of the Anthropol. Soc. of Paris) A.R. iv, 204
 ——— Letter announcing the Death of Professor

- Gratiolet (with remarks on Belgian Bone Caves).
28th February, 1865 A.R. iii, J.A.S. pp. cxliii-cxlv
- Pruner-Bey, (Dr.) on the Neanderthal Skull, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 24 A.R. ii, 223
- Pruner-Bey, on the Neanderthal Skull, in reply to Dr. B. Davis, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** .. A.R. v, 123
- Obituary Notice J.A.I. xii, 561
- *see* **Marichard, J. O.**, and **Pruner-Bey**.
- Prussians** *Anthrop.* 142
- Pryer, W. B., on the Natives of British North Borneo, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** J.A.I. xvi, 229
- Pseudo Cromlech on Mount Alexander, Australia.
see **Acheson, F.** J.E.S., N.S. i, 75
- Psychical Characteristics of the English People, *see* **Pike, L. O.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cxiv
- *see* **Pike, L. O.** M.A.S. ii, 153
- Difference between Man and Brute, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 33 A.R. ii, 229
- Elements of Religion, *see* **Pike, L. O.** A.R. viii, J.A.S. p. lvii
- Psychological Association of Glasgow, Inaugural Address,
see **Jackson, J. W.** A.R. vii, 259
- Differences between Typical Races of Man, *see* **Dunn, R.** T.E.S. iii, 9
- Unity of Mankind, *see* **Wake, C. S.** A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. clxviii
- *see* **Wake, C. S.** M.A.S. iii, 134
- Psychology, Ethnic, *see* **Dunn, R.** J.A.I. iv, 255
- Medical, *see* **Dunn, R.** Review A.R. i, 163
- of Man, Comparative, *see* **Spencer, H.** J.A.I. v, 301
- Psychonomy of the Hand. "The Psychonomy of the Hand, according to MM. D'Arpentigny and Desbarrolles. By Richard Beamish, F.R.S." Review .. A.R. iii, 346-353
- Psycho-Physical Research in America, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 163 J.A.I. xvi, 422
- Puberty, Early, *see* **Anthropological News**, 48. .. A.R. v, 256
- Public Health, Progress of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 103 J.A.I. ix, 351
- Pueblo Weapon, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 107 J.A.I. ix, 464
- Pusey, S. E. B. Bouverie, *see* **Bouverie-Pusey**.
- Putlam, *see* **Maniegar, S. C. C.**, on the Mookwas .. T.E.S. iv, 348
- Putnam County, Georgia, Bird-Shaped Mounds in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 94 J.A.I. viii, 92
- Pygmy Races, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 184. J.A.I. xviii, 73
- *see* **Pigmy**.
- Pyrenees, Skull from the Cave of Lombrive (Ex. 94) .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. cxx

Q.

- Quadrilateral Structures near Carnac, *see* **Tremlett, F. S.** J.A.I. xv, 170
- Quadrumana, Anatomy of, *see* **Crisp**, —. A.R. ii, 308
- "Quadrumanous" as applied to the Chimpanzee, *see* **Anthropological News**, 12 A.R. v, 240
- Quartz Cutting Instruments from the Mouth of the Guayaquil, *see* **Markham, C. R.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. lvii
- Pivot and Cup of the Vertical Shaft of a Gold Amalgamating Mill from Piedmont (Ex. 155) .. J.A.I. iii, 139

- Quartzite implements from the Cape (Ex. 20) . . . J.E.S., N.S. ii, 39
- Quatrefages on the Progress of Anthropology. Review . . . A.R. vii, 231
- Quatrefages, A. de, on the Abbeville Jaw. Translated by G. F. Rolph, Esq. . . . A.R. i, 312-335
- "Announcement of New Work on "General Craniology," see **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 25 . . . J.A.I. ii, 135
- Quatrefages, A. de, the Formation of the Mixed Human Races . . . A.R. vii, 22-40
- "Introduction à l'étude des Races Humaines." Review. See **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 166 . . . J.A.I. xvi, 425
- "Metamorphosis of Man and the Lower Animals." Review . . . A.R. iv, P.M.A. 83
- "Les Polynésiens et leurs Migrations." Review . . . A.R. v, 330-334
- on the Progress of Anthropology . . . A.R. viii, 28-35
- "La Race Prussienne." Review. See **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 20 . . . J.A.I. ii, 131
- "Rapport sur les Progrès de l'Anthropologie," see **Anthropological News**, 108 . . . A.R. vi, 327
- Queen Charlotte Island and Vancouver's Island, Stone Implements from (Ex. 124) . . . J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. cxiii
- Charlotte's Islands, Village of Hydah Indians, in, see **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 98 . . . J.A.I. viii, 426
- Queensland, on the Kabi Dialect, see **Mathew, J.** . . . J.A.I. ix. 312
- Aboriginal Dialects of, see **Barlow, H.** . . . J.A.I. ii, 166
- Aborigines of, see **Beddoe, J.** . . . J.A.I. vii, 145
- Mode of Preparing the Dead among the Natives of the Upper Mary River, see **McDonald, Albert** . . . J.A.I. i, 214; ii, 176
- Natives of, see **Cunningham, R. A.** . . . J.A.I. xvii, 83
- (Ex. 373) . . . J.A.I. xvii, 83
- Questions as to the Perception of Colour amongst Savages and others, see **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 92 . . . J.A.I. vii, 543
- for Explorers. (With Special Reference to Arctic Exploration), see **Report of the Arctic Committee** . . . J.A.I. ii, 296-306
- on the Manners, Customs, Religion, Superstitions, etc., of Uncivilised or Semicivilised Peoples, see **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 200 . . . J.A.I. xviii, 431
- Quiloa, Skull from (Ex. 43). . . . A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. clxxvi
- Quipu of the Peruvians, see **Bollaert, W.** . . . M.A.S. i, 169
- Quipus, spurious, examination of, see **Bollaert, W.** . . . M.A.S. i, 169
- Quissama Tribe of Angola, see **Monteiro, J. J.** . . . J.A.I. v, 198
- (Angola), see **Price, F. G. H.** . . . J.A.I. i, 185
- Quoss, see **Houghton, E. P.**, on the Land Dayas . . . M.A.S. iii, 195

R.

- Race in History . . . A.R. iii, 233-248
- see **Macaulay, Lord**, "History of England." Review . . . A.R. v, 129
- in Legislation and Political Economy . . . A.R. iv, 113-135
- in Music, see **Chorley, H. F.** . . . J.A., J.A.S. p. clvi
- in Politics. The "Celt" and the "Saxon," see **Anthropological News**, 178 . . . A.R. viii, 213
- in Religion. Review . . . A.R. iv, 289-320

- Race indicated by the Folds in the Hand, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 32 A.R. ii, 229
- and Language, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 201 J.A.I. xviii, 439
- *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 202 J.A.I. xix, 89
- *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 209 J.A.I. xix, 251
- *see* **Sayce, A. H.** J.A.I. v, 212
- and Religion, *see* **Pike, L. O.** A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. cxxxv
- Antagonism J.A.I. iv, P.M.A. 24-26
- Elements in Christianity, *see* **Heath, D. I.** A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xix
- Question in Ireland, *see* **Jackson, J. W.** A.R. vii, 54
- Types of the Jews, *see* **Neubauer, A.** J.A.I. xv, 17
- “Race Prussienne, La. By A. de Quatrefages.” Review J.A.I. ii, 131
- Races, on the Extinction of, *see* **Bendyshe, T.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. xcix
- *see* **Lee, R.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. xcv
- tested by Language, *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. iii, 1
- of the Babylonian Empire, *see* **Bertin, G.** J.A.I. xviii, 104
- of India, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 179 J.A.I. xvii, 239
- of Man, Psychological Differences between, *see* **Dunn, R.** T.E.S. iii, 9
- Tegumentary differences among, *see* **Dunn, R.** T.E.S. i, 59
- of Mankind. (Extracted from “Reise der Oesterreichischen Fregatte ‘Novara,’ um der Erde. Anthropologischer Theil. Dritte Abtheilung. Ethnographie. Von Dr. Friedrich Müller. Wien. 1868”) A.R. viii, 93, 94
- of the Old World. “The Races of the Old World; a Manual of Ethnology. By Charles L. Brace. 8vo. 1863.” Review A.R. iii, 47-51
- of Western Asia, Early, *see* **Conder, C. R.** J.A.I. xix, 30
- of the Congo and the Portuguese Colonies in Western Africa, *see* **Johnston, H. H.** J.A.I. xiii, 461
- and Languages, Indo-Chinese and Inter-Oceanic, *see* **Keane, A. H.** J.A.I. ix, 254
- “Races and Peoples.” Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 230 J.A.I. xx, 362
- Racial Aspects of the Franco-Prussian War, *see* **Jackson, J. W.** J.A.I. i, 30
- Characteristics, *see* **Avery, J. G.** J.A.I. ii, 63
- Characteristics of Modern Jews, *see* **Jacobs, J.** J.A.I. xv, 23
- Features, Survival of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 132 J.A.I. xii, 438
- Features, Survival of, in the British Isles, *see* **Harrison, J. P.** J.A.I. xii, 243
- Photographs from Egyptian Monuments, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 178 J.A.I. xvii, 289
- Radenhausen, C. “Isis, Der Mensch und die Welt, 1883.” Review. A.R. iii, 219-223
- Rae, (Dr.) John, Eskimo Migrations. With Discussion. 24th April, 1877. J.A.I. vii, 125-131
- Eskimo Skulls. With Discussion. 8th May, 1877 J.A.I. vii, 142-145
- on the Esquimaux, 21st March, 1865 T.E.S. iv, 138-153
- Remarks on the Natives of British North America, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** J.A.I. xvi, 199
- Rag-Bushes and Kindred Observances, *see* **Walhouse, M. J.** J.A.I. ix, 97

- Raimondi, —. Proposed Exploration of Peru, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 10 A.R. i, 491
- Raimondy Antonio, on the Indian Tribes of the great District of Loreto, in Northern Peru. 24th March, 1863. Translated from the Spanish by William Bollaert A.R. i, 33-43
- Ramas Indians, *see* **Collinson, John**, on the Mosquito Indians A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. xiii
- Ramsay, A. C., (F.R.S.) on Artificially Worked Stones found in Cairns upon Moel Faban and Carnedd Howell, near Bangor, North Wales. 8th March, 1870 J.E.S., N.S. ii, 316
- "The Physical Geology and Geography of Great Britain." Review A.R. i, 484-488
- Range of the Papuan and Negritto Races, *see* **Allen, F. A.** J.A.I. viii, 38
- Ranken, W. L., South Sea Islanders. 13th June, 1876.. J.A.I. vi, 223-244
- "Rapa," or Paddle from Easter Island, *see* **Harrison, J. P.** J.A.I. iii, 177
- from Easter Island (Ex. 158) J.A.I. iii, 177
- Rapport sur les Progrès de l'Anthropologie, *see* **Anthropological News**, 108 A.R. vi, 327
- Rate of Movement of the Limbs, Instrument for Measuring, *see* **Galton, F.** J.A.I. xx, 200
- (Ex. 421) J.A.I. xi, 452
- Rathdown, Sepulchral Remains at, *see* **Kinahan, G. H.**
- Rationalism. "History of the Rise and Influence of the Spirit of Rationalism in Europe. By W. E. H. Lecky, M.A. 1865." Review A.R. iii, 265-272
- Rawlinson (Canon), on the Ethnography of the Cimbri. With Discussion. 9th May, 1876 J.A.I. vi, 150-158
- Rawlinson, (Professor) on the Term Anthropology, *see* **Anthropological Notes**, 21 J.A. 363
- Ray, S. H., Sketch of Aniwa Grammar, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 177 J.A.I. xvii, 282-289
- Api Grammar, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 196 J.A.I. xviii, 295
- Sketch of Nguna Grammar, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 161 J.A.I. xvi, 409
- Note on a Vocabulary of Ulia, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 214 J.A.I. xix, 500
- Reaction Time, Instrument for Determining (Ex. 391) .. J.A.I. xix, 27
- Read, C. H., on Antiquities from Huasco (Guasco) Chili. 12th March, 1889. (2 Plates and Woodcuts) J.A.I. xix, 57-62
- Exhibition of Ethnological Objects from the Akkas, Northern Assam. 14th April, 1885. (Plate) J.A.I. xv, 139, 140
- Naga Ornaments J.A.I. xix, 441
- Description of Objects from Timor-laut, *see* **Forbes, H. O.** J.A.I. xiii, 23
- Stone Spinning Tops from Torres Straits, New Guinea. 26th April, 1887. (Plate) J.A.I. xvii, 85-90
- Reade, W. Winwood, Burton's Mission to Dahome. "A Mission to Dahome. By Captain Richard F. Burton, 1864." Review A.R. ii, 335-343
- on the Bush Tribes of Equatorial Africa. 22nd June, 1863 A.R. i, T.A.S. pp. xix-xxiii
- Efforts of Missionaries among Savages. With Discussion. 14th March, 1865 A.R. iii, J.A.S. pp. clxiii-clxxxiii; cxcii-cxciv

- Reade, W. Winwood, "Savage Africa; being the Narrative of a Tour in Equatorial South-Western and North-Western Africa." Review. (Plate) . . . A.R. ii, 123-126
- Reading, Palaeolithic Implement found near (Ex. 321) . . . J.A.I. xiv, 114
- from (Ex. 326) . . . J.A.I. xiv, 192
- Reason and Instinct* *Anthrop.* 565
- Reclus' "Primitive Folk." Review . . . J.A.I. xx, 362
- Recruits for the (French) Army. (Proc. of the Anthropol. Soc. of Paris) A.R. iv, 106
- Recuperative Bodily Power of Man in a Rude and a Highly Civilised State Compared, *see* **Harley, G.** . . . J.A.I. xvii, 108
- Red Hair of Canelos Indian Woman (Ex. 97) . . . A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clv
- Red Man, Astronomy of the, *see* **Bollaert, W.** . . . M.A.S. i, 210
- Men in Europe and Northern Africa, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 40 J.A.I. iii, 300
- Reddie, James, on Anthropological Desiderata, Considered with Reference to the Various Theories of Man's Origin and Existing Condition, Savage and Civilised. With Discussion. 2nd February, 1864 . . . A.R. ii, J.A.S. pp. cxv-cxxxv
- Slavery A.R. ii, 280-293
- Refuse Heap near Smyrna (Ex. 220) . . . J.A.I. vii, 138
- Regression in Hereditary Stature, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 151 J.A.I. xv, 246
- Reich, Eduard, "Die Allgemeine Naturlehre des Menschen, etc. Erste Dieferung, 1865" A.R. iii, 303
- Reichenbach (Count) Oscar, on the Vitality of the Black Race, or the Coloured People in the United States, according to the Census. With Discussion. 15th December, 1863 A.R. ii, J.A.S. pp. lxxv-lxxiii
- Reid, A. P. (M.D.), the Mixed or "Half-breed" Races of North-Western Canada. With Discussion. 10th March, 1874 J.A.I. iv, 45-52
- Religious Belief of the Ojibois or Sauteux Indians, Resident in Manitoba and at Lake Winnipeg. With Discussion. 22nd April, 1873 . . . J.A.I. iii, 106-113
- Relationship, systems of, among the Australians, *see* **Lubbock, J.** J.A.I. xiv, 292
- Relationships, Classificatory System of, *see* **Wake, C. S.** . . . J.A.I. viii, 144
- Development of, *see* **Lubbock, John** J.A.I. i, 1
- and the Names used for them among the Peoples of Madagascar, chiefly the Hovas; together with Observations upon Marriage Customs and Morals among the Malagasy, *see* **Sibree, J.** J.A.I. ix, 35
- Relationship of Consanguinity and Affinity, Analysis of, *see* **Macfarlane, A.** J.A.I. xii, 46
- Relative Proportions of the Limbs in the Negro and the European, *see* **Anthropological News**, 109 . . . A.R. vi, 328
- "Religion," meaning of the Term as used in Anthropology, *see* **Distant, W. L.** J.A.I. vi, 60
- psychical Elements of, *see* **Pike, L. O.** . . . A.R. viii, J.A.S. p. lvii
- of Old Calabar, *see* **Walker, J. B.** J.A.I. vi, 119
- the Philosophy of, amongst the Lower Races of Mankind, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 369
- Religions, the Science of. "La Science des Religions, sa Méthode et ses limites." By Emile Burnouf . . . A.R. iii, 89-120
- Religious Belief of the Ojibois or Sauteux Indians of Manitoba, *see* **Reid, A. P.** J.A.I. iii, 106
- Beliefs and Practices in Melanesia, *see* **Codrington, R. H.** J.A.I. x, 261

- Religious Ideas of the Blackfeet, *see* **L'Heureux, J.** .. J.A.I. xv, 301
- Reliquiæ Aquitanæ. Review J.E.S., N.S. i, 83
- Remains of a Great City in Sicily, *see* **Anthropological News, 141** A.R. vi, 467
- Renan's Lives of the Apostles A.R. iv, P.M.A. 97-102
- Renan, Ernest, on the Shemitic Nations. "An Essay on the Age and Antiquity of the Book of Nabathæan Agriculture; to which is added an Inaugural Lecture on the Position of the Shemitic Nations in the History of Civilisation. By Ernest Renan." Review A.R. ii, 52-59
- Renovation and Waste, *see* **Harris, G.** J.A.I. iii, 72
- Report of the Arctic Committee. 17th June, 1872 .. J.A.I. ii, 291-306
- of Committee of Investigation, *see* **Anthropological Society.** A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. i
- on the Researches of Dr. Edouard Dupont in the Belgian Bone Caves, *see* **Blake, C. C.** M.A.S. iii, 315
- Resemblance of Inscriptions found on Ancient British Rocks with those of Central America, *see* **Seemann, B.** M.A.S. ii, 277
- Resolution of Council Limiting the Time of Reading Papers and of Speeches and Replies A.R. viii, J.A.S. p. iii
- Retzius, *see* **Anthropological News, 127** A.R. vi, 463
- Reviews *Anthrop. p. clxvi*
- Reviews:—
1. "Man's Place in Nature." By T. H. Huxley. 1863 A.R. i, 107-117
 2. "Ethnology and Phrenology as an Aid to the Historian." By J. W. Jackson. A.R. i, 118-129
 3. "The Geological Evidences on the Antiquity of Man, with Remarks on Theories of the Origin of Species and Variation." By Sir Charles Lyell, F.R.S. 1863 A.R. i, 129-137
 4. "Prehistoric Man: Researches into the Origin of Civilization in the Old and the New World." By Daniel Wilson, LL.D. London, 1862 A.R. i, 137-141
 5. "Description Ethnographique des Peuples de la Russie." Par T. de Pauly. St. Petersburg, 1862 A.R. i, 142, 143
 6. "The Prairie Traveller: a handbook for Overland Expeditions, with illustrations and itineraries of the principal routes between the Mississippi and the Pacific, and a map." By Randolph B. Marcy. Edited (with notes) by Richard F. Burton A.R. i, 145-149
 7. "Osteological Contributions to the Natural History of the Anthropoid Apes. No. VII. Comparison of the Bones of the Limbs of the *Troglodytes Gorilla*, *Troglodytes Niger*, and of different varieties of the Human Race; and on the general character of the skeleton of the Gorilla." By Professor Owen, F.R.S. (Transactions of the Zoological Society, 1862) A.R. i, 149-152
 8. "Medical Psychology: comprising a brief Exposition of the leading Phenomena of the Mental States, and of the Nervous Apparatus through which they are manifested, with a view to the better understanding and Elucidation of

Reviews:—

- the Mental Phenomena on the Symptoms of Disease." By Robert Dunn, F.R.C.S. London, 1863 A.R. i, 163-166
9. "History of Modern Architecture: with an Appendix on Ethnology from an Architectural Point of View." By James Fergusson. London, 1862 A.R. i, 216-227
10. "Les Origines Indo-Européennes, ou les Aryas Primitifs, Essai de Paléontologie Linguistique." Par Adolphe Pictet. Paris, 1859-63 A.R. i, 232-246
11. "A Mission to Viti." By Dr. Seemann. (A. A. Fraser) A.R. i, 355-365
12. Waitz's Introduction to Anthropology A.R. i, 465-472
13. "The Water Babies: a Fairy Tale for a Land Baby." By the Rev. Charles Kingsley. 1863 A.R. i, 472-476
14. "Thirty-third Annual Report of the Directors of James Murray's Royal Asylum for Lunatics, near Perth." 1860. (C. C. Blake) A.R. i, 476-480
15. "The Physical Geology and Geography of Great Britain." By Professor A. C. Ramsay, F.R.S. 1863 A.R. i, 484-488
16. "Tractatus Theologico-Politicus: a Critical Inquiry into the History, Purpose, and Authenticity of the Hebrew Scriptures, with the right to free thought and free discussion asserted, and shewn to be not only consistent, but necessarily bound up with true piety and good government." By Benedict de Spinoza. London, 1862 A.R. i, 488
17. "Geographical Primer" (Chambers' Educational Course) A.R. i, 489
18. "Anti Kaulen, oder Mythische Vorstellungen vom Ursprunge der Völker und Sprachen nebst Beurtheilung der zwei sprachwissenschaftlichen Abhandlungen Heinrich v. Ewald's." Von A. F. Pott. Lemgo and Detmold. 1863 A.R. ii, 24-30
19. "Di un antico Cranio Fenicio rinvenuto nella Necropoli di Tharros, in Sardegna." Memoria del Dottore G. Nicolucci. Torino, 1863. (J. B. D.)... A.R. ii, 30-38
20. "Mémoire sur l'origine Scytho-Cimmérienne de la langue Romane." Par M. le duc du Roussillon. Première partie, 1863. (R. S. Charnock) A.R. ii, 39-49
21. "An Essay on the Age and Antiquity of the Book of Nabathæan Agriculture; to which is added an Inaugural Lecture on the Position of the Shemitic Nations in the History of Civilisation." By Ernest Renan. 1862 A.R. ii, 52-59
22. "Miscegenation, or the Theory of Blending of Races, applied to the American White Man and Negro." 1864 A.R. ii, 116-121
23. "Address on Chemistry in its relations to Medicine and its Collateral Sciences." By W. Bird Herapath, M.D. 1863 A.R. ii, 121, 122
24. "Savage Africa: being the Narrative of a tour in Equatorial, South-Western, and North-Western Africa; with notes on the Habits of

Reviews :—

- the Gorilla; on the existence of Unicorns and Tailed Men; on the Slave Trade; on the Origin, Character, and Capabilities of the Negro, and on the Future Civilisation of Western Africa." By W. Winwood Reade. Second Edition. 1864. (Plate) . . . A.R. ii, 123-126
25. "Bulletins de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris," vol. iv. 3me Fascicule, May to August, 1863 . . . A.R. ii, 141-145
26. "On the Phenomena of Hybridity in the Genus Homo." By Dr. Paul Broca. Translated and edited by C. Carter Blake. 1864 . . . A.R. ii, 164-173
27. "Anatomy; Descriptive and Surgical." By Henry Gray, F.R.S. Third Edition. By T. Holmes. 1864 . . . A.R. ii, 202-209
28. "A Chronicle of England, B.C. 55-A.D. 1485." Written and illustrated by Jas. E. Doyle. 1864 . . . A.R. ii, 209, 210
29. "Organic Philosophy; or, Man's True Place in Nature." Vol. i. Epicosmology. By Hugh Doherty, M.D. (C. C. B.) . . . A.R. ii, 213-216
30. "Bulletins de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris," vol. iv, 4me Fascicule, September to December, 1863; vol. v, 1er Fascicule, January to March, 1864 . . . A.R. ii, 217-220
31. "The Senses and the Intellect." By Alexander Bain, M.A. Second Edition . . . A.R. ii, 250-262
32. "A Mission to Dahome." By Captain Richard F. Burton. 1864. (W. Winwood Reade) . . . A.R. ii, 335-243
33. "Bulletins de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris." Vol. iv, 4me Fascicule, September to December, 1863; vol. v, 1er Fascicule, January to March, 1864. 2me Fascicule . . . A.R. iii, 1-21
34. "Force and Matter." By Dr. Louis Büchner. Edited by J. Frederick Collingwood . . . A.R. iii, 22-28
35. "History of the Intellectual Development of Europe." By John William Draper, M.D. 1864 . . . A.R. iii, 29-47
36. "The Races of the Old World: a Manual of Ethnology." By Charles L. Brace. 1863 . . . A.R. iii, 47-51
37. "La Science des Religions, sa méthode et ses limites." By Emile Burnouf. (Revue des Deux Mondes, 15th December, 1864) . . . A.R. iii, 89-120
38. "The Plurality of the Human Race." By Georges Pouchet. Translated and edited by Hugh J. C. Beavan . . . A.R. iii, 120-132
39. "L'Homme." Par le docteur W. F. A. Zimmermann. 1865 . . . A.R. iii, 132-137
40. "Reynard the Fox in South Africa"; or, Hot-tentot Fables and Tales, chiefly translated from original MSS. in the library of His Excellency, Sir George Grey, K.C.B. By W. H. J. Bleek, Ph.D. 1864.
41. "Kaladlit assialliat"; or, Woodcuts drawn and engraved by Greenlanders. Gothaab, in South Greenland. 1860.
42. "Kaladlit okalluktualliat, Kaladlisut Kablunãtudlo. Attuakæt ardlait et Attuakat pingajue.

Reviews :—

- Noungme. Nunnap nalgata Nakiteriviane Nakitat; L. Möllermit, 1860 *et* 1861." With translation into Danish. 1861 A.R. iii, 138-145
43. "Philosophy of Religion." By Hugh Doherty, M.D. 1865.
44. "Lilly's Astrology." By Zadkiel. 1852.
45. "Buddhism in Tibet." By Emil Schlagintweit, LL.D. 1863.
46. "First Principles." By Herbert Spencer. Part I, The Unknowable. 1862 A.R. iii, 185-196
47. "Vorschule der Völkerkunde und der Bildungsgeschichte," von Dr. Lorenz Diefenbach. 1864 A.R. iii, 196-198
48. "The Hidden Wisdom of Christ and the Key of Knowledge; or, History of the Apocrypha." By Ernest de Bunsen A.R. iii, 198-202
49. "Isis. Der Mensch und die Welt." C. Radenhausen. 1863 A.R. iii, 219-223
50. "Researches into the Early History of Mankind, and the Development of Civilisation." By Edward Burnet Tylor, 1865 A.R. iii, 248-265
51. "History of the Rise and Influence of the Spirit of Rationalism in Europe." By W. E. H. Lecky, M.A. 1865 A.R. iii, 265-272
52. "Prehistoric Annals of Scotland." By Daniel Wilson, LL. D. 2nd Edition. 1865 A.R. iii, 272-287
53. "De l'Humanité," par Bodichon, Docteur en Médecine à Alger. 1853 A.R. iii, 287-293
54. "The Ancient Sculptured Rocks of Northumberland and the Eastern Borders, with Notices of the Remains associated with these Sculptures." By George Tate. 1865. (Plate and Woodcuts) A.R. iii, 293-298
55. "The Travels of Pedro de Cieza de Leon, A.D. 1532-50, contained in the First Part of his Chronicle of Peru." Translated and edited with Notes and an Introduction. By Clements R. Markham. 1864. (Hakluyt Society).. . . . A.R. iii, 298-303
56. "Die Anthropologie: Die Wissenschaft von Menschen in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung und auf ihrem gegenwärtigen Handpunkte." Von Prof. K. Schmidt. 1865.
57. "Die Allgemeine Naturlehre des Menschen, etc." Von Eduard Reich. Med. Dr. Erste lieferung. 1865 A.R. iii, 303-305
58. "Mazzaroth; or the Constellations." In four parts. To which is added "Mizraim; or the Astronomy of Egypt." Illustrated by Lithographs of the Planisphere of Dendere, and the Zodiac of Esné. By F. Rolleston. 1865 A.R. iii, 325-329
59. "Gehirn und Geist. Entwurf einer physiologischen Psychologie für denkende Leser aller Stände." Von Dr. Fh. Piderit. A.R. iii, 336-338
60. "Prehistoric Times, as Illustrated by Ancient Remains, and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages." By John Lubbock, F.R.S. 1855 A.R. iii, 338-346
61. "The Psychonomy of the Hand, according to

Reviews :—

- MM. D'Arpentigny and Desbarrolles." By Richard Beamish, F.R.S. A.R. iii, 346-353
62. "The Roman and the Teuton." By Charles Kingsley, M.A. 1864 A.R. iv, 22-33
63. "The Secret of Hegel: being the Hegelian System in Origin Principle, Form, and Matter." By James Hutchinson Stirling. 1865. A.R. iv, 34-47
64. "Beschrijving van Schedels van Inboorlingen der Carolina-Eilanden." Door J. Van der Hoeven. 1865. (J. B. D.) (2 Plates) A.R. iv, 47-61
65. "History of the Invasion of the Crimea." Kinglake's A.R. iv, 62-71
66. "Andra omarbetade och tiltakta upplagan." By Sven Nilsson. 1862 A.R. iv, 85-89
67. "Chapters on Language." By the Rev. Frederic W. Farrar, M.A. 1865 A.R. iv, 135-143
68. "The Zambesi and its Tributaries." By Dr. Livingstone. 1855 A.R. iv, 143-149
69. "Science de l'Homme." Par Gustave Flourens. Première partie, tome premier. 1865. A.R. iv, 149-157
70. "Anthropognosie, Ethnognosie, und Ethnologie, Polignosie, und Polilogie." By Dr. Karl Volgraff. 1851, 1853, 1855. A.R. iv, 226-231
71. "Descriptive Ethnology." By R. G. Latham, M.A., M.D., F.R.S. 1859.
72. "Elements of Comparative Philology." By R. G. Latham, M.A., M.D., F.R.S. 1862 A.R. iv, 231-237
73. "Explorations in South-west Africa." By — Baines. 1866.
74. "The Victoria Falls of the Zambesi." By — Baines. 1866 A.R. iv, 243-252
75. "History of the Sect of Mahārājas or Vallabhachāryas, in Western India." A.R. iv, 252-259
76. "The Albert N'yanza, Great Basin of the Nile, and Exploration of the Nile Sources." By Samuel White Baker, M.A. 1866 A.R. iv, 269-277
77. "A General View of Positivism." Translated from the French of Auguste Comte by J. H. Bridges.
78. "The Catechism of Positive Religion." Translated from the French of Auguste Comte by Richard Congreve.
79. "The New Religion in its Attitude towards the Old: The Propagation of the Religion of Humanity." By Richard Congreve.
80. "Auguste Comte and Positivism." By John Stuart Mill.
81. "The Unity of Comte's Life and Doctrine." By J. H. Bridges A.R. iv, 289-320
82. "The Early Races of Scotland and their Monuments." By Lieut.-Col. Forbes Leslie. 1866. A.R. iv, 341-352
83. "Archiv für Anthropologie." Edited by A. Ecker and L. Lindenschmitt. 1866 A.R. iv, 353-358
84. "Prehistoric Man: Researches into the Origin of Civilisation in the Old and the New World." By Daniel Wilson, LL.D. 2nd Edition A.R. iv, 358-360
85. "Memorials of Service in India." From the Correspondence of Major Samuel Charters

Reviews:—

- Macpherson, C.B. Edited by his brother,
William Macpherson. 1865 A.R. iv, 360-366
86. "Memoirs read before the Anthropological
Society of London, 1863-4." London, 1865. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 44-46
87. "Gustave D'Eichthal—De l'Usage pratique de la
Langue grecque." Paris, 1865. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 46
88. "The Real Wants of the Irish People." By a
Member of the Statistical and Social Inquiry
Society of Ireland. Dublin, 1865 A.R. iv, P.M.A. 46, 47
89. "Metamorphosis of Man and the Lower Animals."
By A. de Quatrefages. Translated by Henry
Lawson, M.D. A.R. iv, P.M.A. 83, 84
90. "Gabriel de Mortillet—'Les Terramares de Reg-
gianais.'" Paris, 1865 A.R. iv, P.M.A. 84
91. Maltebrun. "Annual Address to the Société de
Géographie de Paris." Paris, 1865 A.R. iv, P.M.A. 84, 85
92. "The Materialism of the Present Day." By
Paul Janet. Translated from the French by
Gustave Masson, B.A. A.R. v, 47-49
93. "The English and their Origin: a Prologue to
Authentic English History." By Luke Owen
Pike, M.A. A.R. v, 49-55
94. "The Celtic Tumuli of Dorset." An account of
personal and other researches of the sepulchral
mounds of the Durotriges, etc. By Charles
Warne, F.S.A. 1866 A.R. v, 85-90
95. "Memoirs read before the Anthropological
Society of London." Vols. i and ii A.R. v, 91-102
96. "History of England." By Lord Macaulay.
(Hector MacLean) A.R. v, 129-141
97. "La Stirpe Ligure in Italia, ne' tempi antichi
e ne' moderni." Per Giustiniano Nicolucci.
1864. (J. B. D.) A.R. v, 142-150
98. "History of Julius Cæsar." By Louis Napoleon
A.R. v, 151-175
99. "Die Völker des Oestlichen Asien." Studien und
Reisen von Dr. Adolf Bastian. Vols. i and ii,
1866 A.R. v, 187-193
100. "The Modern Anthropology, as Developed into
a Universal Ape Ancestry; can it be held by a
Christian Divine of the Straitest School?"
By William Honyman Gillespie. 1867 A.R. v, 257-276
101. "Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of
Early England." Edited by the Rev. Oswald
Cockayne, M.A. A.R. v, 314-318
102. "Journal of Comparative Anatomy and Physio-
logy." No. 2. May, 1867. (Flower and Murie
on the Dissection of a Bushwoman.) (C. W. D.) A.R. v, 319-324
103. "Das Alamannische Todtenfeld bei Schleithelm
und die Dortige Römische Niederlassung."
Von Dr. Martin Wanner. 1867 A.R. v, 325-330
104. "Les Polynésiens et leurs Migrations." Par M.
de Quatrefages. 1866 A.R. v, 330-334
105. "Der Mensch, seine Abstammung und Gesittung
im Lichte der Darwin'schen Lehre, etc." Von
Dr. Friedrich Rolle. Frankfurt-a.-Main. 1865 A.R. vi, 21-26
106. "Persien. Das Land und seine Einwohner:
Ethnographische Schilderungen." Von Dr.
Jakob Eduard Polak A.R. vi, 26-35

Reviews:—

107. "*Crania Britannica. Delineations and Descriptions of the Skulls of the Aboriginal and Early Inhabitants of the British Islands, etc.*" By Joseph Barnard Davis, M.D., F.S.A., and John Thurnam, M.D. London, 1856-65 (J. B.) .. A.R. vi, 52-55
108. "Man: Where, Whence, and Whither; being a Glance at Man in his Natural History Relations." By David Page, LL.D., F.R.S.E., F.G.S. Edinburgh, 1867 A.R. vi, 109-114
109. "The Lake Dwellings of Switzerland, and other Parts of Europe." By Dr. Ferdinand Keller. Translated by John Edward Lee, F.S.A. London, 1866 A.R. vi, 114-116
110. "Lake Habitations and Prehistoric Remains in the Turbaries and Marl-beds of Northern and Central Italy." By Bartolomeo Gastaldi. Translated by C. Harcourt Chambers, M.A., F.A.S.L. London, 1865 A.R. vi, 114-116
111. "The Chinese Classics." By James Legge, D.D. London. (J. W. Jackson.)
112. "Buddhism in Tibet." By Emil Schlagintweit, LL.D. London. (J. W. Jackson.)
113. "The Legends and Theories of the Buddhists." By R. Spence Hardy. London. (J. W. Jackson) A.R. vi, 121-137; and 286-301
114. "Napier, *Miscellanea Anthropologica.*" London and Bristol, 1868.
115. "Portæ de Humana Physiognomia." Francof, 1618.
116. "Lavater, *Essays on Physiognomy.*" London, 1810; and 1860.
117. "George Combe, *Elements of Phrenology.*"
118. "D'Arpentigny on the Hand." Translated by Beamish.
119. "Carus, *Symbolik der menschlichen Gestalt.*" Leipzig, 1853.
120. "Fowler, *Practical Phrenology.*" New York, 1851.
121. "Fowler, *Self-Instructor on Phrenology.*" London, n.d.
122. "Notes on Noses." London, 1857.
123. "Redfield, *Comparative Physiognomy, or Resemblances between Man and Animals.*"
124. "Aristotle's Works." Translated by Taylor. 1812 A.R. vi, 137
125. "Sull', *Antropologia della Grecia.*" Memoria di Giustiniانو Nicolucci, Napoli, 1867. (J. B. D.) A.R. vi, 154
126. "The Primitive Inhabitants of Scandinavia. An Essay on Comparative Ethnography, and a Contribution to the History of the Development of Mankind." By Sven Nilsson. Third Edition. Edited, and with an Introduction, by Sir John Lubbock, Bart. London, 1868 .. A.R. vi, 191
127. "Cervello di un Negro della Guinea, illustrato con otto tavole litografiche." Dal Prof. Cav. Luigi Calori. Bologna, 1866. (J. B. D.) .. A.R. vi, 279-285
128. "On the Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of Vertebrates," vols. i and ii. By Richard Owen, F.R.S. London A.R. vi, 301-316

Reviews:—

129. "Chapters on Man." By Charles Staniland Wake. London, 1868 A.R. vi, 316-323
130. "Man's Origin and Destiny." By T. P. Lesley. London, 1868 A.R. vi, 356-365
131. "Scenes and Studies of Savage Life." By Gilbert Malcolm Sproat. London, 1868. (K. R. H. M.) A.R. vi, 366-378
132. "Ancient Faiths embodied in Ancient Names; or, an Attempt to trace the Religious Belief, Sacred Rites, and Holy Emblems of certain Nations, by an interpretation of the names given to children by priestly authority, or assumed by prophets, kings, and hierarchs." By Thomas Inman, M.D. A.R. vi, 378-386
133. "Thesaurus Craniorum. Catalogue of the Skulls of the various Races of Men in the Collection of J. Barnard Davis, M.D., F.S.A. London, 1867." (C. C. B.) A.R. vi, 386-394
134. "Archæologia, vol. xli; Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries, New Series, vol. iii" A.R. vii, 95-97
135. "Das Beständige in den Menschenrassen und die Spielweite ihrer Veränderlichkeit. Prolegomena zu einer Ethnologie der Culturvölker." Von Dr. A. Bastian. Mit einer Karte von Prof. Kiepert, Berlin, 1868 A.R. vii, 98-100
136. "Hertha, Zeitschrift for Naturwissenschaft und Völkerkunde." Herausgegeben von Dr. Friedrich Rolle. Erster Band. Zweites Heft. Frankfurt-am-Main, 1868. (K. R. H. M.) A.R. vii, 117
137. "L'Homme Fossile en Europe; son industrie, ses mœurs, ses œuvres d'art." Par H. Le Hon. Second Edition, Bruxelles, 1868 A.R. vii, 163-168
138. "Explorations of the Highlands of the Brazil, with a Full Account of the Gold and Diamond Mines; also, Canoeing down 1,500 miles of the Great River São Francisco, from Sabará to the Sea." By Captain Richard F. Burton. 2 vols. A.R. vii, 170-176
139. "Lectures on Man, his Place in Creation and in the History of the Earth." By Carl Vogt. Edited by James Hunt, Ph.D., F.S.A. London. (J. MacGregor Allan) A.R. vii, 177-184
140. "The Science of Man: a bird's-eye view of the wide and fertile field of Anthropology." By Charles Bray. 1868 A.R. vii, 185-189
141. "The Physiology and Pathology of the Mind." By Henry Maudsley, M.D. London A.R. vii, 192-195
142. "Tree and Serpent Worship; or, Illustrations of Mythology and Art in India in the First and Fourth Centuries after Christ. From the Sculptures of the Buddhist Topes at Sanchi and Amravati. Prepared under the Authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council." With introductory essays and descriptions of the plates. By James Fergusson, F.R.S. London, 1868 A.R. vii, 217-230
143. "Rapport sur le Progrès de l'Anthropologie." Par M. A. de Quatrefages. Paris, 1867 A.R. vii, 231-239; viii, 28-

Reviews :—

144. "History of Medicine." By Thomas A. Wise, M.D. Vols. i and ii, London A.R. vii, 240-242
145. "Ethnogenie Gauloise." Par Roget Bon. de Belloguet. Troisième partie. "Le Génie Gaulois" A.R. vii, 245-251
146. "On the Anatomy of Vertebrates," vol. iii. By Richard Owen, F.R.S. London, 1868 A.R. viii, 252-259
147. "Das Judenthum in der Music." Von Richard Wagner. Leipzig, 1869.
148. "Wilhelm Lübcke und Eduard Hanslick über Richard Wagner." Berlin, 1869.
149. "Offnes, billet-doux, etc., an Herrn Richard Wagner." Von E. M. Oettinger, Dresden, 1869.
150. "Das Judenthum und Richard Wagner." Berlin, 1869.
151. "Histoire du Lied ou la Chanson Populaire en Allemagne." Par Edouard Schuré. Paris, 1868 A.R. vii, 306-309
152. "The Malay Archipelago," by Alfred Russel Wallace. London, 1869 A.R. vii, 310-323
153. "Prehistoric Nations; or, Enquiries concerning some of the Great Peoples and Civilisations of Antiquity, and their probable relation to a still older civilisation of the Ethiopians or Cushites of Arabia." By John D. Baldwin, M.A. London, 1869 A.R. vii, 323-330
154. "Primeval Man; an Examination of some Recent Speculations." By the Duke of Argyll. 2nd Edit., 1869 A.R. vii, 376-380
155. "The History of the Norman Conquest of England; its Causes and its Results." By Edward A. Freeman, M.A. A.R. viii, 1-14
156. "Annals of the Florentine Geographical Society, and Petermann's Mittheilungen." 1868 A.R. viii, 91-93
157. "The Theory of the Arts; or, Art in Relation to Nature, Civilisation, and Man. Comprising an Investigation, Analytical, and Critical, into the Origin, Rise, Province, Principles, and Application of each of the Arts." By George Harris, F.S.A. 2 vols. 1869. (J. McGrigor Allan) A.R. viii, 145-162
158. "The Book of Nature and the Book of Man." By C. O. Groom Napier, F.G.S. With a Preface by the late Lord Brougham and Vaux A.R. viii, 162-178
159. "Postac *Kazimierza Wielkiego* według wymiarów dokonanych przy przekładaniu szczatkow jego w dniu 7ym Lipca 1869 r. oznaczona przez Prof. Dra. J. Majera. Krakow; 1869." ("The Physical Characters of King Casimir the Great. From Measurements taking during the Transposition of his Remains on the 7th of July, 1869." Determined by Prof. Dr. Joseph Majer. Cracow, 1869) J.A. 51-56
160. "Hereditary Genius: an Inquiry into its Laws and Consequences." By Francis Galton, F.R.S.P. (George Harris) J.A. 56-65

Reviews :—

161. "Lebensbericht van Prof. Jan Van der Hoeven."
Door Prof. G. Ph. F. Groshans. Leyden,
1870 J.A. 70-72
162. "Nouvelles Recherches sur l'Anthropologie de la
France en général, et la Basse Bretagne en
particulier." Par M. Paul Broca J.A. 89-94
163. "Les Carthaginois en France; La Colonie Lybio-
Phénicienne du Liby." Par Jules Ollier de
Marichard et Pruner-Bey J.A. 105
164. "Patronymica Cornu-Brittanica; or, the Ety-
mology of Cornish Surnames." By Richard
Stephen Charnock, Ph.D., F.S.A. London,
1870.
165. "The Lifted and Subsided Rocks of America,
with their Influences on the Oceanic, Atmos-
pheric, and Land Currents, and the Distribu-
tion of Races." By George Catlin. London,
1870. (C. C. B.)
166. "Intermarriage of Kindred. Annual Address
delivered before the Eclectic Medical Society
of the State of New York, January 26th, 1870."
By Alexander Wilder, M.D. J.A. 106, 107
167. "Notes and Conjectural Emendations of Certain
Doubtful Passages in Shakespeare's Plays." By
P. A. Daniel, London, 1870 J.A. 107
168. "Die Philippinen und ihre Bewohner. Sechs
Skizzen." Von Dr. C. Semper. Würtzburg,
1869. (Woodcut) J.A. 131-144
169. "The Mythology of the Aryan Nations." By
George W. Cox, M.A. 2 vols. London, 1870.
170. "The Origin and Development of Religious
Belief." By S. Baring-Gould, M.A. Part I.
Heathenism and Mosaism, 1869.
171. "Lectures on the Science of Religion," by Prof.
Max Müller (Fraser's Magazine for April, May,
June, July, 1870) J.A. 149-164
172. "Flint Chips." By Edward F. Stevens. London,
1870. (W. B. K.) J.A. 164-170
173. "Twelve Lectures on Primitive Civilisations."
By John P. Mahaffy, A.M. (J. W. Jackson) J.A. 170-180
174. "Families of Speech; Four Lectures delivered
before the Royal Institution of Great Britain."
By the Rev. Frederic W. Farrar, M.A., F.R.S.
London, 1870. (R. S. C.) J.A. 188-192
175. "A Handbook of Phrenology." By C. Donovan.
London, 1870. (C. C. B.) J.A. 197-199
176. "The German Working Man; his Institutions
for Self-Culture and his Unions for Material
Progress." By James Samuelson. London,
1869 J.A. 235, 236
177. "The Rosicrucians: their Rites and Mysteries;
with Chapters on the Ancient Fire- and
Serpent-Worshippers, etc." By Hargrave
Jennings. London, 1870 J.A. 236
178. "Observations on the Geography and Archæo-
logy of Peru." By the Hon. E. G. Squier, M.A.,
F.S.A. London, 1870 J.A. 236, 237
179. "The Indians of Cape Flattery, at the Entrance

Reviews :—

- to the Strait of Fuca, Washington Territory." By James G. Swan, (Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.) 1869.
180. "The Grey Substance of the Medulla Oblongata and Trapezium." By John Dean, M.D. (Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.) 1869 J.A. 237
181. Bischoff, Th. L. W. Ueber die Verschiedenheit in der Schädel bildung des Gorilla, Chimpanseé, und Orang-Outang, vorzüglich nach Geschlecht und Alter, nebst einer Bemerkung über die Darwin'sche Theorie. München, 1867. Rec. von Rüttimeyer. (Translated from the third and concluding part of Archiv für Anthropologie, 1868) J.A. 268-277
182. "Die Philippinen und ihre Bewohner." Von Dr. C. Semper. Würzburg, 1869 J.A. 296-307
183. "The Life of Robert Knox, the Anatomist, a Sketch of his Life and Writings." By his Pupil and Colleague, Henry Lonsdale. With Portraits. London J.A. 332-338
184. "The Celtic Origin of the Greek and Latin Languages." By Thomas Stratton. Edinburgh, 1870.
185. "Lectures Introductory to a History of the Latin Language and Literature." By John Wordsworth, M.A., Oxford, 1870.
186. "The Asiatic Affinities of the Old Italians." By Robert Ellis, B.D. London, 1870 J.A. 338-345
187. "Matter for Materialists : a Series of Letters in Vindication and Extension of the Principles regarding the Nature of Existence of the Right Rev. Dr. Berkeley." By Thomas Doubleday. London, 1870 J.A. 345-349
188. "The Moabite Stone : a Fac-simile of the Original Inscription, with an English Translation and a Historical and Critical Commentary." By Christian D. Ginsburg, LL.D. London, 1870 J.A. 349-354
189. "The Modern Thinker : an Organ for the most Advanced Speculations in Philosophy, Science, Sociology, and Religion." New York, 1870 . .
190. "The Peoples of Transylvania." By Richard Stephen Charnock, Ph. Dr. London, 1870 . . J.A. 355
191. "An Address Delivered in the Department of Ethnology and Anthropology." (British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1870.) By John Evans, F.R.S., F.S.A. . . J.A. 355, 366
192. "Old Showers." By Carribber. London, 1870.
193. "Ancient Manorial Customs, Tenures, etc., of the County of Essex." By Richard Stephen Charnock, Ph. Dr. London, 1870.
194. "The Picture Gallery of the Nations : For the Young." London J.A. 356
195. "History of the Doctrine of the Deity of Jesus Christ." Translated from the French of Albert Réville. London, 1870 J.A. 356, 357
196. "The Propensitorial Zodiac; or, Psychoneurology

Reviews :—

- of the Mental Faculties, as Governed and Developed by the Animal Nature; shown by a Demonstrative Chart entitled an Anthropological Catholicon." By Robert T. Stothard. London, 1870 J.A. 357
197. "Captain Fryer's Paper, in the Royal Asiatic Society's Journal, on the Hill Tribes of Travancore and Cochin" J.E.S., N.S. i, 80
198. "The Malay Archipelago: the Land of the Orang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise. A Narrative of Travel, with Studies of Man and Nature." By Alfred Russel Wallace. 1869. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 81
199. "Reliquiæ Aquitanicæ; being Contributions to the Archæology and Palæontology of Périgord and the adjoining Provinces of Southern France." By Edward Lartet and Henry Christy. Edited by T. Rupert Jones. 1865-68 .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 83, 84
200. "Researches in the Highlands of Turkey, including Visits to Mounts Ida, Athos, Olympus, and Pelion, to the Mirdite Albanians, etc." By the Rev. H. Fanshaw Tozer, M.A. 1869 .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 200
201. "Juventus Mundi, the Gods and Men of the Homeric Age." By the Right Hon. William Ewart Gladstone. 1869. (Hyde Clarke) .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 321-331
202. "Daily Life and Origin of the Tasmanians." By James Bonwick, F.R.G.S. 1870.
203. "The Last of the Tasmanians; or, the Black War of Van Diemen's Land." By James Bonwick, F.R.G.S. 1870 J.E.S., N.S. ii, 95
204. "Il Brahui: Studio di Etnologia Linguistica." Di Felice Finzi. Firenze, 1870. (Hyde Clarke.) See *Anthropological Miscellanea*, 2 .. J.A.I. i, 118, 119
205. "Archivio per l'Antropologia e la Etnologia." (F. W. R.) See *Anthropological Miscellanea*, 3 J.A.I. i, 119, 120
206. "Body and Mind: an Inquiry into their Connection and Mutual Influence, specially in Reference to Mental Disorders, being the Gulstonian Lectures for 1870." By Henry Maudsley, M.D. Lond. London, 1870. (Delta.) See *Anthropological Miscellanea*, 4 .. J.A.I. i, 254
207. "Darwinism: being an Examination of Mr. St. George Mivart's 'Genesis of Species.'" By Chauncey Wright. London, 1871. See *Anthropological Miscellanea*, 5 J.A.I. i, 261
208. "Man contemplated Physically, Morally, Intellectually, and Spiritually." By J. W. Jackson, M.A.I. See *Anthropological Miscellanea*, 6.
209. "The Huron Race, and its Head-form." By Daniel Wilson, LL.D. See *Anthropological Miscellanea*, 7 J.A.I. i, 262
210. "The Miau-Tsi." By the Rev. J. Edkins. See *Anthropological Miscellanea*, 8.
211. "Mechanism in Thought and Morals." By Oliver Wendell Holmes. Second Edition. London, 1871. See *Anthropological Miscellanea*, 9 J.A.I. i, 263

Reviews :—

212. "A Manual of Medical Jurisprudence for India, including the Outline of a History of Crime against the Person in India." By Norman Chevers, M.D. Calcutta, 1870. See *Anthropological Miscellanea*, 19.
213. "La Race Prussienne." Par A. De Quatrefages. Paris, 1871. See *Anthropological Miscellanea*, 20. J.A.I. ii, 131, 132
214. "Les Grecs à toutes les Époques." Par un Ancien Diplomate en Orient. Paris, 1870. See *Anthropological Miscellanea*, 21.
215. "Quadri della Natura Umana, Feste ed Ebbrezze." Di Paolo Mantegazza. Milan, 1870. See *Anthropological Miscellanea*, 22. J.A.I. ii, 132
216. "Organic Philosophy." Vol. iii. Outlines of Biology. Body, Soul, Mind, Spirit. By Hugh Doherty, M.D. London, 1871. See *Anthropological Miscellanea*, 23. J.A.I. ii, 133
217. "Sur la Déformation Toulousaine du Crâne." Par M. Baul Broca. Paris, 1872. See *Anthropological Miscellanea*, 24. J.A.I. ii, 134
218. "On Mankind, their Origin and Destiny." By an M.A. of Balliol College, Oxford. London, 1872. See *Anthropological Miscellanea*, 27. J.A.I. ii, 307
219. "Étude sur les Races Indigènes de l'Australie." Par le Docteur Paul Topinard. Paris, 1872. (C. S. W.) See *Anthropological Miscellanea*, 28. J.A.I. ii, 307
220. "Recherches sur l'Ethnologie de la Belgique." Par Léon Vanderkindere. Bruxelles, 1872. (C. Carter Blake.) See *Anthropological Miscellanea*, 30. J.A.I. ii, 310
221. "The Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals." By Charles Darwin, M.A., F.R.S., etc. London, 1872. See *Anthropological Miscellanea*, 32. J.A.I. ii, 444-446
222. "What am I? A Popular Introduction to the Study of Psychology." By Edward William Cox, Serjeant-at-Law. Vol. i. The Mechanism of Man. London, 1873. See *Anthropological Miscellanea*, 36. J.A.I. iii, 123
223. "What am I?" Vol. ii. See *Anthropological Miscellanea*, 45. J.A.I. iii, 530
224. "The Native Races of the Pacific States of North America." By Hubert Howe Bancroft. London, 1875. (J. P. H.) See *Anthropological Miscellanea*, 46. J.A.I. iv, 503
225. "Cave-hunting. Researches on the evidence of caves respecting the early inhabitants of Europe." By W. Boyd Dawkins, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., F.S.A. 1874. See *Anthropological Miscellanea*, 47. J.A.I. iv 503, 504
226. "The Native Races of the Pacific States of North America." By H. H. Bancroft. Vol. ii. London, 1875. (J. P. H.) See *Anthropological Miscellanea*, 51. J.A.I. v, 114, 115
227. "The Mind of Man; being a Natural System of Mental Philosophy." By Alfred Smece,

Reviews:—

- F.R.S. London, 1875. (G.H.) *See Anthropological Miscellanea*, 52 J.A.I. v, 115-117
228. "Treatise on Man." By George Harris, LL.D., F.S.A. London, 1876. *See Anthropological Miscellanea*, 66 J.A.I. vi, 92-95
229. "The Mechanism of Man; in answer to the Question, What am I?" By E. W. Cox. Vol. i. The Mechanism. London, 1876. *See Anthropological Miscellanea*, 68 J.A.I. vi, 97, 98
230. "The Other World; or, Glimpses of the Supernatural, etc." Edited by the Rev. F. G. Lee, D.C.L. London, 1875. *See Anthropological Miscellanea*, 69 J.A.I. vi, 98, 99
231. "Anthropology." By Dr. Paul Topinard. Translated by Robert T. H. Bartley, M.D. London, 1878. (W. L. D.) *See Anthropological Miscellanea*, 91 J.A.I. vii, 540-542
232. "Illyrian Letters." By Arthur J. Evans, B.A., F.S.A. London, 1878. *See Anthropological Miscellanea*, 95. "Anthropological Gleanings" J.A.I. viii, 101
233. "Catalogue of Specimens Illustrating the Osteology and Dentition of Vertebrated Animals, recent and extinct, contained in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England." By W. H. Flower. Part I. Man: *Homo sapiens*, Linn. 1879. *See Anthropological Miscellanea*, 114. Recent Literature J.A.I. x, 231
234. "Early Man in Britain and his place in the Tertiary Period." By W. Boyd Dawkins, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., F.S.A. London, 1880. *See Anthropological Miscellanea*, 114. Recent Literature J.A.I. x, 232
235. "The Folk-lore, Manners, Customs, and Languages of the South Australian Aborigines, gathered from Inquiries made by Authority of the South Australian Government." Edited by the late Rev. G. Taplin, of Point Macleay. 1st Series. Adelaide, 1879. *See Anthropological Miscellanea*, 114. Recent Literature J.A.I. x, 234
236. "Die Ethnographisch-Anthropologische Abtheilung des Museum Godeffroy in Hamburg." Ein Beitrag zur Kunde der Südsee-Völker von J. D. E. Schmeltz und Dr. med. R. Krause. Hamburg, 1881. *See Anthropological Miscellanea*, 114. Recent Literature J.A.I. x, 236
237. "Who are the Scotch?" By James Bonwick, F.R.G.S. London, 1880. *See Anthropological Miscellanea*, 114. Recent Literature J.A.I. x, 237
238. "Manuel du Voyageur." By D. Kaltbrunner. Zurich, 1879, and Paris. *See Anthropological Miscellanea*, 114. Recent Literature J.A.I. x, 237
239. "Aide Mémoire du Voyageur." By D. Kaltbrunner. Zurich, 1881, and Paris. *See Anthropological Miscellanea*, 114. Recent Literature J.A.I. x, 237

Reviews:—

240. "Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge." Vol. xxii. (A. W. Buckland.) *See Anthropological Miscellanea*, 118 J.A.I. x, 363
241. Geiger's "History of the Development of the Human Race." (C. S. Wake.) *See Anthropological Miscellanea*, 119 J.A.I. x, 366
242. "Rivers of Life; or, Sources and Streams of the Faiths of Man in all Lands, showing the Evolution of Faiths from the Rudest Symbolisms to the latest Spiritual Developments." By Major-General J. G. R. Forlong, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.E., &c. London, 1882. 2 vols, 4to. (C. Staniland Wake.) *See Anthropological Miscellanea*, 136. J.A.I. xii, 568-573
243. "Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology, 1880-81." (A. W. Buckland.) *See Anthropological Miscellanea*, 148 J.A.I. xiv, 396-398
244. "Third Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology, 1881-82." (A. W. Buckland.) *See Anthropological Miscellanea*, 155 J.A.I. xv, 501
245. "Introduction à l'étude des Races Humaines: Questions Générales." Par A. De Quatrefages. 8vo. Paris, 1887. *See Anthropological Miscellanea*, 166 J.A.I. xvi, 425, 426
246. "Fourth Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology." (A. W. Buckland.) *See Anthropological Miscellanea*, 175 J.A.I. xvii, 187
247. "Gen. Pitt Rivers's Explorations." *See Anthropological Miscellanea*, 195 J.A.I. xviii, 200
248. "Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution, 1883-4, 1884-5." *See Anthropological Miscellanea*, 220 J.A.I. xx, 105
249. "Album von Célebes-Typen." By Dr. A. B. Meyer. *See Anthropological Miscellanea*, 223.
250. "The Aborigines of Tasmania." By H. Ling Roth. *See Anthropological Miscellanea*, 223.
251. "The Lake Dwellings of Europe." By Dr. Robert Munro. *See Anthropological Miscellanea*, 223 J.A.I. xx, 222
252. "Modern Customs and Ancient Laws of Russia; being the Ilchester Lectures for 1889-90." By Maxime Kovalevsky. *See Anthropological Miscellanea*, 228 J.A.I. xx, 361
253. "Primitive Folk: Studies in Comparative Ethnology." By Elie Reclus. *See Anthropological Miscellanea*, 229.
254. "Races and Peoples: Lectures on the Science of Ethnography." By Daniel G. Brinton, A.M., M.D.
255. "The Vikings of Western Christendom." By C. F. Keary, M.A., F.S.A. J.A.I. xx, 362
256. "The American Race. A Linguistic Classification and Ethnographic Description of the Native Tribes of North and South America." By Daniel G. Brinton, M.D. New York, 1891.

Reviews:—

257. "The Darwinian Theory of the Origin of Species." By Francis P. Pascoe, F.L.S. 1890 J.A.I. xx, 365
258. "Exploratory Survey of Part of the Lewes, Tat-on-duc, Porcupine, Bell, Trout, Peel, and Mackenzie Rivers." By William Ogilvie. 1887-8. Ottawa, 1890 J.A.I. xx, 365, 366
259. "Three Years in Western China." By Alexander Hosie, M.A. J.A.I. xx, 366
260. "Nature." (1891, January and February) .. J.A.I. xx, 366
261. "The American Anthropologist." (Vol. iii, No. 4; Vol. iv, No. 1) J.A.I. xx, 367, 368
262. "The Transactions of the Australian Association for the Advancement of Science." 1890.
263. "The American Antiquarian." (Vol. xiii, No. 1) J.A.I. xx, 368
264. "L'Anthropologie." (Vol. ii, No. 1) J.A.I. xx, 368, 369
265. "The Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay." (Vol. ii, No. 1.) J.A.I. xx, 369
266. "Science." (February, 1891) J.A.I. xx, 369
267. "Bulletin of the Anthropological Society of Brussels." (Vol. viii.) J.A.I. xx, 370
268. "Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal." 1890 J.A.I. xx, 370
269. "Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal." 1889, 1890. J.A.I. xx, 370, 371
270. "Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland." (Vol. i, No. 3.) J.A.I. xx, 371
271. "Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh." (Vol. xxxv, Part 4.) J.A.I. xx, 371
272. "Proceedings of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Scotland." (Vol. xi.) J.A.I. xx, 371
273. "Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan." (Vol. xvi, Part 2.) J.A.I. xx, 371
274. "Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society." (January, 1891.) J.A.I. xx, 371
275. "The Archæological Journal." 1890. (No. 188) J.A.I. xx, 371
276. "Folk-Lore." (Vol. ii, No. 1.) J.A.I. xx, 371
277. "The Proceedings of the Society of Biblical Archæology." (Vol. xiii, Part 4.) J.A.I. xx, 371
278. "The Bulletin of the Anthropological Society of Paris." (Vol. i, Parts 1-3) J.A.I. xx, 371
279. "The Memoirs of the Anthropological Society of Paris." (Vol. iv, Part 2) J.A.I. xx, 372
280. "The Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales." (Vol. xxiii, Part 2; vol. xxiv, Part 1) J.A.I. xx, 372, 373
281. "Journal of the China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society." (Vol. xxiv) J.A.I. xx, 373, 374
282. "Sixth Report on the North-Western Tribes of Canada," British Association for the Advancement of Science, Leeds Meeting, 1890 J.A.I. xx, 374
283. "The Smithsonian Report," National Museum, for 1888 J.A.I. xx, 374-378
284. "The Smithsonian Report," 1888 J.A.I. xx, 378, 379
285. "The Transactions of the Canadian Institute." (Vol. i, Part 1.) J.A.I. xx, 379
286. "Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall." (Vol. x, Part 2) J.A.I. xx, 379
287. "Sculptured Anthropoid Ape Heads, found in

Reviews:—

- or near the Valley of the John Day River, a Tributary of the Columbia River, Oregon." By James Terry J.A.I. xx, 379, 380
288. "Archæologia." (Vol. liii, Part 1.) J.A.I. xx, 380
289. "The Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries." (Vol. xiii, No. 2.) J.A.I. xx, 380, 381
290. "Revue Mensuelle de l'École d'Anthropologie de Paris." (Nos. 2, 3.) J.A.I. xx, 381
291. "The Proceedings of the Boston Natural History Society." (Vol. xxiv) J.A. 356
292. "Records of the Geological Survey of New South Wales." (Vol. ii, Part 2) A.R. iii, 138
293. "Archiv für Anthropologie." (Vol. xix, Part 4) A.R. iii, 138
- Réville, Albert. "History of the Doctrine of the Deity of Jesus Christ." Review A.R. iii, 138
- "Reynard the Fox in South Africa. By W. H. J. Bleek." Review A.R. iii, 138
- Rhabdomancy and Belomancy, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 64 J.A.I. v, 494
- *see* **Buckland, A. W.** J.A.I. v, 436
- Rhætan Alps, Ethnological Observations on their Inhabitants, *see* **Freund, W.** J.E.S. iv, 268
- Rialle, Girard de, French Anthropology, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 99 J.A.I. ix, 233
- Ricardo, M. Obituary A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xlv
- Rickard (Major), on the Skeleton of a Pampas Indian. 17th January, 1865 A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxxiv
- Riddles, Fijian, *see* **Fison, L.** J.A.I. xi, 406
- Ridley (Rev.), William (M.A.), Australian Languages and Traditions. 10th April, 1877. (Woodcuts.) (Dated 21st July, 1873).. J.A.I. vii, 232-268
- Report on Australian Languages and Traditions. 17th June, 1872.. . . . J.A.I. ii, 257-291
- on the Kamilaroi Tribe of Australians and their Dialect. 3rd May, 1854 J.E.S. iv, 285-293
- Rig Veda, Fetichism of* *Anthrop. p. cxii*
- Rigby, (Colonel) C. P., on the Origin of the Somali Race which Inhabits the North Eastern Portion of Africa. 27th February, 1866 T.E.S. v, 91-95
- Righthandedness, *see* **Shaw**, — J.A.I. vii, 94
- "Ring-Money," Irish (Ex. 225) J.A.I. vii, 277
- Rink (Dr.), Henry, on the Descent of the Eskimo. With Discussion. 22nd April, 1872 J.A.I. ii, 104-108
- the Eskimo Dialects as Serving to Determine the Relationship between the Eskimo Tribes. 9th June, 1885 J.A.I. xv, 239-245
- the Migrations of the Eskimo indicated by their Progress in completing the Kayak Implements. With Discussion. 22nd March, 1887 J.A.I. xvii, 68-74
- on a Safe Conclusion concerning the Origin of the Eskimo, which can be Drawn from the Designation of Certain Objects in their Language. With Discussion. 10th December, 1889 J.A.I. xix, 452-458
- Rio Negro, Arrow-heads from (Ex. 176) J.A.I. iv, 311
- Rise and Fall of Nations, Causes which Determine* *Anthrop. 217*
- Rising, (Lieut.), on the Artificial Eyes of Certain Peruvian Mummies. With Notes by F. Galton, F.R.S. 10th January, 1865 T.E.S. iv, 59-60

- Risley, H. H., (M.A.) *Ethnographic Researches in India.*
 Review. See **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 225 J.A.I. xx, 290
 ——— the Study of Ethnology in India. With
 Discussion. 24th June, 1890 J.A.I. xx, 235-263
- Rivers, (Lieut.-Gen.) A. H. Pitt, (D.C.L., F.R.S.), [Col.
 A. Lane Fox], on an Ancient British Settlement
 excavated near Rushmore, Salisbury. With Discus-
 sion. 28th June, 1887. J.A.I. xvii, 190-201
 ——— Anniversary Address, 1876. 25th Jan-
 uary, 1876 J.A.I. v, 468-488
 ——— Anniversary Address. 30th January, 1877 J.A.I. vi, 491-510
 ——— Anniversary Address to the Anthropol-
 ogical Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. 24th
 January, 1882 J.A.I. xi, 488-508
 ——— on a Bronze Spear from Lough Gur,
 Limerick. 26th January, 1869. (Plate) J.E.S., N.S. i, 36-38
 ——— Note on the Chest Measurement of Re-
 cruits. With Discussion. 23rd March, 1875. (Wood-
 cuts) J.A.I. v, 101-106
 ——— on the Death of Professor Rolleston. 28th
 June, 1881 J.A.I. xi, 312
 ——— a Description of Certain Piles found near
 London Wall and Southwark, possibly the Remains
 of Pile Dwellings. With Discussion. 18th Decem-
 ber, 1866. (Plate) A.R. v, J.A.S. pp. lxxi-
 lxxxiii
- on the Discovery of Chert Implements in
 Stratified Gravel in the Nile Valley near Thebes.
 With Discussion. 14th June, 1881. (9 Plates and
 Map) J.A.I. xi, 382-400
- Discovery of a Dug-out Canoe in the
 Thames at Hampton Court, see **Anthropological
 Miscellanea**, 81 J.A.I. vii, 102
- on the Distribution and Varieties of a
 Padlock. Title only. 21st March, 1882 J.A.I. xii, 176
- on the Distribution of Megalithic Struc-
 tures. 9th February, 1869 J.E.S., N.S. i, 59-67
- on Early Modes of Navigation. 22nd
 December, 1874. With Discussion J.A.I. iv, 399-437
- on the Egyptian Boomerang and its Affini-
 ties. 11th July, 1882. (Plate and Woodcuts) J.A.I. xii, 454-463
- Enquiries into Customs relating to War,
 see "**Report of the Arctic Committee.**" Appen-
 dix J.A.I. ii, 298
- relating to Certain Arrow Marks
 and Other Signs in Use among the Esquimaux, see
 "**Report of the Arctic Committee.**" Appendix J.A.I. ii, 300
- to Drawing, Carving, and
 Ornementation, see "**Report of the Arctic Com-
 mittee.**" Appendix J.A.I. ii, 301
- Excavations in the Camp and Tumulus at
 Seaford, Sussex. With Discussion. 14th November,
 1876. (2 Plates) J.A.I. vi, 287-299
- in Cissbury Camp, Sussex; being a
 Report of the Exploration Committee of the Anthro-
 pological Institute for the year 1875. With Discus-
 sion. 23rd November, 1875. (6 Plates) J.A.I. v, 357-390
- on Excavations in the Earthwork called
 Dane's Dyke, at Flamborough, in October, 1879; and

- on the Earthworks of the Yorkshire Wolds. 10th January, 1882. (Map, 2 Plates, and Tables) .. J.A.I. xi, 455-470
- Rivers, (Lieut.-Gen.) A. H. Pitt, (D.C.L., F.R.S.), [Col. A. Lane Fox], Exhibition of Flint Bracelets and Other Articles found near Thebes. 6th May, 1873.. J.A.I. iii, 139
- of a Marble Armlet from Lukoja on the Niger. 26th January, 1869. (Woodcut) .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 35, 36
- Explorations, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 195 .. J.A.I. xviii, 200
- on some Flint Implements found associated with Roman Remains in Oxfordshire and the Isle of Thanet. 8th December, 1868. J.E.S., N.S. i, 1-12
- Human Remains discovered by, at Woodcuts, Rotherley, etc., *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. J.A.I. xix, 2
- Note on the Use of the New Zealand Mere. 11th January, 1870 .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 106-109
- Observations on Mr. Man's Collection of Andamanese and Nicobarese Objects; with Extracts from Letters from Mr. Man on the Arts of the Andamanese and Nicobarese, and on the Epidemic of Measles in the Andamans; together with a Descriptive List of Andamanese and Nicobarese Implements, Ornaments, etc., presented to Major-General Lane Fox (Pitt-Rivers). By E. H. Man. With Discussion. 8th January, 1878. (5 Plates and Woodcuts) .. J.A.I. vii, 434-469
- Observations on the Topography of Sigwell. 14th May, 1878. (2 Plates) .. J.A.I. viii, 191-194
- Opening of the Dyke Road, or Black Burgh Tumulus, near Brighton, in 1872. 14th November, 1876. (2 Plates.) .. J.A.I. vi, 280-287
- on the Opening of two Cairns near Bangor, North Wales. With Discussion. 8th March, 1870. (Plate) .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 306-324
- Preservation of Ancient Monuments and Antiquities in Ohio, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 86 .. J.A.I. vii, 186
- on the Principles of Classification adopted in the Arrangement of his Anthropological Collection, now exhibited in the Bethnal Green Museum. (Read at a Special Meeting of the Institute held at the Bethnal Green Museum on the 1st July, 1874, on the Occasion of the Opening of the Collection to the Public.) (Plate) .. J.A.I. iv, 293-308
- on a proposed Exploration of Stonehenge by a Committee of the British Association. 9th November, 1869. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 1-5
- Report on Anthropology at the Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science for 1872, at Brighton. 3rd December, 1872 .. J.A.I. ii, 350-362
- Report on the Anthropometric Committee of the British Association, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 89 .. J.A.I. vii, 391
- Report on a Collection of Implements, etc., from Saint-Brieuc, Normandy. 18th March, 1872 .. J.A.I. ii, 68, 69
- Report of Measurements taken of the Officers and Men of the 2nd Royal Surrey Militia according to the General Instructions drawn up by

- the Anthropometric Committee of the British Association. With Discussion. 23rd January, 1877. (Woodcuts) J.A.I. vi, 443-457
- Rivers, (Lieut.-Gen.) A. H. Pitt, (D.C.L., F.R.S.), [Col. A. Lane Fox], Rough Stone Implement from Borneo. 8th November, 1870. (Woodcut) J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. xxxix
- on a Series of about two hundred Flint and Chert Arrow-heads, Flakes, Thumbflints, and Borers, from the Rio Negro, Patagonia; with some Remarks on the Stability of Form Observable in Stone Implements. With Discussion. 10th November, 1874. (2 Plates) J.A.I. iv, 311-323
- Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 85. J.A.I. vii, 186
- Stone Celts from the Shevaroy Hills, India. 3rd December, 1872 J.A.I. ii, 348-350
- on the Threatened Destruction of the British Earthworks near Dorchester, Oxfordshire. 21st June, 1870. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 412-415
- on Votive Statuettes found at Tanagra, Beotia. With Discussion. 28th November, 1876. J.A.I. vi, 310-316
- Exhibition of Weapons and Implements from Costa Rica. With Discussion. 28th November, 1874 J.A.I. iv, 363-364
- *see* Rolleston, G., and A. Lane Fox (Pitt Rivers) J.A.I. viii, 185
- "Rivers of Life." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 136 J.A.I. xii, 568
- Rivett-Carnac, H., Stone Implements from India, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 138. J.A.I. xiii, 119
- Roberts, C., Eyesight of Savage and Civilized People. With Discussion. 24th March, 1885. (Woodcut) J.A.I. xv, 127-131
- Roberts, George E., Anthropological Notes Extracted from the New York State Documents A.R. ii, 210-213
- on some Arrow-heads and other Implements of Quartz and Flint from the Bin of Cullen (Elginshire). Extracted from Letters received from Alexander Bryson, Esq., F.R.S.E. 15th December, 1863 A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. lxiv
- on the Discovery of Large Kist-vaens on the "Muckle Heog" in the Island of Unst, Shetland, containing Urns of Chloritic Schist. 6th December, 1864. (Plate) M.A.S. i, 296-298
- on the Discovery of Large Kist-vaens in the Muckle Heog, in the Island of Unst, Shetland, containing Urns of Chloritic Schist. With Notes upon the Human Remains by C. Carter Blake. 6th December, 1864. Discussion A.R. iii, J.A.S. pp. xl-xlvi; xlviii-lx
- Notes upon the Discovery of Mammalian Bones Cut and Sawed by Implements of Flint at Audley End (Essex). With Discussion. 15th December, 1863. (Section of ground) A.R. ii, J.A.S. pp. lxi-lxiii
- Memorial Portrait of, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 61 A.R. iv, 208
- Note upon the Opening of a Kist of the Stone Age upon the Coast of Elgin. With a description of the skeleton, by Professor Busk, F.R.S. With Discussion. 3rd November, 1868. (Plate) A.R. ii, J.A.S. pp. vi-xi

- Roberts, George E., Prehistoric Dwellings, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 22 A.R. ii, 151
- on some Prehistoric Dwellings in Ross-shire. Extracted from Letters from the Rev. J. M. Joass. With an Introduction by G. E. Roberts. With Discussion. 16th February, 1864 A.R. ii, J.A.S. pp. cxxxv-cxxxviii
- some further Notes upon Prehistoric Hut-circles. 20th December, 1864. (Plate) A.R. iii, J.A.S. pp. lx-lxv
- *see* **Blake, C. C.**, and **G. E. R.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. ccliv
- *see* **Bolton, J.**, and **G. E. R.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. ccli
- *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 20. "Anthropology and Geology" A.R. ii, 149
- and C. Carter Blake, on a Jaw from Buildwas Abbey, County Salop. With Discussion. 31st May, 1864 A.R. ii, J.A.S. pp. cclxxii, cclxxiii
- and G. Busk, Notes upon the Opening of a Cist of the Stone Age, on the Coast of the Moray Frith. (Bannat Hill.) Abstract A.R. i, 403
- Robin Hood Cave, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 67
- Robins, T. Valentine, a few Remarks on the Bunu Tribe of Central Africa. With Discussion. 20th February, 1866 J.A.I. vi, 95
- Notes and Sketches on the Niger. 13th February, 1866 A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. cx-cxiv
- Rochet, —, Analytical Account of the Chief Characters Tending to Separate Man from Animals. Translation T.E.S. v, 82-90
- Rock Carvings from British Guiana (Ex. 27) A.R. vii, 168-170
- found in the Neighbourhood of Sydney, *see* **Nicholson, Charles** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 416
- Inscriptions in Brazil, *see* **Whitfield, J.** J.A.I. ix, 31
- Paintings in New Zealand, *see* **Haast, Julius von** J.A.I. iii, 114
- Rodwell, G. F., *see* **Fergus, W.**, and **G. F. R.**, on Marlborough College Statistics J.A.I. viii, 50
- Rodwells, J., on *Tumuli at Livermere* J.A.I. iv, 126
- Rokitansky, C., Opening Address to the Anthropological Society of Vienna. 13th February, 1870 *Anthrop. p. lxx*
- Rolle, Dr. Friedrich, "Der Mensch, seine Abstammung und Gesittung im Lichte der Darwin'schen Lehre, etc. Frankfurt-a-Maine, 1865." J.A. 72-79
- "Hertha." Review A.R. vi, 21-26
- "Hertha." Review A.R. vii, 117
- Rolleston, F., "Mazarothe, or the Constellations," to which is added "Mizraim, or the Astronomy of Egypt." 1865. *See* **Astronomical Traditions** A.R. iii, 325
- Rolleston, G., (M.D., F.R.S.), Note on the Animal Remains found at Cissbury. 23rd November, 1875. (Plate) J.A.I. vi, 20-36
- Bronze Spear-heads from Newbury J.A.I. iii, 204
- Death of, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** J.A.I. xi, 312
- Description of a Male Skeleton found at Cissbury. Title only. 14th May, 1878 J.A.I. viii, 184
- Obituary Notice J.A.I. ix, 485
- on the People of the Long Barrow Period. With Discussion. 13th April, 1875. (3 Plates) J.A.I. v, 120-173
- Notes on the Skeleton found at Cissbury, April, 1878. With Discussion. 7th January, 1879. (Plate) J.A.I. viii, 377-389
- and Major-General A. Lane Fox, F.R.S.,

- Report of Excavation of a Twin-Barrow and a Single Round Barrow at Sigwell (Six Wells), Parish of Compton, Somerset. With an Appendix on the Topography of Sigwell. By Major-General A. Lane Fox (Pitt Rivers). 14th May, 1878. (3 Plates) .. J.A.I. viii, 185-194
- Rolleston, H. D., (B.A.), Description of the Cerebral Hemispheres of an Adult Australian Male. 22nd February, 1887. (Plate) .. J.A.I. xvii, 32-42
- Rolph, G. F., *see* **Quatrefages, A. de**, on the Abbeville Jaw .. A.R. i, 312
- Roman and the Celt. Review. *See* "**Cæsar, Julius**" .. A.R. v, 151-175
- Circus at Paris, *see* **Anthropological Notes**, 12 .. J.A. 116
- Roman Intercourse with Ireland .. A.R. iv, 180-186
- — — — — .. A.R. iv, 366-371
- — — — — *see* **Wright, T.** .. T.E.S. v, 168
- Locks (Ex. 275) .. J.A.I. xii, 176
- Remains in Oxfordshire and the Isle of Thanet. (Fox, Col. A. Lane) .. J.F.S., N.S. i, 1
- Sewer, Jaw-bone from (Ex. 85) .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. cxix
- Villa at Brading, Animal Remains found at (Ex. 258) .. J.A.I. xi, 116
- "Roman and the Teuton. By C. Kingsley." Review .. A.R. iv, 22
- Romanish Languages of Switzerland and the Tyrol, *see* **Freund, W.** .. J.E.S. iii, 178
- Romano-British Burial Urn (Ex. 271) .. J.A.I. xii, 68
- Cemetery at Seaford, *see* **Price, F. G. H.** and **J. E. Price.** .. J.A.I. vi, 300
- — — — — *see* **Price, F. G. H.** and **J. E. Price** .. J.A.I. x, 130
- — — — — Mosaic Pavements, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 159 .. J.A.I. xvi, 99
- Romans in North Africa, Longevity of, *see* **Talbot de Malahide** .. J.A.I. xii, 441
- Rosario, Skulls from (Ex. 90) .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. clxxvii
- Rose, Wilmot, Exhibition of a Large Collection of Flint and Stone Implements from Denmark and Sleswig-Holstein. 19th November, 1867, and 17th December, 1867 .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. pp. xx, xxi; xl-1
- — — — — on Flint and Stone Implements from Denmark and Sleswig-Holstein. With Discussion .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. pp. xl-1
- Rosehill (Lord), Exhibition of Flint Implements from Honduras. Discussion. 13th February, 1877 .. J.A.I. vii, 19, 20
- "Rosicrucians, The: their Rites and Mysteries: with Chapters on the Ancient Fire- and Serpent-Worshippers, etc. By Hargrave Jennings. 1870." *See* **Contemporary Literature** .. J.A. 236
- Ross, (Rev.) W., Curious Coincidences in the Celtic and Maori Vocabulary. 10th April, 1877 .. J.A.I. vii. 123, 124
- Rosset, C. W., on the Maldive Islands, more especially treating of Málé Atol. 8th June, 1886 .. J.A.I. xvi, 164-174
- Ross-shire, Prehistoric Dwellings in, *see* **Roberts, G. E.** .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. cxxxv
- Roth, H. Ling, the Aborigines of Hispaniola. 9th November, 1886 .. J.A.I. xvi, 247-286
- — — — — Australian Tunes, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 165 .. J.A.I. xvi, 425
- — — — — on the Origin of Agriculture. 13th April, 1886 .. J.A.I. xvi, 102-136

- Roth, H. Ling, on Salutations. 14th May, 1889. . . J.A.I. xix, 164-181
- Roth's "Aborigines of Tasmania." Review . . . J.A.I. xx, 222
- Rotherley, Human Remains from, *see* **Beddoe, J.** . . . J.A.I. xix, 2
- Rothwell, Skulls from, *see* **Busk, G.** . . . J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. xci
- (Ex. 121) . . . J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. xci
- Rotumah, Tombs in the Island of, *see* **Wood, W. W.** . . J.A.I. vi, 5
- Rougemont, Ph. de, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 101 . . . J.A.I. ix, 247
- Round Barrow Crania . . . *Anthrop.* p. x
- Round Barrow Skulls, *see* **Blake, C. C.** . . . M.A.S. iii, 114
- Skulls, *see* **Mortimer, J. R.** . . . J.A.I. vi, 328
- Round Island, Fauna of, *see* **Anthropological News**, 186 A.R. viii, 218
- Roussillon, (Duc) du, *see* **Charnock, R. S.**, on the Scytho-Cimmerian Origin of the Langue Romaue. Review A.R. ii, 39
- Rowbotham, J. F., Certain Reasons for believing that the Art of Music in Prehistoric times passed through three distinct stages of development, each characterized by the invention of a new form of instrument, and that these stages invariably succeeded one another in the same order in various parts of the world. With Discussion. 9th November, 1880. . . J.A.I. x, 380-389
- Rowley, John, Language of the Aborigines of George's River, Cowpasture, and Appin, *see* **Ridley, W.** "Australian Languages and Traditions" . . . J.A.I. vii, 258-262
- Rubbing from Ogham Inscription in the Shetland Islands (Ex. 223) . . . J.A.I. vii, 232
- Rubbings from Door-posts and Window-frames in New Zealand (Ex. 254) . . . J.A.I. xi, 53
- from Runic Inscription in Cunningsburgh Churchyard (Ex. 223) . . . J.A.I. vii, 232
- Rude Stone Monuments, *Arthurian theory of* . . . *Anthrop.* 282
- Rude Stone Monuments in the country of the Carnutes, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** . . . J.A.I. xix, 66
- (Ex. 396) . . . J.A.I. xix, 66
- East of Jordan, *see* **Conder, C. R.** . . . J.A.I. xix, 65
- (Ex. 397) . . . J.A.I. xix, 65
- in Kent, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** . . . J.A.I. vii, 140
- *Kentish group* . . . *Anthrop.* 511
- in North Wales, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** . . . J.A.I. vii, 118
- *Oxfordshire group.* . . . *Anthrop.* 508
- in Westmoreland, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** . . . J.A.I. xv, 165
- Non-Sepulchral, *see* **Walhouse, M. J.** . . . J.A.I. vii, 21
- Rude Tribes of Southern India, *see* **Shortt, J.** . . . T.E.S. iii, 373
- Rudler, F. W., "Archivio per l'Antropologia e la Etnologia." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 3 J.A.I. i, 119
- Exhibition of Ethnological Objects from South America. 27th November, 1888 . . . J.A.I. xviii, 274, 275
- Notes on the Mineralogical Characters of the Stone Arrow-heads from the Rio Negro (exhibited by Colonel Lane Fox). 10th November, 1874 . . . J.A.I. iv, 320, 321
- Nachtigal's Journey to the Tibbu-Reschade, *see* **Anthropological Notes**, 31 . . . J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. clix
- Report on the Department of Anthropology at the Bradford Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1873. 25th November, 1873. . . . J.A.I. iii, 330-341

- Rudler, F. W., Report on the Department of Anthropology at the Belfast Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1874. 10th November, 1874. J.A.I. iv, 323-335
- at the Bristol Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1875. 9th November, 1875 J.A.I. v, 348-356
- on the Source of Jade used for Ancient Implements in Europe and America. With Discussion. 13th January, 1891 J.A.I. xx, 332-342
- Ruffières, C. Robert des, Report on the Failure of the Amalgamation Scheme. A.R. vi, J.A.S. *p.* xcxcvii
- Rule, Samuel, (M.D.) Obituary Notice of A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* ciii
- Runic Inscription in Cunningsburgh Churchyard (Ex. 223) near Washington, *see* **Anthropological News**, 91 J.A.I. vii, 232
- Rushmore, Ancient British Settlement near, *see* **Rivers**, A. H. Pitt A.R. vi, 223
- Russia, Skulls and Objects from the Caucasus (Ex. 157) J.A.I. xvii, 190
- Description of the People. ("Description Ethnographique des Peuples de la Russie." Par T. de Pauly. 1862.) Review J.A.I. iii, 176
- Descriptive Anthropology in, *see* **Anthropological News**, 37 A.R. i, 142, 143
- Central, Prehistoric Discoveries in, *see* **Carmichael**, C. H. E. A.R. v, 246
- South, Stone Implements in, *see* **Gooch**, W. D. J.A.I. x, 358
- Russian Child-giantess (Ex. 409) J.A.I. x, 352
- Russians, Photographs of (Ex. 340) J.A.I. xix, 443
- Rutherford, D. G., Death of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 125 J.A.I. xv, 210
- Notes on the People of Batanga, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 126. J.A.I. x, 463
- Rütimeyer, L., *see* **Bischoff**, Th. L. W., on the Cranial Structure of the Gorilla. Review J.A.I. x, 463
- Ruxton, (Lieut.) George Augustus Frederick, the Migration of the Ancient Mexicans, and their Analogy to the Existing Indian Tribes of Northern Mexico. 17th May, 1848 J.A. 268
- Obituary Notice of, *see* **King**, R. J.E.S. ii, 90-104
- R. S. C., *see* **Charnock**, R. S. J.E.S. ii, 150
- R., [F. W.], *see* **Rudler**.

S.

- Sabeans, *see* **Ainsworth**, W. F. T.E.S. i, [130]
- Sacrificial Bell, *see* **Crawford**, J. T.E.S. v, 150
- Stone of the North-west Tribes of Canada, *see* **L'Heureux**, J. J.A.I. xv, 161
- Sacti Puja, *see* **Sellon**, E. M.A.S. ii, 264
- Saghalien, *see* **Davis**, J. B., on the Skull of a Ghiliak M.A.S. iii, 366
- Saigon, "Tailed" Boy from (Ex. 330) J.A.I. xiv, 327
- Sailors' Home, Photographs taken in (Ex. 101) A.R. vii, J.A.S. *p.* clxx
- Saint-Brieuc, Normandy, Implements from, *see* **Rivers**, A. H. Pitt J.A.I. ii, 68
- St. John, Bayle, the Mongols. 24th January, 1844 J.E.S. i, 86-102
- St. John, (Commander) H. C. (R.N.), the Ainos, Aborigines of Yeso. With Discussion. 17th June, 1872. (3 Plates) J.A.I. ii, 248-254

- St. John, M., Description of a Village of the Hydah Indians, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 98 .. J.A.I. viii, 426
- St. John, R. F. St. Andrew, a Short Account of the Hill Tribes of North Aracan. With Discussion. 17th June, 1872. (Map) .. J.A.I. ii, 233-247
- St. John, (Lieut.) S. A., *see* **Belcher, Edward** .. T.E.S. v, 40
- St. John, Spencer, Wild Tribes of the North-west Coast of Borneo. 3rd June, 1862 .. T.E.S. ii, 232-243
- St. Louis, "Big Mound" of, *see* **Anthropological News**, 183 .. A.R. viii, 217
- St. Vincent, *see* **Burton, R. F.**, Notes on an Hermaprodite .. M.A.S. ii, 262
- Stone Implements from (Ex. 160) .. J.A.I. iii, 204
- Sakais, *see* **Hale, A.** .. J.A.I. xv, 285
- Sálár, on the Hill Canton of,—the most Easterly Settlement of the Turk Race. By Robert B. Shaw. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 95. "Anthropological Gleanings" .. J.A.I. viii, 100
- Salona, Long Wall of, *see* **Burton, R. F.** .. J.A.I. v, 252
- Saltwood, Bronze Implements from (Ex. 168) .. J.A.I. iii, 230
- Salutations, *see* **Roth, H. L.** .. J.A.I. xix, 164
- Salvado, Rudesindo, on the Natives of Australia and Oceania, *see* **Carmichael, C. H. E.** .. J.A.I. vii, 280
- Samaritan Inscription from Gaza (Ex. 167) .. J.A.I. iii, 205
- Samoa, *see* **Pritchard, W. T.** .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxlvi
- Samoaans, *see* **Pritchard, W. T.** .. M.A.S. i, 322
- Samoied Family seen at Archangel, *see* **Giles, J. V.** .. J.E.S. iii, 214
- Samoiede Skull, *see* **Busk, G.** .. J.A.I. iii, 494
- Samuelson, James, on Life in the Atmosphere. Abstract ——"The German Working Man." Review .. A.R. i, 412-414
J.A. 235
- San José, Stone Implements from, *see* **Steffens, A.** .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 67
- San Juan Teotihuacan, Bored Stone from (Ex. 429) .. J.A.I. xx, 331
- Sanders, Alfred, Mr. Darwin's Hypothesis of Pangenesis as Applied to the Faculty of Memory. 19th April, 1870 .. J.A. 144-149
- on Mr. Darwin's Hypothesis of Pangenesis as Applied to the Faculty of Memory. Abstract and Discussion. 19th April, 1870. .. J.A., J.A.S. pp. cxlvi-cl
- Sanderson, John, Polygamous Marriage among the Kafirs of Natal and Countries around. With Discussion. 11th June, 1878. .. J.A.I. viii, 254-260
- on Stone Implements from Natal. 26th February, 1878 .. J.A.I. viii, 15-21
- Sandwich Islands, Stone Club from, *see* **Moseley, H. N.** .. J.A.I. vi, 430
- (Ex. 210) .. J.A.I. vi, 430
- Sandy, Bronze Sword from (Ex. 355) .. J.A.I. xv, 452
- Sanson, —, on the Instability of Cross-breeds in the Ovine Species, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** .. A.R. v, 361
- Santo Domingo, Ethnological Researches in, *see* **Schomburgk, R.** .. J.E.S. iii, 115
- Santos, Kjökkenmödding at, *see* **Burton, R. F.** .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cxcliii
- Saracens in France, *see* **Lagneau, G.** .. M.A.S. iii, 157
- Saráwak, *see* **Houghton, E. P.**, on the Land Dayas .. M.A.S. iii, 195
- Sardinian Nuragghs, *see* **Oliver, S. P.**, on "Non-historic Stone Relics of the Mediterranean" .. J.A.I. iv, 95
- Sarmatae, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** .. J.A.I. vi, 41
- Sasse, —, on Dutch Crania, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** .. A.R. v, 361

- Sástrí, (Pandit) Bápú Deva, The Siderial and Tropical Systems. A Lecture delivered before the Benares Debating Club on the evening of the 14th October, 1862 M.A.S. ii, 205-215
- Sauromatæ, or Sarmatæ, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** J.A.I. vi, 41
- Sauteux Indians, *see* **Reid, A. P.** J.A.I. iii, 106
- "Savage Africa. By W. W. Reade." Review A.R. ii, 123
- "Savage Life. By G. M. Sproat." Review A.R. vi, 366
- and Civilized Warfare, *see* **Farrer, J. A.** J.A.I. ix, 358
- Saw-wound of the Skull and Brain, Extraordinary Recovery after, *see* **Anthropological News, 181** A.R. viii, 216
- Saxon Race, *see* **Knox** A.R. vi, 257
- Saxons, Migration of, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** "Ethnology of Germany. Part III." J.A.I. vii, 293
- *see* **Celts and Saxons.**
- of Nether Saxony, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, on the Ethnology of Germany. Part I. J.A.I. vi, 364
- *see* **Howorth, H. H.** "The Ethnology of Germany. Part IV." J.A.I. ix, 406
- Saxon and Celt, *see* **Anthropological News, 114, 178, 179**
- Sayce, (Rev.) A. H., Address to the Anthropological Section of the British Association, 1887, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 172** J.A.I. xvii, 166
- Language and Race. With Discussion 11th May, 1875.. .. . J.A.I. v, 212-220
- Scale to find Cranial and other Indices, *see* **Atkinson, G. M.** J.A.I. viii, 279
- Scalping, *see* **Burton, R. F.** A.R. ii, 49
- in India J.E.S., N.S. i, 86
- Scampicchio, Antonio (LL.D.), *see* **Burton, R. F.** "More Castellieri" J.A.I. vii, 341
- Scandinavia, Stone Age in, *see* **Nilsson.** Review A.R. vi, 191
- Visit of Dr. J. Hunt and A. Higgins to, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 63** A.R. iv, 288
- Scandinavian Affinities of the Ancient Etruscan Language, *see* **Donaldson, J. W.** J.E.S. iv, 176
- Civilisation, Old, among the modern Esquimaux, *see* **Tylor, E. B.** J.A.I. xiii, 348
- Museums, *see* **Higgins, A.** A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xiv
- Scaphocephalic Cranium of a Fiji Islander, *see* **Flower, W. H.** J.A.I. ix, 2
- (Ex. 238) J.A.I. ix, 2
- Skull, *see* **Turner, W.** A.R. i, 391
- Scaphoid Skull, *see* **Davis, J. B.** J.A.I. ii, 140
- of a Pole *Anthrop. p. ix*
- *see* **Kopernicki, I.** J.A.I. vi, 181
- Schaaffhausen, H., on Blood Globules in Fossil Bone, *see* **Anthropological News, 71** A.R. v, 374
- Hermann, Darwinism and Anthropology. With Discussion. 18th February, 1868 A.R. vi, J.A.S. pp. cviii-cxviii
- Description of the Cranium of an Ancient German, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris** A.R. v, 353
- on the Development of the Human Species, and the Perfectibility of its Races. Translation A.R. vii, 366-375
- International Congress for Archæology and History, 1868. (Abridged Report) A.R. viii, 41-46
- on the Primitive Form of the Human Skull A.R. vi, 412-431

- Schaffhausen, H., on the Relations between the Anthropoid Apes and Man. With Discussion. *See Anthropological Society of Paris* A.R. v, 236-239
- the Struggle of a Man with Nature. Translation of a Lecture, delivered at Düsseldorf, 1st February, 1867 A.R. v, 276-294
- *see German Naturalists and Physicians, Congress of.* (Abridged Report) A.R. viii, 35
- Schaller, J., Extracts from *Leib und Seele*, *see Miscellaneous Anthropologica*, 17 A.R. ii, 63
- Schaller's "Body and Soul," Extract from, *see Miscellaneous Anthropologica*, 33 A.R. ii, 229
- Scheme of Anthropology, *see Anthropological Miscellaneous*, 134 J.A.I. xii, 440
- Schetalig, (Dr.), on the Natives of Formosa. 23rd June, 1868. (2 Plates) T.E.S. vii, 215-229
- Schiller's Cranium, *see Broca, P.* A.R. iii, 305
- Schlagintweit, Emil, (LL.D.), "Buddhism in Thibet." 1863. *See Philosophy and Pseudo-Philosophy.* A.R. iii, 185
- *See Iran and Turan.*
- Review A.R. vi, 121; 286
- Schlagintweit, Hermann von, Notes on some Ethnographical Casts. 15th March, 1864 A.R. ii, J.A.S. pp. clxxxviii, clxxxix
- Schmeltz, J. D. E. and R. Krause, "Die Ethnographisch-Anthropologische Abtheilung des Museum Godeffroy in Hamburg." Review J.A.I. x, 236
- Schmidt, K., "Die Anthropologie; Die Wissenschaft von Menschen in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung und auf ihrem gegenwertigen Handpunkte, 1865." *See Text-books on Anthropology* A.R. iii, 303
- Schomburgk (Sir) Robert, Ethnological Researches in Santo Domingo. 11th December, 1851. (Plates) J.E.S. iii, 115-122
- on the Natives of Guiana. 27th November, 1854. Plate of Native Music J.E.S. i, 253-276
- School Children, testing the Character of, *see Bryant, S.*
- Schopenhauer and Darwinism. By Dr. David Asher . . . J.A. 312-332
- Schulz, Ernst, Photographs of (Ex. 61) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
- Schumacher, Paul, "Methods of Making Stone Weapons," *see Anthropological Miscellaneous*, 93. "Anthropological Gleanings" J.A.I. vii, 544
- Schuré, Édouard, "Histoire du Lied ou la Chanson Populaire en Allemagne." Review A.R. vii, 306
- Schussen, Spring of, and its most ancient Inhabitants, *see Anthropological News*, 73 A.R. v, 375
- Schuyler, (Dr.) Eugene, on the Batchas of Central Asia. Title only. 9th June, 1874 J.A.I. iv, 254
- Schvarev, Julius, on Permanence of Type, in connection with Human Origins. Title and Discussion. 21st April, 1863 A.R. i, T.A.S. p. ii
- "Science de l'Homme. By G. Flourens." Review A.R. iv, 149
- "Science des Religions. By E. Burnouf." Review A.R. iii, 89
- Science of History, "History of the Intellectual Development of Europe." By John William Draper, M.D. 2 vols., 8vo. 1864. Review A.R. iii, 29-47
- "Science of Man. By C. Bray." Review A.R. vii, 185
- Science of Man in the British Association A.R. iv, P.M.A. 31-35
- of Religions, *see Religions* A.R. iii, 89
- Science and Spiritualism, *see Anthropological News*, 27 A.R. v, 242

- Scientific Societies J.A. 110-111
 ————— J.A. 240-241
 ————— J.A. 360-364
 ————— *Anthrop.* 118
 ————— Reprinted from the *Pall Mall Gazette* of
 October 13th, 1868, *see Anthropological News*, 145
 Scinde, Objects from (Ex. 227) J.A.I. vii, 364
 Slavonian Account of Creation, *see Anthropological*
News, 187 A.R. viii, 218
 Scope of Anthropology, *see Anthropological Miscel-*
lanea, 153 J.A.I. xv, 380
 Scoptsis, *see Kopernicki*, Isidore, and *J. Barnard*
Davis J.A., J.A.S. p. cxxi
 Scotch Character, *see Cleghorn*, John A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. xxi
 ————— of, *see Cleghorn*, J. M.A.S. iii, 167
 Scotland, *see Anderson*, J., on Excavations in Caithness
 Cairns M.A.S. iii, 216
 ————— *see Anderson*, J., Report on Ancient Remains of
 Caithness M.A.S. ii, 226
 ————— *see Anderson*, J., on the Horned Cairns of Caith-
 ness M.A.S. iii, 266
 ————— *see Petrie*, G., on the Brocks and Picts' Houses of
 Orkney M.A.S. ii, 216
 ————— Comparative Anthropology of, *see MacLean*,
 H. A.R. iv, 209
 ————— *see Miscellanea Anthropologica*,
 62 A.R. iv, 288
 ————— Early Races of, *see Leslie*, F. Review A.R. iv, 341
 ————— Ethnography of, *see Earle*, John J.A.I. vi. 9
 ————— Monumental Stones in J.E.S., N.S. i, 204
 ————— Bone Implements from Oronsay (Ex. 300) J.A.I. xiii, 122
 ————— Bones found in a Viking grave at Colonsay (Ex.
 301) J.A.I. xiii, 122
 ————— Lamps from the Orkney Islands (Ex. 308) J.A.I. xiii, 275
 ————— Stone Implements from the Shetland Islands,
 (Ex. 46) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
 ————— Caithness, *see Blake*, C. C., on a Skull from the
 Cairn of Get M.A.S. iii, 243
 ————— Shetland Islands, *see Hunt*, J., on Inscriptions
 on Stones in the Island of Brassay M.A.S. ii, 373
 ————— and Ireland, Ancient Peoples of, *see MacLean*, H.
 Scottish Highland Language and People, *see MacLean*,
 Hector J.A.I. vii, 65
 Scouler, John (M.D.), on the Indian Tribes Inhabiting
 the North-West Coast of America. 29th April, 1846 J.E.S. i, 228-252
 Scourge, Flagellum, etc., from the Azores (Ex. 385) J.A.I. xviii, 274
 "Sculptured Anthropoid Ape Heads." Review. *See*
Anthropological Miscellanea, 268 J.A.I. xx, 379
 Sculptured Dolmens of the Morbihan, Brittany, *see*
Tremlett, F. S. J.A.I. xv, 104
 ————— Monolith of Tia-Huanaco, Peru (Ex. 70) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
 "Sculptured Rocks of Northumberland. By G. Tate."
 Review A.R. iii, 293
 Sculptures and Photographs from North Carolina (Ex.
 282) J.A.I. xii, 281
 Scythic-Chariots in Ancient Britain, *see Anthropological*
Miscellanea, 111 J.A.I. x, 127
 ————— *see Anthropological Miscel-*
lanea, 112 J.A.I. x, 128

- Seytho-Cimmerian Origin of the Langue Romane, *see* **Charnock, R. S.** A.R. ii, 39
- Seaford, Camp and Tumulus at, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** J.A.I. vi, 287
- British Gold Coin found at (Ex. 202) J.A.I. vi, 297
- Romano-British Cemetery at, *see* **Price, F. G. H.,**
and **Price, J. E.** J.A.I. vi, 300
- ——— *see* **Price, F. G. H.,** and **Price,**
J. E. J.A.I. x, 130
- Seals, Chinese, found in Ireland, *see* **Anthropological**
Miscellanea, 26 J.A.I. ii, 135
- “Secret of Hegel. By J. H. Stirling.” Review A.R. iv, 34
- Seeböhm, Henry, some Particulars respecting the Native
Races of Arctic Siberia. 25th March, 1879. Title
only J.A.I. ix, 31
- Seelye, (Dr.) H. H., *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea,**
181 J.A.I. xvii, 357
- Seemann, (Dr.) Berthold, on the Anthropology of Western
Eskimo Land, and on the Desirability of further
Arctic Research. With Discussion. 6th June,
1865 A.R. iii, J.A.S. pp. cccxiv-
cccxv
- ——— “A Mission to Viti.” Review A.R. i, 355-365
- ——— Obituary J.A.I. i, 397
- ——— on the Resemblance of Inscriptions found
on Ancient British Rocks with those of Central
America. 19th June, 1866. (Plate) M.A.S. ii, 277-282
- ——— Abstract and Discussion. 19th June, 1866. A.R. iv. J.A.S. pp. cex,
ccxi
- ——— *see* **Vambéry, Arminius** M.A.S. ii, 14
- Seljuks, *see* **Howorth, H. H.,** on the Westerly Drifting
of the Nomads. Part II J.E.S., N.S. i, 378
- Sellon, Edward, on the Phallic Worship of India. 17th
January, 1865 M.A.S. i, 327-334
- ——— on the Linga Puja, or Phallic Worship in
India. Discussion. 17th January, 1865 A.R. iii, J.A.S. pp. cxiv-cxx
- ——— a few Remarks in Reply to an attack on a
Paper Published in the First Volume of Memoirs of
the Anthropological Society, entitled “Linga Puja.”
(Phallic Worship) M.A.S. ii, 272-276
- ——— some Remarks on Indian Gnosticism, or
Sacti Puja, the Worship of the Female Powers.
1st May, 1866 M.A.S. ii, 264-276
- ——— Abstract. 1st May, 1866 A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. clxxxii,
clxxxiii
- Semite and Aryan, *see* **Jackson, J. W.** A.R. vii, 333
- Semites, Origin and Primitive Home of the, *see* **Bertin,**
G. J.A.I. xi, 423
- Semper, on the Negritos of the Philippines. Review J.A. 131
- Semper, (Dr.) C., “Die Philippinen und ihre Bewohner.”
Review J.A. 296
- Sengirese, *see* **Hickson, S. J.** J.A.I. xvi, 136
- “Senses and the Intellect. By A. Bain.” Review A.R. ii, 250
- Sepulture de is Gigantes, *see* **Oliver, S. P.,** on “Non-
Historic Stone Relics of the Mediterranean” J.A.I. iv, 97
- Sepulchral Chambers in Tumuli in Finistère, *see* **Anthro-**
pological Miscellanea, 204. J.A.I. xix, 90
- ——— Remains at Rathdown, *see* **Kinahan, G. H.** J.A.I. xi, 452

- Serbs, Northern, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, on the Spread of the Slaves. Part III J.A.I. ix, 181
- Southern, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, "Spread of the Slaves." Part II J.A.I. viii, 65
- Serpent in Connection with Primitive Metallurgy, *see* **Buckland, A. W.** J.A.I. iv, 60
- an Emblem but not an Object of Worship among the Druids, *see* **Hutchings, James** J.A.I. iii, 120
- Worship, Origin of, *see* **Wake, C. S.** J.A.I. ii, 373
- and Siva Worship, *see* **Clarke, H.** J.A.I. vi, 247
- Serrano, Matias Nieto, Presidential Address to the Spanish Anthropological Society A.R. iv, 186-197
- Serres, on the Folds in the Hand as Indicating Race, *see* **Miscellaneous Anthropologica**, 32 A.R. ii, 229
- Sette Comuni, Le, *see* **Charnock, R. S.** J.A.I. ii, 108
- Settle, *see* **Hughes, T. McK.**, on the Exploration of "Cave Ha" J.A.I. iii, 383
- Settle Cave Committee, *see* **Dawkins, W. B.** J.A.I. i, 60
- Exploration J.E.S., N.S. i, 388
- Seutah, *see* **Houghton, E. P.**, on the Land Dayas M.A.S. iii, 195
- Sexes, Mental Differences between, *see* **Distant, W. L.** .. J.A.I. iv, 78
- of Offspring, *see* **Napier, C. O. G.** A.R. v, J.A.S. p. cxix
- Shadows of Genius, *see* **Dendy, W. C.** J.A. 278
- Shakkah, Remains from, *see* **Blake, C. C.** J.A.I. ii, 55
- Shan Country, Photographs of Natives of (Ex. 296) .. J.A.I. xiii, 2
- *see* **Colquhoun, A. R.** J.A.I. xiii, 3
- Shark's Tooth, Perforated, from the Suffolk Crag (Ex. 169) J.A.I. iii, 233
- Shaw, —, Memoir on the Mental Progress of Animals during the Human Period. 27th March, 1877 .. J.A.I. vii, 96-99
- on Righthandedness. With Discussion. 27th March, 1877 J.A.I. vii, 94-96
- Shaw, (Dr.) Norton, *see* **Galitzin, Prince Ern.**, on the Yacutes. J.E.S. iv. 144
- Shaw, R. B., "On the Galchah Languages (Wakhí and Sariholí)," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 84. "Recent Anthropology" J.A.I. vii, 110
- "On the Hill Canton of Sálár," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 95. "Anthropological Gleanings" J.A.I. viii, 100
- Shaw, W. N., Whistles for Testing the Limit of Audibility of Sound, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 173. .. J.A.I. xvii, 181
- Shearer, R. I., on Cairns in Caithness. Letter. 20th March, 1866 A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. cxxxi-cxxxiv
- on Human Remains at Keiss. 3rd April, 1866 A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. clvii-clxiii
- Discussion. 3rd April, 1866 A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. clxvii-clxx
- *see* **Anderson, Joseph** M.A.S. ii, 226
- Shell Chisels from Barbadoes (Carib Chisels), *see* **Forte, J.** .. J.A.I. xi, 2
- (Ex. 253) J.A.I. xi, 2
- Implements from Mallicollo and Vanikoro (Ex. 197) J.A.I. vi, 199
- Money of New Britain, *see* **Danks, B.** J.A.I. xvii, 305
- Mound at Smyrna, *see* **Miscellaneous Anthropologica**, 25 A.R. ii, 226

- Shell Mounds, Human Remains found in, *see* **Huxley, T. H.** T.E.S. ii, 265
- in Caithness, *see* **Laing, S.** A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. xx
- of Province Wellesley, in the Malay Peninsula, *see* **Earl, G. W.** T.E.S. ii, 119
- Work, American, *see* **Buckland, A. W.** J.A.I. xvi, 155
- Shemitic Nations, *see* **Renan, Ernest** A.R. ii, 52
- Shetland, *see* **Roberts, G. E.**, on the Discovery of large Kist-vaens on the "Muckle Heog" M.A.S. i, 296
- Shetland Islands, Exploration of, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 45 A.R. iii, 230
- Ogham Inscription from (Ex. 223) J.A.I. vii, 232
- *see* **Zetland.**
- Shevaroy Hills, Stone Celts from, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** J.A.I. ii, 348
- (Ex. 141).. .. . J.A.I. ii, 348
- Shiná People, *see* **Leitner, G. W.** A.R. viii, J.A.S. p. xx
- Shore, T. W., Characteristic Survivals of the Celts in Hampshire. With Discussion. 11th February, 1890 J.A.I. xx, 3-20
- the Distribution and Density of the old British Population of Hampshire With Discussion. 8th January, 1889. (2 Plates) J.A.I. xviii, 334-346
- Shortt, John, (M.D.) the Armenians of Southern India. 31st May, 1870 J.A.I. 180-187
- Abstract and Discussion. 31st May, 1870 J.A., J.A.S. p. clxix
- the Bayadère, or Dancing Girls of Southern India M.A.S. iii, 182-194
- on Crania from India A.R. viii, J.A.S. pp. xvii, xviii
- on the Domber. 15th March, 1864 A.R. ii, J.A.S. pp. clxxxix-cxci
- Notes on Differences in Weight and Stature of Europeans and some Natives in India. 6th May, 1862 T.E.S. ii, 213-216
- a Contribution to the Ethnology of Jey-pore. 9th July, 1867 T.E.S. vi, 264-281; 364
- the Fishermen of Southern India. 8th May, 1866 T.E.S. v, 193-201
- Habits and Manners of Marvar Tribes of India M.A.S. iii, 201-215
- on the Habits and Manners of the Marvar Tribes of India. (Brief Notice.) *See* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1866.** A.R. iv, 400
- an Account of the Hill Tribes of the Neilgherries. 23rd June, 1868 T.E.S. vii, 230-290
- the Kojahs of Southern India. With Discussion. 7th January, 1873 J.A.I. ii, 402-407
- Description of a Living Microcephale. 1st May, 1866 M.A.S. ii, 257-261
- Description of a Living Microcephale. Abstract and Discussion. 1st May, 1866 A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. clxxxi, clxxxii
- a Brief Account of three Microcephales. Abstract. 17th June, 1873. (2 Plates) J.A.I. iii, 265
- an Account of a Religious Festival, comprising Leaf Wearing, and the Hanging, or Cheddul. 12th December, 1865 T.E.S. iv, 333-338

- Shortt, John, (M.D.), an Account of some Rude Tribes, the Supposed Aborigines of Southern India. 14th February, 1865. Title only A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxli
-
- 8th November, 1864 T.E.S. iii, 373-394
-
- _____ of a Wild Tribe inhabiting some parts of Orissa, and known as "Juags" and "Bathuas," or "Leaf Wearers." 14th February, 1865. With Discussion A.R. iii, J.A.S. pp. cxxxiv-cxli
-
- _____ on the Wild Tribes of Southern India. 14th April, 1868 T.E.S. vii, 186-194
-
- _____ and Langdon H. Down, Obituary Notice of Dr. Samuel Rule A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. ciii
-
- Showers, (Lieutenant-Colonel), —, the Meenas of Central India. Abstract A.R. ii, 327-330
-
- Shrubsole, O. A., on certain less Familiar Forms of Palæolithic Flint Implements from the Gravel at Reading. 24th June, 1884. (Plate) J.A.I. xiv, 192-200
-
- Siah Posh Kafir Skulls, Description of* *Anthrop.* 441
-
- _____ *Kafirs* *Anthrop.* 70
-
- _____ *Language, Manners, and Customs of* *Anthrop.* 443
-
- Siah Posh Kaffirs, *see* **Leitner, G. W.** J.A.I. iii, 341
-
- Siamese Twins, *see* **Beigel, H.** A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. cxxxiii
-
- Siberia, Ethnological Objects from (Ex. 240) J.A.I. ix. 31
-
- _____ Prehistoric Objects found in (Ex. 156) J.A.I. iii, 174
-
- Sibree, (Rev.) James, (Jun.), Relationships and the Names used for them among the Peoples of Madagascar, chiefly the Hovas; together with Observations upon Marriage Customs and Morals among the Malagasy. With Discussion. 29th April, 1879 J.A.I. ix, 35-50
-
- _____ Notes on Relics of the Sign and Gesture Language among the Malagasy. With Discussion. 22nd May, 1883. J.A.I. xiii, 174-183
-
- Sicily, Curious Custom in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 233 J.A.I. xx, 364
-
- _____ Photographs of Terra Cotta Heads from (Ex. 283) J.A.I. xii, 323
-
- _____ Remains of a Great City in, *see* **Anthropological News**, 141 A.R. vi, 467
-
- Sierra Leone, *see* **Clarke, R.** T.E.S. ii, 320
-
- _____ *see* **Harris, J. M.**, on the Gallinas People M.A.S. ii, 25
-
- _____ Races Inhabiting, *see* **Griffith, T. R.** J.A.I. xvi, 300
-
- Sign and Gesture Language among the Malagasy, *see* **Sibree, James** J.A.I. xiii, 174
-
- Sigwell, Excavations at, *see* **Rolleston, G.**, and **A. Lane Fox (Pitt Rivers)** J.A.I. viii, 185
-
- _____ Topography of, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** J.A.I. viii, 191
-
- Sikidi J.A.I. xi, 31
-
- Siloam, Remains from, *see* **Blake, C. C.** J.A.I. ii, 53
-
- Sim, Gipsy Dialect* *Anthrop.* 497
-
- Simious Skulls, *see* **Blake, C. C.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cxxvi
-
- "Simious" Skulls, with especial Reference to a Skull from Louth, in Ireland, *see* **Blake, C. C.** M.A.S. ii, 74
-
- Simms, J., on *Egyptian Skulls* *Anthrop.* p. xlii
-
- _____ J., on the *Red men of North America* *Anthrop.* 209
-
- Simms, (Dr.), on Flathead Indians of North America. With Discussion. 11th November, 1873 J.A.I. iii, 326-329

- Simms, (Dr.), on the Physical Characters of the Lapps .. J.A.I. v, 5
 Simms " *Nature's Revelations of Character.*" Review.. *Anthrop.* 592
 Simon T. Collyns, on the Thinking Substance in Man .. A.R. iii, 146-157
 Simpson, (Sir) James, Weight of Sir James Simpson's Brain, *see Anthropological Notes*, 11 .. J.A. 115
 Simson, Alfred, Notes on the Jívaros and Canelos Indians. With Discussion. 13th January, 1880 .. J.A.I. ix, 385-394
 ————— Záparos. Title only. 27th November, 1877.. .. J.A.I. vii, 372
 ————— Napo Indians. 7th February, 1882 .. J.A.I. xii, 21-27
 ————— Notes on the Piojes of the Putumayo. (With Vocabulary of the Záparo Language) .. J.A.I. viii, 210-227
 ————— Záparos. With Discussion. 27th November, 1877 .. J.A.I. vii, 502-510
 Sinclair, Dugald, on a Kist found in Argyllshire. 29th May, 1871 .. J.A.I. i, 211, 212
 Sindh, *see Postans, T.* .. J.E.S. i, 103
 Singalese, Treatment of Diseases by Charms by, *see Dickman, H.* .. T.E.S. ii, 140
 Singrauli Basin, Palæolithic Implements from, *see Cockburn, J.* .. J.A.I. xvii, 57
 Sioux, *see Blackmore, W.* .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 287
 Siret, Henri and Louis, the Early Age of Metal in the South-east of Spain. 10th April, 1888. (Plate) .. J.A.I. xviii, 121-132
 Siva Worship, *see Clarke, H.* .. J.A.I. vi, 247
 Skeleton, Andamanese (Ex. 272) .. J.A.I. xii, 69
 ————— found at Cissbury, *see Rolleston, G.* .. J.A.I. viii, 377
 ————— in a Stone Coffin in London (Ex. 190) .. J.A.I. v, 425
 ————— of an Aino Woman, *see Davis, J. B.* .. M.A.S. iii, 21
 ————— of a Hottentot, *see Wyman, J.* .. A.R. iii, 330
 ————— Pampas Indian (Ex. 33) .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxxiii
 ————— Human, discovered beneath a Bed of Peat, *see Busk, G.* .. T.E.S. iv, 101
 ————— and Skulls of Veddahs (Ex. 402).. .. J.A.I. xix, 125
 Skeletons from Cowley, near Cheltenham (Ex. 37) .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxlvi
 ————— of Akkas, *see Flower, W. H.* .. J.A.I. xviii, 3
 ————— South African, *see Macalister, A.* .. J.A.I. xvi, 149
 Skene, Henry, the Albanians. 8th June, 1848 .. J.E.S. ii, 159-181
 Sketch of Mammoth found on a Bone of the same Species, *see Anthropological News*, 184 .. A.R. viii, 218
 Skertchly, Sydney B. J., on some Borneo Traps. 13th May, 1890. (7 Plates) .. J.A.I. xx, 211-219
 ————— on Fire-making in North Borneo. With Discussion. 10th December, 1889. (Plate) .. J.A.I. xix, 445-452
 ————— on the Occurrence of Stone Mortars in the Ancient (Pliocene?) River Gravels of Butte County, California. With Discussion. 10th January, 1888. (Plate) .. J.A.I. xvii, 332-337
 Skin Colour, *see Beddoe, J.* .. J.A.I. xix, 257
 ————— Hair, and Eyes as Race Tests, *see Crawford, J.* .. T.E.S. vi, 144
 Skues, (Dr.) Mackenzie, on Hebrew MSS., from a Village near Aden. 17th April, 1866.. .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. clxxi
 Skull, Iconography of, *see Wesley, W. H.* .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cxx
 ————— of, *see Wesley, W. H.* .. M.A.S. ii, 189
 ————— Orthographic Projection of, *see Higgins, A.* .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cxx
 ————— Projection of, *see Higgins, A.* .. M.A.S. ii, 195
 ————— Female, Characteristic Peculiarity in the Form, *see Ecker, Alexander* .. A.R. vi, 350

- Skull in some of the Families of Man, *see* **Beale, L. J.** T.E.S. iii, 47
- Primitive form of the, *see* **Schaaffhausen, Hermann** A.R. vi, 412
- from Ashantee, *see* **Busk, G.** J.A.I. iv, 62
- (Ex. 171) J.A.I. iv, 62
- Aymara (Ex. 51) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
- Bechuana, *see* **Payne, R. W.** A.R. v, J.A.S. p. cliv
- (Ex. 75) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. cliv
- from Birkdale, near Southport, *see* **Busk, G.** J.A.I. iii, 104
- Bosjesman (Ex. 206) J.A.I. vi, 310
- Jaw from Buildwas Abbey (Ex. 31) A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. cclxxii
- of a Burmese Dacoit Leader (Ex. 399) J.A.I. xix, 94
- from the Cairn of Get, *see* **Blake, C. C.** M.A.S. iii, 243
- of a Chimpanzee (Ex. 309) J.A.I. xiii, 276
- from the Chincha Islands, *see* **Blake, C. C.** A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. lxxii
- (Ex. 92) A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. lxxii
- Chinese (Ex. 142) J.A.I. iii, 2
- of a Rebel Chinese Mandarin (Ex. 400) J.A.I. xix, 94
- of Dante, *see* **Welcker, H.** A.R. v, 56
- from Deir-es-Sinné, near Siloam, *see* **Blake, C. C.** J.A.I. ii, 54
- found at Fulbourn, *see* **May, Hooper** J.A.I. v, 425
- (Ex. 191) J.A.I. v, 425
- of a Ghiliak, *see* **Davis, J. B.** M.A.S. iii, 366
- Human, found in a Kjökkenmödding on the Coast of Cornwall, *see* **Bate, C. S.** A.R. ii, 334
- from an Ancient Burying Place in Kamtchatka, *see* **Macalister, A.** J.A.I. xvi, 21
- from Kamtchatka (Ex. 359) J.A.I. xvi, 2, 21
- from Lagoa Santa, Brazil, *see* **Hansen, S.** J.A.I. xvii, 43
- from the Cave of Lombrive (Ex. 94) A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. cxx
- from Louth, *see* **Blake, C. C.**, on Certain "Simious" Skulls M.A.S. ii, 74
- Dredged on the Manchester Ship Canal Works, *see* **Spielmann, I.** J.A.I. xx, 179
-
- (Ex. 417) J.A.I. xx, 179
- Neanderthal, *see* **Davis, J. B.** M.A.S. i, 281
- Neanderthal (Ex. 28) A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. cxxxix
- from New Ireland, *see* **Macalister, A.** J.A.I. xvi, 150
- Nicobarese, *see* **Flower, W. H.** J.A.I. xvi, 147
- from the Nicobar Islands (Ex. 367) J.A.I. xvi, 147
- of supposed Palæolithic Age from Bury St. Edmunds, *see* **Prigg, H.** J.A.I. xiv, 51
- Patagonian, *see* **Bloxam, G. W.** J.A.I. xii, 28
- (Ex. 269) J.A.I. xii, 28
- from Pavenham, *see* **Peacock, T. B.** A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxxix
- (Ex. 35) A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxxix
- of a Pole, *see* **Kopernicki, I.** J.A.I. vi, 181
- from Quiloa (Ex. 43) A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. clxxvi
- from Ulverstone, *see* **Beigel, H.** A.R. v, J.A.S. p. cxxiii
- from Wady Hamz. ("Nabathæan.") *See* **Busk, G.** J.A.I. viii, 321
- of Yanadi, with "condylus tertius" (Ex. 73) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. cxvii
- Fragment of, from Bury St. Edmunds (Ex. 313) J.A.I. xiv, 3
- Artificially Deformed, from Mallicollo (Ex. 392) J.A.I. xix, 52
- and Long Bones from Antiparos (Ex. 328) J.A.I. xiv, 222
- Boring, Prehistoric, Examples of, from America (Ex. 405) J.A.I. xix, 213

- Skull, Artificially Deformed, from Mallicollo, *see* **Flower, W. H.** J.A.I. xix, 52
- found in Switzerland, *see* **Akerman, J. G.** J.E.S. iv, 191
- Skulls, their Value in the Classification of Man, *see* **Davis, J. B.** A.R. viii, 183
- Composite Photographs of (Ex. 327) J.A.I. xiv, 205
- (Ex. 331) J.A.I. xiv, 331
- (Ex. 348) J.A.I. xv, 390
- Composite Photographs of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 145** J.A.I. xiv, 287
- Aino, *see* **Davis, J. B.** M.A.S. iii, 21
- Ancient, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 49.** A.R. iii, 372
- Ancient British, two principal Forms of, *see* **Thurnam, J.** M.A.S. iii, 41
- British and Gaulish, two principal Forms of, *see* **Thurnam, J.** M.A.S. i, 120; 459
- Andamanese, *see* **Busk, G.** T.E.S. iv, 205
- from Annabom, *see* **Burton, R. F., and C. C.**
- Blake** A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. cccxx
- Australian, *see* **Atkinson, H. G.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. xxxi
- *see* **Bradley, S. M.** J.A.I. ii, 137
- (Ex. 106) J.A., J.A.S. p. cxlvi
- etc., from an Anglo-Saxon Cemetery near Barington (Ex. 116) J.A.I. i, P.A.S. p. xiii
- Basque, *see* **Broca, P.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. cclxviii
- from Bassus's Tower at Shakkah, *see* **Blake, C. C.** J.A.I. ii, 55
- Beothuc, *see* **Busk, G.** J.A.I. v, 230
- of different Nations, *Blumenback on.* By **H. Von Jhering. Review *Anthrop.* 269**
- British, two Principal Forms of, *see* **Thurnam, J.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. cccxxxi
- Ancient British Forms of, *see* **Thurnam, J.** A.R. v, J.A.S. p. ccxiv
- of the Bronze Age from Whitby (Ex. 312) J.A.I. xiv, 3
- of a Burmese Dacoit and of a Rebel Chinese Mandarin, *see* **Hastings, E. S.** J.A.I. xix, 94
- from California, *see* **Anthropological News, 82** A.R. vi, 119
- Chinese (Ex. 79) A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. xxvii
- from the City of London (Ex. 424) J.A.I. xx, 235
- from the Dayr Már Músa el Habashi, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 13** J.A.I. i, 418
- brought by Captain Burton from the East, *see* **Blake, C. C.** J.A.I. viii, 319
- Egyptian, at Cologne, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 6** A.R. i, 335
- from Egypt, *see* **Burton, R. F.** J.A.I. viii, 290
- *see* **Owen, R.** J.A.I. viii, 324
- Eskimo, *see* **Rae, J.** J.A.I. vii, 142
- *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 90.** J.A.I. vii, 539
- Greek and Italian, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 10.** J.A. 115
- Guancho (Ex. 376) J.A.I. xvii, 158
- from the Hindu Kush District, *see* **Garson, J. G.** J.A.I. xviii, 20
- from Hums (Emesa), *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 14** J.A.I. i, 422
- Hypertrophied (Ex. 30) A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. cclxx
- Inca, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 23** J.A. 363
- from the Isle of Ely, *see* **Marshall, W.** J.A.I. iii, 497

- Skulls from a Cave in Jamaica, *see* **Flower, W. H.** .. J.A.I. xx, 110
 ————— (Ex. 416) J.A.I. xx, 110
 ————— **Lapp (Ex. 183)** J.A.I. v, 5
 ————— from Mallicollo and Vanikoro, *see* **Busk, G.** .. J.A.I. vi, 200
 ————— (Ex. 197) J.A.I. vi, 199
 ————— Microcephalic, *see* **Shortt, J.** J.A.I. viii, 265
 ————— **Naga, see Thane, G. D.** J.A.I. xi, 215
 ————— of Naloo Africans, *see* **Cull, R.** J.E.S. ii, 238
 ————— *see* **Owen, R.** J.E.S. ii, 235
 ————— from the Cavern of Orroury, *see* **Broca, P.** .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. cclxviii
 ————— of the Inhabitants of Palembang, *see* **Swaving,**
C. A.R. viii, 178
 ————— from Palestine, *see* **Drake, C. F. T.** .. J.A.I. iv, 14
 ————— from Palmyra, *see* **Busk, G.** J.A.I. iv, 366
 ————— *see* **Owen, R.** J.A.I. viii, 323
 ————— Papuan, *see* **Comrie, P.** J.A.I. vi, 102
 ————— from Patagonia (Ex. 250) J.A.I. x, 332
 ————— Peruvian (Titicacan), *see* **Burgholzhausen** A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. ccxxxv
 ————— *see* **Davis, J. B.** J.A.I. iii, 94
 ————— ancient Peruvian, *see* **Busk, G.** J.A.I. iii, 86
 ————— from Peterborough, *see* **Blake, C. C., and**
G. E. Roberts A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. cclv
 ————— (Ex. 29) A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. cclv
 ————— from Rosario (Ex. 90) A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. clxxvii
 ————— from Rothwell, *see* **Busk, G.** J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. xci
 ————— (Ex. 121) J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. xci
 ————— from Round Barrows, *see* **Mortimer, J. B.** .. J.A.I. vi, 328
 ————— found in Round Barrows of the South of England,
see **Blake, C. C.** M.A.S. iii, 114
 ————— Samoiede, *see* **Busk, G.** J.A.I. iii, 494
 ————— from Siloam, *see* **Blake, C. C.** J.A.I. ii, 53
 ————— Simious, *see* **Blake, C. C.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cxxvi
 ————— "Simious," *see* **Blake, C. C.** M.A.S. ii, 74
 ————— Swaving's Collection of, *see* **Anthropological**
Notes, 28 J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. clvii
 ————— dredged from the Thames in the Neighbourhood
 of Kew, *see* **Garson, J. G.** J.A.I. xx, 20
 ————— (Ex. 414) J.A.I. xx, 20
 ————— Geological Position of, *see* **Law-**
rence, G. F. J.A.I. xx, 26
 ————— from the Thames (Ex. 419) J.A.I. xx, 200
 ————— from the Thames at Kew (Ex. 41) A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cxxviii
 ————— (Ex. 60) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
 ————— Tiflis, *see* **Telfer, —** J.A.I. iv, 57
 ————— Torres Straits, *see* **Thomas, O.** J.A.I. xiv, 328
 ————— of Vedda's (Ex. 402) J.A.I. xix, 125
 ————— from Yabrú, *see* **Blake, C. C.** J.A.I. ii, 58
 ————— artificially deformed, from Mallicollo (Ex. 257).. J.A.I. xi, 74
 ————— and Bronze Implements from Kew, *see* **Tupper,**
A. C. A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cxxviii
 ————— and Objects from the Caucasus (Ex. 157) .. J.A.I. iii, 176
 ————— and other Bones found at Hunsbury Camp, and
 at a Roman Villa at Llantwit, near Cardiff (Ex.
 404) J.A.I. xix, 182
 ————— and Photographs of Natives of Formosa (Ex. 7) T.E.S. vii, 215
 ————— and Skeletons, Recent Find of, in Ohio. By the
 Rev. S. D. Peet. *See* **Anthropological Miscella-**
nea, 95. "Anthropological Gleanings" J.A.I. viii, 101
 Slavery, *see* **Reddie, James** A.R. ii, 280

- Slavery, Abolition of, *see* **McHenry, G.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cviii
 ——— Ancient, History of, *see* **Bower, J.** M.A.S. ii, 380
 Slavery in Brazil, *see* **Extinction of Slavery** A.R. vi, 56
 Slaves, *see* **Millingen, F.** J.A., J.A.S. p. cix
 ——— in Turkey, *see* **Millingen, F.** A.R. viii J.A.S. p. lxxxv
 Slaves, Spread of the. Part I. The Croats. *See*
 Howorth, H. H. J.A.I. vii, 324
 ——— ——— Part II. The Southern Serbs,
 Bosnians, Montenegrins, and Herzegovinians. *See*
 Howorth, H. H. J.A.I. viii, 65
 ——— ——— Part III. The Northern Serbs or
 Sorabians and the Obodriti. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** J.A.I. ix, 181
 ——— ——— Part IV. The Bulgarians. *See*
 Howorth, H. H. J.A.I. xi, 219
 Slavo-Sarmatian Race A.R. iv, 62-71
 Slavonians, or Slaves *Anthrop.* p. xciii
 Slavonians and Rajpoots. By Sir Henry Sumner Maine.
 See **Anthropological Miscellanea, 93.** "Anthro-
 pological Gleanings" J.A.I. vii, 546
 Smart, Bath C., Remarks on the English Gypsies and
 their Dialect. Abstract T.E.S. ii, 2
 Smart, T. W., (M.D.) on some Ancient Skulls, *see*
 Miscellanea Anthropologica, 49 A.R. iii, 372
 Smee, Alfred, "The Mind of Man." Review. *See*
 Anthropological Miscellanea, 52 J.A.I. v, 115
 Smiddy R., *the Druids, Ancient Churches and Round*
 Towers of Ireland. Review *Anthrop.* 269
 Smith, (Mrs.) Erminie A., the Customs and Language of
 the Iroquois. 25th November, 1884 J.A.I. xiv, 244-253
 Smith, Worthington G., on a Palæolithic Floor at
 North-east London. 26th June, 1883. (16 Plates) J.A.I. xiii, 357-384
 ——— ——— Exhibition of Palæolithic Implements from
 the Valley of the Axe. 9th December, 1879 J.A.I. ix, 369
 ——— ——— Palæolithic Implements from the Valley
 of the Brent. With Discussion. 24th June, 1879. J.A.I. ix, 316-320
 ——— ——— on Palæolithic Implements from the Valley
 of the Lea. 25th June, 1878 J.A.I. viii, 275-279
 ——— ——— Exhibition of Palæolithic Implements
 from the Valley of the Thames. 9th December,
 1879 J.A.I. ix, 369
 "Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. xxii."
 Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 118** J.A.I. x, 363
 Smithsonian Institution and its Anthropologic Work, *see*
 Anthropological Miscellanea, 218 J.A.I. xix, 509
 "Smithsonian Report, 1888." Review J.A.I. xx, 378
 "Smithsonian Report, National Museum, for 1888."
 Review J.A.I. xx, 374
 Smyrna, Anthropological Investigations in, *see* **Clarke, H.**
 — Objects from a Refuse Heap near (Ex. 220) A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. xeviii
 J.A.I. vii, 138
 Snow, W. Parker, a few Remarks on the Wild Tribes of
 Tierra del Fuego, from Personal Observation T.E.S. i, 261-267
Social Condition of Woman as affected by Civilisation *Anthrop.* 78
Social Regulations in Melanesia, *see* **Codrington, R. H.** J.A.I. xviii, 306
Sociedad Antropológica Española, *see* **Anthropological**
 Notes, 6. J.A. 113
Société Khédiviale de Géographie, *see* **Anthropological**
 Miscellanea, 56 J.A.I. v, 118
 Society of the Friends of Nature at the University of
 Moscow, *see* **Anthropological Notes, 4** J.A. 112

- Socotra, *see* **Hunter, F. M.** J.A.I. vii, 364
- Sollas, W. J., on some Eskimos' Bone Implements from the East Coast of Greenland. 24th June, 1879. (Plate and Woodcuts) J.A.I. ix, 329-336
- Solomon Islanders, Physical Characters of, *see* **Guppy, H. B.** J.A.I. xv, 266
- Islands, Arrows from, *see* **Balfour, H.** J.A.I. xviii, 30
- Natives of, *see* **Elton, F.** J.A.I. xvii, 90
- Somali Race, on the Origin of, *see* **Rigby, C. P.** . . . T.E.S. v, 91
- Somerset, *see* **Dawkins, W. Boyd**, on the Discovery of Flint and Chert J.E.S., N.S. ii, 141
- Somme and Ouse, Alluvial Accumulation in the Valleys of the, *see* **Godwin-Austen, R. A. C.** A.R. i, 438
- Songs and Song-makers of some Australian Tribes, *see* **Howitt, A. W.** J.A.I. xvi, 327
- Sontal and Georgian J.E.S., N.S. ii, 96
- Sorabians, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, on the Spread of the Slaves. Part III J.A.I. ix, 181
- Sorby, H. C., (F.R.S.) on the Colouring Matters found in the Human Hair. With Discussion. 12th February, 1878 J.A.I. viii, 1-14
- Soudan, Eastern, Tribes of, *see* **Cameron, D. A.** . . . J.A.I. xvi, 287
- Soul, Primitive Theory of, *see* **Frazer, J. G.** J.A.I. xv, 64
- Source of Jade used for Implements in Europe and America, **Rudler, F. W.** J.A.I. xx, 332
- Sources of the supply of Tin for Bronze Tools and Weapons, *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. iii, 350
- South Africa, Implements and Dress from, *see* **Baines, T.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cii
- ———— Legendary Tales of A.R. iii, 138
- ———— Natives of. *By G. Fritsch. Review* *Anthrop.* 89
- ———— Stone Implements from (Ex. 304) J.A.I. xiii, 162
- South Sea Islanders, *see* **Gill, W. W.** J.A.I. vi, 2
- ———— *see* **Ranken, W. L.** J.A.I. vi, 223
- ———— *see* **Pritchard, W. T.**, on Certain Anthropological Matters Respecting the Samoans . . M.A.S. i, 322
- ———— Poisonous Nature of the Arrows used by, *see* **Messer, A. B.** J.A.I. vii, 209
- Southampton, Stone Implements from (Ex. 280) . . . J.A.I. xii, 231
- Southend, Flint Flakes from (Ex. 316) J.A.I. xiv, 55
- Spain, Anthropological Society of, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 44 A.R. iii, 229
- Early Age of Metal in, *see* **Siret, H. and L.** . . . J.A.I. xviii, 121
- People Inhabiting, *see* **Beavan, H. J. C.** M.A.S. ii, 55
- Peoples of, *see* **Charnock, R. S.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. xcii
- Prehistoric Antiquities from (Ex. 380) J.A.I. xviii, 121
- Races Inhabiting, *see* **Beavan, H. J. C.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. xcii
- Spanish Anthropological Society, *see* **Jugo, F.** A.R. iv, 259
- Language, Process of Derivation from the Latin, *see* **Hincks, J. G.** A.R. vii, 154
- Spear-heads from Southern India (Ex. 200) J.A.I. vi, 245
- Spears, Creese, and Knife from Perak (Ex. 204) . . J.A.I. vi, 310
- Special General Meeting. Resolution carried, "That Ladies be admitted as Members of the Institute." 9th March, 1875 J.A.I. v, 80, 81
- Species, the Decay of, *see* **Daubeny**, — A.R. ii, 301
- Discriminated by the Anatomical Method, *see* **Knox, R.** A.R. i, 263
- and Race, the Ideas of, applied to Man and Human Society, *see* **Cournot**, — A.R. ii, 267

- Spencer, Herbert, the Comparative Psychology of Man. With Discussion. 22nd June, 1875 J.A.I. v, 301-316
 ——— "First Principles." 1862. See **Philosophy and Pseudo-philosophy** A.R. iii, 185
- Spielmann, Isidore, Exhibition of a Skull Dredged on the Manchester Ship Canal Works. With Discussion. 25th March, 1890 J.A.I. xx, 179, 180
 ——— see **Jacobs, Joseph and I. S.**, on the Comparative Anthropometry of English Jews J.A.I. xix, 76
- Spinning Tops, Stone, from New Guinea (Ex. 374) J.A.I. xvii, 85
- Spinoza, Benedict de, "Tractatus Theologico-Politicus." Review A.R. i, 488
- Spiritism among Uncultured Peoples Compared with Modern Spirituality* *Anthrop.* 458
 ——— and *Supernatural Phenomena; Opinions of the Brahmins respecting* *Anthrop.* 464
- Spiritualism and Science, see **Anthropological News**, 27 A.R. v, 242
- Spirometer, New, see **Stanley, W. F.** J.A.I. xx, 28
 ——— Stanley's (Ex. 415) J.A.I. xx, 28
- Spottiswoode, William, Sketch of the Tribes of Northern Kurdistan, 3rd June, 1862 T.E.S. ii, 244-248
- Spread of the Slaves. Part I. The Croats, see **Howorth, H. H.** J.A.I. vii, 324
 ——— Part II. The Southern Serbs, Bosnians, Montenegrins, and Herzegovinians, see **Howorth, H. H.** J.A.I. viii, 65
 ——— Part III. The Northern Serbs or Sorabians and the Obodriti, see **Howorth, H. H.** J.A.I. ix, 181
 ——— Part IV. The Bulgarians, see **Howorth, H. H.** J.A.I. xi, 219
- Sproat, Gilbert Malcolm, on the Probability of a Bone Age. 9th July, 1867 T.E.S. vi, 253-259
 ——— the West Coast Indians in Vancouver Island. 10th July, 1866 T.E.S. v, 243-254
- Sproat's Studies of Savage Life. Review A.R. vi, 366-378
- Spurious Quipus, see **Bollaert, W.** M.A.S. i, 169
- Spurrell, F. C. J., on some Palæolithic Knapping Tools and Modes of Using them. With Discussion. 24th April, 1883. (Plate) J.A.I. xiii, 109-118
- Squeezes of Hamath Inscriptions, see **Heath, Dunbar** J.A.I. ix, 369
 ——— (Ex. 243) J.A.I. ix, 337
- Squier, E. G., (M.A.) "Geography and Archæology of Peru." Review J.A. 236
- Stack, (Rev.) James W., see **Haast, Julius von**, on Rock Paintings in New Zealand. Appendices J.A.I. viii, 61-63
- Stahl, —, a new Process for Solidifying Friable Substances. (Proc. of the Anthropol. Soc. of Paris) A.R. iv, 204
- Stanbridge, W. E., some Particulars of the General Characteristics, Astronomy, and Mythology of the Tribes in the Central part of Victoria, Southern Australia T.E.S. i, 286-304
 ——— Stone Implements from Australia. With Discussion. 14th March, 1876 J.A.I. vi, 40, 41
- Stanley, W. F., Note on a New Spirometer. 25th February, 1890 J.A.I. xx, 28-30
- Stanley's Spirometer (Ex. 415) J.A.I. xx, 28
- Statistics, Anthropological, from Schools, see **Galton, F.** J.A.I. iii, 308

- Statistics bearing upon the Average and Typical Student in Amherst College, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 181 J.A.I. xvii, 357
- Relating to the Population of Finland, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 140 J.A.I. xiii, 502
- Stature of the Andamanese, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 109 J.A.I. x, 124
- Inhabitants of Hungary, *see* **Beddoe**, J. J.A.I. xi, 410
- of Lapps, *see* **Campbell**, J. F. T.E.S. v, 1
- of the Older Races of England as Estimated from the Long Bones, *see* **Beddoe**, J. J.A.I. xvii, 202
- Stature, Hereditary, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 151 J.A.I. xv, 246
- Stature and Bulk of Man in the British Isles, *see* **Beddoe**, J. M.A.S. iii, 384
- and Weight of Europeans and Natives of India, *see* **Shortt**, J. T.E.S. ii, 213
- Steel, (Lieut.) E. H., on the Khasia Tribe. 10th November, 1868 T.E.S. vii, 305-312
- Steenstrup, J., and Sir John Lubbock, on the Flint Implements recently discovered at Pressigny-le-Grand. 26th June, 1866. T.E.S. v, 221-227
- Steere (Rev.), Edward (LL.D.), on East African Tribes and Languages. 24th January, 1871 J.A.I. i, P.E.S. pp. cxliii-cliv
- Steffens, Alfonso, Stone Implements from the Island of San José. 23rd February, 1869 J.E.S., N.S. i, 67, 68
- Steinthal, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 13 A.R. i, 495
- Steps, Proportion of Female to Male, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 27 A.R. ii, 227
- Sterility of Savage Women, *see* **Walker**, R. B. N. A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. clxxix
- (Alleged) of the Union of Women of Savage Races with Native Males, after having had Children by a White Man, *see* **Walker**, R. B. N. M.A.S. ii, 283
- Sternberg, G. M., "Indian Burial Mounds and Shell-heaps, near Pensacola, Florida," *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 84. "Recent Anthropology" J.A.I. vii, 110
- Stevens, E. F., "Flint Chips." Review J.A. 164
- Stevens, E. T., Obituary Notice J.A.I. viii, 399, 400
- Stewart, (Dr.) —, on the Inhabitants of Paraguay. With Discussion. 29th May, 1888 J.A.I. xviii, 174-176
- Stimulants in use among Savages and among the Ancients, *see* **Buckland**, A. W. J.A.I. viii, 239
- Stirling, —, on some Flint Arrow-heads and North American Indian Pipes, from Kelby's Island, Lake Erie; presented to the Anthropological Society by the Rev. J. G. Wood. With Discussion. 2nd February, 1869 A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. cxi, cxii
- Stirling, James Hutchinson. "The Secret of Hegel; being the Hegelian System in Origin, Principle, Form, and Matter, 1865." Review A.R. iv, 34-47
- Stirling, John, (M.A.) the Races of Morocco. With Discussion. 31st May, 1870 J.A., J.A.S. pp. clxix-clxxiii
- Stirrup, M., on the so-called Worked Flints from the Miocene Beds of Thenay, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 147 J.A.I. xiv, 289
- Stocks, Primary, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 29 A.R. ii, 228

- Stone used by Admiral Tremlett to cut marks on the
Granite of which the Breton Dolmens are formed, *see*
Lewis, A. L. J.A.I. xx, 330
— used to Cut Marks on Granite (Ex. 426) .. J.A.I. xx, 330
Stone Adzes from Burmah (Ex. 216) J.A.I. vii, 117
— Age, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** T.E.S. iv, 1
— in Britain, *see* **Anthropological News**, 87 A.R. vi, 221
— in Egypt, *see* **Anthropological News**, 166 A.R. viii, 106
— in Europe, Probable Recuperative Capacity
of the Men, *see* **Harley, G.** J.A.I. xvii, 108
— in Japan, *see* **Milne, J.** J.A.I. x, 389
— in Scandinavia, *see* **Nilsson.** Review .. A.R. vi, 191
— in South Africa, *see* **Gooch, W. D.** .. J.A.I. xi, 124
— and Bronze Antiquities from Portugal, *see* **Evans,**
J. T.E.S. vii, 45
— Bronze, and Iron Ages, *see* **Crawfurd, J.** .. A.R. ii, 313
— Axe from New Guinea (Ex. 323) J.A.I. xiv, 115
— Rio Madera, *see* **Mackenzie, K. R. H.** .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. clxxxvi
— ————— Brazil (Ex. 77) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. clxxxvi
— Carving from North Carolina, *see* **Keane, A. H.** J.A.I. xii, 281
— Celt (?) from Bury St. Edmunds (Ex. 82) .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. cvi
— Celts from British Guiana (Ex. 252) J.A.I. x, 431
— ————— Chiriqui, *see* **Blake, C. C.** .. T.E.S. ii, 166
— ————— the Shevaroy Hills (Ex. 141) .. J.A.I. ii, 348
— ————— Southern India, *see* **Rivers, A. H.**
Pitt J.A.I. ii, 348
— Circle near Wurreegaon, *see* **Pearse, G. G.** .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 207
— Circles, *see* **Lewis, A. L.**, on the Wiltshire Cir-
cles J.A.I. xx, 277
— Circles, Relation of, to Adjacent Hills and Out-
lying Stones, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** J.A.I. xv, 471
— ————— to Outlying Stones, or Tumuli, or
Neighbouring Hills, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. J.A.I. xii, 176
— ————— near Aberdeen, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. J.A.I. xvii, 44
— ————— in Brittany, *see* **Tremlett, F. S.** .. J.A.I. xiii, 143
— ————— in Cumberland, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. J.A.I. xv, 471
— ————— in Shropshire, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** .. J.A.I. xi, 3
— Club from the Sandwich Islands, *see* **Moseley, H.**
N. J.A.I. vi, 430
— ————— (Ex. 210) J.A.I. vi, 430
— Hammer from Oxford (Ex. 165) J.A.I. iii, 204
— ————— and Double-pointed Cutting Instrument
from the Cape (Ex. 133) J.A.I. i, 348
— ————— of Serpentine found in Silesia, *see* **Anthro-
pological News**, 170 A.R. viii, 108
— Hammer-head from Portugal (Ex. 25) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 145
— Implement found in Algeria, *see* **Lubbock, John** J.A.I. x, 316
— ————— from Algeria (Ex. 248) J.A.I. x, 316
— ————— Borneo (Ex. 117) J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. xxxix
— ————— County Wicklow, *see* **Acheson, F.** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 43
— ————— Flempton, *see* **Prigg, H.** A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. cvii
— ————— found at Isleworth (Ex. 281) J.A.I. xii, 231
— ————— from North Wales (Ex. 127) J.A.I. i, 162
— ————— County Wicklow (Ex. 21) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 43
— ————— Yorkshire (Ex. 315) J.A.I. xiv, 55
— ————— Periods in England, *see* **Flower, J. W.** .. J.A.I. i, 274
— Implements (Ex. 26) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 325
— ————— *see* **Grey, George**, on Quartzite Imple-
ments from the Cape of Good Hope J.E.S., N.S. ii, 39

- Stone Implements from Africa (Ex. 122) J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. xcii
 ————— and Syria, *see* **Lubbock, John** J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. xcii
 ————— Australia, *see* **Stanbridge, W. E.** .. J.A.I. vi, 40
 ————— (Ex. 194) J.A.I. vi, 40
 ————— the Banda District (Ex. 305) .. J.A.I. xiii, 184
 ————— near Bath, *see* **Evans, J.** T.E.S. iv, 240
 ————— from British Guiana, *see* **Thurn, E. F.** .. J.A.I. xi, 444
 ————— Broom, Bedford, Southampton, and Mildenhall (Ex. 260) J.A.I. xii, 231
 ————— Implements, Bushman, *see* **Anthropological Miscellaneous, 121** J.A.I. x, 460
 ————— Canada, *see* **Gibb, Duncan** .. J.A.I. iii, 65
 ————— the Cape (Ex. 12) J.E.S., N.S. i, 51
 ————— *see* **Lubbock, J.** J.E.S., N.S. i, 51
 ————— Denmark (Ex. 80) A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. xl
 ————— in Egypt, *see* **Lubbock, John** J.A.I. iv, 215
 ————— from the Gold Coast, West Africa, *see* **Burton, R. F., and V. L. Cameron** .. J.A.I. xii, 449
 ————— Implements from Greece (Polished) (Ex. 134) .. J.A.I. i, 348
 ————— from Hackney Brook (Ex. 273) J.A.I. xii, 176
 ————— Honduras, *see* **Franks, A. W.** .. J.A.I. vi, 37
 ————— and Turks and Caicos Islands (Ex. 193) J.A.I. vi, 37
 ————— India, *see* **Anthropological Miscellaneous, 138** J.A.I. xiii, 119
 ————— (Ex. 363) J.A.I. xvi, 65
 ————— the Island of San José (Steffens, A.) J.E.S., N.S. i, 67
 ————— Mallicollo and Vanikoro (Ex. 197) .. J.A.I. vi, 199
 ————— used by the Maoris, *see* **Hector, James.** .. J.A.I. v, 458
 ————— from the Naga Hills, *see* **Barron,** — .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. lxii
 ————— (Ex. 120) J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. lxii
 ————— Natal, *see* **Sanderson, J.** J.A.I. viii, 15
 ————— of Newfoundland, *see* **Lloyd, T. G. B.** .. J.A.I. v, 233
 ————— from the North-east of London (Ex. 268) .. J.A.I. i, 455
 ————— Natal (Ex. 233) J.A.I. viii, 15
 ————— Patagonia, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. J.A.I. iv, 311
 ————— Perak, *see* **Hale, A.** J.A.I. xvii, 66
 ————— Queen Charlotte Island and Vancouver's Island (Ex. 124) J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. cxxii
 ————— St. Vincent (Ex. 160) J.A.I. iii, 204
 ————— San José (Ex. 13) J.E.S., N.S. i, 67
 ————— of South Africa, *see* **Layard, E. L.** .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. xevii
 ————— from South Africa (Ex. 123) J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. xcvii
 ————— (Ex. 260) J.A.I. xi, 180
 ————— *see* **Feilden, H. W.** .. J.A.I. xiii, 162
 ————— (Ex. 304) J.A.I. xiii, 162
 ————— (Ex. 365) J.A.I. xvi, 65, 66
 ————— found in South Africa, *see* **Penning, W. H.** .. J.A.I. xvi, 68
 ————— in South Russia, *see* **Gooch, W. D.** .. J.A.I. x, 352
 ————— from the Surface Soil (Ex. 145) J.A.I. iii, 57
 ————— Tasmanian (Ex. 159) J.A.I. iii, 178
 ————— in Yorkshire, *see* **Monkman, C.** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 157
 ————— from the Zetland Islands (Ex. 46) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
 ————— Small, Highly Specialised Forms of, *see* **Brown, J. A.** J.A.I. xviii, 134
 ————— Implements and Casts of Bones from Portugal (Ex. 6) T.E.S. vii, 39

- Stone Implements and Pottery from Canada (Ex. 146) .. J.A.I. iii, 65
 ————— the Cape of Good Hope, .. J.A.I. i, 345
 ————— *see* **Dale, Langham** J.A.I. i, 345
 ————— (Ex. 132).. .. J.A.I. i, 345
 ————— an Old Pawnee Village, .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 331
 ————— *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries, 15** J.A.I. iv, 2
 ————— and Bronze Implements from Jersey (Ex. 170) J.A.I. xi, 196
 ————— and Copper Implements from Asia Minor (Ex. 261) J.A.I. v, 464
 ————— Wooden, and Bone Implements from New Zealand (Ex. 192) J.A.I. v, 464
 ————— Lunar Calendars of the Chibchas, *see* **Bollaert, W.** M.A.S. i, 210
 ————— Mining Tools from Alderley Edge, *see* **Dawkins, W. B.** J.A.I. v, 2
 ————— (Ex. 182).. .. J.A.I. v, 2
 ————— Monuments, *see* **Lewis, A. L.**, on the "Devil's Arrows" J.A.I. viii, 180
 ————— in the Country of the Carnutes, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** J.A.I. xix, 66
 ————— East of Jordan, *see* **Conder, C. R.** J.A.I. xix, 65
 ————— in Ireland, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** J.A.I. ix, 137
 ————— of the Khasi Hill Tribes, *see* **Godwin-Austen, H. H.** J.A.I. i, 122
 ————— *see* **Clarke, C. B.** J.A.I. iii, 431
 ————— *see* **Godwin-Austen, H. H.** J.A.I. v, 37
 ————— Nagas, *see* **Godwin-Austen, H. H.** J.A.I. iv, 144
 ————— in Westmoreland, *see* **Lewis, A. L.** J.A.I. xv, 165
 ————— Non-sepulchral, *see* **Walhouse, M. J.** J.A.I. vii, 21
 ————— Monuments, Rude, East of Jordan (Ex. 397) J.A.I. xix, 65
 ————— *see* **Rude Stone Monuments.**
 ————— Mortars in California, *see* **Skertchly, S. B. J.** J.A.I. xvii, 332
 ————— Mullers from Tahiti and the West Indies (Ex. 23) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 121
 ————— Relics of the Mediterranean, Non-historic, *see* **Oliver, S. P.** J.A.I. iv, 90
 ————— Spinning Tops, from New Guinea (Ex. 374) J.A.I. xvii, 85
 ————— Torres Strait, *see* **Read, C. H.** J.A.I. xvii, 85
 ————— Weapons, Methods of Making. By Paul Schumacher. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 93.**
 ————— "Anthropological Gleanings" J.A.I. vii, 544
 ————— Zodiac of the Aztecs, *see* **Bollaert, W.** M.A.S. i, 210
 ————— Stones on the Clent Hills, near Hagley, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 135** J.A.I. xii, 568
 ————— Worked, found in Cairns near Bangor, *see* **Ramsay, A. C.** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 316
 ————— and Bones from Egypt and Midian, *see* **Burton, R. F.** J.A.I. viii, 290
 ————— Stonehenge, *see* **Nilsson, S.** T.E.S. iv, 244
 ————— Photograph of (Ex. 17) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 1
 ————— on a Proposed Exploration of, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 1
 ————— Worked Flints from (Ex. 18) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 1
 ————— Stothard, R. T., "The Propensitorial Zodiac." Review J.A. 357
 ————— Stow, G. W., Account of an Interview with a Tribe of Bushmans in South Africa. 17th June, 1873 J.A.I. iii, 244-247

- Straits Settlements. Spears, &c., from Perak (Ex. 204) J.A.I. vi, 310
 ——— and Malay States, Native Races of, *see* J.A.I. xvi, 221
- Anthropological Conferences** J.A. 338
- Stratton, T., "The Celtic Origin of the Greek and Latin Languages." Review A.R. viii, 108
- Streitzig Lake, Pile Works in, *see* **Anthropological News**, 172 J.A.I. iv, 101
- Strictures on Darwinism, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** J.A.I. xvi, 65
- Strike-a-lights, Old English (Ex. 364) A.R. viii, 217
- Strychnine, Immunity of Monkey to, *see* **Anthropological News**, 182 T.E.S. vi, 311-327
- Stuart, (Major) R., the Vlaks of Mount Pindus. 26th November, 1867 J.A.I. xii, 324-326
- Stuart, Villiers, Note on some Egyptian Antiquities. 27th June, 1882 J.A.I. vii, 206
- Stuart's Lake Indians, *see* **Hamilton, Gavin** A.R. i, 1
- Study of Anthropology, *see* **Hunt, James** A.R. v, 276
- Struggle of Man with Nature, *see* **Schaaffhausen, H.** J.A.I. vi, 191
- Suakin, Natives of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 72 A.R. i, 179
- Subjective Light in Relation to Forensic Anthropology, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 1 J.E.S., N.S. ii, 141
- Submerged Forest in Somerset, *see* **Dawkins, W. Boyd** J.E.S., N.S. i, 86
- Suckling, Effect of J.A.I. xiv, 91
- Sudán, Egyptian, Ethnology of, *see* **Keane, A. H.** A.R. i, 481-484
- Sue, Eugène, "The Rival Races; or, the Sons of Joel." Review *Anthrop.* p. lxx
- Suffolk, Tumuli in J.A.I. ii, 89
- Suffolk Crag (Ex. 137, 138) J.A., J.A.S. p. cix
- Sultan's Harem, *see* **Millingen, F.** J.A.I. xiv, 121
- Sumatra, *see* **Forbes, H. O.**, on the Kubus J.A.I. xiv, 85
- Deformation of the Head in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 142 J.A.I. iv, 387
- Phœnician Characters from, *see* **Harrison, J.** J.A.I. iv, 387
- Late Phœnician Characters from (Ex. 181) A.R. viii, 178
- South, Skulls of the Inhabitants of, *see* **Swaving, C.** J.A.I. iv, 148
- Sumerian, or Akkad Families, *see* **Clark, H.**, on "Prehistoric Comparative Philology," etc. A.R. i, 180
- Superfætation, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 2 *Anthrop.* 359
- Supernatural Phenomena, Tests adapted to determine the Truth of J.E.S., N.S. i, 35
- Superstition in London, Recent, *see* **Clarke, Hyde** J.A.I. xvii, 80
- Superstition, Chinese, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 171 T.E.S. v, 162
- Superstitions as to Hares, Geese and Poultry, *see* **Thrupp, J.** T.E.S. i, 327
- of African Tribes, *see* **Hutchinson, T. J.** M.A.S. ii, 25
- of the Gallinas People of Sierra Leone, *see* **Harris, J. M.** A.R. i, 491
- of Nations, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 9 T.E.S. ii, 278
- of the Veddahs, *see* **Bailey, J.** A.R. v, 314
- English T.E.S. vii, 134
- Surface Changes affecting Ethnography, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** J.A.I. xi, 7
- Surgery and Superstition in Neolithic Times, *see* **Buckland, A. W.** J.A.I. xii, 231
- Surnames, English, *see* **Beddoe, J.**

- Surrey, Flint Implement from Virginia Water; and Bronze Celt, from Thorpe (Ex. 128) .. J.A.I. i, 212
- Survival of a Human Pairing Season, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 186 .. J.A.I. xviii, 93
- of certain Racial Features, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 182 .. J.A.I. xii, 438
- Sutherland, P. C. (M.D.), on the Esquimaux. 8th February, 1854 .. J.E.S. iv, 193-214
- Swamy, Mutu Coomara, on the Ethnology of Ceylon, referring especially to the Singalese and Tamil Inhabitants. Abstract .. A.R. i, 444
- Swan, J. G., "The Indians of Cape Flattery." Review.. J.A. 237
- Swaving, (Dr.) C., Collection of Skulls, *see* **Anthropological Notes**, 28 .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. clvii
- Description of the Skulls of the Inhabitants of the Highlands of Palembang (South Sumatra) .. A.R. viii, 178-183
- Sweden, Photographs of Dalecarlian Peasants (Ex. 58).. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
- Swedish Populations out of Sweden, *see* **Latham, R. G.** .. J.E.S. iv, 152
- Sweet, — Language and Thought. With Discussion. 23rd January, 1877 .. J.A.I. vi, 457-482
- Swettenham, F. A., on the Native Races of the Straits Settlements and Malay States, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** .. J.A.I. xvi, 221
- Swinhoe, R., Ethnology of the Island of Formosa .. A.R. i, 445
- on the Natives of Formosa. 17th November, 1858. Letter, with brief Vocabulary of the Dialect spoken by the Aborigines in the Kalepan River .. T.E.S. i, [131-133]
- Switzerland, Jade Implements found in, *see* **Westropp, H. M.** .. J.A.I. x, 359
- Syllabic Characters used by Vey Negroes, *see* **Creswick, H. C.** .. T.E.S. vi, 260
- Symbolic Messages, African, *see* **Gollmer, C. A.** .. J.A.I. xiv, 169
- West African, *see* **Bloxam, G. W.** .. J.A.I. xvi, 295
- (Ex. 370) .. J.A.I. xvi, 295
- Symbols, International Code of, *see* **Evans, J.** .. J.A.I. v, 427
- Syphilis, on its Alleged Introduction from America, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. cclvi
- in a Monkey, *see* **Lund, E.** .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxxi
- Syphilitic Monkey (Ex. 32).. .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxxi
- Syria, Stone Implements from, *see* **Lubbock, John** .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. xcii
- Systematic mode of Craniometry, *see* **Busk, G.** .. T.E.S. i, 341

T.

- Tableau ethnographique, recherches sur.* Review .. *Anthrop.* 267
- Tables of Observations, *see* **Anthrop. Misc.**, 199 .. J.A.I. xviii, 420
- Tablets from Easter Island, *see* **Harrison, J. P.** .. J.A.I. v, 248
- Tagore, G. M., on Buddhism. With Discussion. 15th April, 1862 .. T.E.S. ii, 182-196
- on the Formation and Institution of the Caste System—the Aryan Polity. 2nd June, 1863.. T.E.S. ii, 369-386
- Tagore, G. M., *Opinions of the Brahmins respecting Spiritism and Supernatural Phenomena* .. *Anthrop.* 464
- "Tailed" Boy from Saigon (Ex. 330) .. J.A.I. xiv, 327
- Tait on Britain during the Stone Age, *see* **Anthropological News**, 87 .. A.R. vi, 221
- Talbot de Malahide (Lord), on the Longevity of the Romans in North Africa. With Discussion. 11th July, 1882 .. J.A.I. xii, 441-448

- Tamil, A. (Native of Ceylon) on the Weddos. 8th December, 1863. T.E.S. iii, 70-71
- Tamul Castes, *see* **Maniegar, S. C. C.** T.E.S. iii, 93
- Tanagra, Votive Statuettes from, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** J.A.I. vi, 310
- _____ (Ex. 207) J.A.I. vi, 310
- Tanganyika, Twelve Tribes of, *see* **Hore, E. C.** . . . J.A.I. xii, 2
- Taplin, (Rev.) George, Notes on a Comparative Table of Australian Languages. With Discussion. (Folding Table.) 17th April, 1871. J.A.I. i, 84-88; 102-104
- _____ "Folk-lore, Manners, Customs, and Languages of the South Australian Aborigines." Review J.A.I. x, 234
- _____ Further Notes on the Mixed Races of Australia, and their Migrations and Language. (With Extract from a Letter from A. W. Howitt to the Rev. L. Fison.) With Discussion. 10th March, 1874 J.A.I. iv, 52-57
- Tasmanian, Portrait of an Aboriginal (Ex. 319). . . J.A.I. xiv, 90
- Tasmanians, *see* **Allport, M.** J.A.I. iii, 178
- _____ *see* **Calder, J. E.** J.A.I. iii, 7
- _____ the Origin of, *see* **Bonwick, James** . . . J.E.S., N.S. ii, 121
- _____ *Osteology and Peculiarities of.* Review. . . *Anthrop.* 589
- _____ Photographs, Casts of Skulls, Masks, and Stone Implements of (Ex. 159) J.A.I. iii, 178
- _____ Water-colour Drawings of (Ex. 47) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
- Tate, George, "The Ancient Sculptured Rocks of Northumberland and the Eastern Borders, with Notices of the Remains associated with these Sculptures." Review. (Plate and Woodcuts). A.R. iii, 293-298
- Tate, Ralph, Description of an Inscribed Rock on the Banks of the Iguana. Brief Notice. 15th February, 1870 A.R. viii, J.A.S. p. cviii
- _____ Report of Zetland Anthropological Expedition. 14th November, 1865 M.A.S. ii, 339-347
- _____ Report on the Zetland Anthropological Exploration. 14th November, 1865. Abstract and Discussion A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. xvi-xviii
- Tattooed Head of Maori (Ex. 336) J.A.I. xv, 185
- _____ Man from Burmah, *see* **Franks, A. W.** . . . J.A.I. ii, 228
- _____ (Ex. 140) J.A.I. ii, 228
- Tattooing, *see* **Buckland, A. W.** J.A.I. xvii, 318
- Tawhiao, Portrait of (Ex. 335) J.A.I. xv, 185
- Taylor, (Rev.) Isaac, (LL.D., Litt. D.), the Origin and Primitive Seat of the Aryans. With Discussion. 22nd November, 1887 J.A.I. xvii, 238-275
- Taylor, (Col.) Meadows, the Prehistoric Archaeology of India. 23rd May, 1869. (Plates) J.E.S., N.S. i, 157-181
- Tea, Coffee, Cocoa, etc., Plants Producing, *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. vii, 197
- Teak-wood Figures, from the Nicobar Islands (Ex. 24) . . J.E.S., N.S. ii, 137
- Teeth, Size of, as a Race Character, *see* **Flower, W. H.** J.A.I. xiv, 183
- Teeth, Filed J.E.S., N.S. i, 86
- Tegumentary Differences among the Races of Man, *see* **Dunn, R.** T.E.S. i, 59
- Tehuelche Indians of Patagonia, *see* **Hutchinson, T. J.** T.E.S. vii, 313
- Telescope Tube of the Peruvians, *see* **Bollaert, W.** . . M.A.S. i, 210
- "Telescopic Device" of the Mound Builders of the United States, *see* **Bollaert, W.** M.A.S. i, 210

- Telfer, (Commander), —, (R.N.), Notes on Skulls and Works of Art, from a Burial Ground near Tiflis. With Discussion. 10th March, 1874. (Plate) .. J.A.I. iv, 57-60
- Temperaments, *see* Murray, J. C. A.R. viii, 14
- Tenby, Curious Discovery at, *see* **Anthropological News**, 169 A.R. viii, 108
- Teneriffe, *see* Haigh, — T.E.S. vii, 107
- Tennessee, Pigmy Graveyard in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 71 J.A.I. vi, 100
- Terra-cotta Figures, Græco-Egyptian (Ex. 107) J.A. [3], J.A.S. p. xxxii
- Heads from Mexico and Sicily (Ex. 283) J.A.I. xii, 323
- Tablets from Babylonia, *see* Peek, C. E. . . . J.A.I. xviii, 102
- (Ex. 379) J.A.I. xviii, 102
- Votive Statuettes from Tanagra (Ex. 207) J.A.I. vi, 310
- "Terramares de Reggianais. By G. de Mortillet." Review A.R. iv, P.M.A. 84
- Terry, James, "Sculptured Anthropoid Ape Heads." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 268 J.A.I. xx, 379
- Teuto-Celtic and Slavo-Sarmatian Races. (Review of Kinglake's History of the Invasion of the Crimea. 1864) A.R. iv, 62-71
- Teuton? What is a, A.R. vi. 246
- Texas, Indian Tribes of, *see* Bollaert, W. J.E.S. ii, 262
- Text Books on Anthropology A.R. iii, 303-305
- Textile and Tinctorial Plants, *see* Crawford, J. . . . T.E.S. vii, 78
- Thames, Palæolithic Implement from the Bed of the, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 131. J.A.I. xii, 437
- Palæolithic Flint Implements from (Ex. 277) .. J.A.I. xii, 230
- (Ex. 245) J.A.I. ix, 369
- (Ex. 356) J.A.I. xv, 452
- Skulls from (Ex. 414) J.A.I. xx, 20
- (Ex. 419) J.A.I. xx, 200
- at Kew, Skulls and Bronze Implements from (Ex. 41) A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cxxviii
- Thane, George D., on some Naga Skulls. 10th May, 1881. (Folding Table) J.A.I. xi, 215-219
- Thanet, Isle of, Flint Implements and Roman Remains in, *see* Rivers, A. H. Pitt J.E.S., N.S. i, 1
- Thebes, Bracelets and Necklace found near (Ex. 153) .. J.A.I. iii, 139
- Thenay, Flints from the Miocene Beds of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 147 J.A.I. xiv, 289
- Theological Criticism, *see* Philalethes A.R. ii, 109
- Philology. Review A.R. vi, 378-386
- Theories of Human Origin A.R. vii, 1-22
- "Theory of the Arts. By George Harris." Review .. A.R. viii, 145
- of Development and its Bearing on Science and Religion, *see* Jackson, J. W. A.R. v, 257
- "The Other World. By F. G. Lee." Review J.A.I. vi, 98
- "Thesaurus Craniorum. By J. B. Davis." Review .. A.R. vi, 386
- Thinking Substance in Man, *see* Simon, T. C. A.R. iii, 146
- Thomas, (Rev.) D. R. (M.A.), *see* Hughes, T. McK. and D. R. T., on Implements from Pontnewydd Cave J.A.I. iii, 387
- and T. McK. Hughes (M.A.), on a Cairn near Cefn, St. Asaph, North Wales. Abstract. 10th January, 1871 J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. cxlii
- Thomas, Oldfield, Account of a Collection of Human Skulls from Torres Straits. With Discussion. 13th January, 1885. (2 Plates and Tables) J.A.I. xiv, 328-343

- Thompson, George C., on Consanguineous Marriages. With Discussion. 5th April, 1870 J.A., J.A.S. pp. cli, clii
- Thomson, (Dr.) Allen (F.R.S.), Description of Andamanese Bone Necklaces. 24th May, 1881 J.A.I. xi, 295-309
- Thomson, Arthur (M.A., M.B.), on the Osteology of the Veddahs of Ceylon. With Discussion. 14th May, 1889. (Folding Table) J.A.I. xix, 125-159
- Thomson, A. S., (M.D.), Observations on the Stature, Bodily Weight, Magnitude of Chest, and Physical Strength of the New Zealand Race of Men. 14th April, 1852 J.E.S. iii, 123-131
- Thomson, G., Notes on Cambodia and its Races. 9th July, 1867. (4 Plates) T.E.S. vi, 246-252
- Thomson, J., on the African Tribes of the British Empire, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** J.A.I. xvi, 182
- Thomson, Thomas R. Heywood (M.D.), the Bubis, or Edeeyah of Fernando Po. 8th December, 1847. . . . J.E.S. ii. 105-118
- Observations on the Reported Incompetency of the "Gins," or Aboriginal Females of New Holland, to procreate with a Native Male after having borne Half-caste Children to a European or White. 10th November, 1852 J.E.S. iii, 243-246
- Thomson, William, "Not Man, but Man-like," *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 19 A.R. ii, 147
- "Three Years in Western China." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 237 J.A.I. xx, 366
- Thrupp, J., British Superstitions as to Hares, Geese, and Poultry. 24th April, 1866 T.E.S. v, 162-167
- on the Domestication of Certain Animals in England between the Seventh and Eleventh Centuries. 25th April, 1865 T.E.S. iv, 164-172
- Thukiue or Turks Proper, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, on the Westerly Drifting of the Nomades. Part VII J.A.I. i, 242
- Thumb and Finger Marks, Patterns in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 227 J.A.I. xx, 360
- Thurn, E. F. im, on the Animism of the Indians of British Guiana. With Discussion. 8th November, 1881 J.A.I. xi, 360-382
- on the Races of the West Indies, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** J.A.I. xvi, 190
- on some Stone Implements from British Guiana. 14th June, 1881. (Plate and Woodcut).. J.A.I. xi, 444-452
- Thurnam, (Dr.) J., Ancient Cranium of a Briton of the Stone Period. Notice A.R. iii, 320
- Measurements of a Cranium found in a Long-barrow at Dinnington, Yorks. Proc. of the Anthrop. Soc. of Paris. . . . A.R. iv, 204
- the Two Principal Forms of Crania among the Early Britons. 19th April, 1864. Notice and Discussion A.R. ii, J.A.S. pp. cccxxi-cccxxiii
- on the Two Principal Forms of Ancient British and Gaulish Skulls. 19th April, 1864. (Plates and Woodcuts.) Part I M.A.S. i, 120-168
- Part II M.A.S. i, 459-519
- Further Researches and Observations on the Two Principal Forms of Ancient British Skulls. 5th March, 1867. (Plates) M.A.S. iii, 41-80

- Thurnam, (Dr.) J., Further Researches and Observations on the Two Principal Forms of Ancient British Skulls. Abstract and Discussion A.R. v, J.A.S. pp. cxxiv-cxxxii
- Thurnam, J. (M.D.) and J. B. Davis, "Crania Britannica." Review A.R. vi, 52
- Thurnam's Ancient British and Gaulish Crania. (Discussion before the Anthropol. Soc. of Paris) A.R. iv, 97-105
- Tia-Huanaco, Peru, Sculptured Monolith (Ex. 70) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
- Tibbu-Reschade, Nachtigal's Journey to, *see* **Anthropological Notes**, 31 J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. clxx
- Tibet, Objects from (Ex. 19) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 31
- Buddhism in, *see* **Paske, E.** J.A.I. viii, 195
- Tiddeman, R. H. (M.A.) on the Age of the Hyæna-Bed at the Victoria Cave, Settle, and its Bearing on the Antiquity of Man. With Discussion. 22nd May, 1877 J.A.I. vii, 165-173; 174-185
- Tierra del Fuego, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 146 J.A.I. xiv, 288
- Ethnological Objects from (Ex. 346) J.A.I. xv, 390
- the Inhabitants of, *see* **Garson, J. G.** J.A.I. xv, 141
- Natives of (Ex. 408) J.A.I. xix, 443
- Wild Tribes of, *see* **Snow, W. P.** T.E.S. i, 261
- Tiflis, Skulls, and Works of Art from, *see* **Telfer**, J.A.I. iv, 57
- Time, Notation of, in China, *see* **Wade, T. F.** T.E.S. vii, 210
- Timor, some of the Tribes of, *see* **Forbes, H. O.** J.A.I. xiii, 402
- Timor-Laut, Cranial Characters of the Natives, *see* **Garson, J. G.** J.A.I. xiii, 386
- Ethnological Specimens from (Ex. 298) J.A.I. xiii, 23
- Ethnology of, *see* **Forbes, H. O.** J.A.I. xiii 8
- Tin for Bronze Tools and Weapons, *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. iii, 350
- Tinctorial Plants, *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. vii, 88
- Titans J.E.S., N.S. i, 85
- Toe, Great, of the Annamese, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 105 J.A.I. ix, 460
- Toes, Relative Length of, *see* **Harrison, J. P.** J.A.I. xiii, 258
- Tolmaen, near Penrhyn, Cornwall, Destruction of J.E.S., N.S. i, 87
- Tomahawk from Tahiti (Ex. 54) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
- Tomb of *Ollamh Fodhla*, Discovery of, by *E. A. Conwell*. Review *Anthrop.* 868
- "Tomb Tablet" from Australia, *see* **Murray, T. A.** A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. liii
- Tombarra, (New Ireland), *see* **Duffield, A. J.** J.A.I. xv, 114
- Tombs in the Island of Rotumah, *see* **Wood, W. W.** J.A.I. vi, 5
- Tomkins, (Rev.) Henry George, Remarks on Mr. Flinders Petrie's Collection of Ethnographic Types from the Monuments of Egypt. With Discussion. 12th June, 1889. (2 Plates) J.A.I. xviii, 206-239
- Notes on the Hyksôs or Shepherd Kings of Egypt. With Discussion. 28th May, 1889 J.A.I. xix, 183-199
- Tonga, *see* **Pritchard, W. T.** A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxlvi
- Islands, Strange Funeral Ceremony in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 122 J.A.I. x, 460
- Tonga Taboo, Cromlech at, *see* **Mackenzie, K. R. H.** A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cxviii
- Tooting, Flint Celt from (Ex. 110) J.A.I. i, 30

- Topinard, P., "Étude sur les Races Indigènes de l'Australie." Review. See **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 28 J.A.I. ii, 307
- Observations upon the Methods and Processes of Anthropometry. 11th May, 1880 .. J.A.I. x, 212-224
- on Resemblances between a Galtcha and a Savoyard Skull. 21st January, 1879. Title only J.A.I. viii, 395
- Topinard's "Anthropology." Translated by R. T. H. Bartley, M.D. Review. See **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 91 J.A.I. vii, 540
- Topley, William, (F.R.S.), on the Relation of the Parish Boundaries in the South-East of England to great Physical Features, particularly to the Chalk Escarpment. With Discussion. 18th February, 1873. (3 Plates) J.A.I. iii, 32-56
- Notes on the Roman Remains found at Newhaven, see **Walker, B.**, and **J. C. Ardagh** .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. xcii
- Topographical Nomenclature of Turkish Asia Minor, see **Clarke, Hyde** A.R. v, J.A.S. p. clxxix
- Topography of Sigwell, see **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. J.A.I. viii, 191
- Toppich, —, the Pelagosa Finds. (Translated by Captain Richard Burton.) Title only. 14th March, 1876.. J.A.I. vi, 54
- Torrance (Rev.) G. W., (M.A., Mus. D.) Music of the Australian Aborigines. With Discussion. 14th December, 1886. J.A.I. xvi, 335-340
- "Torre dei Giganti" of Malta, see **Oliver, S. P.**, on "Non-historic Stone Relics of the Mediterranean" .. J.A.I. iv, 90
- Torres Strait, see **Haddon, A. C.** J.A.I. xix, 297
- Ethnological Objects from (Ex. 407) .. J.A.I. xix, 297
- Skulls from, see **Thomas, O.** J.A.I. xiv, 328
- Towyn, Incised Slate Tablet from (Ex. 264) J.A.I. xi, 310
- Tozer (Rev.) H. Fanshawe—Researches in the Highlands of Turkey; including visits to Mounts Ida, Athos, Olympus, and Pelion, to the Mirdite Albanians, etc. By H. F. T. 2 vols. J. Murray, 1869. Review .. J.E.S., N.S., i, 200
- Traditions, see **Farrar, F. W.** T.E.S. iii, 298
- Australian, see **Major, R. H.** T.E.S. i, 349
- see **Ridley, W.** J.A.I. ii, 257
- of the Hervey Islands, see **Gill, W. W.** J.A.I. vi, 2
- Oral, see **Campbell, J. F.** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 325
- Transvaal, Population, Prospects, and Future Government of the, by G. Pigot Moodie, F.R.G.S., see **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 95. "Anthropological Gleanings" J.A.I. viii, 100
- "Transversalis pedis" in the Foot of the Gorilla. Proc. of the Anthrop. Soc. of Paris A.R. iv, 107
- Transylvania, the Peoples of, see **Charnock, R. S.** .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clxx
- Traps, Borneo, see **Skertchly, S. B. J.** J.A.I. xx, 211
- Travancore, Hill Tribes of, see **Reviews**. "Capt. Fryer's Paper" J.E.S., N.S. i, 80
- Nepotism in, see **Mateer, S.** J.A.I. xii, 288
- Travellers, Anthropometric Apparatus for (Ex. 389) .. J.A.I. xviii, 332
- Traveller's Box of Anthropometric Instruments (Ex. 358) J.A.I. xvi, 2
- "Travels of Pedro de Cieza de Leon. By C. R. Markham." Review A.R. iii, 298
- "Travels in Western China and on the Borders of Eastern Tibet. By Capt. W. J. Gill." See **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 95. "Anthropological Gleanings" J.A.I. viii, 100

- Travers, W. on the Destruction of the Aborigines of Chatham Island. 7th March, 1865 T.E.S. iv, 352-360
- Treatment of Diseases by Charms, as Practised by the Singalese in Ceylon, *see* **Dickman, H.** T.E.S. ii, 140
- "Tree and Serpent Worship. By J. Fergusson." Review A.R. vii, 217
- Trees, Right of Property in, on the Land of another, *see* **Clarke, H.** J.A.I. xix, 199
- Tregear, Edward, the Maori and the Moa. With Discussion. 14th December, 1887 J.A.I. xvii, 292-305
- the Maoris of New Zealand. 9th April, 1889 J.A.I. xix, 97-123
- Trellech, *see* **Price, F. G. H.** J.A.I. ix, 51
- Tremlett, C. F., the Great Toe of the Annamese, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 105.** J.A.I. ix, 460
- Tremlett, (Admiral) F. S., on the Cromlech (Stone Circle) of Er-Lanic. With Discussion. 11th March, 1884. (Plate) J.A.I. xiv, 47-51
- Quadrilateral Constructions at Mané-Pochat-en-Uieu and Mané-Ty-ec, near Carnac, Explored by the late James Miln, F.S.A. Scot. With Discussion. 28th April, 1885. (Plate) J.A.I. xv, 170-175
- Notes on a Recent Discovery in Finistère, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 217** J.A.I. xix, 507
- the Sculptured Dolmens of the Morbihan, Brittany. With Discussion. 10th March, 1885. (2 Plates) J.A.I. xv, 104-113
- Notes on Stone Circles in Brittany. With Discussion. 8th May, 1883. (Plate) J.A.I. xiii, 143-151
- Trent Valley, *see* **Mackie, S. J.**, on Human Remains from Muskham T.E.S. ii, 266
- Trephining in the Neolithic Period, *see* **Horsley, V.** . . J.A.I. xvii, 100
- Days of the Incas, *see* **Anthropological News, 72** A.R. v, 374
- and Skull-boring from America, Prehistoric (Ex. 405) J.A.I. xix, 213
- Tribal Affinities among the Aborigines of Australia, *see* **Wake, C. S.** J.A. [3], J.A.S. p. xiii
- System in Ireland, *see* **Westropp, H. M.** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 342
- Triegaardt's Trek, Survivors of, *see* **Anthropological News, 79** A.R. vi, 117
- Trinidad, Stone Implements from San José (Ex. 13) . . J.E.S., N.S. i, 67
- Tristan d'Acunha, Island of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 77** J.A.I. vi, 338
- Troano Codex of Madrid, *see* **Bollaert, W.**, on Central American Hieroglyphics M.A.S. iii, 288
- Troanus Maya Codex of Madrid (Ex. 68).. . . . A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
- Trotter, Coutts, Notes on the Natives of the Polynesian Islands. 22nd March, 1887 J.A.I. xvii, 75-78
- Troy, Objects from Hissarlik (Ex. 186) J.A.I. v, 120
- Fugitives from J.E.S., N.S. ii, 367
- Tschudi, (Dr.) J. J. de, on the Ancient Peruvians. 1884 J.E.S. i, 79-85
- Tsëen-Han-Shoo, *see* **Wylie, A.** J.A.I. v, 41
- *see* **Wylie, A.** J.A.I. x, 20
- Book 95, *see* **Wylie, A.** J.A.I. ix, 53
- Book 96, Part 2, *see* **Wylie, A.** J.A.I. xi, 83
- Translation of, *see* **Wylie, A.** J.A.I. iii, 401
- Tuckett, F. F., On a Supposed Diminution in the Size of Heads during the last Quarter of a Century, derived

- from the Observations of a Hatter upon his Sales and Stock. Title only. 11th January, 1881 .. J.A.I. x, 431
- Tuke, D. Hack, (M.D.) The Cagots. 13th January, 1880. With Discussion .. J.A.I. ix, 376-385
- Tumuli, *see* **Buckland, A. W.**, on "King Orry's Grave" .. J.A.I. xviii, 346
- *see* **Mortimer, J. R.**, on "Kemp How," .. J.A.I. ix, 394
- Cowlam .. J.A.I. ix, 394
- Ancient British, Bateman's Researches in, *see* **Lubbock, J.** .. T.E.S. iii, 307
- near the Village of Ardaschewo, Russia, *see* **Bogouschefsky, (Baron) de.** .. J.A.I. ii, 199
- on Brading Downs, Isle of Wight, *see* **Price, J. E.**, and **F. G. H. Price** .. J.A.I. xii, 192
- near Copiapó, *see* **Madge, J. H.** .. J.A.I. xi, 437
- on the Cotswold Hills, *see* **Bird, H.** .. A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. lxx
- in Finistère, Sepulchral Chambers in, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 204.** .. J.A.I. xix, 90
- in the Isle of Man, *see* **Anthropological News, 63** .. A.R. v, 370
- near Smyrna, *see* **Oliver, S. P.**, "Non-historic Stone Relics of the Mediterranean" .. J.A.I. iv, 93
- of the Seven Hills, *Livermere, Suffolk* .. *Anthrop. p. lxx*
- Tumuli, Yorkshire, *see* **Anthropological News, 162** .. A.R. viii, 101
- and Stone Circles near Castleton, *see* **Pennington, R.** .. J.A.I. iv, 377
- Tumulus near Brighton, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. J.A.I. vi, 280
- at Essequibo, *see* **Brett, W. H.** .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cxv
- at Seaford, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** .. J.A.I. vi, 287
- Tuna Tuoro, *see* **Haast, Julius von**, on Rock Paintings in New Zealand. Appendix 3 .. J.A.I. viii, 63
- Tundums, Australian (Ex. 345) .. J.A.I. xv, 390
- Tunes, Australian, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 165** .. J.A.I. xvi, 425
- Tupper, (Captain) A. C., Skulls and Bronze Implements from the Thames at Kew. With Discussion. 20th March, 1866 .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. cxxviii-cxxx
- Turcoman Tribes of Central Asia, *see* **Vambéry, A.** .. A.R. ii, 326
- Turcomans between the Caspian and Merv, *see* **Vambéry, A.** .. J.A.I. ix, 337
- Turkey, Researches in the Highlands of. Review .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 200
- Worked Flints from Albania (Ex. 362) .. J.A.I. xvi, 65
- Turkish Asia Minor, Topographical Nomenclature of, *see* **Clarke, Hyde** .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. clxxix
- Impersonal "Var" .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 201
- "Know" and "Sow" .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 192
- and Georgian Names for *Water* Identical, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries, 18** .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 96
- Turkomania, on the Yamúd and Goklán Tribes, *see* **Bode, Baron de** .. J.E.S. i, 60
- Turks Islands, Stone Implements from (Ex. 193) .. J.A.I. vi, 37
- Turner, (Rev.) William Y. (M.D.), the Ethnology of the Motu. With Discussion. 22nd January, 1878. (Woodcuts) .. J.A.I. vii, 470-499
- Turner, (Sir) William (LL.D., F.R.S.), Cranial Deformation. Abstract .. A.R. ii, 323
- on Cranial Deformities, more especially on the Scaphocephalic Skull. Abstract .. A.R. i, 391
- Further Ethnological Enquiries, more

- especially connected with the Western Esquimaux,
see "**Report of the Arctic Committee.**" Appendix
 J.A.I. ii, 305
- Turner, (Sir) William (LL.D., F.R.S.), Human Cranium
 from Amiens. Abstract A.R. i, 392
- Twana Indians. By Rev. M. Eells. *See* **Anthropo-
 logical Miscellanea, 93.** "Anthropological
 Gleanings" J.A.I. vii, 544
- Twins, *see* **Anthropological News, 47.** An Anti-
 Malthusian Family A.R. v, 256
 — *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 35** A.R. ii, 232
 — Heredity in, *see* Galton, F. J.A.I. v, 324
 — History of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea,**
58 J.A.I. v, 391
- Tylor on Marriage Systems and Laws of Descent, *see*
Anthropological Miscellanea, 185 J.A.I. xviii, 91
- Tylor, Alfred, on the Discovery of supposed Human
 Remains in the Tool-Bearing Drift of Moulin-Quig-
 non. 21st April, 1863. Plate. A.R. i, 166-168
-
- Discussion A.R. i, T.A.S. pp. i, ii
 — the Homological Nature of the Human
 Skeleton. Title only. 27th February, 1883 .. J.A.I. xiii, 7
 — on the Human Fossil at Nice. Title only.
 14th June, 1881. J.A.I. xi, 311
 — the Laws of Ornament in the Organic
 World, and on the Origin of the Human Form.
 Title only. 23rd March, 1880 J.A.I. x, 108
 — the Origin of Numerals; or the Object-
 Origin of Prehistoric Thoughts and Ideas illustrated
 by the History of the Invention of the Art of Calcula-
 tion and some other Useful Arts. With Discussion.
 25th April, 1876 J.A.I. vi, 125-136
- Tylor, Edward B. (D.C.L., F.R.S), Address delivered at
 the Anniversary Meeting of the Anthropological
 Institute. 27th January, 1880 J.A.I. ix, 443-458
-
- 25th January, 1881 J.A.I. x, 440-458
 — Address to the Department of Anthropol-
 ogy of the British Association, Sheffield, 1879. *See*
Anthropological Miscellanea, 100 J.A.I. ix, 235
 — Notes on the Asiatic Relations of Poly-
 nesian Culture. With Discussion. 22nd November,
 1881 J.A.I. xi, 401-405
 — Remarks on Australian Marriage Laws.
 9th December, 1879 J.A.I. ix, 354
 — on Buschmann's Researches in
 North American Philology. 4th March, 1862 .. T.E.S. ii, 130-136
 — Enquiries as to Religion, Mythology, and
 Sociology of Esquimaux Tribes, *see* "**Report of the
 Arctic Committee.**" Appendix J.A.I. ii, 297
 — on the Game of Patolli in Ancient Mexico,
 and its probably Asiatic Origin. With Discussion.
 9th April, 1878. (Woodcuts) J.A.I. viii, 116-131
 — on a Method of Investigating the Develop-
 ment of Institutions; applied to Laws of Marriage
 and Descent. With Discussion. 13th November,
 1888. (Woodcuts) J.A.I. xviii, 245-272
 — Notes on the Modern Survival of Ancient

- Amulets against the Evil Eye. With Discussion.
12th March, 1889 J.A.I. xix, 54-56
- Tylor, Edward B., (D.C.L., F.R.S.), Old Scandinavian
Civilisation among the Modern Esquimaux. With
Discussion. 12th June, 1883. (2 Plates) J.A.I. xiii, 348-357
- on the Origin of the Plough and Wheel-
carriage. With Discussion. 24th February, 1880.
(Plate and Woodcuts) J.A.I. x, 74-84
- on Phenomena of the Higher Civilisation
Traceable to a Rudimental Origin among Savage
Tribes. Abstract. *See Anthropology at the
British Association, 1866* A.R. iv, 394
- Phenomena of the Higher Civilisation
Traceable to a Rudimental Origin among Savage
Tribes. A.R. v, 303-314
- the Philosophy of Religion among the
Lower Races of Mankind. 26th April, 1870. With
Discussion J.E.S., N.S. ii, 369-381
- Remarks on the Geographical Distribution
of Games. With Discussion. 11th March, 1879 .. J.A.I. ix, 23-30
- on Japanese Mythology. With
Discussion. 28th March, 1876 J.A.I. vi, 55-60
- "Researches into the Early History of
Mankind, and the Development of 'Civilisation.'
1865. Review A.R. iii, 248-265
- Scythe-Chariots in Ancient Britain, *see*
Anthropological Miscellanea, 112 J.A.I. x, 128
- Note on the Veddas of Ceylon J.E.S., N.S. ii, 96
- Wild Men and Beast-Children A.R. i, 21-32
- *see* **Burton, R. F.**, on the Akkas. J.A.I. xviii, 121
- Type, Elasticity of, in Animals, *see* **Devis, C. W.** .. M.A.S. iii, 81
- Fixity of, *see* **Farrar, F. W.** T.E.S. iii, 394
- *see* **Farrar, F. W.** A.R. ii, 302

U.

- Uist, Island of; Hypogeum at Valaquoie, *see* **Carmichael,**
A. A. J.A.I. iii, 272
- Ula from Lake Nyassa, *see* **Flower, W. H.** J.A.I. xx, 225
- (Ex. 423) J.A.I. xx, 225
- Ulia Vocabulary, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea,**
213, 214. J.A.I. xix, 494; 500
- Ulverstone, *see* **Morris, J. P.**, Report of Explorations
Conducted in the Kirkhead Cave M.A.S. ii, 358
- Skull from, *see* **Beigel**, — A.R. v, J.A.S. p. cxxiii
- Kirkhead Cave near, *see* **Miscellanea Anthro-**
pologica, 36 A.R. ii, 344
- Underground Structure at Driffield, *see* **Mortimer, J. R.**
Unger, (Dr.) Franz. Obituary Notice. With Portrait. J.A. 227-232
- United States, Anthropology in the, *see* **Anthropological**
Notes, 2. J.A. 111
- Flint Implements from (Ex. 237) J.A.I. viii, 377
- "Unity of Comte's Life and Doctrine. By J. H. Bridges."
Review A.R. iv, 289
- Unity of the Human Race, *see* **Knox, R.**, Ethnological
Inquiries and Observations A.R. i, 255
- Human Species, *see* **Dunn, R.** T.E.S. i, 186
- of Mankind, Psychological, *see* **Wake, C. S.** .. M.A.S. iii, 134

- Unst, Archaic Anthropology of, *see* **Hunt, J.** M.A.S. ii, 294
 ——— Shetland, *see* **Blake, C. C.**, on Human Remains
 from the "Muckle Heog" M.A.S. i, 299
 Urns of Chloritic Schist found in Kist-vaens on the
 "Muckle Heog," *see* **Roberts, G. E.** M.A.S. i, 296
 Urquhart, F. C., *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 143 J.A.I. xiv, 87
 Use and Disuse, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 239 J.A.I. xx, 366
 Uzes, *see* **Howorth, H. H.**, on the Westerly Drifting of
 the Nomades. Part VII J.A.I. i, 242

V.

- Valentine, Mann S., Exhibition of Sculptures and Photo-
 graphs from North Carolina, *see* **Keane, A. H.** .. J.A.I. xii, 281
 Vallabhacharyas, Sect of, *see* **Maharajas**. Review .. A.R. iv, 252
 Vallis, Gustav, *see* **Anthropological News**, 168 .. A.R. viii, 107
 Vambéry, Arminius, on the Dervishes and Hadjis of
 the East. (Translated by Berthold Seemann) 14th
 February, 1865 M.A.S. ii, 14-24
 ——— on the Dervishes of Central Asia. 14th
 February, 1865. Discussion A.R. iii, J.A.S. pp. cxli-cxliii
 ——— the Turcoman Tribes of Central Asia.
 Abstract A.R. ii, 326, 327
 ——— the Turcomans between the Caspian
 and Merv. With Discussion. 25th November, 1879 J.A.I. ix, 337-344
 Van der Hoeven, John, "Beschrijving van Schedels van
 Inboorlingen der Carolina-Eilanden." Review. *See*
Davis, J. B. A.R. iv, 47
 ——— Obituary Notice A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. lxxxii
 ——— *see* **Reviews**, 161 J.A. 70
 Vancouver Island, *see* **Sproat, G. M.** T.E.S. v, 243
 Vancouver's Island, Artificially Deformed Skulls from
 (Ex. 125) J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. cxxii
 ——— Fishing Indians of, *see* **Bogg, E. B.** .. M.A.S. iii, 260
 ——— Indian Tribes of, *see* **Jacob, E. W.** .. A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. xi
 ——— Stone Implements from (Ex. 124) .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. cxxii
 ——— and British Columbia, the Natives of, by
 R. King, *see* **Anthropology at the British As-
 sociation**, 1869 A.R. vii, 425
 Vandenpeereboom, Alphonse, Letter Relative to Excava-
 tions in Belgium. 5th March, 1867 A.R. v, J.A.S. p. cxxiii
 Vanderkindere, Léon, "Recherches sur l'Ethnologie de la
 Belgique." Review. *See* **Anthropological Mis-
 cellanea**, 30 J.A.I. ii, 310
 Vanikoro, Natives of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**,
 76 J.A.I. vi, 335
 ——— Skulls, &c., from (Ex. 197) J.A.I. vi, 199
 ——— from, *see* **Busk, G.** J.A.I. vi, 200
 Varangians, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** "Ethnology of Ger-
 many. Part VI" J.A.I. xii, 525
 ——— *see* **Howorth, H. H.** "The Ethnology of Ger-
 many. Part VI" J.A.I. xiii, 213
 ——— *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 137, 139 .. J.A.I. xiii, 119; 238
 Varieties and Early Migrations of the Human Race, *see*
Fitzroy, — T.E.S. i, 1
 ——— of the Human Species, Classification of, *see*
Flower, W. H. J.A.I. xiv, 378

- Varini, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** "Ethnology of Germany. Part VI" J.A.I. xii, 525
 — *see* **Howorth, H. H.** "The Ethnology of Germany. Part VI" J.A.I. xiii, 213
 — of Tacitus, *see* **Clarke, Hyde** T.E.S. vii, 60
 — Varangians, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 137, 139.** J.A.I. xiii, 119; 238
 Vatican, Anthropology at the, *see* **Anthropological News, 89** A.R. vi, 222
 Vaux, W. S. W., (M.A., F.R.S.), on the Probable Origin of the Maoris or Native Inhabitants of New Zealand. With Discussion. 11th January, 1876 J.A.I. v, 451-458; 463, 464
 — *see* **Hector, J., and W. S. W. V.**
Veddah Skull, Note on *Anthrop.* 251
 Veddahs, *see* a "**Tamil**," on the Weddohs T.E.S. iii, 70
 — Skeletons and Skulls of (Ex. 402) J.A.I. xix, 125
 — of Ceylon J.E.S., N.S. ii, 96
 — *see* **Bailey, J.** T.E.S. ii, 278
 — Osteology of, *see* **Thomson, A.** J.A.I. xix, 125
 Venezuela, Indian Remains found in, *see* **Ernst, A.** J.A. [3], J.A.S. p. vii
 — Remarks on the Population of, *see* **Ernst, A.** M.A.S. iii, 274
 Venn, John, (D.Sc., F.R.S.) Cambridge Anthropometry. 24th April, 1888 J.A.I. xviii, 140-154
 Veraguas, *see* **Bollaert, W.**, on Central American Hieroglyphics M.A.S. iii, 288
 Vey Negroes, Syllabic Characters used by, *see* **Creswick, H. C.** T.E.S. vi, 260
 — Syllabarium, *see* **Creswick, H. C.** T.E.S. vi, 260
 Veys, Life among the, *see* **Creswick, H. C.** T.E.S. vi, 354
 Vibraye, de, Flint Implements in the Department of Loire et Cher, *see* **Miscellanea Anthropologica, 5**
 Victoria Cave, *see* **Busk, G.** J.A.I. iii, 392
 — *see* **Dawkins, W. B.**, on the Work of the Settle Cave Committee J.A.I. i, 60
 — Settle, Age of the Hyæna-Bed, *see* **Tideman, R. H.** J.A.I. vii, 165
 "Victoria Falls of the Zambesi. By —. Baines." Review A.R. iv, 243
 Viking Grave, Cranium found in (Ex. 301) J.A.I. xiii, 122
 "Vikings of Western Christendom." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 231.** J.A.I. xx, 362
 Villees. *See* **Shortt, J.**, on the Tribes of Southern India
 Villin, E., Prof. G. Nicolucci's Anthropology of Etruria. (Abstract of a Paper read on December 4th, 1869, at the Academy of the Physical and Mathematical Sciences of Italy) J.A. 79-89
 — Résumé of the "Bulletins" of the Paris Anthropological Society. (From June, 1867, to January, 1868) A.R. vii, 195-200
 — (Year 1868) A.R. vii, 381-392
 — *see* **Lagneau, Gustave**, on the Saracens in France M.A.S. iii, 157
 Virchow, R., *see* **Idea of Life** A.R. viii, 49
 Vision-testing, *see* **Carter, R. B.** J.A.I. xv, 121
 Visualised Numerals, *see* **Galton, F.** J.A.I. x, 85
 Vitality of the Negro in the United States, *see* **Reichenbach, O.** A.R. ii, J.A.S. p. lxx
 Viti, and its Inhabitants, *see* **Pritchard, W. T.** M.A.S. i, 195

- Viti, Tonga, and Samoa, on the Inhabitants of, *see* Pritchard, W. T. A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxlvi
- Vlaks of Mount Pindus, *see* Stuart, R. T.E.S. vi, 311
- Vocabularies, *see* Mackenzie, A. "Specimens of Native Australian Languages" J.A.I. iii, 247
- Australian Tribes, *see* Palmer, E. J.A.I. xiii, 276
- Aymara, *see* Forbes, D. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 287-297
- Bediya, *see* Mitra, R., on the Gypsies of Bengal M.A.S. iii, 132, 133
- Bishareen, *see* Anthropological Miscellanea, 72 J.A.I. vi, 193
- Canienga or Mohawk, *see* Hale, H. J.A.I. xiv, 242, 243
- Caribisce T.E.S. vi, 175
- Caroline Islands, *see* Anthropological Miscellanea, 214 J.A.I. xix, 500-503
- Cayapas, *see* Anthropological Miscellanea, 197 J.A.I. xviii, 304
- Champion Bay (West Australia), *see* Foley, R. J. T.E.S. iii, 297, 298
- Chinook Jargon, or Trade Language, *see* Wilson, —, Report on Indian Tribes T.E.S. iv, 322-326
- Chocó T.E.S. vi, 175
- Cowitchan and Sumass-chilukweyuk, *see* Wilson, —, Report on Indian Tribes T.E.S. iv, 326-329
- Coyoukon T.E.S. vii, 182, 183
- Darien Indians, *see* Cullen, — T.E.S. vi, 172-174
- Formosa, *see* Swinhoe, R. T.E.S. i, [133]
- Gaelic and Welsh, *see* Crawford, J., on the so-called Celtic Languages T.E.S. iv, 92-100
- Gypsy, *see* Crawford, J., on the Origin of the Gypsies T.E.S. iii, 28-30
- Hindi, *see* Crawford, J., on the Origin of the Gypsies T.E.S. iii, 28-30
- Ke Islands and Timor-laut (Larat), *see* Forbes, H. O. J.A.I. xiii, 25-29
- Kibalans of Sau-o Bay T.E.S. vi, 362, 363
- Kusaie, *see* Anthropological Miscellanea, 214 J.A.I. xix, 501-503
- Kutch-a-Kutchin T.E.S. vii, 183-185
- Lepcha, *see* Campbell, A. J.E.S., N.S. i, 155-157
- Limboo, *see* Campbell, A., on the Tribes around Darjeeling T.E.S. vii, 157-159
- Malemute T.E.S. vii, 180-182
- Melanesian, *see* Anthropological Miscellanea, 196. "Sketch of Api Grammar" J.A.I. xviii, 302
- Mortlock, *see* Anthropological Miscellanea, 214 J.A.I. xix, 501-503
- Mosquito T.E.S. vi, 175
- *see* Collinson, J., on the Mosquito Indians M.A.S. iii, 156
- Nichol Bay (North West of Australia), *see* Walcott, P. T.E.S. ii, 249-251
- Noánama and Tadó Indians, *see* White, R. B. J.A.I. xiii, 254-256
- North American Indian, *see* Wilson, — T.E.S. iv, 322-332
- Aboriginal Dialects of Queensland, *see* Barlow, H. J.A.I. ii, 166
- Inhabitants of Sau-o Bay, East Coast of Formosa T.E.S. vi, 362, 363
- Singhalese, *see* Bailey, J., on the Veddahs of Ceylon T.E.S. ii, 314-318
- Spokan and Kalispelm, *see* Wilson, —, Report on Indian Tribes T.E.S. iv, 332
- Suj-él-pa. Colville Indians, *see* Wilson, —, Report on Indian Tribes T.E.S. iv, 329-332
- Toolé or Darien Indians, *see* Cullen, —. T.E.S. vi, 172-174

- Vocabularies of Ulia, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 213, 214.. .. J.A.I. xix, 494-503
- Veddah, *see* **Bailey, J.**, on the Veddahs of Ceylon T.E.S. ii, 314-318
- Vlakhs, *see* **Stuart, R.**, on the Valkhs of Mount Pindus T.E.S. vi, 327
- Watchandie (West Australia), *see* **Oldfield, A.**, on the Aborigines of Australia T.E.S. iii, 294-297
- Woolwa, *see* **Collinson, J.**, on the Mosquito Indians M.A.S. iii, 155
- Záparo, *see* **Simson, A** J.A.I. viii, 223-227
- Vocal and other Influences upon Mankind, of Pendency of the Epiglottis, *see* **Gibb, G. D.** M.A.S. iii, 106
- Vogan, A. J., Notes on Certain Australian Marriage-Systems, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 216.. J.A.I. xix, 505
- Vogt, Carl, on Italian Crania. Letter A.R. v, 364-368
- Lectures on Man: his Place in Creation and in the History of the Earth. Edited by J. Hunt.
- on Microcephali; or, Human-Ape Organisms. Translation A.R. vii, 128-136
- the Primitive Period of the Human Species. Translation A.R. v, 204-221; 334-350
- on the Results of the Congress of Palæontologists at Copenhagen, *see* **Anthropological News**, 188 A.R. viii, 219
- Vogt's Lectures on Man. Review.. .. A.R. vii, 177
- Voice, the Character of, *see* **Gibb, Duncan** A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. lxii
- Character of the, *see* **Gibb, G. D.**.. .. M.A.S. iii, 244
- Voisin, (Dr.) A., Anthropological Study on the Commune (Parish) of Batz (Loire-inférieure), and the Innocuousness of Consanguineous Marriages, *see* **Anthropological Society of Paris**.. .. A.R. v, 363
- "Völkerpsychologie, Zeitschrift für," 1859. (Extracts.) *See* **Miscellanea Anthropologica**, 13 A.R. i, 495
- Vollgraff, (Dr.) Karl, "Anthropognosie. Ethnognosie und Ethnologie. Polignosie und Polilogie, 1851, 1853, 1855." Review A.R. iv, 226-231
- Vollgraff's Anthropology, *see* **Vollgraff, K.** A.R. iv, 226
- "Vorschule der Völkerkunde. By L. Diefenbach." Review A.R. iii, 196
- Votive Statuettes found at Tanagra, *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt** J.A.I. vi, 310
- from Tanagra (Ex. 207) J.A.I. vi, 310
- Voyages through the Malayan Archipelago to New Guinea and the "Papoea," Isles, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 84. "Recent Anthropology" J.A.I. vii, 113

W.

- Wade, (Sir) T. F., on the Notation of Time in China. 9th June, 1868 T.E.S. vii, 210-214
- Wady Arabah, the Arabs of, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 149 J.A.I. xv, 132
- Wagner, Hermann, Cerebral Measurements, *see* **Anthropological News**, 41 A.R. v, 249
- on the Occipital Lobe of Man and Apes, *see* **Anthropological News**, 40 A.R. v, 248

- Wagner, Richard, "Das Judenthum in der Music." Review A.R. vii, 306
- Wagner, Rudolph, Creation of Man, and Substance of the Mind A.R. i, 227-232
- Waitz, Theodor, Anthropology of Primitive Peoples. First Part. Edited from the German by J. Frederick Collingwood.
- "Introduction to Anthropology." Review A.R. i, 465-472
- Waitz's Anthropology, Notes on, *see* Burton, R. F. A.R. ii, 233
- Wake, C. Staniland, *on Aborigines of Western Australia* *Anthrop. p. lxxviii*
- the Adamites. With Discussion. 1st January, 1872 J.A.I. i, 363-376
- the Aim and Scope of Anthropology J.A.I. 1-18
- on the Antiquity of Man and Comparative Geology. Abstract and Discussion. 5th February, 1867 A.R. v, J.A.S. pp. cv-cxi; cxiii-cxvii
- *Cannibalism* *Anthrop. 571*
- "Chapters on Man." Review A.R. vi, 316
- "Contributions to the History of the Development of the Human Race." Lectures and Dissertations by Lazarus Geiger. Translated from the Second German Edition by David Asher, Ph.D. London, 1880. Review. *See Anthropological Miscellanea, 119* J.A.I. x, 366
- "Étude sur les Races Indigènes de l'Australie." Review. *See Anthropological Miscellanea, 28* J.A.I. ii, 307
- Forlong's "Rivers of Life." Review J.A.I. xii, 568
- the Hamath Inscriptions, *see Anthropological Miscellanea, 33* J.A.I. ii, 446
- the Influence of the Phallic Idea in the Religions of Antiquity. 5th April, 1870 J.A. 97-105; 199-227
- Abstract and Discussion J.A., J.A.S. pp. cxlii-cxlv
- Man and the Ape. With Discussion. 5th November, 1872 J.A.I. ii, 315-330
- *on Marriage by Capture* *Anthrop. 73*
- the Mental Characteristics of Primitive Man; as exemplified by the Australian Aborigines. With Discussion. 17th April, 1871 J.A.I. i, 74-84; 102-104
- the Nature and Origin of Group-marriage. 8th May, 1883 J.A.I. xiii, 151-161
- on Non-Mussulman Arabs, *see Anthropological Miscellanea, 128* J.A.I. xi, 355
- "Organic Philosophy." Review. *See Anthropological Miscellanea, 23* J.A.I. ii, 133
- the Origin of the Classificatory System of Relationships used among Primitive Peoples. With Discussion. 30th April, 1878 J.A.I. viii, 144-180
- Notes on the Origin of the Malagasy. With Discussion. 23rd November, 1880 J.A.I. xi, 21-33
- on the Origin of the Malagasy. Title only. 23rd November, 1880 J.A.I. x, 424
- *Origin of the Moral Idea* *Anthrop. p. cvii*
- the Origin of Serpent-Worship. With Discussion. 17th December, 1872 J.A.I. ii, 373-390

- Wake, C. Staniland, the Papuans and the Polynesians.
 With Discussion. 4th April, 1882 J.A.I. xii, 197-222
 ——— the Physical Characters of the Australian
 Aborigines J.A. 259-267
 ——— Notes on the Polynesian Race. With
 Discussion. 13th April, 1880 J.A.I. x, 109-123
 ——— the Primitive Human Family. 25th Feb-
 ruary, 1879 J.A.I. ix, 3-19
 ——— ——— Horde, *see* **Anthropo-
 logical Miscellanea, 176** J.A.I. xvii, 276-282
 ——— ——— *see* **Anthropo-
 logical Miscellanea, 189** J.A.I. xviii, 99
 ——— the Psychological Unity of Mankind. 5th
 May, 1868 M.A.S. iii, 134-147
 ——— on the Psychological Unity of Mankind.
 Abstract and Discussion. 5th May, 1868 A.R. vi, J.A.S. pp. clxviii-
 clxx
 ——— on the Race Elements of the Madecasses.
 With Discussion. 14th December, 1869 A.R. viii, J.A.S. pp. xxix-lvi
 ——— the Relation of Man to the Inferior Forms
 of Animal Life A.R. i, 365-373
 ——— on the Relations of Man to the Lower
 Animals. Title only. 21st April, 1863 A.R. i, T.A.S. p. ii
 ——— Report on Anthropology at the Meeting
 of the British Association for the Advancement of
 Science, at Edinburgh, 1871. 6th November, 1871 .. J.A.I. i, 268-274
 ——— Report of the Delegates from the Anthro-
 pological Society of London to the British Association
 for the Advancement of Science Meeting, 1870.
 Liverpool. 1st November, 1870 J.A. [3], J.A.S. pp. iii-vi
 ——— *Sacred Prostitution* *Anthrop.* 156
 ——— *Social Condition of Woman as Affected by
 Civilisation* *Anthrop.* 78
 ——— *Spiritism among Uncultured Peoples com-
 pared with Modern Spiritualism* *Anthrop.* 458
 ——— Tribal Affinities among the Aborigines of
 Australia. With Discussion. 15th November, 1870 .. J.A. [3], J.A.S. pp. xiii-xxxii
 ——— *see* **Charnock, R. S., and C. S. W., on
 Language as a Test of Race** A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. xxxviii
 Wake's Chapters on Man. Review A.R. vi, 316
 Wales, Ethnological Observations in, *see* **Mackintosh, D.**
 ——— Skulls from a Roman Villa at Llantwit, near
 Cardiff (Ex. 404) J.A.I. xix, 182
 ——— North, Rude Stone Monuments in, *see* **Lewis,
 A. L.** J.A.I. vii, 118
 ——— Stone Implement from (Ex. 127) J.A.I. i, 162
 ——— *see* **Rivers, A. H. Pitt (Fox, A. Lane),
 on Cairns near Bangor** J.E.S., N.S. ii, 306
 ——— *see* **Thomas, D. R., and T. McKenny
 Hughes, on a Cairn near Cefn** J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. cxlii
 ——— South, Bone and Stone Implements from Gower
 (Ex. 135) J.A.I. ii, 2
 Walcott, P., a Short Vocabulary of Aboriginal Words,
 Collected at Nichol Bay. 3rd June, 1862 T.E.S. ii, 249-251
 Walhouse, M. J., some Account of a Leaf-wearing Tribe
 on the Western Coast of India. 8th December, 1874 .. J.A.I. iv, 369-376
 ——— on the Belief in Bhutas—Devil and Ghost
 Worship in Western India. With Discussion. 14th
 December, 1875. (2 Plates) J.A.I. v, 408-425

- Walhouse, M. J., A Hindoo Prophetess. 24th June, 1884 J.A.I. xiv, 187-192
- on Iron Arrow-Heads and Spear-Heads from Southern India. 27th June, 1876 J.A.I. vi, 245, 246
- on non-Sepulchral Rude Stone Monuments. With Discussion. 27th February, 1877. (2 Plates) J.A.I. vii, 21-43
- Rag-bushes and Kindred Observances. With Discussion. 8th April, 1879 J.A.I. ix, 97-106
- on Rhabdomancy and Belomancy, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 64 J.A.I. v, 494
- some Vestiges of Girl Sacrifices, Jar Burial, and Contracted Interments in India and the East. 13th December, 1881. (Woodcut) J.A.I. xi, 415-423
- Walker, (Gen. Sir) C. P. Beauchamp, (K.C.B.) and Lieut. Ardagh, on a Deposit Containing Shells and Animal Remains at Newhaven, in Sussex. With Notes upon the Animal Remains, by C. Carter Blake; and on the Condition of Deposit, by W. Topley. With Discussion. 15th May, 1866 A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. clxxxvii-cxciii
- Walker, James Broom, Notes on the Politics, Religion, and Commerce of Old Calabar. With Discussion. 11th April, 1876 J.A.I. vi, 119-124
- Walker, R. B. N., on the Alleged Sterility of the Union of Women of Savage Races with Native Males, after having had Children by a White Man; with a few Remarks on the Mpongwe Tribe of Negroes. 1st May, 1866 M.A.S. ii, 283-287
- Abstract and Discussion. 1st May, 1866 A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. clxxx-clxxxi
- on some Ivory Carvings and other Objects from West Africa. 31st January, 1865 A.R. iii, J.A.S. p. cxxiv
- Letter from Gaboon. 6th February, 1866 A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. xcii
- Notes on the Negro. Letter. 31st December, 1867 A.R. vi, J.A.S. pp. lxii, lxiii
- Specimens from the Gaboon. 2nd April, 1867 A.R. v, J.A.S. pp. cxlix-clii
- Wallace, Alfred Russel, Abstract of Address to the Anthropological Department, *see* **Anthropology at the British Association, 1866** A.R. iv, 389
- The Malay Archipelago; the Land of the Orang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise. A Narrative of Travel, with Studies of Man and Nature. By A. R. W. 2 vols. 1869. Review. (Woodcut and Plate) J.E.S., N.S. i, 81-83
- on Natural Selection applied to Anthropology A.R. v, 103-105
- the Origin of Human Races and the Antiquity of Man Deduced from the Theory of "Natural Selection." 1st March, 1864. With Discussion A.R. ii, J.A.S. pp. clviii-clxxxvii
- on the Progress of Civilisation in Northern Celebes. 24th January, 1865 T.E.S. iv, 61-70

- Wallace, Alfred Russel, on the Progress of Civilisation in Northern Celebes. Abstract and Discussion .. A.R. ii, 332-334
- on the Varieties of Man in the Malay Archipelago. 26th January, 1864 .. T.E.S. iii, 196-215
- Varieties of Man in the Malay Archipelago. Abstract .. A.R. i, 441
- Wallace's Malay Archipelago. Review .. A.R. vii, 310
- Wallach, Henry, the Guanchos. 14th June, 1887 .. J.A.I. xvii, 158-165
- Wallachia, *see* **Clarke, H.** .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. xc
- Waller, J. G., Bronze Implements from Saltwood, Kent. 17th June, 1873. .. J.A.I. iii, 230
- Wallington, Emma, *Physical and Intellectual Capacities of Woman equal to those of Man* .. *Anthrop.* 552
- Wallons, *see* **Beddoe, J.** .. J.A.I. ii, 18
- *see* **Charnock, R. S.**, and **C. C. Blake** .. J.A.I. ii, 10
- Wandering Tradesmen, Pelasgians. .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 201
- Wandle, Palæolithic Flint Implements from the (Ex. 356) .. J.A.I. xv, 452
- Wanner, Dr. Martin, "Das Alamannische Todtenfeld bei Schleithem und die Dortige Romische Niederlassung." Review. *See* **German Archaic Anthropology** .. A.R. v, 325-330
- Warfare, Savage and Civilized, *see* **Farrar, J. A.** .. J.A.I. ix, 358
- Warings, *see* **Clarke, Hyde** .. T.E.S. vii, 60
- Warne, Charles, "The Celtic Tumuli of Dorset, 1866." Review .. A.R. v, 85-90
- Wars of Extirpation, *see* **Calder, J. E.**, on the Tasmanians .. J.A.I. iii, 7
- Water, Names for, *see* **Ethnological Notes and Queries**, 18. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 96
- "Water Babies. By Charles Kingsley." Review .. A.R. i, 472
- Washington, Icelandic Remains near, *see* **Anthropological News**, 91 .. A.R. vi, 223
- Watson, (Rev.) H. W., on the Probability of the Extinction of Families. With Prefatory Remarks by Francis Galton, F.R.S. 12th May, 1874 .. J.A.I. iv, 138-144
- Watt, (Dr.) George (M.B., C.M.), the Aboriginal Tribes of Manipur. With Discussion. 11th January, 1887. (2 Plates) .. J.A.I. xvi, 346-370
- Weapon, Pueblo, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 107 .. J.A.I. ix, 464
- Weapons, Prehistoric Names of, *see* **Clarke, H.** .. J.A.I. vi, 142
- from the Amazon (Ex. 211) .. J.A.I. vii, 19
- of the Botocudo Indians (Ex. 306) .. J.A.I. xiii, 198
- etc., from the Admiralty Islands (Ex. 209) .. J.A.I. vi, 425
- from New Guinea (Ex. 196) .. J.A.I. vi, 102
- and Implements used by the Kaffir Tribes and Bushmen of South Africa, *see* **Griesbach, C. L.** .. J.A.I. i, P.E.S. p. cliv
- Bronze, *see* **Lubbock, J.**, and **Frederic Lubbock** .. T.E.S. v, 105
- *see* **Bronze—Flint—Stone.**
- Weardale, Durham, *see* **Mackie, S. J.**, on Human Remains from Heathery Dale Cave .. T.E.S. ii, 266
- Web-footedness of Negro .. A.R. iv, J.A.S. p. cxxvi
- Webb, C. D., Ethnological Objects from South Africa, *see* **Anthropological Conferences** .. J.A.I. xvi, 178
- Webster, (Rev.) Wentworth, the Basque and the Kelt; an Examination of Mr. W. Boyd Dawkins' Paper, "The Northern Range of the Basques," in the Fort-

- nightly Review, September, 1874. With Discussion.
 9th February, 1875 J.A.I, v, 5-29
- Webster, (Rev.). Wentworth, on Certain Points Con-
 cerning the Origin and Relations of the Basque Race.
 With Discussion. 6th May, 1872 J.A.I. ii, 150-159
 Weddos, *see* "Tamil" T.E.S. iii, 70
- Weight of the Brain in the Negro, *see* Davis, J.
 Barnard. A.R. vii, 190
 ——— of Brain in the Negro, *see* Peacock, T. B. M.A.S. i, 65; 520
 ——— of Sir James Simpson's Brain, *see* Anthropologi-
 cal Notes, 11 J.A. 115
 ——— Proportions of Brains, *see* Weisbach, Dr. A. A.R. vii, 92
 ——— and Stature of Europeans and Natives of India,
see Shortt, J. T.E.S. ii, 213
- Weisbach, Dr. A., the Weight Proportions of the Brains
 of Austrian Peoples, with Reference to Stature, Age,
 Sex, and Diseases A.R. vii, 92-95
- Weismann's Essays, *see* Anthropological Miscellanea,
 208 J.A.I. xix, 92
- Welby, (Lady), an Apparent Paradox in Mental Evolu-
 tion. With Discussion. 9th December, 1890 J.A.I. xx, 304-329
- Welch, E. A. and Dr. J. Barnard Davis, an Account of
 the Chatham Islands, their Discovery, Inhabitants,
 Conquest by the Maoris, and the Fate of the
 Aborigines. With Discussion. 15th February,
 1870 A.R. viii, J.A.S. pp. xcvi-
 cviii
- Welcker, Hermann, on the Skull of Dante; with Notes
 from the Memoir of Prof. P. Gaddi. By J. Barnard
 Davis A.R. v, 56-71
 ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— *see* Anthropologi-
 cal News, 39 A.R. v, 247, 248
- Wellington, Bishop of [Rt. Rev. Ch. John Abraham,
 D.D.], Notes on the Maoris of New Zealand and
 some Melanesians of the South-West Pacific. 11th
 May, 1869 J.E.S., N.S. i, 364-371
- Wesley, W. H., on the Iconography of the Skull. 6th
 March, 1866 M.A.S. ii, 189-194
 ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Abstract
 and Discussion. 6th March, 1866 A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. cxx-
 cxxvi
- West of England, Head-Forms of, *see* Beddoe, J. M.A.S. ii, 348
- West Indies, Excess of Females in, *see* Galton, F. J.A.I. iv, 136
 ——— Races of, *see* Anthropological Con-
 ferences. J.A.I. xvi, 190
 ——— ——— Shell Chisels from Barbadoes (Ex. 253) J.A.I. xi, 2
 ——— ——— Skulls from Jamaica (Ex. 416) J.A.I. xx, 110
 ——— ——— Stone Implements from Turks and Caicos
 Islands (Ex. 193) J.A.I. vi, 37
 ——— ——— Mullers from (Ex. 23) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 121
 ——— ——— and British Guiana, Photographs of (Ex.
 295) J.A.I. xiii, 2
- Westerly Drifting of the Nomades. By H. H. Howorth.
See Anthropology at the British Association,
 1869 A.R. vii, 424
 ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Part I. A.D. 1218-1868.
See Howorth, H. H. J.E.S., N.S. i, 12-34
 ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Part II. The Seljuks,
 Ghaznevides, etc., *see* Howorth, H. H. J.E.S., N.S. i, 378

- Westerly Drifting of the Nomades. Part III. The Comans and Petchenegs, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 83
-
- Part IV. The Circassians and White Khazars, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 182
-
- Part V. The Hungarians, *see* **Howorth, H. H.** .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 469
-
- Part VI. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** .. J.A.I. i, 226
-
- Part VII. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** .. J.A.I. i, 242
-
- Part VIII. The Avares, or Eastern Huns. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 15. J.A.I. ii, 114
-
- Part IX. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** .. J.A.I. ii, 205
-
- Part X. The Alans or Lesghs. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** .. J.A.I. iii, 145
-
- Part XI. The Bulgarians. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** .. J.A.I. iii, 277
-
- Part XII. The Huns. *See* **Howorth, H. H.** .. J.A.I. iii, 452
-
- Western Regions, Notes on the. (Translated from the "Tséen Han Shoo," Book 96, Part II.) *See* **Wylie, A.** .. J.A.I. xi, 83
- Westropp, Hodder M., on the Analogies and Coincidences among Unconnected Nations. With Discussion. 19th June, 1871. J.A.I. i, 221-226
-
- Analogous Forms of Implements among Early and Primitive Races. 15th May, 1866 M.A.S. ii, 288-293
-
- Abstract and Discussion. 15th May, 1866 A.R. iv, J.A.S. pp. clxxxiii-clxxxvi
-
- on Cromlechs and Magalithic Structures. 9th February, 1869 J.E.S., N.S. i, 53-59
-
- on the Earliest Phases of Civilization. Abstract. 7th March, 1870 J.E.S., N.S. ii, 324, 325
-
- Notes on Fetichism. 27th May, 1879. Title only J.A.I. ix, 145
-
- With Discussion. 27th May, 1879 J.A.I. ix, 304-311
-
- note on Italian Celts. 26th June, 1866 T.E.S. v, 216
-
- on Jade Implements found in Switzerland. 11th May, 1880 J.A.I. x, 359-363
-
- on Jade Implements found in Switzerland, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 117 .. J.A.I. x, 359
-
- on a "Kitchen Midden" at Ventnor. 27th March, 1877 J.A.I. vii, 83-84
-
- on the Mythic Age. With Discussion. 18th May, 1869 A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. clxxv-clxxvi
-
- on Ogham Pillar Stones in Ireland. With Discussion. 3rd June, 1872 J.A.I. ii, 201-205
-
- a few Words on the Origin and Development of Language. With Discussion. 17th November, 1868. A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. xxxix-xlvi
-
- on Phallic Worship. 5th April, 1870 J.A., J.A.S. pp. cxxxvi-cxlii

- Westropp, Hodder M., on the Sequence of the Phases of Civilisation, and Contemporaneous Implements. With Discussion. 14th May, 1867 A.R. v, J.A.S. pp. cxcii-cc
- Tribal System and Land Tenure in Ireland, under the Brehon Laws. With Discussion. 12th April, 1870 J.E.S., N.S. ii, 342-351
- on Ventnor Flints. With Discussion. 4th March, 1873 J.A.I. iii, 69-70
- "What am I? a Popular Introduction to the Study of Psychology." By E. W. Cox. Review . . . Anthropol. 428
- "What am I?" Review. See **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 36, 45 J.A.I. iii, 123; 530
- What is a Teuton? A.R. vi, 246
- Wheatley, Human Remains from (Ex. 311) . . . J.A.I. xiv, 3
- Wheeled-carriage, Origin of the, see **Tylor, E. B.** . . J.A.I. x, 74
- Whistles for Testing the Limit of Audibility of Sound, see **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 173 . . . J.A.I. xvii, 181
- Whitby, Skulls of the Bronze Age from (Ex. 312) . . J.A.I. xiv, 3
- White, F., a Brief Account of the Wild Aborigines of Formosa. 7th April, 1868 T.E.S. vii, 165, 166
- White, R. B., Notes on the Aboriginal Races of the North-Western Provinces of South America. With Discussion. 26th June, 1883. (Vocabulary of Words used by the Noánama and Tadó Indians) . . . J.A.I. xiii, 240-258
- White Man and Negro, points of difference between the Larynx of, see **Gibb, G. D.** . . . M.A.S. ii, 1
- Whitfield, J., Rock Inscriptions in Brazil. With Discussion. 22nd April, 1873. (Plate) . . . J.A.I. iii, 114, 115
- Whitmee, (Rev.) S. J., on some Characteristics of the Malayo-Polynesians. 27th November, 1877 . . J.A.I. vii, 372-378
- the Ethnology of Polynesia. With Discussion. 25th June, 1878. (Map) . . . J.A.I. viii, 261-275
- a Revised Nomenclature of the Inter-Oceanic Races of Men. With Discussion. 7th January, 1879 J.A.I. viii, 360-369
- Whitney, (Professor) —, on Antiquities of Colorado. 11th May, 1875 J.A.I. v, 220, 221
- "Who are the Scotch? By James Bonwick." Review J.A.I. x, 237
- Whymper, F., Coyoukon Vocabulary . . . T.E.S. vii, 182, 183
- Russian America, or "Alaska," the Natives of the Youkon River and Adjacent Country. 21st April, 1868. . . . T.E.S. vii, 167-185
- Wight, Worked Flint from the Isle of (Ex. 108) . . J.A.I. i, 1
- Isle of, Prehistoric Remains in, see **Lewis, A. L.** . . . J.A.I. xiv, 45
- Wild Men and Beast-Children, see **Tylor, E. B.** . . A.R. i, 21
- Wilder, Alexander, (M.D.) "Intermarriage of Kindred." Review . . . J.A. 106
- Wildman, (Capt.) Leveson, Notes on the Manners and Customs of the People about Little Popo, Bight of Benin. 7th November, 1865 T.E.S. iv, 268-274
- Wilkinson, on the Races of Madagascar. Discussion only. See **Anthropology at the British Association, 1866** A.R. iv, 392
- Wilkinson, Thomas, on the Natives of Madagascar. 2nd April, 1867 A.R. v, J.A.S. pp. clvi-clix
- Wilmot, (Lieut.) Eardley, on the Hair of the Hovas of Madagascar. Title only. 4th May, 1869 . . . A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clxxv

- Wilson, (Capt.) Report on the Indian Tribes Inhabiting the Country in the Vicinity of the 49th Parallel of North Latitude, North America. 27th June, 1865 T.E.S. iv, 275-332
- Wilson, (Sir) Charles W. (K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.C.L., F.R.S.), on the Tribes of the Nile Valley, North of Khartum. With Discussion. 8th February, 1887. (Map) .. J.A.I. xvii, 3-25
- Wilson, (Sir) Daniel, (LL.D.), on some American Illustrations of the Evolution of New Varieties of Man. Title only. 26th November, 1878 .. J.A.I. viii, 324
- some American Illustrations of the Evolution of New Varieties of Man. 26th November, 1878 .. J.A.I. viii, 338-359
- "The Huron Race, and its Head Form." Review. See **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 7 .. J.A.I. i, 262
- Inquiry into the Physical Characteristics of the Ancient and Modern Celt of Gaul and Britain .. A.R. iii, 52-84
- "Prehistoric Annals of Scotland, 1865." Review .. A.R. iii, 272-287
- "Prehistoric Man" (1862). Review .. A.R. i, 137-141
- "Prehistoric Man; Researches into the Origin of Civilisation in the Old and New World." 2nd Edition. Review .. A.R. iv, 358-360
- "Supposed evidence of the Existence of inter-glacial American Man," see **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 95. "Anthropological Gleanings" .. J.A.I. viii, 101
- Wilson, J. S., on the Colour of the Hair of the Canelos Indians. Extract from Letter .. A.R. v, 253
- on the colour of hair of Canelos Indians. 20th April, 1869 .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. 155, 156
- Wilson, T., the Smithsonian Institution and its Anthropologic Work, see **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 218 J.A.I. xix, 509
- Wiltshire Circles, see **Lewis, A. L.** .. J.A.I. xx, 277
- Windward Islands.—Stone Implements from St. Vincent (Ex. 160) .. J.A.I. iii, 204
- Wisden, (Major) —, Exhibition of Bronze Antiquities from Worthing. 27th February, 1877 .. J.A.I. vii, 43
- Wise on Race in Medicine. Review .. A.R. vii, 240
- Wishmoor Bottom, Flint Implements from, see **King, C. C.** J.A.I. ii, 365
- Wohlrs, J. F. H., New Zealand Myth of the Creation, see **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 78 .. J.A.I. vi, 343
- Wolf-reared Children, see **Anthropological Miscellanea**, 108 J.A.I. ix, 465
- Woman, Physical and Intellectual Capacities of, Equal to those of Man* .. *Anthrop.* 552
- Woman Question, see **Ethnological Notes and Queries**, 21. .. J.E.S., N.S. ii, 366
- and Wife, name for, in Georgian .. J.E.S., N.S. i, 202
- Women, their Claims to Political Power, see **Pike, L. O.** A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. xlvi
- Wood, (Rev.) J. G., Exhibition of Fijian and African Objects. 17th March, 1868 .. A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. cxxvi
- Poisons used by Savages. With Discussion. 5th January, 1869 .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. pp. lxx-lxxiv
- Exhibition of Two Specimens of Indian Manufacture. 3rd March, 1868 .. A.R. vi. J.A.S. p. cxix
- see **Stirling**, —, on Arrow-heads from Kelby's Island .. A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. cxi

- Wood, W. Martin, the Hairy Men of Yesso. 27th December, 1864. T.E.S. iv, 34-38
- Wood, W. W., on the Tombs in the Island of Rotumah. 8th February, 1876. (Plate) J.A.I. vi, 5, 6
- Woodcuts, Human Remains Discovered at, *see* **Beddoe, J.** J.A.I. xix, 2
- Wooden Image and Spear-head from Newton Abbot (Ex. 189) J.A.I. v, 299
- Implements from New Zealand (Ex. 192) J.A.I. v, 464
- Woodthorpe, (Lieut.-Col.) R. G., Naga Ornaments, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 210** J.A.I. xix, 252
- Notes on the Wild Tribes Inhabiting the so-called Naga Hills, on our North-East Frontier of India. Part I. With Discussion. 8th March, 1881. (2 Plates) J.A.I. xi, 56-73
- Part II. With Discussion. 10th May, 1881. (7 Plates) J.A.I. xi, 196-214
- Woodward, Horace B., on a Wooden Image and a Spear-head Discovered near Newton Abbot. 8th June, 1875 J.A.I. v, 299, 300
- Woollen Bags Associated with Flint Arrow-heads from Arica (Ex. 104) A.R. vii, J.A.S. p. clxxxix
- Woolwa Vocabulary, *see* **Collinson, John**, on the Mosquito Indians M.A.S. iii, 155
- Woolwas Indians, *see* **Collinson, John**, on the Mosquito Indians A.R. vi, J.A.S. p. xiii
- Wordsworth, J., (M.A.) "Lectures Introductory to a History of the Latin Language and Literature." Review J.A. 338
- Worked Flint from the Isle of Wight (Ex. 108) J.A.I. i, 1
- Flints from Albania (Ex. 363) J.A.I. xvi, 65
- — — — Blackheath, Surrey (Ex. 302) J.A.I. xiii, 137
- — — — Cape Blanc Nez (Ex. 293) J.A.I. xii, 496
- — — — Maiden Bower (Ex. 228) J.A.I. vii, 396
- — — — found at Stonehenge (Ex. 18) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 1
- — — — (so-called) from the Miocene Beds of Thenay, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 147** J.A.I. xiv, 289
- Jade Hatchet (Ex. 337) J.A.I. xv, 185
- Worthing, Bronze Antiquities from (Ex. 213) J.A.I. vii, 43
- Wound of the Skull and Brain by a Saw, Extraordinary Recovery after, *see* **Anthropological News, 181** A.R. viii, 216
- Wright, Chauncey, "Darwinism." Review. *See* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 5** J.A.I. i, 261
- Wright, Thomas, on the Human Remains found in the Excavations of Wroxeter T.E.S. ii, 364-369
- on the Intercourse of the Romans with Ireland. 24th April, 1866 T.E.S. v, 168-173
- — — — Obituary Notice of. 29th January, 1878 J.A.I. vii, 534-537
- on the True Assignment of the Bronze Weapons, &c., supposed to Indicate a Bronze Age in Western and Northern Europe. 21st November, 1865. (Woodcuts) T.E.S. iv, 176-195
- (Extracts from a Paper read before the British Association at the Birmingham Meeting, 1865) A.R. iv, 72-85
- Writing, Easter Island, *see* **Anthropological Miscellanea, 42** J.A.I. iii, 528
- Fictitious, in North America, *see* **Bollaert, W.** M.A.S. i, 169

- Writing, Picture and Figurative, in the New World, *see*
Bollaert, W. M.A.S. i, 169
 — Materials, *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. v, 155
 Written Language, *see* **Crawford, J.** T.E.S. v, 96
 Wroxeter, deformed skulls from, *see* **Johnson, H.** T.E.S. i, [134]
 — Human Remains from, *see* **Wright, T.** T.E.S. ii, 364
 Wylie, A., History of the Heung-Noo in their Relations
 with China. (Translated from the "Tsëñ-Han-Shoo."
 Book 94, &c.) 30th December, 1873. J.A.I. iii, 401-452
 —————
 23rd February, 1875 J.A.I. v, 41-80
 ————— of the South-Western Barbarians
 and Chaou-Sëen. (Translated from the "Tsëñ-Han-
 Shoo," Book 95.) With Introduction by H. H.
 Howorth, F.S.A. 8th April, 1879 J.A.I. ix, 53-96
 ————— Notes on the Western Regions. (Trans-
 lated from the "Tsëñ-Han-Shoo." Book 96.
 Part I. 11th May, 1880) J.A.I. x, 20-73
 —————
 Part II J.A.I. xi, 83-115
 Wyman, Jeffries, (M.D.) on the Measurement of Crania
 ————— Observations on the Skeleton of a Hot-
 tentot A.R. iii, 330-335
 Wyman, Jeffries, Position of the Foramen Magnum A.R. vii, 152-154
 W. B. K., *see* **Kesteven, W. B.**
 W. L. D., *see* **Distant, W. L.**
 W, [C. S.], *see* **Wake.**
 W, [M. J.], *see* **Walhouse.**

X.

- Xanthus Obelisk Inscription, Translation of* *Anthrop.* 524

Y.

- Yabrúd, Remains from, *see* **Blake, C. C.** J.A.I. ii, 58
 Yacoutes, *see* **Galitzin, E.** J.E.S. iv, 144
 Yahgans of Tierra del Fuego, *see* **Anthropological**
Miscellanea, 146 J.A.I. xiv, 288
 Yamúd and Goklán Tribes of Turkomania, *see* **Bode,**
Baron C. A. de. J.E.S. i, 60
 Yarhouse, Broch of, *see* **Anderson, J.,** on Excavations in
 Caithness Cairns M.A.S. iii, 228
 Yen Ts'oo, Memoir of J.A.I. ix, 87
 Yenadie, *see* **Shortt, J.,** on the Tribes of Southern India
 Yeso, Aborigines of, *see* **St. John, H. C.** J.A.I. ii, 248
 Yesso, Hairy Men of, *see* **Wood, W. M.** T.E.S. iv, 34
 Yezidis, Assyrian Origin of the, *see* **Ainsworth, W. F.**
 Ygorottes, *see* **Philippines.** Review J.A. 296
 Yorkshire, *see* **Monkman, C.,** on Discoveries in Recent
 Deposits J.E.S., N.S. ii, 157
 ————— *Crania from* *Anthrop. p. x*
 ————— Stone Implement from (Ex. 315) J.A.I. xiv, 55
 Yorkshire Tumuli; Grand Discoveries near Bridlington,
see **Anthropological News, 162** A.R. viii, 101
 ————— Wolds, Ancient Dwellings found on the, *see*
Mortimer, J. R. J.A.I. xi, 472

Officers and Council of the
ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
 OF
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND
 FOR
1893.

PRESIDENT.

Professor A. MACALISTER, M.D., F.R.S.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

JOHN BEDDOE, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.
 Sir JOHN EVANS, K.C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S.
 Sir WILLIAM H. FLOWER, K.C.B., LL.D., F.R.S.
 FRANCIS GALTON, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.
 J. G. GARSON, Esq., M.D.
 Rt. Hon. T. H. HUXLEY, D.C.L., F.R.S.
 Rt. Hon. Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., F.R.S.
 CHARLES H. READ, Esq., F.S.A.
 Lieut.-General PITT RIVERS, D.C.L., F.R.S.
 F. W. RUDLER, Esq., F.G.S.
 EDWARD B. TYLOR, Esq., D.C.L., F.R.S.

SECRETARY.

CUTHBERT E. PEEK, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.

TREASURER.

A. L. LEWIS, Esq., F.C.A.

COUNCIL.

G. M. ATKINSON, Esq.	T. V. HOLMES, Esq., F.G.S.
H. BALFOUR, Esq., M.A.	R. BIDDULPH MARTIN, Esq., M.A.
E. W. BRABROOK, Esq., F.S.A.	R. MUNRO, Esq., M.A., M.D.
HYDE CLARKE, Esq.	J. EDGE PARTINGTON, Esq.
J. F. COLLINGWOOD, Esq., F.G.S.	F. G. H. PRICE, Esq., F.S.A.
Prof. D. J. CUNNINGHAM, M.D., F.R.S.	OLDFIELD THOMAS, Esq., F.Z.S.
W. L. DISTANT, Esq.	ARTHUR THOMSON, Esq., M.A.
A. J. EVANS, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.	COUTTS TROTTER, Esq., F.G.S.
H. GOSSELIN, Esq.	M. J. WALHOUSE, Esq., F.R.A.S.
Prof. A. C. HADDON, M.A.	General Sir C. P. BEAUCHAMP WALKER K.C.B.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY.

GEORGE W. BLOXAM, Esq., M.A.

PAST PRESIDENTS.

1871-72. RT. HON. SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, BART., F.R.S.
 1873-74. PROFESSOR G. BUSK, F.R.S.
 1875-76. LIEUT.-GENERAL A. PITT RIVERS, D.C.L., F.R.S.
 1877-78. SIR JOHN EVANS, K.C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S.
 1879-80. EDWARD B. TYLOR, Esq., D.C.L., F.R.S.
 1881-82. LIEUT.-GENERAL A. PITT RIVERS, D.C.L., F.R.S.
 1883-84. PROFESSOR FLOWER, C.B., LL.D., F.R.S.
 1885-88. FRANCIS GALTON, Esq., F.R.S.
 1889-90. JOHN BEDDOE, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.
 1891-92. EDWARD B. TYLOR, Esq., D.C.L., F.R.S.

Extracts from the Regulations respecting the Election of Fellows:—

Every person desirous of admission to the Institute as a Fellow shall be proposed and recommended by at least two Fellows, one of whom shall certify his personal knowledge of such candidate. (*Ladies are eligible as Fellows.*)

Each Fellow shall pay an Annual Contribution of two guineas, which may at any time be compounded for by a payment of £21.

The Annual Contributions shall become due upon election (unless such election takes place in the month of November or December) and in advance on the first day of January in each year afterwards.

There is at present no Entrance Fee.

Fellows residing in the country can borrow books from the Library.

Persons who wish to become Fellows of the Institute are requested to communicate with the Assistant Secretary, 3, Hanover Square, London, W.

NOTES AND QUERIES
ON
ANTHROPOLOGY.
EDITED FOR THE
COUNCIL OF THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
BY
JOHN GEORGE GARSON, M.D.,
AND
CHARLES HERCULES READ, F.S.A.
SECOND EDITION.
LONDON:
THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, 3, HANOVER SQUARE, W.
And at all Booksellers.

1892.

PRICE FIVE SHILLINGS.

- Yoruba Bows, etc., *see* **Moloney, A.** J.A.I. xix, 213
 ———— and other Weapons (Ex. 406) J.A.I. xix, 213
 ———— "Bull-Roarsers" (Ex. 403) J.A.I. xix, 159
 ———— Country, *see* **Batty, R. B.** J.A.I. xix, 160
 ———— Nation, Numeral System of, *see* **Mann, A.** .. J.A.I. xvi, 59
 Youkon River, Natives of, *see* **Whymper, F.** .. T.E.S. vii, 167
 Young, John T., on some Palæolithic Fishing Implements
 from the Stoke Newington and Clapton Gravels.
 Abstract. 12th February, 1884 J.A.I. xiv, 83, 84
 Yourouks of Asia Minor, *see* **Bent, T.** J.A.I. xx, 269
 Yucatan, *see* **Bollaert, W.**, on Central American Hiero-
 glyphics M.A.S. iii, 288
 ———— Maya Hieroglyphic Alphabet of, *see* **Bollaert, W.** M.A.S. ii, 46
 ———— Maya Alphabet (Ex. 65) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
 Yule, (Colonel) Henry, Notes on Analogies of Manners
 between the Indo-Chinese Races and the Races of
 the Indian Archipelago. With Discussion. 29th
 April, 1879 J.A.I. ix, 290-304
 ———— 29th April, 1879. Title only J.A.I. ix, 108
 Yünnan and the Shan Country, Aboriginal and other
 Tribes of, *see* **Colquhoun, A. R.** J.A.I. xiii, 3
 ———— Photographs of Natives of,
 (Ex. 296) J.A.I. xiii, 2

Z.

- Zadkiel, "Lilly's Astrology." 1852. *See* **Philosophy
 and Pseudo-Philosophy** A.R. iii, 185
 "Zambesi and its Tributaries. By D. Livingstone." Review
 A.R. iv, 143
 Záparo Language, Vocabulary of, *see* **Simson, A.** .. J.A.I. viii, 223
 Záparos, Notes on the, *see* **Simson, A.** J.A.I. vii, 502
 Zetland, Anthropological Expedition to, *see* **Tate, R.** .. M.A.S. ii, 339
 ———— Archaic Anthropology of, *see* **Hunt, J.** M.A.S. ii, 294
 ———— Inscriptions on Stones in the Island of Brassay, *see*
 Hunt, J. M.A.S. ii, 373
 Zetland Islands, Stone Implements from (Ex. 46) .. A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
 Zimmermann's L'Homme, 1865. Review A.R. iii, 132-137
 Zodiac, Mexican (Ex. 63) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
 (69) A.R. v, J.A.S. p. xxxii
 Zodiac, Stone, of the Aztecs, *see* **Bollaert, W.** .. M.A.S. i, 210
 Zulus, Figures Modelled in Clay by (Ex. 22) J.E.S., N.S. ii, 121
 Zulu Language, *see* **Grout, L.** J.E.S. iii, 247
 Zurich, Interments near *Anthrop. p. lxxvii*

LONDON:
HARRISON AND SONS, PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY,
ST. MARTIN'S LANE.

**THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
GRADUATE LIBRARY**

DATE DUE

--	--	--

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



3 9015 05146 2482

**DO NOT REMOVE
OR
MUTILATE CARD**

